

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/1/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	1/3/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/4/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/8/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	1/11/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/12/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	1/13/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1972 – January 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/9/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-9
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1972 – January 15, 1972

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 1, 1972

TIME DAY

9:28 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:28				The President had breakfast.
9:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:28	10:29	P		The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.
10:57	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
11:22				The President went to the Barber Shop.
11:54				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:42	1:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
2:42	2:43		R	The President talked long distance with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation in New York City.
3:56	4:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
4:05	4:07		R	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:17	6:32			The President met with Rev. Billy Graham.
6:32	7:34			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rev. Mr. Graham
7:34				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:34	7:42			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:42	7:52			The President bid farewell to the First Lady and her party of about 40 persons prior to their departure for Africa. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:52	7:58			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				The President had breakfast.
10:17				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:27	10:34	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:12		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:24	12:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:39	12:48	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
12:48				The President had lunch.
3:30	3:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:40	3:50	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
3:58	4:07	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:35	6:44	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
7:09	7:12	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
8:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:07				The President went to the Oval Office.
				The President was briefed by: Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant Also present were: Donald W. Richardson, Assistant CBS News Director Robert Wussler, Executive Producer of CBS News in New York CBS technical crew
				The President, accompanied by Mr. Goode and Mr. Carruthers, went to Alexander P. Butterfield's office.
				The President met with: Mr. Goode Mr. Carruthers Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
10:34 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President went to his private office.</p> <p>The President met with Mr. Goode.</p> <p>The President returned to the Oval Office.</p> <p>The President was interviewed on nationwide television by CBS News Correspondent Dan Rather. CBS technical crew, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President met and was photographed with: Gordon Manning, Vice President and Director of CBS News William A. Leonard II, Vice President of Programming for CBS News James Wall, Stage Manager for CBS in New York City Mr. Goode Mr. Carruthers Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out</p>
10:34				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:34	10:39	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
10:34		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:35		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
10:40	10:46	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:46		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. Miss Woods took the call.
10:47	10:50	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
10:51		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:54	10:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:56 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:56		R		The President was telephoned by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.
11:00	11:07	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:11	11:12	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:12		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. Miss Woods took the call.
11:13	11:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:16		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Rumsfeld. Miss Woods took the call.
11:23	11:28	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:30	11:35	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
11:36	11:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:44	11:45	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:12		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		JANUARY 3, 1972		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:29	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
12:31	12:45		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:48	12:49		P	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
12:57	12:59		P	The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.
1:02	1:09		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:16	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with Coach of the Miami Dolphins football team Don Shula in Miami, Florida.
1:35	1:41		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
8:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:15	8:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:47				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Roosevelt Room.
8:47	9:02			The President met with members of his staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:07	9:14		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
9:08			R	The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
9:15	9:19			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
9:15	9:17		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:19	9:23		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:25	10:04			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:05	10:13			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
10:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10	10:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Warren.
10:14	10:15			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:23	10:55			The President met with: Gerard C. Smith, U.S. Representative to the SALT Negotiations
10:23	10:56			Secretary Rogers
10:23	10:55			Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:00	11:08			The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
11:09	11:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:15	11:36			The President met with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
11:20	11:21	P		The President talked long distance with 19 year old Mayor Jody Smith (R-Ayrshire, Iowa) in Shenandoah, Iowa. Mayor Smith is the youngest Republican to be elected mayor.
11:42	12:05			The President met with: Mr. Shultz Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
12:07	12:14			The President met with: Clarence C. Hoffman, Minneapolis truck driver Mrs. Clarence C. Hoffman Mr. Colson John P. McGill, Director of Special Programs for the American Trucking Associations, Inc. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presented presented Mr. Hoffman with the 1972 "Driver of the Year" award sponsored by the American Trucking Associations, Inc.
12:13	12:15	P		The President talked long distance with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen in Laguna Beach, California.
12:16		P		The President telephoned on a conference line to: Mr. Shultz Mr. Weinberger The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				JANUARY 3, 1972
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
12:18	12:32			The President met with: John W. Kauffman, President-elect of the American Hospital Association Stephen M. Morris, President of the American Hospital Association Jack A. L. Hahn, former President of the American Hospital Association and Administrator of the Methodist Hospital of Indiana Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:32	12:39			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:32	12:34	P		The President talked on a telephone conference line with: Mr. Shultz Mr. Weinberger
12:36	12:43		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
12:45	12:46			The President met with Jack J. Dreyfus, Jr., senior partner of Dreyfus and Co.
12:46				The President and Mr. Dreyfus went to the second floor Residence.
12:46	2:07			The President had a luncheon meeting with Mr. Dreyfus to discuss the possible uses of the drug Diphenylhydantoin (DPH).
2:07				The President and Mr. Dreyfus returned to the Oval Office.
2:07	2:10			The President met with Mr. Dreyfus.
2:17	2:54			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:35		R		The President was telephoned by his valet, Manolo Sanchez. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.
2:55	3:07			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
3:07 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:07	3:30			The President met to discuss the National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA) with: Henry Ford II, Chairman of the NCVA and Chairman of the Board of the Ford Motor Company Edwin D. Etherington, President of the NCVA Mr. Colson Rayburn Hanzlik, Assistant to Counsellor Robert H. Finch White House photographer, in/out
3:30	3:40			The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
3:40				The President, accompanied by Mr. Peterson, went to the Cabinet Room.
3:40	4:44			The President met with a Cabinet level group on trade legislation to discuss possible trade initiatives for 1972. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:44	4:49	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:44	6:00			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
5:15	5:17			Mr. Butterfield
6:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:02	6:08			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
<u>EST</u> 6:18	<u>PST</u> 8:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 57 minutes)
6:18	11:25			The President's activities during this time period occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
<u>EST</u> 6:18	7:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:18	7:10			Mr. Kissinger
6:50	7:50			Miss Woods
8:34	9:00			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

EST 10:37 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
EST 10:37	11:08			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:08	11:25			The President met with Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
PST 8:32	8:48			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:49	8:51			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:54	8:58			The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
9:20	9:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:30				The President had dinner.

MMF/CD/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

White House Staff Meeting
January 3, 1972
Roosevelt Room, 8:47 a.m.

A list of attendees was not made available to the Office of
Presidential Papers and Archives.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull

Meeting of a Cabinet level group on trade legislation
January 3, 1972
Cabinet Room, 3:40

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Under Secretary of the Treasury Paul A. Volcker
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
Richard V. Allen, Deputy Assistant
Deane R. Hinton, Senior Staff Member of the Council on International
Economic Policy
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76
Andrews AFB, DC to El Toro MCAS, California
1750, 3 January 1972

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Ambassador Emil Mosbacher	
3.	Mr. Andrew Gibson	
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
6.	Mrs. H. R. Haldeman	
7.	Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield	
8.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	
9.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	
10.	Mr. Stephen B. Bull	
11.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	
12.	Mr. Coleman Hicks	
13.	Dr. William Lukash	
14.	LCDR Alexander R. Larzelere	
15.	Mr. Manuel Sanchez	
16.	Miss Pat McKee	
17.	Miss Dianne Matthews	
18.	MSgt Abel Araiza	
19.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	
20.	Mr. Oliver S. Atkins	
21.	Mr. R. Taylor	
22.	Mr. W. Duncan	
23.	Mr. S. Miller	
24.	Mr. G. Williams	
25.	Mr. H. Pettit	
26.	Mr. T. Finnerty	
27.	Mr. W. Brawley	
28.	Mr. W. Kehoe	
29.	Mr. W. Gleason	
30.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
31.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
32.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
33.	Mr. Jack Sutherland	USN&WR
34.	Mr. Robert Toth	LA Times
35.	Mr. John Duricka	AP Photo
36.	Mr. Darryl Heikes	UPI Photo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

8:01 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
8:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer Lawrence Welk in Santa Monica, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:40	9:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
9:49	9:54		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:57	9:58			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
9:58	9:59			The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
9:59	10:29			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Naval Air Station, San Diego, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:29				The President was greeted by Capt. Ralph Dicori, Commander of the San Diego Naval Air Station. Press photographers, in/out
10:32	10:35			The President, accompanied by Assistant Secretary of Commerce Andrew E. Gibson, motored from the San Diego Naval Air Station to the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co.
10:35				The President was greeted by: John V. Banks, President of the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. Mayor Peter B. Wilson (R-San Diego, California) John H. Lyons, President of the International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Works Jesse M. Calhoun, President of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President, escorted by Mr. Gibson and Mr. Banks, went to the speaker's platform.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

10:36 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:36				The President addressed maritime workers assembled near the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:01	11:05			The President motored from the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. to the San Diego Naval Air Station helipad. The President was greeted by: Rear Adm. Sheldon H. Kinney, Commander of the Cruiser Destroyer Force, US Pacific Fleet Rear Adm. John Williams, Commander of the 11th Naval District White House photographer, in/out
11:06	11:38			The President flew by helicopter from the San Diego Naval Air Station helipad to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:47	11:48			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to his office.
12:00	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:36	1:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:01	12:07		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
12:07	12:10		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:49	12:53		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
1:30	2:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:18	2:35			Miss Woods
2:35				The President went to Miss Woods' office.
2:50	2:52			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:16	3:17		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:17	3:47			The President walked along the beach near the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

3:47 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:47				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:15	4:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
5:16	5:17		P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
5:23	5:25		P	The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.
5:30	5:35		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
5:45				The President had dinner with Miss Woods.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
8:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:09	9:12			The President motored by golf cart from the residence to his office.
9:22	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:01	10:35			The President met to discuss the proposed NASA space shuttle program with: James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA George M. Low, Deputy Administrator of NASA John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:37	11:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor George A. Athanson (D-Hartford, Connecticut) in Hartford, Connecticut. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
11:09	1:57			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:36	11:54			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:06	12:10			Miss Woods
12:46	1:57			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C. Mr. Ehrlichman took the call.
12:44	12:53		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in Washington, D. C.
1:57	1:59			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:10				The President went to the pool area.
3:05				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:59	4:02		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:11	4:15		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:38	5:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY
5:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:00	6:30			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
6:30	7:55			The President had dinner with Secretary Connally.
MMF/CD/MMM				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
8:48 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The President's Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, took the call.
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:02	9:06			The President went to his office.
9:35	9:58			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:25	11:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:54	11:01	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:15	11:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:32	11:42			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:53	11:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:15	1:10			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:12	1:15			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:18				The President went to the driveway of the San Clemente Compound.
1:18				The President greeted: Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President introduced Prime Minister Sato to the members of the official U.S. party and was in turn introduced by Prime Minister Sato to the official Japanese party. For a list of U.S. and Japanese officials present, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:22				The President and Prime Minister Sato went to the President's office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:22 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:22	4:52			The President met with: Prime Minister Sato
1:22	4:52			Mr. Akatani
1:22	4:52			James J. Wickel, State Department Interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
1:35	4:52			Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
1:35	4:52			Mr. Kissinger
4:52				The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the Conference Room.
4:55				The President returned to his office.
5:10	5:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:28				The President went to Miss Woods' office.
5:33	5:35			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:49	6:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California.
8:00				The President greeted Prime Minister Sato and the official Japanese party at the front door of the San Clemente Compound residence. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:08				The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the living room of the San Clemente Compound residence. The President and the Prime Minister received dinner guests. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:24			P	The President asked his valet, Manolo Sanchez, to come to the living room.
8:40	9:45			The President hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister Sato. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Entertainment was provided by a five piece string ensemble from the US Marine orchestra. White House photographer, in/out Japanese official photographer, in/out White House movie photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:45 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45	10:15			The President met with Prime Minister Sato and the dinner guests.
10:15	10:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger in the study.
				MMF/CD/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

Official Japanese and U.S. Parties
San Clemente, Ca.
January 6, 1972

U.S.

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Ambassador from the US to Japan Armin H. Meyer
Ambassador David M. Kennedy, US Amb. to NATO
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Harold B. Scott, Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director of BIC
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Japan

Takeo Fukuda, Min. of Foreign Affairs
Mikio Mizuta, Min. of Finance
Kakuei Tanaka, Min. of International Trade and Industry
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to US
Takashi Yasukawa, Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Takashi Hosomi, Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs
Ryozo Sunobe, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Bunroku Yoshino, Director General of the American Affairs Bureau of
the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter and Counsellor in the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
E. Yamashita, Director General of the International Trade Bureau of the
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
T. Yamato, Counsel General of Japan at Los Angeles

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

Guests at the dinner in honor of Japanese Prime Minister Sato
San Clemente, Ca.
January 6, 1972

U.S.

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Ambassador from the US to Japan Armin H. Meyer
Ambassador David M. Kennedy, US Amb. to NATO
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Harold B. Scott, Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director of BIC
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Japan

Takeo Fukuda, Min. of Foreign Affairs
Mikio Mizuta, Min. of Finance
Kakuei Tanaka, Min. of International Trade and Industry
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to US
Takashi Yasukawa, Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Takashi Hosomi, Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs
Ryozo Sunobe, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Bunroku Yoshino, Director General of the American Affairs Bureau of
the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter and Counsellor in the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
E. Yamashita, Director General of the International Trade Bureau of the
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
T. Yamato, Counsel General of Japan at Los Angeles

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
7:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:48	8:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
8:09	8:13			The President went to his office.
8:48	9:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:28	9:32			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:31	9:38			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:40	12:10			The President met with: Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan
9:40	12:05			Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
9:40	11:25			Mr. Kissinger
9:40	12:05			Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter
9:40	12:05			James J. Wickel, State Department Interpreter
11:15	12:05			Takeo Fukuda, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan
11:15	12:05			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:27	12:05			Mr. Kissinger
12:10				The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the conference room.
12:10	12:22			The President and Prime Minister Sato met with members of the U.S. and Japanese official parties. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:22	12:24			The President and Prime Minister Sato motored by golf cart from the conference room to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:30				The President and Prime Minister Sato went to the San Clemente Compound golf course and the pool area.
12:35				The President and Prime Minister Sato returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:35	1:15			The President hosted a luncheon in honor of Prime Minister Sato. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:20				The President and Prime Minister Sato went to the front grounds of the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 7, 1972THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
1:25 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:25	1:38			The President and Prime Minister Sato issued a joint statement on the result of their meetings to members of the press and the official U.S. and Japanese parties. The address was video taped for a delayed transmission to Japan via satellite. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:38	1:40			The President and Prime Minister Sato motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
1:40				The President bid farewell to Prime Minister Sato. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:43	1:45			The President returned to his office.
1:53	1:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:55	2:55			The President met with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans.
2:55	3:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
3:02	3:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:13	3:29			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:43	4:08			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:08				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:18	4:22			The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:30				The President went to the pool area.
5:11				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:28	5:30	P		The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.
5:32	5:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45	5:49	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:00				The President had dinner in the study.
6:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Drown in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:22	6:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Drown in Los Angeles, California.
6:33		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
6:45	9:10			The President saw the movie "Brothers Karamozov" with: Beverly A. Cole, Chief White House Switchboard Operator Ruby O. Youngs, White House Switchboard Operator Lucia E. Harris, White House Switchboard Operator
MMF/CD/MMM				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

Official Japanese and US Parties
San Clemente, Ca.
January 7, 1972

U.S.

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Ambassador from the US to Japan Armin H. Meyer
Ambassador David M. Kennedy, US Amb. to NATO
Ehil Mostacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Earlichman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Harold B. Scott, Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director of BIC
William D. Hoarls, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Japan

Takeo Fukuda, Min. of Foreign Affairs
Mikio Mizuta, Min. of Finance
Kakuei Tanaka, Min. of International Trade and Industry
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to US
Takashi Yasukawa, Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Takashi Hosomi, Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs
Ryozo Sunabe, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Bunroku Yoshino, Director General of the American Affairs Bureau of
the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter and Counsellor in the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
E. Yamashita, Director General of the International Trade Bureau of the
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
T. Yamato, Counsel General of Japan at Los Angeles

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 8, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

9:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President had breakfast.
9:44				The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:05	10:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:12	10:54			The President met to discuss West Coast unemployment problems with: Fred C. Foy, Consultant Jonathan C. Rose, Special Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:58	11:19			The President met with his brother, F. Donald Nixon.
11:23	11:45			The President met with: Dona Mason, singer
11:43	11:45			Miss Woods
11:59	12:17			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:22	1:02			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:24	12:35			Miss Woods
1:05				The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:15	2:36			The President had lunch by the pool with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mrs. John B. Connally Miss Woods
2:36				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:09	3:10			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
3:12	3:26			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 8, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

PST 3:35 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>PST</u> 3:35	<u>EST</u> 10:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of 76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 3 hours 51 minutes)
3:35	7:10			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.
3:50	4:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:50 <u>EST</u> 10:26	7:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman. The President deplaned.
10:33	10:41			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:45				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 68

E1 Toro MCAS Calif to Andrews AFB Wash DC

8 Jan 1972 Depart: 3:30pm Arrive: 11:30pm 4+00 2030SM

1. The President
2. Sec William Rogers
3. Sec John Connally
4. Mrs Connally
5. Sec Maurice Stans
6. Mr H R Haldeman
7. Mrs Haldeman
8. Mr John Ehrlichman
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr Neal Ball
11. Mr Alexander Butterfield
12. Mr Lawrence Higby
13. Mr Stephen Bull
14. Dr William Lukash
15. LComdr Alexander Larzelere
16. Miss Pat McKee
17. Mrs Beverly Kaya
18. Mrs Maggie Runkle
19. YNC Donald F Murray
20. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
21. Mr R Taylor
22. Mr W Duncan
23. Mr C Rochner
24. Mr D McCarthy
25. Mr R Bates
26. Mr J Inman
27. Mr J Beary
28. Mr R Cheadle
29. Mr G Rogers
30. Mr Oliver Atkins
31. Mr Frank Cormier
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Mr John Duricka
34. Mr Darryl Heikes
35. Mr Robert Goralski
36. Mr Henry Hubbard
37. William Theis
38. SDCS Z Monzon
39. Mr Tod Hallin

AP
 UPI
 AP Photo
 UPI Photo
 NBC
 Newsweek
 Hurst

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 9, 1972

TIME DAY

9:36 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:36			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. The call was not completed.
9:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
11:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California. The President's valet, Manola Sanchez, took the call.
12:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:41	12:52		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
12:55	1:18	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:25	1:25	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Nora L. Moore, mother of Maj. Gen. Leslie E. Brown, Commander of the Marine Third Air Wing, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
1:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
2:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
2:56	2:57	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Moore in Santa Ana, California on the occasion of Mrs. Moore's birthday.
3:21			R	The President was telephoned long distance by President of the Precision Valves Corp. Robert H. Abplanalp in New York City. Miss Woods took the message.
4:42	4:43	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:46				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 9, 1972

TIME DAY

5:33 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:33				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Miss Woods.
5:35	5:51			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:51	6:16			The President greeted the First Lady on her return from Africa. Also present were: Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:16	6:25			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods
7:15	8:24			The President had his birthday dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
9:12			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) in Miami, Florida. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

MF/CD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:22	10:37			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:23	10:24	P		The President talked with C.G. Rebozo.
10:38	11:32			The President met with:
10:39	10:47			H.R. Haldeman
11:30	11:48			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:49	10:50	P		The President talked with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury.
11:48	11:52			The President met with:
11:48	11:52			Arthur A. Fletcher, Executive Director of the United Negro College Fund
11:48	11:52			Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
11:48	11:52			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:48	11:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:48	11:52			Carthur L.M. Drake, President of Morehouse College in Atlanta, Georgia
11:48	11:52			Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President presented Mr. Fletcher with a check for the United Negro College Fund.
11:55				The President went to his private office.
11:55	12:00			The President recorded two audio messages for:
				James M. Roche, former Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corporation. The President's message was taped for Mr. Roche's retirement dinner in January, 1972.
				Jesse Hill, Sr., Commissioner of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association and former Athletic Director at the University of Southern California. The President's message was taped for a testimonial dinner honoring Mr. Hill in Los Angeles, January 20, 1972.
12:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

12:16 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	12:34			The President met with members of the Health Services Industry Committee, an advisory panel to the President's Cost of Living Council. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:35	1:24			The President met to review U.S.-German relations with: Kenneth Rush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Federal Republic of Germany
12:35	12:58			Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Staff Member White House photographer, in/out
12:36			R	The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
1:11	1:12		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
1:25				The President, enroute to his office in the EOB, met in the hallway with White House Consultant, Stephen Hess.
1:34				The President entered his office in the EOB.
1:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in San Juan, Puerto Rico. The call was not completed.
2:36	2:39		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
2:44	2:51		P	The President talked with Secretary Connally.
2:54			P	The President telephoned Vice President Agnew. The call was not completed.
2:58	3:00		P	The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.
3:15	3:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:34	5:11			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:31	3:42		R	The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in San Juan, Puerto Rico.
3:56	4:05		R	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
4:06	4:08		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in New York City.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

4:12 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:12	4:27	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
5:16	5:21	P		The President talked with his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.
5:21	5:24		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) in Miami, Florida.
5:27	5:28	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
5:29	5:31	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:31	5:48			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
5:35	5:36	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.
5:47	5:53	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:58	5:59	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:02	6:45			The President met with: Miss Woods Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods Mary A. Fenton, White House Correspondence Assistant
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:44	8:06	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
8:53	9:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
9:13	9:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:19	9:21		P	The President talked long distance to Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

9:39 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:39	9:40	P		The President talked with his Deputy Special Assistant, John E. Nidecker.
CD/MF/sv				

HEALTH SERVICES INDUSTRY COMMITTEE

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS, NORTHWEST GATE

Mrs. Barbara Dunn
Commissioner of Consumer Protection
Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Karl D. Bays
President and Chief Executive Officer
American Hospital Supply Corporation
Evanston, Ill.

Dr. Earl W. Brian
Director, Dept. of Health Care Services
Sacramento, Calif.

Dr. Rita R. Campbell
Senior Fellow, Stanford University
Stanford, Calif.

Mr. D. Brooks Chandler
Senior Vice President
Provident Life and Accident Insurance Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mrs. Jane Claflin
Boston, Mass.

Dr. Frank C. Coleman
Patterson Coleman Labs
Tampa, Fl.

Dr. James Cowan
New Jersey State Commissioner of Health
Trenton, N.J.

Mr. Theodore E. Commings
Director, Pacific Coast Properties, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Miss Rosamond C. Gabrielson
Executive Director, Nursing Services
Good Samaritan Hospital
Phoenix, Arizona

Mr. James W. Haviland
Seattle, Washington

Mr. John A. Hill
President, Hospital Corp. of America
Nashville, Tenn.

Mrs. Alice K. Leopold
San Francisco, Calif.

Dr. Kenneth M. McCaffree
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington

Mr. J. Alexander McMahon
President
North Carolina Blue Cross and Blue Shield
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. C. Joseph Stetler
President
Pharmaceutical Manufacturer's Assn.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. William H. Thomas
Administrator, Greenbriar Nursing Home
Nashua, New Hampshire

Mr. Samuel J. Tibbitts
President
Lutheran Hospital Society
Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. Donald J. Walden, D.D.S.
Denver, Colorado

Mr. John C. Whitwell
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey

Mr. Raymond J. Waldmann
Acting Executive Director of Health
Services Industry Committee
and Member, Domestic Council Staff

ANC

Mr. John Tomayko
Director, Insurance Pension and Employer
Benefits Dept.
United Steelworkers of America
Pittsburgh, Pa.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

12:34 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:34	1:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:05	11:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:33	12:01			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:02	12:15			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Arthur S. Flemming as Special Consultant to the President on Aging. Judge Thomas A. Flannery of the U.S. District Court administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:21			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:21				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:29	12:35	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:35	2:39			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:39				The President had lunch.
3:43	3:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
4:02	4:03	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
4:05	4:06	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:08				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:13	4:40			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:41	4:43			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:04	6:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

6:24 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:48	7:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:16	7:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
7:35	8:00			The President had dinner.
8:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
8:19	8:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by artist Andrew Wyeth in Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:08	11:09		P	The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
11:10	11:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
11:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.
11:37	11:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Beverly Hills, California.

CD/MF/sv

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN BULL

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY
ARTHUR S. FLEMMING

January 11, 1972

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Flemming

Mr Harry Flemming (Son)

Mr. and Mrs. John Parker (Daughter and Son-In-Law) & 3 children

ADMINISTRATION

Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson

Mr. John Martin, Special Assistant to the President for Aging

Mr. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President

Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

James McLane, Member of the Domestic Council Staff

L. John Evans, Member of the Domestic Council Staff

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING

Webster Todd, Executive Director of the White House Conference on Aging

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 12, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

12:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35				The President had lunch.
1:21	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
1:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:01	2:10		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C.
2:10	2:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
2:15	2:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
2:35	2:37		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
2:44	2:46		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:50	3:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
3:20	3:23		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
3:23	3:25			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
3:27	3:58			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:02	4:03			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:04	4:30			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
4:30	4:33			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:34	5:33			The President met with: George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD and Chairman of the Domestic Council Committee on National Growth Policy
4:34	5:35			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:34	5:23			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 12, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The purpose of the meeting was to discuss Operation TACLE, a proposal made by the Committee on National Growth Policy for the revitalization of metropolitan and rural areas. Also planned for discussion was a proposal for Presidential appointment of the chairman of the Federal Regional Council.
5:35	5:37			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
5:34	6:21			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:40		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
6:23				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:23	6:24			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach
6:23	6:50			Dr. Riland
6:56	7:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:11	7:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:13	7:14	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:15		P		The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
7:21	7:28	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:30				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
8:09	8:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:13	8:40	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:26	9:42	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
9:32		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.

CD/MF/sv

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:12	10:19			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:34	10:35			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:35	11:05			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
10:35	11:05			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:00	11:01			Mr. Ziegler
11:05				The President went to the Press Room. He was accompanied by: Secretary Laird Brig. Gen. Haig
				The President announced the withdrawal of 70,000 troops from Vietnam. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:11	11:41			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman
11:26	11:33			Mr. Ziegler
11:41	12:36			The President met to receive a preliminary report from the President's Commission on School Finance with: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Neil H. McElroy, Chairman of the President's Commission on School Finance Sidney P. Marland, Jr., Commissioner of Education Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council Roy D. Morey, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council Robert E. Merriam, Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and President of University Patents, Inc.
12:38	12:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

12:40 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:40	12:54			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of John E. Sheehan as a member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Judge Hubert B. Pair of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals administered the oath. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:54	1:02			The President met with Senator John Sherman Cooper (R-Kentucky).
1:03	1:17			The President met with members of the fifth grade class of Ascension Academy in Alexandria, Virginia. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Mr. Ziegler, in/out Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The students presented the President with a booklet of poems written on the occasion of the President's 59th birthday.
1:17	1:18			The President met with: Arthene I. Cevey, fifth grade teacher at Ascension Academy in Alexandria, Virginia
1:17	1:19			Mr. Ziegler
1:20	1:23			The President met with: Edwin M. "Jiggs" Fauver, departing Chief of the White House Telegraph and Travel Office Mrs. Edwin M. Fauver John Fauver, son Ray M. Zook, Chief-designate of the White House Telegraph and Travel Office Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out
1:24	2:14			The President met to discuss a proposal to establish a nongovernmental Institute for National Objectives with: Robert O. Anderson, Chairman of the Senior Executive Council of the National Industrial Conference Board
1:24	2:14			J. Erik Jonsson, Member of the Senior Executive Council of the National Industrial Conference Board
1:24	2:14			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:24	2:14			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
1:24	2:14			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
2:10	2:16			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

2:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
2:16	2:21			The President met with: Jon M. Huntsman, departing Special Assistant Mrs. Jon M. Huntsman Jon M. Huntsman, Jr., son Peter Huntsman, son Kathleen Huntsman, daughter Kristina Huntsman, daughter James Huntsman, son Paul Huntsman, son David Huntsman, son Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
2:22				The President went to his private office. The President taped an audio message to be delivered during the Vince Lombardi Dinner in Houston, Texas, January 14, 1972. The dinner, sponsored by the Downtown Houston Rotary Club, honors outstanding college football linemen.
2:24	2:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:34				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB. The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler Mr. Butterfield
2:34	3:41			
3:09	3:28			
3:34	3:40			
2:45		P		The President telephoned his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes. Mr. Haldeman took the call.
2:45	2:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:50	3:52		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
3:50	3:51	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig. The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide Maj. Brennan
3:55	4:15			
4:06	4:07			
4:08	4:09			

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

4:17 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:17				The President went to the second floor Residence.
4:18				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
4:19	4:49			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:51	4:52			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:00				The President went to the swimming pool area.
5:25				The President went to the Aspen Den.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
6:51	6:57		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:59	7:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
7:10	9:25			The President saw the movie "Hotel" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods Mrs. Acker
7:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Finch in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
9:18	9:25		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.

MF/CD/sv

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull

Swearing-in Ceremony of John E. Sheehan
January 13, 1972

Family and Friends

Mrs. Jean Sheehan (wife)
Kathleen Sheehan (daughter)
Kevin Sheehan (son)
Kelly Sheehan (daughter)
Eugene T. Sheehan (brother)
Edward J. Sheehan (brother)
L. Cdr. James E. Sheehan (brother)
Geneva Smith (personal secretary)
Admiral C. D. Griffin (Ret.)
(close personal friend)
Former Governor Louie Nunn of Kentucky
(personal friend)

Administration/White House

George Shultz
Herbert Stein
Peter Flanigan
Frederic Malek
E. Pendleton James

Congressional

Senator John Sherman Cooper (Kentucky)
Senator John Sparkman (Alabama)

Federal Reserve Board Governors

Arthur F. Burns (Chairman)
J. L. Robertson
George W. Mitchell
J. Dewey Daane
Sherman J. Maisel
Andrew F. Brimmer

Robert Holland

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull

Ascension Academy - Fifth Grade Class
January 13, 1972

Mrs. Arthene Cevey (teacher)
Mrs. Audrey Pontier (teacher)

Karl Wunderlich
Peter Yu
Michael Slattery
Billy McKnight
Stephen Bazo
Richard Buck
James Toomey
Russell Burke
Brian Clark
Philip Beauregard
Peter Wyrrough
Brooks Ross
Robert Jones
Brian Bunce
John Sharood
Steve MacMahon
Francois Van der Mensbrugge
Christopher Cook

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JANUARY 14, 1972

TIME DAY

11:50 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:50				The President had lunch.
12:10				The President went to the Aspen Den.
12:15	12:18	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:23	12:24	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:15	2:23	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.
2:25	2:58	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
3:03	3:24	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
3:25	3:26	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
3:30	3:34	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:00	5:00			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
5:21	5:22	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:03	6:12	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:20	9:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Papa's Delicate Condition."

MF/CD/sv

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND		JANUARY 15, 1972		
		TIME	DAY	
		12:15 p.m. SATURDAY		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15				The President had lunch.
12:17	12:35	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
12:35				The President went to the Aspen Den.
12:47	12:49	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:51	12:52	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:52		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:55	12:56	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:58	1:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:14	1:15	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
1:19	1:21	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:33	1:36	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:37	1:40	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:46	1:56	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
1:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:57	2:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:00	2:02	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:20	2:22	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JANUARY 15, 1972

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:15	4:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:03	4:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:13	4:14	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
4:38	4:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:00	8:50			The Presidential party saw the movie, "Lawman".
8:55				The President retired.
9:55				The President was awakened.
9:55	10:40			The President saw the Joe Frazier-Terry Daniels boxing match on television.
10:40				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:30				The President retired.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/16/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	1/20/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	1/21/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/23/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	1/27/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/28/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/29/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 16, 1972 – January 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
 B. National security classified information.
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/30/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-9
--	--------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 16, 1972 – January 31, 1972

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PEACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 16, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:00				The President had lunch.
12:15				The President went to the Aspen Den.
12:28	12:30	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:39	12:54	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
12:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:15	1:42	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:47	1:48	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
1:50	2:20	P		The President met with Mr. Price.
2:24	2:28	R		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C.
2:30	5:20			The President watched the Super Bowl game on television with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
3:59	4:06	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
5:18	5:20	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:25				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
5:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JANUARY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

5:26 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:26	5:29	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to Coach of the Dallas Cowboys football team Tom Landry in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
5:35	5:36	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:40	6:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
5:45	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Landry in New Orleans, Louisiana. The President congratulated Mr. Landry on winning the 1972 Super Bowl against the Miami Dolphins.
6:27	6:57			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:39	7:42	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.

MF/CD/sv

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 17, 1972

TIME DAY

8:46 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:48	1:23			The President met with:
10:56	11:24			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:30	12:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:12	12:14			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:31	12:36			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:31	12:36			Mr. Kissinger
12:31	12:36			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:31	12:36			Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Japan
1:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:39	2:43	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
2:47	3:10	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:16	3:34	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:46	3:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:00	6:33			The President met with:
4:05	6:33			Mr. Haldeman
				John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
6:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady
				Julie Eisenhower
7:37	7:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:50	7:53	P		The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:20	9:22	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

MF/CD/sv

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 18, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:48	9:54			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:53	10:05			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:07	10:09			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:14	10:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:14		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him in the Oval Office.
10:17	11:27			The President met with: Mr. Colson
10:17	10:25			Miss Woods
10:55	10:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
11:27	11:31			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:31	12:31			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
11:31	12:31			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
11:33	11:34			Miss Woods
12:33	12:34	R		The President talked on a conference line with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
12:33	2:29			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:33	2:29			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:34	12:35			Mr. Butterfield
12:41	12:44	R		The President talked on a conference line with: House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
2:30	2:40			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
2:31	3:42			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:19	3:20			Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 18, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:28 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:28	3:29	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
3:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:12		P		The President requested that Mr. Safire join him in his office in the EOB.
4:15	5:00			The President met with Mr. Safire.
5:23				The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him in his office in the EOB.
5:26	6:16			The President met with Mr. Price.
6:20				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:20	6:30			The President met with Brig. Gen. Tkach.
6:23	6:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
6:25	6:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:32	6:35	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:35	7:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 19, 1972

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:05	10:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:13	10:21	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.
10:30	11:09			The President met with: Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
11:00	11:18			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:19	11:23			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:19	1:15			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:47	12:56			Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corporation
1:15				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:43	1:44	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:50	2:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:10	2:11			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
2:29	2:34	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
3:43	3:44	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:58	3:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:00	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:05	5:06			Mrs. Acker
5:14	5:15			Mr. Butterfield
4:30	4:31	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:39	4:42	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
4:46	4:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:17 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:17	5:18	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Tkach.
5:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Tkach Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
5:27	5:32			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach
5:27	5:45			Dr. Riland
6:02		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:03		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:05		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
6:06	6:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:08	6:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:13	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:02	7:03	P		The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.
7:14		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
7:22	7:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

9:38 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:38				The President had breakfast.
9:49		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:47	11:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:59		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:10	11:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:12	11:13	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:45	11:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:00	12:07			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.
12:07				The President went to the Map Room.
				The President signed the 1972 State of the Union message.
12:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
12:15	12:21			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol. The Presidential party was greeted at the south door of the Capitol by: Zeake W. Johnson, Jr., House Sergeant at Arms George M. White, Architect of the Capitol White House photographer, in/out
				The President was escorted to Room H-208, the private office of Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
				The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

12:29 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:29				<p>The President was escorted to the center door of the House chamber by:</p> <p>Mr. Johnson Robert G. Dunphy, Senate Sergeant at Arms Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</p> <p>The President was announced by House Doorkeeper William M. "Fish Bait" Miller.</p> <p>The President, escorted by Mr. Miller, went to the Speaker's desk.</p> <p>The President presented copies of the State of the Union message to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) and President of the Senate Spiro T. Agnew.</p>
12:31	1:06			<p>The President addressed a joint session of Congress, visiting dignitaries, and a nationwide television audience on the State of the Union.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
1:06				The President returned to his motorcade.
1:08	1:15			<p>The President motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House with:</p> <p>The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower</p>
1:17				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:22	1:29			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:29			P	The President telephoned William C. Lewis, Administrative Assistant to Senator Margaret C. Smith (R-Maine). The call was not completed.
1:33	2:05			The President met with:
1:37	2:05			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
1:40	2:15			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				Mr. Haldeman
2:00			P	The President telephoned Mr. Lewis. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

2:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:15				The President went to his private office.
2:15	2:20			The President recorded audio messages for: The U.S. Olympic team. The President's message was delivered during a dinner held in Denver, Colorado on January 22, 1972 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Employees. The President's message was delivered during a nationwide agency meeting held via closed circuit television on January 27, 1972.
2:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:20	2:22			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:30	2:32			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:56	2:57			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:57	3:05			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:00	3:05			Mr. Haldeman
3:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:05	4:50			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:51		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Lewis. The call was not completed.
4:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:50	4:52			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:52	5:40			The President met to discuss Cardinal Cooke's Christmas tour of Vietnam and federal support of parochial schools with: Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York City
4:52	5:40			Monsignor Theodore E. McCarrick, President of Catholic University
4:52	5:40			Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
4:52	5:40			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
5:38	5:40			Gen. William C. Westmoreland, Army Chief of Staff

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

5:22 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to President of the Hearst Corporation Richard E. Berlin in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:40	5:59			The President met with: Gen. Westmoreland Brig. Gen. Haig Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
6:00	6:08			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:06	6:08	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
6:12	6:36			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:15	6:16			Mr. Butterfield
6:28	6:30			Mr. Butterfield
6:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:48				The President and Mrs. Nixon, accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, went to the East Room.
				The Presidential party received dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:05	10:55			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring present and former administration officials marking the third anniversary of the inauguration. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings. White House photographer, in/out
10:55				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:11				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
11:14	11:21			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
11:29				The President and the First Lady departed Andrews AFB, Maryland on board the "Spirit of '76" enroute to the Key Biscayne compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>

FACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

11:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:30	12:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman on board the "Spirit of '76."
				CD/MF/sv

CABINET MEETING
January 20, 1972 CABINET ROOM

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY A.
BUTTERFIELD

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Under Secretary of the Interior: William T. Pecora
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador to NATO
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Raymond Price
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Klein
Mr. Timmons

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
Robert Moot, Comptroller, Department of Defense

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Black tie

Thursday, January 20, 1972

at 7:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy

Ambassador at Large

Hon. & Mrs. George F. Shultz

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch

Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld

Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush

U. S. Representative to the United Nations

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator Robert Dole

Chmn., Republican National Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein

Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train

Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality

Hon. & Mrs. Richard M. Helms

Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Hon. & Mrs. George A. Lincoln

Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness

Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.

Dir., Office of Science & Technology

Hon. Phillip V. Sanchez

Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Hon. Clay T. Whitehead

Dir., Office of Telecommunications Policy

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Counsel to the President for Legislative & Congressional Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

General & Mrs. Lewis B. Hershey
Advisor to the President on Manpower Mobilization

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President

Brigadier General & Mrs. James D. Hughes
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Colson
Special Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Jerome H. Jaffe
Special Consultant to the President for Narcotics & Dangerous Drugs

Hon. John A. Scali
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
Dep. Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Personal Secretary to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Brown
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. Virginia H. Knauer
Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Stuart
Mrs-Staff Director for the First Lady

Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester
Social Secretary, The White House

Hon. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount
Former Postmaster General

Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
Former Secretary of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Former Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Hickel
Former Secretary of the Interior

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
Former Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken
Former Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Daniel P. Moynihan
Former Counsellor to the President

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYAIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 187

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

20 Jan 1972 Depart: 11:30pm Arrive: 1:30am 2+00 840SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Julie Eisenhower	
4.	H R Haldeman	
5.	Rose Mary Woods	
6.	Ron Ziegler	
7.	Larry Higby	
8.	BGen James D Hughes	
9.	Mrs Hughes	
10.	Bobby Hughes	
11.	Karen Hughes	
12.	Dr Tkach	
13.	LComdr Larzelere	
14.	MSgt Abel Araiza	
15.	Herb Oldenburg	
16.	W Duncan	
17.	R Pontius	
18.	W Hudson	
19.	H Thomas	
20.	G Jenkins	
21.	J Ball	
22.	C McCaffrey	
23.	W Lorenz	
24.	R Grossenbacher	
25.	Ollie Atkins	WH Press
26.	Frank Cormier	AP
27.	George Marder	UPI
28.	Forrest Boyd	Mutual
29.	Jerry Schecter	Time
30.	Arnold Isaacs	Baltimore Sun
31.	Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
32.	Darryl Heikes	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

JANUARY 21, 1972

TIME DAY

12:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:35			Enroute to Key Biscayne, Florida on board the "Spirit of '76", the President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:25				The President arrived by the "Spirit of '76" at Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:34	1:49			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:50				The President was met by C.G. Rebozo.
9:05				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:45				The President went to the grounds of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:15				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:17	10:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:26		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:28		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:32	10:44	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:46	11:11	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:51	11:54	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Flanigan in New York City.
12:19	12:21	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:25		R		The President was telephoned long distance on a conference line by his brothers, F. Donald Nixon and Edward C. Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

JANUARY 21, 1972

TIME DAY

12:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:30				The President had lunch.
12:36		P		The President asked his valet, Manolo Sanchez, to join him in his office.
12:55		P		The President asked Mr. Rebozo to join him in his office.
1:48	1:50	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
2:00	3:12			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:12				The President was greeted by President of Precision Valves Corporation Robert H. Abplanalp.
3:30				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of Mr. Abplanalp's residence.
4:00				The President went to the Abplanalp residence.
6:15				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp

MF/CD/sv

APPENDIX "A"

For a list of passengers on board the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Md. to Homestead AFB, Fl., see APPENDIX "D" of the diary for January 20, 1972.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
GRAND CAY,
BAHAMAS

JANUARY 22, 1972

TIME DAY

12:08 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:00				The President had breakfast.
11:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
11:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Rockefeller in Tarrytown, New York. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.
11:56	11:58		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:37	12:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Key Biscayne, Florida.
1:05	2:49			The President went boating on the <u>Sea Lion II</u> with: C.G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation
3:15				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Abplanalp residence.
4:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:32	4:34		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:30				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp

MF/CD/sv

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
GRAND CAY,
BAHAMASJANUARY 23, 1972
TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
11:00				The President presented a "Command at Sea" insignia to Master Chief Bosun Mate Gerald T. McNinch, USCG. White House photographer, in/out
11:02	12:22			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:45	12:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:03			P	The President talked long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:12	1:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
3:42	3:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C.G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant Mrs. James D. Hughes Donna Hughes, daughter
6:28	6:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:30	6:43			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:52	9:45			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Washington National Airport, Arlington, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:17	8:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:42	9:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:45				The President deplaned.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
GRAND CAY,
BAHAMAS

JANUARY 23, 1972

TIME DAY

9:51 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:51	10:01			The President motored from Washington National Airport, Arlington, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
10:04				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
10:07	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 187

Homestead AFB Fla to Washington National Airport DC

23 Jan 1972 Depart: 7:50pm Arrive: 9:50pm 2+00 850SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Julie Eisenhower
 4. H R Haldeman
 5. Rose Mary Woods
 6. Ron Ziegler
 7. John Scali
 8. Larry Higby
 9. BGen Hughes
 10. Mrs Hughes
 11. Donna Hughes
 12. Karen Hughes
 13. Bobby Hughes
 14. Dr Tkach
 15. Comdr Campbell
 16. YNC Don Murray
 17. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
 18. Mr Manual Sanchez
 19. Ollie Atkins
 20. W Duncan
 21. R Pontius
 22. W Hudson
 23. J Novak
 24. H Thomas
 25. G Jenkins
 26. J Ball
 27. C McCaffrey
 28. W Lorenz
 29. Gaylord Shaw
 30. Charles Tasnadi
 31. George Marder
 32. Darryl Heikes
 33. Nick Horrock
 34. Bob Young
 35. Don Fulson
- AP
AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
Newsweek
Chicago Tribune
UPI Audio

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 24, 1972

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:04	10:30			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:13	10:15			
10:30				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:30	10:34			The President signed the 1973 Budget Message. For a list of OMB staff members present, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:34	11:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:34	10:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:35	11:02			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:04	11:21			The President met to discuss UN problems with: Mr. Kissinger
11:05	11:53			Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations
11:05	11:53			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:05	11:53			George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
11:05	11:53			Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
11:05	11:53			Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:53	11:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:59	12:32			The President met with: Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia) John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:33				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:51	3:00			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:52	1:56		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Kensett, Arkansas.
3:08	3:09	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 24, 1972

TIME DAY

3:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:23	3:29	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
3:32		P		The President telephoned Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of the Secretary of State. The call was not completed.
3:35	4:20			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:59	4:05			Miss Woods
3:36	3:38	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio) in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:46	3:47	P		The President talked with Mrs. Rogers.
4:27	4:55	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
4:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:59	5:02	P		The President talked with United Feature Syndicate journalist William S. White.
4:59	6:09			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:18	6:05			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
5:47		P		The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:18	6:31	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:43				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:08	7:14	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
7:55	7:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:27	10:28	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:06	11:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
				CD/MF/sv

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

BILL SIGNING CEREMONY
1973 BUDGET January 24, 1972

OMB Staff Members

Cohn, Sam
Alger, Mark
Benton, Charles E.
Bray, David
Breese, Lawrence
Baldwin, Velma
Dame, Philip
Derman, Donald A.
Etheredge, Lynn
Fischer, William
Frey, James
Hunt, Wilmer
Hurley, John
Haase, Walter
Kolberg, William ANC
Laitin, Joseph
Lind, Susanne
Loweth, Hugh F
Lutz, Theodore
Modlin, C. P. Jr.
Mc Donald, Philip
Mc Omer, Dale
Niskanen, William ANC
Norwood, Douglas
Rommel, Wilfred
Sasaki, Wesley K.
Schleece, Glenn R.
Shiskin, Julius
Stubbing, Richard
Sullivan, Reardon
Taft, Daniel H.
Taft, William ANC
Taylor, David P. ANC
Torrey, Barbara
Tschirgi, James D.

Turen, Milton
Veatch, Ellis
Walker, Joyce
Kraus, Charles
Carlucci, Frank
Clark, Raymond

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED (ANC)

George P. Shultz
Caspar Weinberger
Arthur Laffer
William L. Gifford
Charles Perry
Dwight Ink
Kenneth Dam
Donald B. Rice
Paul H. O'Neill

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:18	9:19	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:49	9:53			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:55	12:16			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:36	10:51			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:48	11:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:07	11:14			Mr. Ziegler
11:17	11:18			Mr. Ziegler
11:30	11:31			Mr. Ziegler
12:15	12:28			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
12:18	12:23			Mr. Butterfield
12:23	12:32			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:32				The President, accompanied by Mr. Finch, went to his office in the EOB.
12:32	2:15			The President met with: Mr. Finch
1:35	1:37			Miss Woods
1:39		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
1:51		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Reagan in Sacramento, California. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.
2:25	2:33			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:45	2:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:35	4:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:23	6:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:30	5:32	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
6:31	6:34	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 25, 1972THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
6:41 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:41	6:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
7:03	7:25			The President conducted a bipartisan Congressional Leadership briefing on his foreign policy statement concerning private peace negotiations between the U.S. and the Democratic Republic of North Vietnam. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:43	8:08			The President met in the Queen's Room with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voegel.
8:19				The President returned to the Oval Office. The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
8:30				The President, addressing a nationwide television audience, made public the U.S. peace proposal offered to the North Vietnamese during private negotiations. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:54		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio). Mr. Butterfield took the call.
8:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the second floor Residence.
8:55	10:16			The President met in the Lincoln Sitting Room with Mr. Kissinger.
9:00		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio) in Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Colson took the call.
9:03		R		The President was telephoned long distance by George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Nations, in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:08		R		The President was telephoned by Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer (R-New Jersey). Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:15				The President had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:36			R	The President was telephoned by Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas). Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Ambassador Bush in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
10:03	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
10:17	10:24		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:25	10:44		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:34			R	The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.
10:52	10:56		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY S. BULL

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
Tuesday, January 25, 1972

Speaker Carl Albert (D-OK)
Rep. Hale Boggs (D-IO)
Rep. Gerald Ford (R-MI)
Rep. William Mailliard (R-CA)
Rep. F. Edward Hebert (D-IO)
Rep. Leslie Arends (R-IL)
Rep. George Mahon (D-TX)

Sen. Allen Ellender (D-IO)
Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-MT)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-PA)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
Sen. George Aiken (R-VT)
Sen. John Stennis (D-MI)
Sen. Milton Young (R-ND)

Henry Kissinger
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Tom Korologas

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 26, 1972

TIME DAY
7:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:47				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:53	8:03			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
7:57	8:03			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:03	10:02			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:08	11:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:09	10:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:44	10:57			Mr. Kissinger
10:11	10:12	P		The President talked with Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona).
10:17	10:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:42	10:43	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:02	12:02			The President met to discuss U.S.-Dutch relations with: Barend W. Biesheuvel, Prime Minister of the Netherlands
11:02	12:02			J. William Middendorf II, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Netherlands
11:02	11:20			Brig. Gen. Haig Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:22	12:02			Brig. Gen. Haig
11:25	12:02			Baron Rijnhard B. van Lynden, Ambassador from the Netherlands to the U.S.
12:02				The Presidential party went to the South Driveway.
12:05				The President, accompanied by Ambassador Middendorf and Brig. Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:08			The President met with: Ambassador Middendorf Brig. Gen. Haig
12:09	12:14			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
12:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Publisher of the <u>Atlanta Daily</u> Cornelius A. Scott in Atlanta, Georgia. The call was not completed.
12:14	12:25			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:22	12:56			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:27	12:57			Mr. Kissinger
12:32	12:34			Miss Woods
12:56	1:02		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Sacramento, California.
1:10	1:13			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:14	1:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:58			P	The President telephoned Congressman M. Gene Snyder (R-Kentucky). The call was not completed.
2:00			P	The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
2:00	3:20			The President met with the Quadriad: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
2:02	3:20			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
2:02	3:20			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
2:02	3:20			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
2:26	2:27			Mr. Ziegler Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:23				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:29	3:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
3:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	4:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:58	4:01		P	The President talked long distance with President of CBS Frank Stanton in New York City.
4:20	4:21		P	The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
4:22			P	The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
4:23	4:24		P	The President talked with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.
4:25	5:01			The President met with Mr. Shultz.
4:36	4:42		R	The President talked with Secretary Connally at Andrews AFB, Maryland.
4:47	4:48		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
5:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:05	5:12			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:12	6:16			The President met with: Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)
5:48	6:16			Hyde H. Murray, Associate Counsel for the House Committee on Agriculture
5:48	6:16			Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
5:48	6:16			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
5:55	6:16			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
5:14	5:15		P	The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
6:11	6:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:19	6:41			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach
6:19	6:38			Dr. Riland
6:46	6:47		P	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Tkach.
6:47	7:20			The President met with Brig. Gen. Tkach.
6:53	6:55		P	The President talked with Congressman Snyder.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
6:56 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:02	7:03	P		The President telephoned Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada). The President talked with Senator Cannon's Administrative Assistant, Chester B. Sobsey.
7:20	7:47			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Brig. Gen. Tkach
7:51		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:00	8:03	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:18	8:22	P		The President talked long distance with Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
8:40	8:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:32	9:36	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in New York City.
9:40	9:49	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
9:51		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:27	11:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:52	12:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CD/MMF/MMM

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
JANUARY 26, 1972
CABINET ROOM 8:03 a.m.

The President
The Vice-President

SENATE

Hugh Scott (R-PA)
Robert Griffin (R-MI)
Norris Cotton (R-NH)
Gordon Allott (R-CO)
Peter Dominick (R-CO)
Barry Goldwater (R-AR)

HOUSE

Gerald Ford (R-MI)
Leslie Arends (R-IL)
John Anderson (R-IL)
Samuel Devine (R-OH)
Richard Poff (R-VA)
Barber Conable (R-NY)
H. Allen Smith (R-CA)
Bob Wilson (R-CA)
John Byrnes (R-WI)
Frank Bow (R-OH)

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Senator Robert J. Dole (R-KA)

STAFF

George Shultz
Caspar Weinberger
Herb Stein
John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos

STAFF, CONT'D.

Harry Dent
Ronald Ziegler
Bryce Harlow
Noel Koch
William Gifford
Henry Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				JANUARY 27, 1972	
WASHINGTON, D. C.				TIME	DAY
				8:40 a.m.	THURSDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:40				The President had breakfast.	
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.	
8:45	8:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
9:10	10:05			The President met with:	
9:30	9:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
9:52	9:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
				Mr. Butterfield	
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.	
10:05	10:12			The President participated in a bill-signing ceremony of the 1972 Economic Report. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
				Members of the press, in/out	
				White House photographer, in/out	
10:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
10:14	10:27			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.	
10:27	11:12			The President met with:	
				Richard M. Scammon, Director of the Elections Research Center for the Governmental Affairs Institute	
				Charles M. Colson, Special Counsel	
11:13	11:24			The President met with:	
				Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce	
				White House photographer, in/out	
11:20	11:24			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant and Secretary of Commerce-designate	
11:20	11:24			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant	
11:23	11:24			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
11:24				The Presidential party went to the Press Room.	
11:24	11:30			The President announced the resignation of Secretary Stans and the nomination of Mr. Peterson as Secretary of Commerce. The President also announced the appointment of Mr. Flanigan as Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy.	
				Members of the press, in/out	
				White House photographer, in/out	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
11:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:32	11:41	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:47	1:03			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:49	12:26			Mr. Colson
12:46	12:47			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:10	2:17	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
2:20		P		The President telephoned President of the AFL-CIO George Meany. The call was not completed.
2:23	2:24	P		The President talked with District of Columbia Chief of Police Jerry V. Wilson.
2:32	2:34	P		The President talked long distance with Sheriff of Los Angeles County Peter J. Pitchess in Los Angeles, California.
2:40	2:45	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
2:50	2:52			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:56	3:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Meany.
3:07		P		The President telephoned Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
3:13	3:46			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:28	3:30			Mr. Butterfield
3:49				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:52	4:21			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:22	4:24			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:13	5:34	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
5:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30				The President had dinner.
5:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:36	5:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
5:41			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:03	6:07		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.
8:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
CD/MMF/MMM				

CLEARANCE SHEET FOR ECONOMIC REPORT SIGNING CEREMONY

January 27
10:00 a.m.
The Cabinet Room

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| James H. Ayres | V. Madge McMahon |
| Dorothy Bagovich | Eleanor A. McStay |
| Zell Berman | A. Keith Miles |
| Mayme Burnett | Edward J. Mitchell |
| John D. Darroch | David C. Munro |
| Evelyn D. DeZerne | J. Carter Murphy |
| Mary C. Fibich | Frank C. Norman |
| Murray F. Foss | June A. O'Neill |
| Catherine H. Furlong | Joyce A. Pilkerton |
| James W. Gatling | Earnestine Reid |
| Rayton Gerald | Linda A. Reilly |
| William Gibson | Natalie V. Rentfro |
| Dorothy Green | Mark J. Riedy |
| Eric A. Hanushek | Frank C. Ripley |
| Lillie M. Hayes | Bernard Saffran |
| A. Gilbert Geebner | Gary L. SeEVERS |
| Laura B. Hoffman | Lydia Segal |
| Frances M. James | Bettye T. Siegal |
| Elizabeth A. Kaminski | Nancy F. Skidmore |
| William R. Keeton | Margaret L. Snyder |
| Bessie M. Lafakis | Ezra Solomon |
| Patricia A. Lee | Herbert Stein |
| Alan K. McAdams | William P. Starnes |
| | H. Kemble Stokes |
| | Joanne M. Vinyard |
| | James R. Wetzel |
| | Alice H. Williams |

cc: Steve Bull

ALL PRESENT.
Steve Kaye

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND		JANUARY 28, 1972		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:46			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:48	10:22			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:25	11:12			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:47	10:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:17	11:27			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:32	12:16			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:36	12:16			Rainer Barzel, Chairman of the Christian Democratic Party (CDU) of the Federal Republic of Germany
11:36	12:16			Heinz Weber, personal interpreter for Mr. Barzel White House photographer, in/out
12:17	12:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:21	12:34			The President signed an Executive Order establishing the Drug Enforcement Program and naming Myles J. Ambrose as Special Consultant to the President for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement and Special Assistant Attorney General. In attendance were: Mr. Ambrose John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant Mark W. Alger, Chief of General Government Programs for the OMB John J. Caufield, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:30	12:33			At the conclusion of the signing ceremony the President greeted members of Mr. Ambrose's family. For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 28, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY
12:34 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:34	12:46			<p>The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman Max M. Fisher, President of the Jewish Council of Federations and Welfare Funds Lt. Gen. Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Chaim Herzog, Chairman of the Board of the Keter Publishing House in Jerusalem Jeremiah Kaplan, President of MacMillan Co., Inc. and Executive Vice President of Crowell-Collier-MacMillan Inc. Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Lawrence Y. Goldberg, Member of the Committee for the Reelection of the President White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>Ambassador Rabin presented the President with a 16-volume set of the <u>Encyclopedia Judaica</u> on behalf of President Zalman S. Shazar of Israel.</p>
12:35	12:46			
12:37	12:46			
12:37	12:46			
12:37	12:46			
12:37	12:46			
12:37	12:46			
12:37	12:46			
12:46	1:21			<p>The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Mr. Butterfield</p>
12:50	12:51			
12:52	12:53			
1:23	1:24			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to Joanne Goldwater Ross, daughter of Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona), in Sedona, Arizona. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:51			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:59				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
2:59	3:50			The President met with members of the Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:50	3:52			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:06	4:10			<p>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Attorney General Mitchell Mr. Haldeman</p>
4:07	4:46			
4:07	4:46			

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 28, 1972

TIME DAY

4:48 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:48	5:03			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:05				The President went to the second floor Residence.
5:23	5:25	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:26	5:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:33	5:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:49	6:08	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:29	6:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:00	8:14			The President and the First Lady met in the Yellow Oval Room with Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt Wallace, Co-Chairmen of the <u>Reader's Digest Association</u> .
8:14				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
8:14	8:35			The Presidential party greeted dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:35	10:50			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> in the State Dining Room. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> The U.S. Army Strolling Strings entertained during the dinner.
10:50				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their dinner guests, went to the East Room. The President presented Medals of Freedom to Mr. and Mrs. Wallace. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out After dinner entertainment was provided by the Ray Conniff Singers. For a list of entertainment guests who joined the Presidential party and the dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 28, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:25 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:25				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Wallace, returned to the second floor Residence.
11:25	11:35			The President and the First Lady met with Mr. and Mrs. Wallace.
				MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed

January 28, 1972

After the signing of the Executive Order, the Ambrose family entered briefly for a photo opportunity:

Mrs. Myles J. Ambrose, wife
Myles J. Ambrose, Jr., son
Kevin Ambrose, son
Elise Ambrose, daughter
Nora Ambrose, daughter
Kathleen Ambrose, daughter
Christopher Ambrose, son

ATTENDANCE LIST -- JANUARY 23, 1972 -- 3:00 P.M. MEETING

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY COLLECTIVE BARGAINING COMMISSION

PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES

Public Members

James D. Hodgson (Chairman)
Secretary of Labor

*Richard C. Van Dusen,
Under Secretary of HUD*

J. Curtis Counts, Director
Federal Mediation and
Conciliation Service

John T. Dunlop
Harvard University

Union Members

*Frank A. Bonadio, President
Building and Construction Trades
Department, AFL-CIO

M. A. Hutcheson, President
United Brotherhood of Carpenters
and Joiners of America

*J. Martin Ward, President
United Association of Journeymen & Apprentices
of the Plumbing & Pipe Fitting Industry of
the United States and Canada

Hunter P. Wharton, President
International Union of Operating Engineers

Employer Members

Carl M. Halvorson
Associated General Contractors
of America, Inc.

Robert L. Higgins, Executive Vice President
National Electrical Contractors Association

John A. Stastny, President
National Association of Home Builders

ALTERNATE MEMBERS
(Appointed by Secretary)

Public Members

Laurence H. Silberman
Under Secretary of Labor

Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Secretary
of Housing and Urban Development

W. J. Usery, Assistant Secretary of Labor
for Labor-Management Relations

Michael H. Moskow, Deputy Under Secretary
of Labor

Union Members

Peter Fosco, President
Laborers International Union of North America

John H. Lyons, President
International Association of Bridge,
Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers

Charles H. Pillard, President
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Joseph T. Power, President
Operative Plasterers & Cement Masons International
Association of the United States and Canada

Union Members (continued)

Mr. Thomas H. Owens
Director of the National Construction Division
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Employer Members

William E. Dunn
Executive Director
Associated General Contractors
of America, Inc.

James H. Ferguson
Director of Industry Relations
Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning
Contractors National Association, Inc.

Joseph Rich
Secretary-Treasurer
L. Rich & Sons, Incorporated
(Representing the National
Association of Plumbing-
Heating-Cooling)

George A. Miller
Executive Vice President
Mason Contractors Association
of America

Fred R. Stevens
Vice President
Stone & Webster Engineering
Corporation
(Representing the National
Constructors Association)

Dale R. Witcraft
Director
Labor Relations Division
Associated General Contractors
of America, Inc.

OTHER

David P. Lafayette
Executive Director
Construction Industry
Collective Bargaining Commission

Carl Uehlein
Executive Assistant
to the Secretary of Labor

D. Quinn Mills
Secretary
Construction Industry
Stabilization Committee

Edward Carlough
President
Sheet Metal Workers

John Healy
President
Associated General
Contractors of
America, Inc.

Robert Georgine
Secretary-Treasurer
Building and Construction
Trades Department, AFL-CIO

William Sidell
First Vice President
United Brotherhood of
Carpenters & Joiners
of America

Donald Ramsfeld, Counsellor

DINNER IN HONOR OF MR. AND MRS.
DEWITT WALLACE ON THE OCCASION OF THE
50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE READER'S DIGEST
JANUARY 28, 1972
State Dining Room, White House
8:00 pm

APPENDIX "D"

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt Wallace
Co-Chairmen, The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.,
Pleasantville, N. Y.

~~The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally~~

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

Hon. Rose Mary Woods

Personal Secretary to the President

Brigadier General & Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, USAF, ret.
Darien, Connecticut

Dr. & Mrs. Horace M. Albright
Sherman Oaks, California

Hon. & Mrs. J. Paul Austin
Atlanta, Georgia

Colonel & Mrs. Frank Borman
Miami, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. William L. Butcher
White Plains, New York

Mr. & Mrs. George Champion
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Blake Clark
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Albert L. Cole
Chmn., Exec. Comte., The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.,
Pleasantville, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Ray Conniff
Musical Conductor, Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. G. Keith Funston
Stamford, Connecticut

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. Lionel Hampton
Pres., Lionel Hampton Enterprises, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden, Sr.
Editor & Vice Pres., The Detroit News, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Helm
New York, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Sidney Hook
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, New York University, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Hope
Actor, North Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W. Kalmbach
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Andre Kostelanetz
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Irving Kristol
Editor, The Public Interest, NYC

Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis
Pres., The Reader's Digest Association, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y.

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Richard G. Lugar
Mayor of Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Fred MacMurray
Actor, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Donald E. Meads
New Canaan, Connecticut

Dr. & Mrs. Peter Mennin
Pres., The Juilliard School, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. James A. Michener
Author, Pipersville, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mulcahy
Bronxville, New York

Mr. Thomas A. Pappas
Boston, Massachusetts

Dr. & Mrs. Robert L. Patterson, Jr.
New York, New York

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Donald T. Regan
Oyster Bay, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Laurance S. Rockefeller
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Rollins, Sr.
Greenville, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen W. Royce
Rancho Santa Fe, California

Dr. & Mrs. Howard A. Rusk
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Seymour
Pres., J. Walter Thompson Co., NYC

Dr. & Mrs. Frank E. Stinchfield
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement Stone
Winnetka, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. James A. Suffridge
Arlington, Virginia

Mrs. Lila Tyng
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. W. Allen Wallis
Chancellor, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Frederick K. Weyerhaeuser
St. Paul, Minnesota

Sec. of State and Mrs. Wm. P. Rogers
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Klein
Gen. and Mrs. James D. Hughes
Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE Friday, January 28, 1972 at 10 p.m.

(Preceded by Dinner at the Tayloe House at 8 p.m.)

SW Gate
ZC
White tie

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Mr. & Mrs. John Allen
Pawling, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Beaudouin
Norwalk, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. William A. H. Birney
Greens Farms, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Bitetto
Stanford, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. James Crider
Darien, Connecticut
Mr. Gordon Davies
White Plains, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Alain De Lyrot
Katonah, New York
Mr. & Mrs. C. Robert Devine
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Jeremy Dole
Bronxville, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Esencourt
Bedford, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Frankel
Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Gilmore
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Grossman
Chappaqua, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Hepler
North Stamford, Connecticut
Mr. Ralph Henderson
Pleasantville, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Roy Herbert
Pound Ridge, New York
Mr. & Mrs. David Hoopes
Greenwich, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Hotchkiss
Greenwich, Connecticut
Mrs. Woodrow Kavanaugh
Armonk, New York
Mrs. Millie Linton
White Plains, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Walter Mahony
Bedford, New York

Mr. & Mrs. W. B. McHenry
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Richard McLoughlin
Rye, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Fulton Oursler, Jr.
Nyack, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Kent Rhodes
Chappaqua, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Francis Ronneberg
Ossining, New York
Mr. & Mrs. William St. John
Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Roland Strand
Mt. Kisco, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Stuart
Wilton, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. Edward T. Thompson
Armonk, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Waters
Greenwich, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. Gerd Zweig
Chappaqua, New York

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
12:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:02	P		The President telephoned Social Secretary Lucy A. Winchester. The President talked with the First Lady.
12:00		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:04		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
12:15	12:20	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Rogers.
8:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:35	8:50	P		The President talked with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury.
8:50	9:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:56		P		The President telephoned Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
8:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:00	9:04			The President met with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt Wallace, Co-Chairmen of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> Association
9:05	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:05	9:08		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in New York City.
10:05	10:25			The President met with: Marina v.N. Whitman, member of the Price Commission and new member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
10:05	10:25			Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
10:05	10:25			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:05	10:25			Herbert Stein, Director of the CEA
10:05	10:30			Mr. Haldeman White House photographer, in/out
10:30	12:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:30	11:44			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:44	12:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:43 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:43	10:47	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:44		R		The President was telephoned by Rev. Mr. Graham. The call was not completed.
12:10	12:12	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:10	12:14			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:12	12:15			Mr. Haldeman
12:12	12:15			Mr. Kissinger
12:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the Residence.
12:17	12:45			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:47	12:49			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
12:56	1:08	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Washington, D. C.
1:10				The President had lunch.
1:15				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
3:40				The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:00	4:20			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:12	5:13	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
5:14		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
5:16		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:22	5:32	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt, in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:36 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:40				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
5:40	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:19	6:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Klein in Washington, D. C.
6:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President and the First Lady saw the movie "The Brothers Karamazov."

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:50				The President had breakfast.
11:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:55	11:59		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D. C.
12:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:11	12:14		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
12:30	1:15			The President and the First Lady went bowling.
1:34	1:38		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
1:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to choral director Ray Conniff in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:40				The President had lunch.
1:51	1:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Conniff in Miami, Florida.
2:00	2:30			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
2:45				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
3:28	3:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
3:55	3:58		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R-Ohio) in Dayton, Ohio.
4:06	4:33			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
4:35				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 30, 1972CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
4:41 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:41		P		The President requested that the First Lady's maid Fina Sanchez join him.
4:53	4:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:57	5:03	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:07	5:24	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:26	5:29	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
5:32	5:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.
5:47	5:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:03	6:09	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:06	7:10	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
7:18	7:22	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.
7:55	7:58	P		The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans.
8:07	8:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:22				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:25	8:35			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
8:35	8:59			The President addressed guests attending a testimonial dinner honoring the President's Special Assistant, Robert J. Brown. Co-Chairmen of the event were entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr. and Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts). For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:59 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:59	9:09			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
				MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

List of Top Blacks Attending the Tribute to Robert J. Brown Affair

Mr. Jack E. Robinson
President
Freedom National Bank
New York
(Former baseball player)

Brig. General Daniel James
Deputy Assistant Secretary
of Defense for Public Affairs

Honorable James E. Johnson
Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Department of the Navy

Mr. Roy Innis
National Director
CORE
New York

Mr. Vernon Jordan
Executive Director
National Urban League
New York

Mr. Arthur Fletcher
Executive Director
United Negro College Fund
New York

Honorable Richard Hatcher
Mayor of Gary
Gary, Indiana

Mr. James Browne
President
National Insurance Association
Kansas City, Kansas

Reverend Jesse Jackson

Honorable Charles Evers
Mayor of Fayette
Fayette, Mississippi

Dr. Emerson Walden
President
National Medical Association
Baltimore Maryland

Mr. Berkeley Burrell
President
National Business League
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Eddie Smith
President
National Dental Association

James Cobb, Esq.
President
National Bar Association
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Owen Funderburg
President
National Bankers Association
Washington, D. C.

Honorable Robert Blackwell
Mayor of Highland Park
Highland Park, Michigan

Honorable John H. Jenkins
Director, Office of Minority
Business Enterprise
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C.

Honorable Samuel Jackson
Assistant Secretary
Department of Housing and Urban
Development
Washington, D. C.

Judge Samuel Pierce
General Counsel
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Herman Branson
President, National Association
for Equal Opportunity in Higher
Education
Washington, D. C.

Honorable Samuel Simmons
Assistant Secretary
Department of Housing and
Urban Development
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles Williams
Vice President
Schenley Industries
New York, New York

Mr. Calvin Wall
Vice President
Coco Cola
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. John Sims
Vice President
U. S. Plywood-Champion
Papers, Inc.
New York, New York

Mr. Abraham Venable
Director of Urban Affairs
General Motors Corporation
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. Leroy Jeffries
President
Leroy Jeffries Company
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Samuel Sparks
President
New American Investment
Company
Little Rock, Arkansas

Mr. Herman Russell
President, Herman Russell
Construction Company
Atlanta, Georgia

Brig. General Roscoe Cartwright
Department of the Army

Honorable Walter Washington
Mayor of Washington
Washington, D. C.

Honorable Walter Fauntroy
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Charles Hurst
President
Malcolm X College
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. James Robinson
President, Urban East
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Charles Reynolds
President, Citizens Bank and Trust
Company
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. James Gay
Vice President
Union Plaza Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

Mr. Jesse Hill
Vice President
Atlanta Life Insurance
Company
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Joe Kirven
President
ABCO Maintenance Company
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Jack Dahl
President
Fleetwood Enterprises
Riverside, California

Mr. B. Doyle Mitchell
President
Industrial Bank of Washington
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Jack R. Robinson
President, NAACP, Boston
(Also, Jack R. Robinson
Construction Company)
Boston, Massachusetts

Colonel George Lee
Director and Senior Vice
President
Atlanta Life Insurance
Company
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Asa T. Spaulding, Sr.
Chairman of the Board
N.C. Mutual Insurance Company
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. John Wheeler
President, Mechanics and Farmers
Bank
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. Norman Houston
Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Administration
Department of Health, Education
and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Honorable Barrington Parker
Judge, Superior Court
Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 31, 1972

TIME DAY
8:53 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53				The President had breakfast.
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:23	10:34			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:06	10:07			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:20	10:21			Mr. Butterfield
10:22	10:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:24	10:25			Mr. Butterfield
10:28	10:32			Mr. Ziegler
10:34	10:59			The President met with: Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman of the President's Cancer Panel
				Dr. R. Lee Clark, Director and Surgeon-in-Chief at the University of Texas' Anderson Hospital and new appointee to the President's Cancer Panel
				Dr. Robert A. Good, Professor of Pediatrics at the University of Minnesota School of Medicine and new appointee to the President's Cancer Panel
				Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
				James H. Cavanaugh, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW
				Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President announced his appointment of Dr. Good and Dr. Clark as members of the President's Cancer Panel.
11:03		P		The President telephoned Congressman Stewart B. McKinney (R-Connecticut). The call was not completed.
11:03	11:54			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:05	11:54			Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Secretary General of NATO
				White House photographer, in/out
11:54	11:59			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:56	12:07			Mr. Kissinger
12:10	12:22			The President attended a farewell ceremony for his departing Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes. The President presented Brig. Gen. Hughes with the Distinguished Service Medal and promoted him to Major General. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 31, 1972

TIME DAY

12:23 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:23	12:27			The President met with: Guilford Dudley, Jr., former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Netherlands Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out Ambassador Dudley presented the President with a piece of Royal Copenhagen Porcelain designed from an oil painting by Ambassador Dudley of the U.S. Embassy Residence in Copenhagen.
12:33	1:01			The President met with Mr. Kissinger. The President met with:
1:02	1:28			Mr. Ziegler
1:04	3:12			Mr. Haldeman
1:28	2:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:31	1:32			Mr. Butterfield
1:38	1:43			Mr. Ziegler
2:15	2:22			Mr. Ziegler
1:06		P		The President telephoned Congressman McKinney. The call was not completed.
2:34	2:42	P		The President talked with Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff (D-Connecticut).
3:13	3:51			The President met with: James R. Schlesinger, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President met with:
3:50	3:56			Mr. Butterfield
3:55	4:00			Mr. Ziegler
3:57	3:58	P		The President talked with Congressman Robert McClory (R-Illinois).
4:01	4:03	P		The President talked with Leslye A. Arsht, Secretary to the President's Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.
4:04	4:06	P		The President talked with Congressman McKinney. The President met with:
4:05	5:05			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:06	4:10			Mr. Ziegler
5:13	5:48			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 31, 1972THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
5:49 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:49	6:00			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:50	5:52			Mr. Butterfield
5:55	6:05			Mr. Butterfield
6:06				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:50	7:43			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
7:26	7:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:44		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
8:00	8:04	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.

CD/MMF/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF THOSE IN OVAL OFFICE FOR PRESIDENT'S FAREWELL
VISIT WITH BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES D. HUGHES AND HIS FAMILY,
January 31, 1972

Secretary Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of the Air Force Robert Seamans
General John D. Ryan, Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force
Brig. General Walther Tkach, USAF (MC)
Brig. General Brent Scowcroft, USAF
Commander Craig Campbell, USN
Lt. Commander Alexander Larzelere, USCG
Major John Brenman, USMC
William Gulley
William Cuff
Donald Murray
Sally Neubauer
Kathy Levan
Rose Mary Woods
Shelley Buchanan
Dwight Chapin
H. R. Haldeman
Robert Taylor
Mrs. Hughes and children: Donna, Karen and Bobby
Alexander Butterfield
Marge Acker
Steve Bull
Alice McPhillips
John Ehrlichman

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/6/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/10/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/11/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/12/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/13/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/15/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1972 – February 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 1, 1972

TIME DAY

7:52 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:52				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:53	8:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. The President and the First Lady were met by: Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota), Chairman of the National Prayer Breakfast Mrs. Albert H. Quie The President and the First Lady were escorted to the head table in the International Ballroom by Congressman and Mrs. Quie. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President addressed approximately 3,000 guests, including members of the Cabinet, Judiciary, Diplomatic Corps, Governors of various states, leaders of industry, labor, the academic community and citizens from other phases of American life, attending the 20th Annual National Prayer Breakfast. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:26	9:33			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:33				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33	9:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:39	9:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:03	11:14			The President met with: Rev. Billy Graham
10:03	11:37			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:24	10:25			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:18	11:23			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:39	11:52			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 1, 1972

TIME DAY
11:53 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:53	12:05			The President met to discuss the Apollo Astronauts' goodwill mission to Poland and Yugoslavia with: Col. David R. Scott, Apollo XV Astronaut Mrs. David R. Scott Col. James B. Irwin, Apollo XV Astronaut Mrs. James B. Irwin Lt. Col. Alfred M. Worden, Apollo XV Astronaut Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:08	12:19			The President met with 15 boy scouts and national leaders of the Boy Scouts of America (BSA) to receive the BSA Annual Report to the Nation. The President also received an honorary BSA membership card and a set of 12 "Spirit of Scouting" medals. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:21	12:46			The President met with the coach and members of the University of Nebraska football team and members of the Nebraska Congressional delegation. The President congratulated the University team on winning the national collegiate football championship. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:52	1:37			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:53	3:02			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:02	4:00			The President met to discuss the West Coast dock strike with: Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
3:02	3:29			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:29	4:00			Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
3:29	4:00			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
3:29	4:00			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:05	5:33			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
4:31	4:34			Mr. Ziegler
5:27	5:29			Mr. Butterfield
5:35	5:36			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:36	6:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:27 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:59	7:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:11				The President went to the Red Room. The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The President and Vice President Agnew received dinner guests in the Blue Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:23	9:21			The President hosted a dinner honoring Republican Governors in the State Dining Room. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Chorus. White House photographer, in/out
9:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:49	10:15	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

MMF/CD/MMM

NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST
HEAD TABLE GUESTS

February 1, 1972

Senator and Mrs. Stennis
Sec. Gen. of NATO, Mr. Luns
Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Laird
Hon. and Mrs. W. Basil McIvor
Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Connally
Senator and Mrs. Hughes
Dr. Billy Graham
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Mrs. Sacasa
Speaker of the House Carl Albert
Mayor and Mrs. Washington
Congressman and Mrs. Quie
President and Mrs. Nixon
Justice White
Senator and Mrs. Thurmond
Congressman Hicks
Hon. Hun-Hwa Yu - Central Bank of China
Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers
Mrs. Figuerres - Wife of the President of Costa Rica
Governor and Mrs. Moore of West Virginia
Senator Carlson

2nd Table

Secretary of HUD and Mrs. Romney
Hon. and Mrs. Orlando Montenegro
Secretary of HEW Richardson
Hon. and Mrs. J. H. Sharpe
Secretary of Labor and Mrs. Hodgson
Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Butz
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Hon. Federico Silva and Mrs. Silva
Secretary of the Interior Morton
Mrs. Emily Preyer
Hon. Mario Sandaval Alarcon
Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans
Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe

3rd Table

Governor and Melvin Evans
Governor and Mrs. Jack Williams
Governor and Mrs. William Waller
Governor and Mrs. Deane C. Davis
Dr. and Mrs. Richardson Halverson
Governor and Mrs. Linwood Holton
Governor and Mrs. Edgar D. Whitcomb
Governor John M. Haydon

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS -
NW GATE

BOY SCOUT REPRESENTATIVES
February 1, 1972

David Barrus - Provo, Utah
Eric E. Hillery - Dallas, Texas
Edwin R. Yarbrough - Chillicothe, Ohio
Kenneth L. Wasie, Jr. - Jarrettsown, Penn.
David B. Chambers - Pocatello, Idaho
Don Harrington - Austin, Minn.
Robert L. Larson, Jr. - Melrose, Mass.
Stephen Lawson - Riviera Beach, Florida
John T. Lyons - Mobile, Alabama
Kerry K. Morgan - Santa Barbara, Calif.
Frank Ramirez, Jr. - Pueblo, Colorado
John J. Richie III - Cincinnati, Ohio
Dave Small - Pekin, Illinois
Millard F. Waters - Tulsa, Oklahoma
Stephen Wirkes - Mattydale, New York

Alden G. Barber - Chief Scout Executive, Boy Scouts of America (BSA)
Norton Class, President of BSA
David Boshea, BSA Trip Leader
Randy Scott, BSA Trip Leader
Rabel L. Robertson, BSA Director of Program
George C. Freeman, Director of Washington Bureau

Staff

Mike Farrell, White House Tour Office Staff
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
FOOTBALL TEAM

- 1) Mr. D. B. "Woody" Varner: President, University of Nebraska (since February 1970); native of Texas and graduated from Texas A&M in 1940. Received a master's degree in political science and economics from the University of Chicago in 1949. Was chancellor of Oakland University in the Michigan State System at Rochester, Michigan, for ten years before going to Nebraska.

- 2) Mr. Robert S. (Bob) Davaney ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~: Athletic Director and Head Football Coach, University of Nebraska. Has been football coach at University of Nebraska since 1962. Coached high school football in Michigan and at the University of Michigan and the University of Wyoming prior to going to Nebraska. Big 8 Coach of the Year five times; NCAA District 6 Coach of the Year, 1971; National Coach of the Year (chosen by Football News), 1970. Under his leadership the Cornhuskers have produced 15 All American players in the last 10 years. Has been honored as the "winningest coach in the nation"-- he has never had a losing season at Nebraska and he has directed three undefeated season teams-- 1965, 1970, and 1971. Married to the former Phyllis Wiley-- they have a son, Mike, and a daughter, Patricia, and two grandchildren.

- 3) Jerry Tagge:
Co-Captain and All-America
All Big 8
Quarterback
From Green Bay, Wisconsin
Social Sciences major

COMMENT: Tagge was voted the Most Valuable Player in this year's Orange Bowl. Also, since he is from Green Bay, you might mention your relationship with Earl Sarr.

- 4) Jim Anderson:
Co-Captain
Right Cornerback
From Green Bay, Wisconsin
Mathematics major

COMMENT: Anderson and Tagge were teammates at the same high school in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Both were considered local football heroes. Anderson is also an outstanding student in mathematics.

5) Jeff Kinney:
All-America
All Big 8
Offensive Halfback
From McCook, Nebraska
Physical Education major

6) Johnny Rodgers:
All-America
All Big 8
Star Back
From Omaha, Nebraska

COMMENT: Rodgers has had a fantastic season as a running back. He is best known for his ability on punt returns. As you will recall, he rumbled a punt for 76 yards against Alabama in the Orange Bowl which was the fourth time for a punt return touchdown during the season.

7) Rick Clayton:
All America
All Big 8
Touchdown Club Trophy
Middle Guard
From Jersey City, New Jersey
Physical Education major

COMMENT: He was voted the Most Valuable Player for defense in the Orange Bowl.

8) Larry Jacobson:
All America
All Big 8
Outland Trophy
Left Tackle
From Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Accounting major

COMMENT: He was selected the Outstanding College Lineman of the Year.

- 9) Willy Harper:
All America
All Big 8
Right End
From Toledo, Ohio
Elementary Education major
- 10) George Cook: President of the University of Nebraska
Foundation and State Chairman for the Re-election of
the President both in 1968 and again in 1972.
- 11) Dick Herman: State Committeeman and Vice-Chairman
for Arrangements for the Republican Convention. Formerly
a Regent of the University of Nebraska.
- 12) Senator Roman Hruska
Senator Carl Curtis

Congressman John McCollister
Congressman Dave Martin
Congressman Charles Thone
- Lee Moncrief, aide to Cong. McCollister
- Wally Johnson

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS -
WEST WING
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, February 1, 1972
at seven o'clock

The President

The Vice President

The Secretary of State

The Secretary of the Treasury

The Secretary of Defense

The Attorney General

The Secretary of the Interior

The Secretary of Agriculture

The Secretary of Commerce

The Secretary of Labor

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

The Secretary of Transportation

Hon. David M. Kennedy

Ambassador at Large

Hon. George P. Shultz

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Donald Rumsfeld

Counsellor to the President

Senator Robert J. Dole

Chmn., Republican National Committee

Hon. Russell W. Peterson

Governor of Delaware

Hon. William F. Cahill

Governor of New Jersey

Hon. Thomas J. Meskill

Governor of Connecticut

Hon. Francis W. Sargent

Governor of Massachusetts

Hon. Walter Peterson

Governor of New Hampshire

Hon. Linwood Holton

Governor of Virginia

Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller

Governor of New York

Hon. Deane C. Davis

Governor of Vermont

Hon. Winfield Dunn

Governor of Tennessee

Hon. Edgar D. Whitcomb

Governor of Indiana

Hon. Richard B. Ogilvie
Governor of Illinois

Hon. William G. Milliken
Governor of Michigan

Hon. Robert D. Ray
Governor of Iowa

Hon. Ronald Reagan
Governor of California

Hon. Arch A. Moore, Jr.
Governor of West Virginia

Hon. Daniel J. Evans
Governor of Washington

Hon. Stanley E. Hathaway
Governor of Wyoming

Hon. Jack Williams
Governor of Arizona

Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. Harry S. Dent
Special Counsel to the President

Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger
Dep. Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Luis A. Ferré
Governor of Puerto Rico

Hon. John M. Hayden
Governor of American Samoa

Hon. Melvin H. Evans
Governor of the Virgin Islands

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 2, 1972

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	9:13	P		The President talked with Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California).
9:14	9:15	P		The President talked with Congressman Thomas N. Downing (D-Virginia).
9:15	10:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:44	9:51			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:50	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	12:16			The President attended an NSC meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:18	12:23			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:23	12:34			The President met to present the American Heart Association's Heart of the Year Award to entertainer Pearl Bailey. The President also signed a Presidential Proclamation designating February 1972, as American Heart Month. For a list of persons attending the presentation, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:35	12:41			The President met with: Congressman Richard W. Mallery (R-Vermont) Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:43	1:00			The President met with: John W. McCormack, former Speaker of the House Mr. Cook White House photographer, in/out
1:03	1:36			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:06	1:13			Mr. Ziegler
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
1:48 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:48		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
1:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:56	2:00	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
2:04	2:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:09	2:13	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
2:14	2:20	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
2:21	2:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:03	3:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:17	3:25	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman at Camp David, Maryland.
3:29		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
3:30	3:31	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:12	4:26			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:15	5:30			Mr. Haldeman
5:05	5:10			Mr. Ziegler
4:29	4:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.
5:31				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:07				The President went to the second floor Residence with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:07	6:10			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach
6:07	6:31			Dr. Riland
6:57	6:58	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:01		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY
7:13 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:13				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
7:43	7:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:00	8:09	R		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
8:09		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:09		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
8:09	8:22			The President met with Miss Woods.

CD/MMF/MMM

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
February 2, 1972

The Vice-President
Secretary of State William Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird
General George Lincoln, Director, OEP
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Attorney General John Mitchell
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker
Henry Kissinger, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary

PRESENTATION OF HEART OF THE YEAR AWARD
OVAL OFFICE, February 2, 1972

Miss Pearl Bailey

Dr. and Mrs. J. Willis Hurst	President of the American Heart Assn
Mr. Ross Reid	Chairman of the Board of the American Heart Assn and Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Squibb Corp.
Dr. James M. Hundley	Executive Director, American Heart Assn.
Dr. Campbell Moses	Medical Director, American Heart Assn.
Mr. M. Frederick Arkus	Public Relations Counsel for the American Heart Assn
Mr. Herbert Cornell	Assistant to the President of the American Heart Assn.

White House Staff Members

John Ehrlichman
Kenneth Cole, Jr.
James H. Cavanaugh, Deputy Asst. Secretary of HEW

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 3, 1972

TIME DAY
7:56 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56	7:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:00	9:15			The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:18				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Oval Office.
9:18	9:49			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
9:20	10:14			Mr. Haldeman
9:51	9:59			Mr. Kissinger
10:08	10:14			Mr. Kissinger
9:52	9:55	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:14	10:52			The President met to discuss future South Asian policies with: Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to India
10:14	10:15			Mr. Haldeman
10:14	10:52			Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out
10:53	11:33			The President met with: Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
10:54	11:25			Mr. Kissinger
11:27	11:33			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:53	1:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:53	11:58			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:34	12:36			Miss Woods
12:43	1:12			Mr. Kissinger
12:46	12:47			Miss Woods
12:49	12:51	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
2:13				The President went to the East Room.
2:13	2:25			The President addressed the fifth White House Conference on Drug Abuse. Included among the approximately 130 attendees were professional and collegiate athletes, their wives, members of the sports media, representatives of advertising firms, and athletic league officials. For a list of names, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
2:25 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE F=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:25	3:07			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:25	2:45			Mr. Ziegler
3:01	3:55			Mr. Kissinger
3:07	4:10			Yevgeny Yevtushenko, poet from the U.S.S.R.
3:07	4:10			Demitri Zarechnak, Interpreter
4:23	4:42			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:23	4:26			Mr. Ziegler
4:42	5:08			The President met with: Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
4:42	5:19			Mr. Kissinger
5:03	5:12			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
5:12	5:19			Mr. Haldeman
5:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:25				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
5:25	6:15			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for delegates attending the White House Conference on Drug Abuse. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:15				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:20				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:24	6:55			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland.
6:55				The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."
6:55	7:00			The President met in the lounge with: Alvin R. "Pete" Rozelle, Commissioner of the National Football League Mr. Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
7:04 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:04	9:36			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:30				The President had dinner.
9:17	9:36			The President met in the lounge with: Mr. Rozelle Mr. Ziegler
9:36				The President deplaned and was greeted by: C. G. Rebozo Col. David E. Rippetoe, Jr., Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing, Tactical Air Command, Homestead AFB, Florida
9:47	10:13			The President motored from Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida.
10:13				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

MMF/CD/MMM

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON DRUG ABUSE

February 3, 1972

Network and League Executives

- ✓ Ronald Baine - CBS
- ✓ Clarence Campbell, President of National Hockey
- ✓ Robert Creasey, Executive Director, Professional Golfers
- ✓ John Dolph, Commissioner, American Basketball
- ✓ Walter Kennedy, Commissioner, National Basketball
- ✓ Bowie Kuhn and ✓ Louisa Kuhn, Commissioner of Baseball
- ✓ Pete Rozell, Commissioner of Football
- ✓ James Wilkerson, Director, National Collegiate Athletic Association

Advertising Executives

- ✓ Robert Keim, President of Ad Council
- ✓ Mrs. Robert Keim
- ✓ Simon Kornblit, Vice President Doyle, Dane, Bernback
- ✓ Mrs. Kornblit
- ✓ Lester Cohn, Vice President Compton Ad Agency
- ✓ Mrs. Cohn
- Daniel Loden, Vice President Vausant Dugdale
- Elizabeth Loden
- ✓ Raymond League, President of Zebra

Publisher

- ✓ Paul Myberg - Letterman

National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information

- Tommas J. Koehler
- ✓ Jean McMillen
- ✓ Leona Ferguson

National Institute of Mental Health

- ✓ Gerald V. Hecht
- ✓ Arthur D. McIntire
- ✓ Henry J. Cole
- ✓ Walter L. Monre
- John E. Boswell
- Gerald Kurtz
- ✓ Michael White
- ✓ Ronald McMillen

Invitees

- Paul Perito
- Paul Nyberg
- Capt. Jack Richard
- Richard Jordan

Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

~~Carlo~~ Boccia
~~Bernard~~ Theisen
~~Peter~~ Screcca
~~Gerald~~ Laveroni
~~George~~ Ellin
~~Gerald A.~~ Fill
~~Billy~~ Boone
~~Peter~~ Pascua
Robert Hancock
~~Oscar~~ Simon
~~Frank~~ Tumillo

Customs Personnel

~~Geraldine~~ Baker
~~Sara~~ Durant
~~Kay~~ Adams
~~Daniel~~ Homes
~~Mark~~ Collins
~~Jack~~ Lacy
~~Frank~~ Farrell
Thomas McGee
~~Walter~~ Buck, Jr.
~~Lester~~ Williams
~~Mike~~ Dillon
~~Harold L.~~ Wise
~~Gardener~~ Parine

Speakers

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Myles Ambrose and Mrs. Ambrose
John Ingèrsoll
Dr. Jerome Jaffe and Mrs. Jaffe
~~Gerald~~ Kurtz and Mrs. ~~Sarah~~ Kurtz
General Robert Gard

Cabinet Invitees

Secretary and Mrs. Richardson
Secretary and Mrs. Laird
Secretary and Mrs. Connally
Mrs. Richard Helms
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Deputy Attorney General and Mrs. Kleindienst
Under Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Rossides
Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Gross (State)
Dr. Richard Wilbur and Mrs. Wilbur

FOOTBALL

Buffalo Bills

Dennis Shaw (Cwen). Quarterback, his second season. Threw 11 touchdowns.

Baltimore Colts

Tom Matte (Judy). Just completed his 13th season.

✓ John Mackey (Sylva). Voted greatest tight end of all time by sports writers, missed much of the season due to an injury.

Cleveland Browns

Mike Phipps (Carole). Quarterback, hopes to see more playing time in this 3rd season.

Denver Broncos

✓ Floyd Little. Running back, won NFL rushing title with 1,133 yards.

Kansas City Chiefs

Willie Lanier (Cheryle). Most valuable defensive player in the pro bowl, made 102 unassisted tackles this season, team captain.

Miami Dolphins

Paul Warfield (Beverly). Wide receiver, 43 receptions for 996 yards and 11 touchdowns, highest in NFL.

New England Patriots

✓ Houston Antwine (Evelyn). Defensive tackle, injured most of the season with torn ligaments.

New York Jets

- ✓Gerry Philbin (Irudy) All pro-defensive end, plagued by knee injury this past season.
- ✓Matt Snell (Sharon) Running back, missed most of the season due to knee injury, team's all time leading ground gainer.

Oakland Raiders

- ✓Willie Brown. Cornerback, played in the Pro Bowl and named to the all NFL team.

Pittsburgh Steelers

- Andy Russel (Nancy) Linebacker, team's defensive captain.

San Diego Chargers

- ✓Bob Babich. Linebacker, set club record for number of tackles, 194.
- ✓Jim Howard. Cornerback. 4 interceptions this season.

Atlanta Falcons

- ✓Claude Humphrey. Defensive end, began season with an injury, caught opposing quarterbacks 14 times; selected to the all NFL team.

Chicago Bears

- ✓Jack Concannon (Ginny). Quarterback, knee operations this past season.
- ✓Cyril Pinder (Barbara). Defensive tackle traded from Philadelphia.

Dallas Cowboys

- ✓Roger Staubach (Marianne). Most Valuable Player in Super Bowl, Dallas won all 13 games he started, lead NFC in passing.

Green Bay Packers

✓Mike McCoy (Kia). Defensive tackle, completed his second season.

Los Angeles Rams

✓Kermit Alexander (Clarice). Three interceptions this past year, switched from cornerback to strong safety this season.

Minnesota Vikings

✓Dave Osborne (Faverly). Running back missed much of the season due to knee injury, still scored 5 touchdowns.

New Orleans Saints

✓Richard Neal (Phyllis). Defensive end, team captain, recovered 4 fumbles.

Philadelphia Eagles

✓Tom Woodeshick (Marsha). Fullback, toured Vietnam for U.S.O.

St. Louis Cardinals

MacArthur Lane (Edna). Running back, this season was not as good as the last.

✓Larry Wilson (Bee Ann). Safety just completed his 12th season, has team interception record, 49.

San Francisco 49'ers

✓Rosey Taylor (Claudia). Safety - 3 interceptions this season.

Washington Redskins

✓Larry Brown. Running back, 4th in NFC in rushing, selected for the Pro Bowl.

✓Charlie Taylor (Pat), had 24 catches for 370 yards and 4 touchdowns before ankle injury in 6th game.

BASEBALL

Chicago Cubs

✓Milt Pappas ✓(Carole). Pitcher, works also in the Illinois Attorney General's office in the field of drug abuse prevention education.

Don Kessinger (Carolyn). Shortstop, last year he made the All Star team for the 4th year in a row, has now appeared in over 1,000 major league games.

Los Angeles Dodgers

✓Jim Lefebvre ✓(Jean). Spearheaded an Athletes for Youth crusade against drugs.

✓Wes Parker. Participated in Athletes for Youth crusade against drugs.

Don Sutton (Patti). Pitcher, won 17 games.

✓Peter Richert. Traded after the season from Baltimore.

Montreal Expos

✓Ron Brand ✓(Nannette). Catcher, last season he played every other position but pitcher - active in drug abuse prevention work in Canada.

Pittsburgh Pirates (World Series Winners)

✓Willie Stargell ✓(Dolores). Outfielder, best season last year; President of Black Athletes Foundation which campaigns against Sickle Cell Disease.

✓Al Oliver ✓(Donna). Last season he hit .230, switched from first base to center field, hit 3 run homes against St. Louis to clinch the pennant.

Houston Astros

✓Buddy Harris ✓(Barbra). Pitcher, called up halfway through the season to the majors, played 20 games.

✓Buddy Henchen ✓(Lizel). First base coach, has now been coaching for five years.

Philadelphia Phillies

- ✓ Byron Browne (Chiquita). Outfielder, active in a drug education program sponsored by the Philadelphia D.A.
- ✓ Ron Stone. Team's leading pitch hitter.
- ✓ Mike Ryan (Suzanne). Catcher, plagued by injuries last two seasons.

Atlanta Braves

- ✓ Phil Niekro (Nancy). Pitcher, won 15 games and lost 14 last year.

Boston Red Sox

- Reggie Smith (Ernestine). Chosen as team's most valuable player, involved in drug education in New England.

BASKETBALL

Atlanta Hawks

- ✓ Patsy Bellamy (attending for her husband Walter who has a previous commitment)

Baltimore Bullets

- Was Unseld (Connie). Named Rookie of the Year, Most Valuable Player and all-pro in his first season, 1968-69. Spends off-season working with youth.
- ✓ Jack Marin. Enjoying his best season. Chosen for the All Star Game for the first time. Studying for a law degree.
- Archie Clark. Scored 40 points against Atlanta earlier this season. Recognized team leader.

Chicago Bulls

- ✓ Chet Walker. Is averaging 22 points per game this season.
- ✓ Jerry Sloan (Bobbie). Team captain in his seventh season as a pro.

Cleveland Cavaliers

Al Beard (Ruth Ann). Averaging 16.5. Returned from the Army to play this season, on All Star team this year.

New York Knicks

Walt Frazier. Led his team in scoring last season. An outstanding defensive player.

- ✓ Jerry Lucas (Ireva). Tenth season. His points per game average is 15.4.
- ✓ David Cowens

COLLEGE ATHLETES

- ✓ Tom Gatewood, Notre Dame. Wide receiver. Set Notre Dame records for the number of catches and total yardage. Was an All American junior and senior year.
- ✓ Dave Riehl, Ithaca College. Soccer goalie, is a physics major with a grade point of 3.96.
- ✓ Gary Hall, Indiana University. World record holder in 200 meter individual medley, 100 meter individual medley, and 500 meter freestyle relay. Has won 13 national titles and an Olympic silver medal.
- ✓ John Brown, University of Missouri. Basketball. He is averaging 54.6 from the field and 74.8 from the free throw line.
- ✓ Dave Morton, graduated from University of Texas at Austin. Track. Holds titles in 440 and one mile relay team. Presently undergoing Army basic training at Fort Polk.
- ✓ Bobby Majors, University of Tennessee. Football, defensive back. Also kicks and runs back punts. Drafted in the 3rd round by Philadelphia this past Tuesday.
- ✓ Carl Wallin, University of Iowa. Gymnast. A sophomore specializing on the high bar.
- ✓ Peter Robes (Marguerite). University of Wyoming. Ski jumper. Won NCAA ski jumping title.
- Joe Payton (Althrelta). University of Puget Sound. Head track coach. Former Green Beret Sergeant. Won 11 letters at Puget Sound from 1963-66.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 276

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Miami Intl Arpt Fla

3 Feb 1972 Depart: 7:05pm Arrive: 9:40pm 2+35 945SM

1. The President
2. Mr Ron Ziegler
3. Dr William Lukash
4. Comdr Craig Campbell
5. YNCM William Cuff
6. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
7. Mr Manola Sanchez
8. Mr B Duncan
9. Mr R Pontius
10. Mr W Lorenz
11. Mr J Novak
12. Mr J Floyd
13. Mr A Hutch
14. Mr J Ball
15. Mr R Stokes
16. Mr C Hamilton
17. Mr Jack Kightlinger
18. Mr Frank Cormier AP
19. Mr George Marder UPI
20. Mr Jim McManus Westinghouse
21. Mr Mark Sullivan Time
22. Mr Phil Warden Chicago Tribune
23. Mr Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
24. Mr Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
25. Mr Pete Rozelle

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

FEBRUARY 4, 1972

TIME DAY

9:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:40	9:43		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
9:49	10:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
10:15	10:17		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
10:24	10:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
10:28	10:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, in Washington, D. C.
10:31	10:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Butterfield in Washington, D. C.
10:33	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:51	11:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:40				The President had lunch.
3:38	3:39		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:55	4:55			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C.G. Rebozo
4:55				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:10				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the pool area of 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne.
5:13			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:15	5:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
6:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 4, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

6:16 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:16	6:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:45				The President had dinner with: Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:25	9:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "Romance of a Horsethief."

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
9:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
10:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.
11:12	11:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:27	11:43			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:29	11:49	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:04	12:06	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:35				The President had lunch.
3:35	4:55			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
4:55				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:10	5:15			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne.
5:15	5:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
5:45	5:50			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. Mr. Ehrlichman took the call.
5:56	5:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
6:25	6:26	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

6:52 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:52	7:11			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the La Hasta Restaurant, Miami, Florida. He was accompanied by: Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Jane Luckey, friend of Mr. Rebozo
7:11	9:22			The Presidential party had dinner.
9:22	9:40			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Miss Luckey, motored from the La Hasta Restaurant, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound.
9:40				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
10:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:55				The President went swimming in the ocean near the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
11:40				The President had breakfast.
11:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:00	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
12:20	12:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
3:20	4:10			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
4:20				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:20	4:21			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne.
4:21	5:21			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
5:21	5:22			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:54	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
6:30				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
7:41	7:56			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:02	9:56			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:15	9:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:56				The President deplaned.
10:04	10:12			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:15 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President went to the second floor Residence.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 276

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

6 Feb 1972 Depart: 8:00pm Arrive: 10:00pm 2+00 840SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
2. Mr H R Haldeman
3. Mr Ron Ziegler
4. Mr John Scali
5. Dr William Lukash
6. Major John Brennan
7. Mr Larry M Higby
8. Mr Manuel Sanchez
9. YNCM William F Cuff
10. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
11. W Duncan
12. R Pontius
13. J Holt
14. J Floyd
15. W Lorenz
16. J Novak
17. C Hamilton
18. J Ball
19. R Stokes
20. Mr Jack Kightlinger
21. Mr Frank Cormier AP
22. Mr George Marder UPI
23. Mr Phil Warden Chicago Tribune
24. Mr Howard Norton US News and World Report
25. Mr Bill Gill ABC
26. Mr Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
27. Mr Frank Cancellare UPI
28. Mr Eddie Serrano
29. SDCS Victorio M DeLaCruz

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:43 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43				The President had breakfast.
8:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:32	11:24			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:35	11:24			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:59	11:24			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:09	11:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:24	11:42			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
				Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter
11:24	11:41	R		The President talked long distance with Alejandro A. Lanusse, President of Argentina, in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Mr. Barnes interpreted the call.
11:42	11:54			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:43	11:54			Mr. Ziegler
11:54				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:54	12:18			The President met to discuss the Drug Prosecution Program with U.S. Attorneys and Treasury and Justice Department officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:23				The President returned to the Residence.
				The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of: Moulaye el Hassan Ould Moktar, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the U.S. Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador-designate from the Polish People's Republic to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:33				The President went to the Family Theatre.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
12:42 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President filmed two messages: Environment Message, released to television networks on February 9, 1972. "Career Education" Film, sponsored by the University of Maryland Education Department. The film was distributed by the Office of Education for use in seminars in each of the 50 states.
12:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:42	1:30			The President met with: Miss Woods
1:29	1:30			Mr. Ziegler
1:31	2:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:04				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:04	3:09			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:15	3:16			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
3:41	3:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
3:50	4:40			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:55	4:43			Mr. Butterfield
4:44	4:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:52	4:53	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:55	5:18			The President met with: Miss Woods
5:00	7:14			Mr. Haldeman
5:01	5:18			Mr. Price
6:11	6:29			Mr. Ziegler
6:28	7:15			Mr. Kissinger
5:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:05				The President went to his motorcade parked on West Executive Avenue.
9:07	9:17			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
 FEBRUARY 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY
 9:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President was greeted by: Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the Ballroom.</p> <p>The President addressed approximately 1600 delegates attending the White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead. Included among the delegates were representatives of the business community, consumer, youth, and labor organizations. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
9:50	10:00			<p>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
10:02				<p>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

CD/MMF/MMM

FEBRUARY 7, 1972

MEETING WITH 30 U.S. ATTORNEYS

PARTICIPANTSU. S. Attorneys

Whitney N. Seymour, Jr. - New York City
 William D. Keller - Los Angeles
 James R. Thompson, Jr. - Chicago
 Harold H. Titus - Washington, D. C.
 Louis C. Bechtle - Philadelphia
 Ralph Guy, Jr. - Detroit
 Joseph L. Tauro - Boston
 James L. Browning, Jr. - San Francisco
 Richard L. Thornburgh - Pittsburgh
 George Beall - Baltimore
 Herbert J. Stern - Newark
 Anthony J. P. Farris - Houston
 Eldon B. Mahon - Dallas
 Stan Pitkin - Seattle
 John W. Stokes, Jr. - Atlanta

Donald O'Connor - Buffalo, Rochester
 Harry D. Steward - San Diego
 Robert W. Rust - Miami
 James L. Treece - Denver
 Gerald J. Gallinghouse - New Orleans
 Daniel Bartlett - St. Louis
 Frederick Coleman - Cleveland
 Sidney I. Lezak - Portland
 William Smitherman - Phoenix
 William W. Milligan - Cincinnati, Dayton
 David J. Cannon - Milwaukee
 John L. Briggs - Tampa
 Wayman G. Sherrer - Birmingham
 James M. Sullivan, Jr. - Syracuse
 F. L. Peter Stone - Wilmington

Justice Personnel

Richard Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General
 Myles Ambrose, Special Assistant Attorney General
 Henry Petersen, Assistant Attorney General - Criminal Division
 Jerris Leonard, LEAA Administrator
 Jack Ingersoll, BNDD Director
 Harlington Wood, Associate Deputy Attorney General

Treasury Personnel

Eugene Rossides, Assistant Secretary
 John Hanlon, Assistant Commissioner IRS - Compliance

White House Staff

Bud Krogh
 Geoff Shepard, Staff Assistant

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY MRS.
GILBOW, STATE DEPARTMENT

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
February 7, 1972

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
David E. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Thomas E. Mossellem, Protocol Escort Officer
David Waters, Protocol Escort Officer

Alec Toumayan, State Department Interpreter

Mrs. Witold Trampeczynski, wife of the Ambassador-designate

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
JOHN GARFLAND

FEBRUARY 7, 1972
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON THE INDUSTRIAL WORLD AHEAD - HEAD TABLE GUESTS
SHERATON PARK HOTEL

Secretary Maurice H. Stans
Secretary James D. Hodgson
Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary John B. Connally
Secretary George W. Romney
Secretary John A. Volpe (tentative)
Secretary William P. Rogers (tentative)
Attorney General John N. Mitchell (tentative)
Dr. Arthur Burns
Mr. George Shultz
Mr. Donald Rumsfeld (tentative)
Mr. Robert Finch (tentative)
Mr. Peter G. Peterson
Ambassador William Eberle
Mr. Robert W. Miller
Executive Director
White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead
Mr. Max Wags
Member - Board of Editors - Fortune Magazine

Dr. Willis W. Harman
Director
Educational Policy Research Center
Stanford Research Institute

Dr. Walter E. Hoadley
Executive Vice President and Chief Economist
Bank of America

Mr. Herman Kahn
Director
Hudson Institute

Mr. Arjay Miller
Dean
Graduate School of Business
Stanford University

Dr. Simon Ramo
Vice Chairman and Chairman of the
Executive Committee
TRW, Inc.

Mr. Thomas H. Benham
President
Opinion Research Corp.

Mr. Roy L. Ash, Panel Chairman
President
Litton Industries, Inc.

Mr. Jean Frere
Managing Partner
Banque Lambert
Brussels, Belgium

Mr. Robert Roosa
Partner
Brown Brothers Harriman & Company

Mr. Roberto Campos
President, International Bank
Sao Paulo, Brazil

Dr. Richard Hertz (invocation)
Senior Rabbi, Temple Beth El (Detroit)

The Right Reverend Albert A. Chambers (Benediction)
Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield (Illinois)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:02 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:02	10:19			The President attended a breakfast meeting of members of the Cabinet and Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:19				The President went to the Red Room.
10:19	10:21			The President met with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The President received a bound copy of the catalog of the Chinese Calligraphy Exhibition held at the Philadelphia Museum of Art in September 1971, from Senator Scott. White House photographer, in/out
10:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:25	11:56			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:00	11:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:55	12:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:23				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:28	12:29		P	The President talked long distance with H. Walter Riland, father of the President's Personal Physician, W. Kenneth Riland, in Scarsdale, New York on the occasion of Mr. Riland's 90th birthday.
2:31			P	The President telephoned his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
2:44	2:48		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:49	2:51		P	The President talked with Senator Scott.
2:54	2:56		P	The President talked with Congressman Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina).
2:57	3:01		P	The President talked with Mr. Finch.
3:00	3:02			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:05	3:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
3:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	5:06			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:15	4:20			Robert S. McNamara, President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)
3:15	4:20			Mr. Kissinger
3:16	3:17			Members of the press
3:16	3:17			White House photographer
4:40	4:42			Mr. Ziegler
5:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:13	5:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:15	5:19			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:20				The President returned to the State Dining Room.
5:20	6:14			The President hosted a reception for delegates to the U.S. Jaycees' Governmental Affairs Leadership Seminar. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:05		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:06		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:14		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:32	7:38		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

MMF/CD/MMM

February 8, 1972 State Dining Room
CABINET AND CONGRESSIONAL (GOP) LEADERS BREAKFAST MEETING

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Attorney General John N. Mitchell
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Secretary of HUD George W. Romney
Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz
Counsellor Robert H. Finch

GOP CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-Calif)

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman	Mr. Colson
Mr. Timmons	Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Klein	Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Peterson	Mr. Korologos
Mr. Dent	Mr. Cook

Others

Senator Robert Dole (RNC)
Senator William Brock (R-Tennessee)
Congressman William Steiger (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman Jack Kemp (R-New York)

RECEPTION FOR JAYCEES - EAST ROOM

February 8, 1972

1. Au, Ronald G.S.	President of U.S. Jaycees	8400-01A
Allen, Harold	Speaker, GALS Seminar	8402-15
Avon, Randy	State President, Florida Jaycees	8401-01A
Beard, Ronald M.	State President, District of Columbia Jaycees	8402-24
1. See page # 4		
Carter, Rod A.	State President, Utah Jaycees	-8400-31A
Clayton, Jr., Richard R.	State President, Texas Jaycees	8400-03A
Cobb, Robert Thomas	Staff Officer, U. S. Jaycees	8402-14
Colet, Larry B.	State President, Georgia Jaycees	8401-08A
Coon, Kenneth L.	State President, Arkansas Jaycees	8401-30A
Courts, Don M.	State President, Louisiana Jaycees	8402-04
Dunbar, Robert S.	Executive Vice President, U. S. Jaycees	8400-02
Edwards, Eric D.	State President, Maine Jaycees	8401-18A
Ellis, Robert A.	State President, Connecticut Jaycees	8401-06A
Emrick, Jr., Al W.	Treasurer, U. S. Jaycees	8400-08A
2. See page # 4		
Forgash, Michael A.	GALS Co-Chairman, Capitol Hill Jaycees	8402-12
Foster, Ronald L.	State President, Wisconsin Jaycees	8400-26A
Germ, John F.	State President, Tennessee Jaycees	8402-08
3. See page # 4		
Greene, Jr., William D.	State President, Maryland Jaycees	8402-23
4. See page # 4		
Hahn, Richard A.	Vice President, U. S. Jaycees	8400-05A
Hamilton, Frank A.	State President, New York Jaycees	8401-21A
Hatin, Gerald A.	State President, Vermont Jaycees	8401-07A
5. See page # 4		
Henderson, David W.	Senior Programming Manager, U. S. Jaycees	8402-20
Hendrickson, Larry M.	State President, Nebraska Jaycees	8401-05A
Hill, Donald	State President, Massachusetts Jaycees	8400-29K
6. See page # 4		
Holshouser, Jr., James E.	National Freedom Guard Winner	8480-2-A
Houze, Rex C.	State President, Ohio Jaycees	8401-11A

2.

Jacobson, Allen A.	State President, Montana Jaycees	8400-30A
Jankowiak, John T.	Metropolitan Conference Chairman, U. S. Jaycees	8400-13A
Jeffries, James T.	State President, New Jersey Jaycees	8401-24A
Johnson, James McDade	Legal Counsel, U. S. Jaycees	8400-07A
7. see page #4		
Johnson, Kenneth	State President, Mississippi Jaycees	8401-04A
Johnson, Wayne M.	State President, Washington Jaycees	8401-17A
Jones, Gerald W.	State President, Missouri Jaycees	8401-26A
Lamb, James M.	Staff Officer, U. S. Jaycees	8402-09
LeTendre, Andre Edward	Dept. of Commerce	
Lubrecht, Charles F.	State President, Alaska Jaycees	8400-33A
Manathey, Fredrick E.	State President, Idaho Jaycees	8401-29A
McGeachy, Hector N., North Carolina		
Meador, Robert W.	State President, Virginia Jaycees	8401-23A
Miller, Alan L.	State President, South Dakota Jaycees	8401-25A
Morgan, David J.	State President, Nevada Jaycees	8400-17A
8. see page #4		
Nielsen, James A.	Staff Officer, U. S. Jaycees	8402-11
7. see page #4		
Nye, Jr., Thomas A.	State President, North Carolina Jaycees	8400-19A
Pappas, Philip A.	State President, West Virginia Jaycees	8400-22A
Reynolds, H. Gerald	Past Governmental Affairs Chairman, U. S. Jaycees	8402-10
Rhynes, Billy R.	Vice President, U. S. Jaycees	8400-09A
10. see page #4		
Rountree, William C.	President, Capitol Hill Jaycees	8402-18
Salamy, Paul	National Freedom Guard Winner	8402-19
Saren, Joel P.	State President, New Hampshire Jaycees	8401-27A
Schneider, Robert L.	State President, Kansas Jaycees	8400-24A
Schutz, Gerald J.	State President, North Dakota Jaycees	8400-28A
Shearer, Jr., Charles E.	Past President, U. S. Jaycees	8401-09A
Sieron, Stan J.	State President, Illinois Jaycees	8401-15A
Sievers, Elwin K.	State President, Iowa Jaycees	8401-31A

3.

Standish, Robert	State President, Pennsylvania Jaycees
Stefaneik, Stephen F.	State President, Indiana Jaycees - 8400-23A
Stewart, George T.	Sponsor, GALS Seminar 8402-21
Switzler, Royall H.	Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-11A
Thomas, Gordon B.	Chairman of the Board, U. S. Jaycees 8400-03A
Thompson, Lowell	Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-06A
Van Gorder, John F.	District of Columbia Jaycee 8401-22A
11. See page # 4	
Wait, Gard R.	National Freedom Guard Winner 8402-06
Watson, Gerald E.	National Freedom Guard Winner 8402-06
12. See page # 4	
Westfall, James R.	State President, Arizona Jaycees 8402-03
Westika, LeRoy E.	State President, Wyoming Jaycees 8400-21A
White, Jr., Jack H.	State President, New Mexico Jaycees 8400-16A
White, Vern O.	State President, Minnesota Jaycees 8401-16A
Winer, Samuel D.	Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-12A
Winger, David D.	State President, Alabama Jaycees 8400-32A
Winslow, Philip A.	State President, Colorado Jaycees 8401-10A
Wright, Phillip D.	State President, Oklahoma Jaycees 8402-05

4

1. Blair, Neal B. Capitol Hill Jaycee 8401-12A
- Bryant, Ronald L. Associate Legal Counsel, U. S. Jaycees 8400-10A
2. Every, John D. State President, South Carolina Jaycees 8400-25A
3. Givens, Ralph A. State President, Delaware Jaycees 8401-20A
- Gottshall, John C. Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-15A
4. ~~Guilmet?~~
Gwilmet, Jr., Randolph U. S. Director, New Hampshire Jaycees 8401-19A
5. Hattaway, Robert Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-14A
6. Hobbs, William Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-04A
7. Johnson, John K. Capitol Hill Jaycee 8401-13A
8. Murray, William S. Secretary, Rhode Island Jaycees
9. Norman, Ernest J. Capitol Hill Jaycee 8401-14A
10. Robinson, Richard Freedom Guard National Winner 8400-20A
- Ross, Gary L. State President, Oregon Jaycees 8400-18A
11. Vernon, James G. State President, Kentucky Jaycees 8401-28A
12. Welborn, William W. National Freedom Guard Winner 8402-13
- Glover, Michael J. President Rhode Island Jaycees
8402-01

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 9, 1972

TIME DAY

1:17 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:17	1:21	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:28	8:31			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:31	8:32	P		The President talked with Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois).
8:34	8:35	P		The President talked with Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana).
8:39	8:40	P		The President talked with Congressman John M. Zwach (R-Minnesota).
8:40	8:41			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:44	8:45	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj.Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
8:45	10:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:19	10:11			Mr. Ziegler
9:38	9:43			Miss Woods
10:09	10:18			Miss Woods
10:33	10:35			Miss Woods
10:15		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
11:04				The President went to his private office.
11:04	11:18			The President delivered a statement concerning the annual Foreign Policy Report to a nationwide radio audience. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:20	11:21			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:21				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to Mr. Butterfield's office.
11:22				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
11:22 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:22	11:31			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the annual Report on Foreign Policy. Present were members of Mr. Kissinger's staff who helped to prepare the report. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:31				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
11:33				The President went to the Barber Shop.
11:33		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05				The President went to the outer office of his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
12:05	12:08			The President met with: Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Mr. Chapin Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Mr. Chapin Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield Katherine E. Bachman, Secretary to Staff Assistant Lawrence E. Higby
12:08				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
12:16	12:50			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:17	1:05			Mr. Haldeman
2:52	2:57	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
3:15	3:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:40				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
3:40	3:48			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:40	3:48			Maj. Gen. Tkach
3:40	3:58			Dr. Riland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
4:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:04				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:04	4:37			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:37				The President went to the Aspen Den.
4:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:01	5:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
5:47	5:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Higby in Washington, D. C.
5:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:55	6:03		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:10	7:00			The President and Miss Woods had dinner.
7:10	7:50			The President met with Miss Woods.
7:47	7:49		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
7:59	8:01		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
8:02	8:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
8:42	8:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. James S. Copley, wife of the Director of the Copley Press, Inc., in La Jolla, California.

CD/MMF/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

A list of the guests attending the signing ceremony of the annual Foreign Policy Report on February 9, 1972 has not been received by this office as of February 17, 1972.

APPENDIX "B"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST
February 9, 1972

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP DAVID

The President
Miss Woods
Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician
Maj. Brennan
Mr. Sanchez
Mr. Pontius
Mr. Miller

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

FEBRUARY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
10:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:15	11:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
11:37	11:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
11:59	12:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:40	1:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
1:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:53	2:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
2:20	2:50			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:51				The President went to the second floor Residence.
3:36	3:38		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:55				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:55	3:57			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:00				The President went to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
4:00	4:45			The President held an informal press conference. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
4:45				The President went to his private office.
4:46				The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 10, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:46 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:46	4:48			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
4:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:55	5:02			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:00	5:55			Mr. Kissinger
5:20	6:30			Mr. Haldeman
5:45	6:15			Mr. Ziegler
6:00	6:03			Mr. Butterfield
6:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:51	6:57	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:00	7:04			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Edwin D. Etherington, President of the National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA) Henry Ford II, Chairman of NCVA and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Ford Motor Co.
				The Presidential party went to the head table in the banquet room located in the North Gallery of the Kennedy Center. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President presented the NCVA group and individual effort awards sponsored by Lane Bryant, Inc. to: SERVE (Serve and Enrich Retirement by Volunteer Experience), a voluntary retirement action group from New York City, and recipient of the Group Award. SERVE members James J. Galleghar and Joseph Reina accepted the award. Mrs. Charles "Arnette" P. Giles, Black foster mother of 40 children from Pearlinton, Mississippi and recipient of the Individual Award Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President addressed the guests attending the National Volunteer Awards banquet. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 10, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
7:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30	7:34			The President and the First Lady motored from the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:37				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:37	8:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
8:05	8:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:45				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:45	8:50			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:55				The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."
8:56	8:58			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:58	11:02			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
9:45	10:37			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:43	11:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:09	11:26			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:26				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION
AWARDS PRESENTATION
KENNEDY CENTER, February 10, 1972

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Etherington

Mr. Henry Ford II

Mr. H. I. Romnes, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of
American Telephone and Telegraph

Rev. and Mrs. Charles Giles, recipient of NCVA Individual Award

Joseph Reina, recipient of NCVA Group Award and member of SERVE

James Gallagher, recipient of NCVA Group Award and member of SERVE

Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant to the President

Mrs. Eunice Kennedy Schriver

W. Clement Stone, President of Combined American Insurance Co.

Dorothy Height, President of the National Council of Negro Women

Mrs. George W. Romney

Dwight Cooke, Master of Ceremonies, Author and Lecturer

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 319

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

10 Feb 1972 Depart: 9:00pm Arrive: 11:05pm 2+05 840SM

1. The President
2. Sec William Rogers
3. Mrs Rogers
4. Sec John Connally
5. H R Haldeman
6. John Ehrlichman
7. Ron Ziegler
8. Tod Hullin Staff Assistant
9. Lawrence Higby
10. Dr William Lukash
11. Major John Brennan
12. Manola Sanchez
13. YNC Don Murray
14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
15. W Duncan
16. D Grant
17. C Zboril
18. S Miller
19. B Coates
20. F Foster
21. T Lamb
22. C Ido
23. R Cheadle
24. Robert Knudsen
25. Fran Lewin AP
26. Helen Thomas UPI
27. John Lindsay Newsweek
28. Tony Sargent CBS
29. Curtis Matthews St Louis Post Dispatch
30. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
31. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

FEBRUARY 11, 1971

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
9:00	9:01	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
9:10	9:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:25	12:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:27	11:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
12:04	12:20	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
12:25				The President had lunch.
1:01	2:20			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Walker Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:15	4:15			The President went swimming in the ocean with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
5:43	5:47	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:00	7:00			The President had dinner in the Abplanalp residence with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
7:10	9:30			The Presidential party saw the first part of the movie "The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly."

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1972

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
WALKER CAY, BAHAMASTIME DAY
9:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
11:10	4:30			The President went fishing on Mr. Abplanalp's boat, <u>Walker's Baby II</u> , with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
4:58	6:15			The President flew by helicopter from Walker Cay, Bahamas, to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:20				The President went swimming.
6:59			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:15				The President had dinner with: Secretary Connally Mr. Rebozo
7:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:30	8:05			The President saw the final part of the movie "The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly" with: Secretary Connally Mr. Rebozo
8:06			P	The President requested that the telephone call to Mr. Kissinger be cancelled.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 13, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY
9:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:55	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
10:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:30		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
10:31	10:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:57	10:58	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
11:04	11:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
11:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:15	11:20			The President walked on the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound.
11:20				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
11:36	11:38		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
12:15	1:07			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:10				The President had lunch.
1:20	1:21		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
1:31	1:44			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida to Coco Lobo Island, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:02	2:32			The President flew by helicopter from Coco Lobo Island, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:40	3:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 13, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
3:54 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:54	4:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:13	6:13			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:17	4:21			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
4:22	5:14			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:17	5:48			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Ehrlichman
5:50	6:20			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Haldeman
6:20				The President deplaned.
6:24	6:34			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:25	7:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:49	7:52		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 319

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

13 Feb 1972

Depart: 4:15pm

Arrive: 6:20pm

2+05

840SM

1. The President
2. Sec William Rogers
3. Mrs Rogers
4. Sec John Connally
5. H R Haldeman
6. Mrs Haldeman
7. Haldeman Child
8. John Ehrlichman
9. Mrs Ehrlichman
10. Ehrlichman Child
11. Ron Ziegler
12. Tod Hullin , Staff Assistant
13. Mrs Hullin
14. Lawrence Higby
15. Dr William Lukash
16. Major John Brennan
17. Manola Sanchez
18. YNC Don Murray
19. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
20. W Duncan
21. D Grant
22. C Zborii
23. S Miller
24. B Coates
25. F Foster
26. E Lamb
27. C Ido
28. R Caughey
29. Robert Knudsen
30. Fran Lewine AP
31. Helen Thomas UPI
32. Murial Dobbin Baltimore Sun
33. David Aikman Time
34. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
35. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
36. Herb Kaplow NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY
8:40 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:12	10:02			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:07	10:59			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
10:59	11:02			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:01	11:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:06	12:45			The President met to discuss school busing with Congressional and Administration officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:49	12:52			The President met with: Jaime Arguelles, Ambassador from Spain to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger
12:58	1:02			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:04	2:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:27	2:18			Mr. Kissinger
2:48	3:03			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:51	3:04			Mr. Haldeman
3:05	3:06			The President met with: Slaheddine El Goulli, Ambassador from Tunisia to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger
3:07	3:45			The President met to discuss Senator Buckley's trip to the Far East with: Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York) Mr. Kissinger Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 14, 1972

TIME DAY

3:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:47	4:07			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:09	5:28			The President met with: Andre Malraux, Author and former Minister of Culture for France
4:09	5:28			Sophia K. Porson, State Department Interpreter
4:09	6:19			Mr. Kissinger
6:00	6:01			Miss Woods
4:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Alan Brown in Madrid, Spain. The call was not completed.
5:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld, in Palm Beach, Florida. Mr. Haldeman took the call.
6:30	7:08			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:33	7:08			Mr. Kissinger
6:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Brown in Madrid, Spain. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
7:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:31			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:39	7:40		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:01				The President went to the first floor Residence. The President greeted Mr. Malraux.
8:02				The President and Mr. Malraux went to the Blue Room to greet dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:27	10:15			The President hosted a dinner honoring Mr. Malraux. White House photographer, in/out
10:15				The President escorted Mr. Malraux to his car parked at the North Portico.
10:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:32	10:40		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 14, 1972

TIME DAY

10:42 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:42	10:52	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
				JC/SD/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING TO DISCUSS SCHOOL BUSING

Cabinet Room, 11:06 a.m., February 14, 1972

The President

Cabinet

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW

Congress

Sen. Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Sen. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Cong. Thomas N. Downing (D-Virginia)
Cong. Norman F. Lent (R-New York)
Cong. Tom Steed (D-Oklahoma)

Staff

George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Sandy Fox

All present

DINNER IN HONOR OF ANDRE MALRAUX

Private Dining Room, 8:27 p.m., February 14, 1972

The President

His Excellency Andre Malraux

The Secretary of State
(William P. Rogers)

His Excellency The Ambassador of France
(Charles Lucet)

Senator Hugh Scott
(Pennsylvania)

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Leonard Garment
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President

Hon. Marshall Green
Assistant Secretary of State

Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. John A. Scali
Special Consultant to the President

Mr. Howard K. Smith
ABC News

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:46 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				The President had breakfast.
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:12	11:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Ziegler Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
9:52	9:53			
9:55	10:53			
10:24	10:52			
10:32	10:33			
10:55	12:24			
11:10	11:11			
12:17	12:19			
10:20	10:21	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:30		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
10:45	10:47	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:26	12:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:28	12:34			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:37	12:47			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:40	12:42			Mr. Butterfield
12:50	12:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:56	1:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:20	1:24			Miss Woods
1:24	1:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:29	1:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:31	2:03			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:04	2:06			The President motored from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to Aspen Lodge.
2:15				The President went to the Aspen Den.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1972

TIME DAY

2:19 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:19	2:21		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
3:18	3:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, in Washington, D. C.
3:56	4:07		P	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D. C.
4:08	4:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
5:43	5:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:00	6:25			The President had dinner.
6:30				The President returned to the Aspen Den.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/16/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	2/17/1972	A
3	Manifest	Premier Chou’s Plane – Appendix “C”	2/26/1972	A
4	Manifest	Premier Chou’s Plane – Appendix “B”	2/27/1972	A
5	Manifest	Air Force One – Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	2/28/1972	A
6	List	Peking Duck Dinner – Appendix “C” (2 pp.)	2/24/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	2/28/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1972 – February 29, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10	10:30			The President had breakfast.
10:11	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
10:29	10:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:34				The President went to the Aspen Den.
10:45	11:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:27	12:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
12:45				The President went to the Aspen swimming pool area.
1:00				The President went to the Aspen sauna bath.
1:25				The President had lunch.
1:40				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
1:41	1:46		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
2:50	2:52			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
2:53	3:24			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:44	3:57			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:56	4:14			Mr. Haldeman
4:15	4:35			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:20	4:22			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
4:34	5:38			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:34	4:36			Mr. Butterfield
4:36	5:14			Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General and Attorney General-designate
5:08	5:38			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
5:39				The President went to the Barber Shop.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

FEBRUARY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

5:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:40	5:48			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:13				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:13	6:31			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:58				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
8:05		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
8:13	8:14	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:03	10:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 17, 1972

TIME DAY
7:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:15	8:24			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:28	8:31		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.
9:00	9:06			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:11	9:16			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:17				The President went to the Cabinet Room. Enroute he greeted Joyce E. Koziolec, departing secretary to Staff Secretary Bruce A. Kehrli.
9:22	10:00			The President met to discuss his trip to the People's Republic of China with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:12				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. The President greeted members of the Cabinet, their wives, bipartisan Congressional leaders, and members of the White House staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> The President addressed the assembled crowd and a nationwide television audience. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:18	10:26			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
EST 10:35 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>EST</u>	<u>HAWAIIAN</u>			
	<u>STANDARD</u>	<u>TIME</u>		
10:35	3:26			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> (Actual flying time - 9 hours 51 minutes)
10:49	8:25			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time (EST).
<u>EST</u>				
10:49	10:51			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:55	11:10			The President greeted passengers as he toured the "Spirit of '76."
11:10				The President returned to his office compartment.
11:15	2:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:15	12:30			Mr. Kissinger
11:15	12:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:30	5:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:46	8:08			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
7:30	8:10			Miss Woods
8:15	8:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>HAWAIIAN</u>				
<u>STANDARD</u>	<u>TIME</u>			
3:26				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor John A. Burns (D-Hawaii) Mrs. John A. Burns Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii) Mrs. Hiram L. Fong Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu, Hawaii) Mrs. Frank F. Fasi Gioia Fasi, daughter of Mayor Fasi Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Pacific Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr. Brig. Gen. Victor Armstrong, Commanding General of the First Marine Brigade Mrs. Victor Armstrong Reverend Abraham K. Akaka, Pastor of the Kawaiahao Church Mrs. Abraham Akaka Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

HAWAIIAN STANDARD TIME

TIME DAY
3:46 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
HAWAIIAN STANDARD TIME				
				Mrs. Fong presented the President a floral lei.
				The President shook hands with members of the assembled crowd including 79 year old Tatsu J. Ogawa.
3:46	3:50			The President and the First Lady motored from Kaneohe MCAS to the residence of Brig. Gen. Armstrong.
4:15				The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the Armstrong residence to the beach area in front of the residence.
4:30				The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the beach area to the Armstrong residence.
4:37	5:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:45	5:10			Mr. Kissinger
4:41	4:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
5:01			P	The President telephoned the kitchen in the Armstrong residence. The call was not completed.
5:25				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:05				The President went to the study of the Armstrong residence.

MMF/CD/MMM

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Beverley Kaye
all present

CONGRESSIONAL BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, 9:22 am, February 17, 1972

The President
The Vice President
Secretary of State William P. Rogers

SENATE

Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-W.Va.)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Ark.)
Sen. John Stennis (D-Miss.)
Sen. Gale W. McGee (D-Wyo.)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pa.)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vt.)
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-N.Dak.)
Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.)

HOUSE

Speaker Carl B. Albert (D-Okla.)
Cong. Hale Boggs (D-La.)
Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-La.)
Cong. Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pa.)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Tex.)
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Ill.)
Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-Ca.)

STAFF

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DEPARTURE CEREMONY
SOUTH LAWN OF THE WHITE HOUSE
February 17, 1972

Tricia Cox and Julie Eisenhower
Members of the Cabinet and their wives
Members of the Bipartisan Leadership and their wives
Members of the Diplomatic Corps and their wives
Members of the Executive Staff
Members of grade school classes
Members of the public

A list of individuals attending the ceremony was not available.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 268

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Kaneohe MCAS Hawaii

17 Feb 1972 Dep: 10:30am Arr: 3:30pm 10+00 4290SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Sec of State William P Rogers
 4. Dr Henry A Kissinger
 5. Mr H R Haldeman
 6. BGen Brent Scowcroft
 7. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
 8. Asst Sec Marshall Green
 9. Mr Dwight L Chapin
 10. Mr John A Scali
 11. Mr Patrick J Buchanan
 12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
 13. Mr Winston Lord
 14. Dr Walter R Tkach
 15. Major John V Brennan
 16. Mr Lawrence M Higby
 17. Commander Jonathan T Howe
 18. Miss Julienne L Pineau
 19. Mrs Rita Rajnich DeSantis
 20. SDCS Zosimo T Monzon
 21. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
 22. Mr Lilburn E Boggs
 23. Mr Robert Taylor
 24. Mr William L Duncan
 25. Mr Charles W Rochner
 26. Mr Dennis V N McCarthy
 27. Mr Robert Bates
 28. Mr Richard O Cheadle
 29. Mr C Korff
 30. Mr R Barbuto
 31. Mr Oliver F Atkins
 32. Mr Frank Cormier
 33. Miss Helen Thomas
 34. Mr Robert Martin
 35. Mr Forrest Boyd
 36. Mr Dave Kraslow
 37. Mr Bob Daugherty
 38. Mr Frank Cancellare
- AP
UPI
US News and World Report
Mutual
Los Angeles Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 18, 1972

ARMSTRONG RESIDENCE
KANEHOE MCAS, HAWAII

HAWAIIAN STANDARD TIME

TIME DAY
7:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>HST</u>				The President and the First Lady were guests in the residence of Brig. Gen. Victor Armstrong, Commanding General of the First Marine Brigade.
7:30				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
9:58	9:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:08	10:13		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
10:21	11:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:40	11:48	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:52	12:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:02				The President had lunch.
2:35				The President and the First Lady toured the grounds of the Armstrong residence.
2:40				The President and the First Lady went to the patio.
3:11		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
3:15				The President returned to the residence.
3:18	3:22	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:23	3:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:00	4:47			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:07	5:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1972

ARMSTRONG RESIDENCE
KANEHOHE MCAS, HAWAII

HAWAIIAN STANDARD TIME 7:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>HST</u>				The President and the First Lady were guests in the residence of Brig. Gen. Victor Armstrong, Commanding General of the First Marine Brigade.
7:35				The President had breakfast.
10:17		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:20	11:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:12		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:20	11:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:01	12:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:08	12:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:10				The President and the First Lady departed the Armstrong residence enroute to the motorcade. The President and the First Lady met with: Brig. Gen. Armstrong Mrs. Victor Armstrong Col. William J. White, Commanding Officer of Kaneohe MCAS Mrs. William J. White SD1 Orlando R. Buhain SD1 Poinciano H. Cortez SD1 Noel R. DeLaRosa SD2 Rodrigo A. Macalma SD3 Carlo S. Jiminez SD3 Reynaldo A. Mozo SSGT Robert C. Andrews
1:15	1:21			The President and the First Lady motored from the Armstrong residence to the Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii. The President addressed the crowd assembled near the loading ramp of the "Spirit of '76."
1:25				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces, Pacific Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr. Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii) Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1972

ARMSTRONG RESIDENCE
KANEEOHE MCAS, HAWAII

TIME DAY

HAWAIIAN STANDARD TIME 1:27 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
HST 1:27				The President and the First Lady departed on the "Spirit of '76" from Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii enroute to the Guam International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:33	4:34			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Hawaiian Standard Time.
1:33	1:38			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:39	1:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:50	2:05			The President met with:
2:00	3:15			Mr. Kissinger
2:00	3:15			David M. Ronne, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew
2:55	3:00			Fritz Roland, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew
2:55	4:15			Mr. Haldeman
2:55	4:15			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
2:55	4:15			Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
3:12	3:15			Mr. Kissinger
4:20	4:34			Press photographers
4:34				Mr. Kissinger
				The "Spirit of '76" crossed the International Date Line. The President's activities continue in the Diary for February 20, 1972.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 268

Kaneohe MCAS Hawaii to Guam Intl Arpt

19 Feb 1972 Dep: 1:30pm Arr: 5:15pm 7+45 3350SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Sec of State William P Rogers	
4.	Dr Henry A Kissinger	
5.	Mr H R Haldeman	
6.	BGen Brent Scowcroft	
7.	Mr Ronald L Ziegler	
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	
9.	Mr Dwight L Chapin	
10.	Mr John A Scali	
11.	Mr Patrick J Buchanan	
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	
13.	Mr Winston Lord	
14.	Dr Walter R Tkach	
15.	Major John V Brennan	
16.	Mr Lawrence M Higby	
17.	Commander Jonathan T Howe	
18.	Mrs Florence E Gwyer	
19.	Mrs Rita Rajnich DeSantis	
20.	SDCS Zosimo T Monzon	
21.	SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg	
22.	Mr Lilburn E Boggs	
23.	Mr Robert H Taylor	
24.	Mr William L Duncan	
25.	Mr Charles W Rochner	
26.	Mr Dennis V N McCarthy	
27.	Mr Robert Bates	
28.	Mr Richard O Cheadle	
29.	Mr C Korff	
30.	Mr R Barbuto	
31.	Mr Oliver S Atkins	
32.	Mr Fritz Roland	Documentary Film Crew
33.	Mr David M Ronne	Documentary Film Crew
34.	Mr Frank Cormier	AP
35.	Mr Norman Kempster	UPI
36.	Mr Tom Jarriel	ABC
37.	Mr Jerry Schecter	Time
38.	Mr Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
39.	Mr Bob Daugherty	AP Photo
40.	Mr Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1972

"SPIRIT OF '76"

TIME DAY

INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

GUAM TIME 12:34 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
GUAM	TIME			
12:34	5:17			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight on board the "Spirit of '76" and are recorded in Guam Time.
12:34	12:45			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:46	12:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:30	1:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:35	1:40			Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
2:37	2:41			The President met with his Chief Steward, SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon.
2:58	3:47			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:58	3:00			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:10	3:14			Miss Woods
3:20	3:21			Miss Woods
4:02	4:25			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:08	5:15			The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
5:17				The "Spirit of '76" arrived at Guam International Airport, Agana, Guam from Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 7 hours 47 minutes)
5:17				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Carlos G. Camacho (R-Guam) Mrs. Carlos G. Camacho Edward E. Johnston, High Commissioner of the Trust Territory Lt. Gen. Gerald W. Johnson, Commanding General of the Third Air Division Rear Adm. Paul E. Pugh, Commander of the Naval Forces, Mariana Islands Senator F. T. Ramirez, Speaker of the Guam Legislature
				The President addressed the assembled crowd. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

GUAM TIME 5:30 p.m. SUNDAY

"SPIRIT OF '76"

INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
GUAM	TIME			
5:30	5:55			The President and the First Lady motored from Guam International Airport to the residence of Rear Adm. Pugh, Agana, Guam.
6:00				The President and the First Lady went to the beach area in front of Rear Adm. Pugh's residence.
6:10				The President and the First Lady returned to Rear Adm. Pugh's residence.

APPENDIX "A"

For a list of passengers, see Appendix "A" of the Diary
for February 19, 1972.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

PUGH RESIDENCE
AGANA, GUAM

FEBRUARY 21, 1972

TIME DAY

GUAM TIME 6:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President and the First Lady were guests in the residence of Rear Adm. Paul E. Pugh, Commander of the U.S. Naval Forces, Mariana Islands.
6:45	7:06			The President and the First Lady motored from the Pugh residence to Guam International Airport.
Guam Time 7:11	China Time 8:55			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Guam International Airport, Guam to Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, People's Republic of China (PRC). For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 3 hours 44 minutes)
7:11	10:54			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Guam Time.
7:11	7:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:30	7:45			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:15	8:22			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
8:33	8:36			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:30	9:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:40	9:43			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:55	9:59			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:33	10:54			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
China Time 9:00				The President and the First Lady deplaned. They were accompanied by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				The Presidential party was greeted by an official delegation from the PRC. For a list of the members in the Chinese delegation, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The Presidential party was escorted by the Chinese delegation to a sitting room on the second floor of the airport terminal building.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

PUGH RESIDENCE
AGANA, GUAM

FEBRUARY 21, 1972

TIME DAY

CHINA TIME 9:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Presidential party had tea with the Chinese delegation.
				The Presidential party toured the Hang Chiao Airport terminal with the Chinese delegation.
9:50				The Presidential party and the Chinese delegation boarded the "Spirit of '76."
9:51	11:28			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai to Capital Airport, Peking, PRC. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:00	10:11			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:05	10:07			Mr. Haldeman
11:05	11:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:28	11:29			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:30				The President, the First Lady and members of the official U.S. party deplaned. For a list of members of the official U.S. party, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
				The Presidential party was greeted by Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC, and other PRC officials. For a list of the Chinese officials, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage
				The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony hosted by Premier Chou. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage
11:44	12:23			The President and Premier Chou motored from Capital Airport to the Taio Yu Tai, the Peking guest house.
12:24				The President and the First Lady, escorted by Premier Chou, went to the first floor sitting room of Taio Yu Tai. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:45			The President, the First Lady and Premier Chou had tea with U.S. and Chinese officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE D, Y BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 21, 1972

TIME DAY

PUGH RESIDENCE

AGANA, GUAM

CHINA TIME 12:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45				The President and the First Lady went to their suites.
12:50	1:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:05	1:07			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:10	1:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:22	1:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:30	1:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:42	1:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:45				The President had lunch.
1:55	2:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:15	2:18			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:42	?			The President and Premier Chou motored from Taio Yu Tai to Chungnanhai, the residence of Mao Tse-tung, Chairman of the Politburo of the PRC.
2:50	3:55			The President met with Chairman Mao. Also in attendance were: Premier Chou Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry Mr. Kissinger Tang Wen-sheng, Interpreter for the PRC
?	4:05			The President motored from Chairman Mao's residence to Taio Yu Tai.
5:42	5:54			The President, accompanied by Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People. The President was met by Premier Chou. Also present were members of the official U.S. party and officials of the PRC. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage The President and Premier Chou, accompanied by the U.S. and Chinese officials, went to the Reception Hall of the Great Hall of the People.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

PUGH RESIDENCE

FEBRUARY 21, 1972

AGANA, GUAM

TIME DAY

CHINA TIME 6:58 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and Premier Chou met in a plenary session with U.S. and Chinese officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage</p>
6:58	7:12			<p>The President, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.</p>
7:42	7:50			<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Peking Guest House to the Great Hall of the People.</p>
				<p>The President, the First Lady and members of the official U.S. party were escorted through the North Hall to the top of the Grand Staircase.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
				<p>The Presidential party was greeted by Premier Chou and officials of the PRC.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage</p>
				<p>The Presidential party was escorted to the Banquet Hall by Premier Chou.</p>
				<p>The Presidential party attended a welcoming banquet hosted by Premier Chou. For a list of U.S. and Chinese guests, see <u>APPENDIX "H."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage</p>
				<p>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their car by Premier Chou.</p>
10:15	10:27			<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.</p>
10:27				<p>The President went to a downstairs conference room.</p>
				<p>The President signed S.J. Res. 197, an arbitration settlement procedure for the West Coast dock strike.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:30				<p>The President returned to his suite.</p>

MANIFEST

VC-137C 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76

Guam International Airport to Shanghai to Peking

0705, 21 February 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary of State William P. Rogers
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
10. Mr. John A. Seali
11. Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Director Alfred le S. Jenkins
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Winston Lord
16. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
17. Major John V. Brennan
18. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
19. Commander Jonathan T. Howe
20. Miss Julienne L. Pineau
21. Mrs. Rita Rajnich De Fantis
22. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
23. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
24. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs
25. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
26. Mr. William L. Duncan
27. Mr. Charles T. Zboril
28. Mr. Bobby F. Coates
29. Mr. James C. Holt
30. Mr. Raymond C. Kalinowski
31. Mr. Richard A. McCann
32. Mr. Stephenson C. Miller
33. Mr. Oliver F. Atkins
34. Mr. Frank Cormier (AP)
35. Mr. Norman Kempster (UPI)
36. Mr. Tom Jarril (ABC)
37. Mr. Jerry Schecter (Time)
38. Mr. Henry Bradsher (Washington Star)
39. Mr. Bob Daugherty (AP Photo)
40. Mr. Frank Cancellaro (UPI Photo)

CHINESE OFFICIALS MEETING THE PRESIDENT UPON ARRIVAL AT SHANGHAI
February 21, 1972

Wang Hung-wen	Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee (SMRC)
Hsu Ching-hsien	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Wang Hsiu-chen	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Wang Shao-yung	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Feng Kuo-chu	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chang Ching-piao	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Huang Tao	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chu Yung-chia	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Lu Mei-ying	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chiu Li	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chang Mei-chuen	Member of the SMRC
Chang Chu-ya	Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the SMRC
Tan Wei-chu	Official in charge of the Shanghai Municipal Public Security Bureau
Liao Chin-cheng	Official in charge of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional Administration
Lui Hsue-ching	Official in charge of Shanghai Tele-communications Administration
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Wang Hai-jung	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

APPENDIX "C"

"SPIRIT OF '76" MANIFEST
February 21, 1972

FROM: SHANGHAI, PRC

TO: PEKING, PRC

Chinese Guests

Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chinese Ambassador
to the UN

Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian
Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung (Miss), Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the
Foreign Ministry

Chang Han-chih, PRC Interpreter

Tang Wen-seng, PRC Interpreter

Shen Jo-yun, PRC Interpreter

Tang Lung-ping, Protocol Liaison Officer, Office of Protocol, Foreign Ministry

Liu Hsi-yi, PRC Navigator

Wang Chin-liang, PRC Radio Operator

American Passengers

For a list of American passengers on the "Spirit of '76" from Shanghai to
Peking, see APPENDIX "A". In addition to those listed on APPENDIX "A" was:

Fritz Roland, free lance film technician

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

February 21, 1972

Peking, PRC

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL U.S. PARTY DEPLANING IN PEKING

For a list of members of the official U.S. party who deplaned with the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "A".

In addition to those listed on APPENDIX "A" was:

Fritz Roland, free lance film technician

Attendance not confirmed

February 21, 1972

Peking Airport, PRC

Chinese Officials greeting the President and the US Party upon their arrival

1. Meeting the Guests Beside the Plane:

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China
Yeh Chien-ying	Vice-Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council
Li Hsien-nien	Vice-Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China
Lin Chia-mei	Mae. Li Hsien-nien
Kuo Mo-jo	Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Hsu Han-ping	Mae. Chi Peng-fei
Wu Teh	Acting Chairman of the Peking Munic- ipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Fai Hsiang-huo	Minister of Foreign Trade

Hsiao Chin-kuang	Vice-Minister of National Defence and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
Li Chen	Vice-Minister of Public Security
Chang Hsi-jo	Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Con- ference and President of the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs
Li Yao-wen	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
Yu Sang	Vice-Minister of Public Security
Chien Cheng-ying	Vice-Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Chen Ma-hua	Vice-Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries

2. Standing Next to the Guards of Honour:

Pei Shih-chang Member of the Standing Committee of
the National People's Congress

Hsieh Fu-min Member of the Standing Committee of
the National People's Congress

Chu Ke-chen Member of the Standing Committee of
the National People's Congress and Vice-
President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Wu Chang Commander of the Peking Garrison of the
Chinese People's Liberation Army

Yen Chen Responsible Person of the Ministry
of Public Health

Shen Kuang Deputy Director of the General
Administration of Telecommunications

Ma Jo-hui Deputy Director of the General
Administration of Civil Aviation
of China

Chang Chi-chih	Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency
Liu Chien-kung	Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau
Fu Hao	Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry
Hsiung Hsiang-hai	Assistant to the Premier
Yang Teh-chung	Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Ting Kuo-yu	Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Chai Cheng-wen	Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defence
Hsu Hsu	Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Chang Tsun-ning	Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Tung	Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Peng Hua	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Chen	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Chu Chuan-hsien	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Kao Fu-yu	Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council
Liu Chen-ching	Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications
Peng Ti	Responsible Person of the General Editorial Department of the Hsinhua News Agency
Jen Chi-sheng	Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station
Wang Hsiac-yi	Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Munic- ipal Revolutionary Committee

APPENDIX "E"

(continued)

Attendance not confirmed

-6-

Chang Chu-chiao, Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary
Committee

Yao Wen-yuan, Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary
Committee

Attendance not confirmed

February 21, 1972

Peking, PRC

CHINESE OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE TEA

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN

Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian
Department of the Foreign Ministry

Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the
Foreign Ministry

Kuo Mo-jo, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National
People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter

Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter

Shen Jo-yun, PRC Interpreter

Chang Han-chi, PRC Interpreter

Teng Ying-chao, wife of Premier Chou En-lai

Lin Chia-mei, wife of Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien

Yu Li-chun, wife of NPC Standing Committee Vice Chairman Kuo Mo-jo

Attendance not confirmed

U.S. OFFICIAL PARTY

The President

Mrs. Nixon

William P. Rogers

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

H. R. Haldeman

Ronald L. Ziegler

Brigadier General Brent
Scowcroft

Marshall Green

Dwight L. Chapin

John A. Scali

Patrick J. Buchanan

Rose Mary Woods

Alfred le S. Jenkins

John Holdridge

Winston Lord

Ronald H. Walker

Secretary of State

Assistant to the President for

National Security Affairs

Assistant to the President

Press Secretary to the President

Military Assistant to the President

Assistant Secretary of State for East
Asian and Pacific Affairs

Deputy Assistant to the President

Special Consultant to the President

Special Assistant to the President

Personal Secretary to the President

Director for Asian Communist Affairs

Senior Staff Member, National Security
Council

Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

Staff Assistant (unofficial)

APPENDIX "G"

Attendance confirmed by
Winston Lord

PLENARY SESSION
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE, PEKING, PRC
February 21, 1972

US OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE PLENARY SESSION

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and
Pacific Affairs
Alfred le S. Jenkins, Director for Asian Communist Affairs, State Dept.
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger
Charles W. Freeman, Jr., State Dept. Interpreter
Julienne L. Pineau, Secretary to Dr. Kissinger

APPENDIX "G" CONTINUED
Attendance confirmed by Winston
Lord

Chinese Participants in Plenary Session
February 21, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council
Yeh Chien-ying	Vice Chairman of the Military Commission
Li Hsien-nien	Vice Premier of the State Council
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN
Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the Department of American, Western European and Oceanian Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Han Hsu	Director of Protocol Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Wang Hai-yung	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Peng Hua/Wang Chen	Deputy Director of the Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Chien Ta-yung	Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Li Chung-ying	Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ting Yuan-hung	Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Chao Chi-hua	Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Chi Chao-chu	Interpreter
Tang Wen-Sheng	Interpreter
Shen Jo-yun	Interpreter
Chang Yi-chun	Interpreter
Ma Chien-hsien	Stenographer
Lian Cheng-pao	Stenographer

AMERICANS ATTENDING WELCOMING BANQUET
ON FEBRUARY 21, 1972

Attendance confirmed by
Military Aide
all present

Affiliation

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Secretary of State William P. Rogers	Official
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Official
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	Official
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	Official
7.	B/Gen Brent Scowcroft	Official
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	Official
9.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	Official
10.	Mr. John A. Scali	Official
11.	Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan	Official
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	Official
13.	Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins	Official
14.	Mr. John Holdridge	Official
15.	Mr. Winston Lord	Official
16.	Mr. Ronald H. Walker	Unofficial
17.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	Press Staff
18.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	Unofficial
19.	Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne	Press Staff
20.	Mr. Michael R. Schrauth	Unofficial
22.	Mr. John Thomas	Unofficial
23.	Mr. Jonathan T. Howe	Unofficial
24.	Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs	Security
25.	Mr. Robert H. Taylor	Security
26.	Mr. Wilson Livingood	Security
27.	Mr. William L. Duncan	Security
28.	Mr. William E. Hudson	Security
29.	B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.	Communications
30.	Dr. William M. Lukash	Support

31.	Col Ralph D. Albertazzie	Aircrew
32.	LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.	Support
33.	Major John V. Brennan	Support
34.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	Unofficial
35.	Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Unofficial
36.	Miss Julianne L. Pineau	Unofficial
37.	Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Unofficial
38.	Mr. Nicholas Platt	Unofficial
39.	Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Unofficial
40.	Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert	Unofficial
41.	Mr. Paul E. Kovenock	Unofficial
42.	Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Unofficial
43.	Dr. Kenneth Riland	Unofficial
44.	Mr. Oliver T. Atkins	Unofficial
45.	Mr. Fritz Roland	Unofficial
46.	Mr. William Boyd Hartigan	Unofficial
47.	Mr. Bertram Gold	Unofficial
48.	Mr. David Michael Ronne	Unofficial
49.	Mrs. Rita De Fantis	Unofficial
50.	Miss Diane Sawyer	Press Staff
<hr/>		
52.	Mr. Ray Zook	Press Staff
53.	Mr. Robert Manning	Press Staff
54.	Miss Constance Gerrard	Press Staff
55.	Mr. Byron Schumaker	Press Staff
56.	Mr. William Dale	Press Staff
57.	Mr. Ron Pontius	Press Staff
58.	Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier	Press Staff
59.	Miss Mickey Copeland	Press Staff
60.	Mr. Roy Andres	WUI Ground Stat
<hr/>		
61.	Mr. Don Bacon	Newhouse

62.	Mr. Chuck Bailey	Minneapolis Tri
63.	Mr. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tri
64.	Mr. Paul Benson	AT&T
65.	Mr. Bob Boyd	Knight
66.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
67.	Mr. Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
68.	Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.	Star Syndicate
70.	Anthony Brunton	CBS Producer
71.	Mr. Stan Carter	NY Daily News
72.	Mr. Jim Cary	Copley
73.	Mr. John Chancellor	NBC
74.	Mr. Bob Considine	Hearst
75.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
76.	Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
77.	Mr. Lester Crystal	NBC Producer
80.	Mr. Dick Dudman	St Louis Post Dispatch
81.	Mr. Mel Elfin	Newsweek
82.	Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS Producer
83.	Mr. Max Frankel	NY Times
84.	Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI Audio
85.	Mr. Joseph Gancie	ITT
87.	Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch	AP
88.	Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
89.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
90.	Mr. Bernard Kalb	CBS
91.	Mr. Stan Karnow	Washington Post

92.	Mr. Herb Kaplow	NBC
94.	Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street
95.	Mr. Norman Kempster	UPI
97.	Mr. Ted Koppel	ABC
98.	Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers Hall Syndicate
99.	Mr. Dave Kraslow	LA Times
100.	Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
101.	Mr. Raymond Lockhart	NBC Producer
102.	Mr. Jim McManus	Westinghouse
103.	Mr. Gordon Manning	CBS Producer
104.	Mr. Robert Martin	USNews&WR
106.	Mr. Don Meaney	NBC
107.	Mr. James Michener	Reader's Digest
108.	Mr. Hugh Mulligan	AP
109.	Mr. Tom O'Brien	ABC
110.	Mr. Larry O'Rourke	Phila Bulletin
111.	Mr. Bernard Osborne	ABC Business Manager
112.	Mr. John Osborne	New Republic
113.	Mr. Walter Pfister	ABC Executive Producer
114.	Mr. Phil Potter	Baltimore Sun
115.	Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
116.	Mr. Harry Reasoner	ABC
117.	Mr. Jack Reynolds	NBC Radio Producer
118.	Mr. John Rich	NBC
119.	Mr. Bill Ringle	Gannett
120.	Mr. Tom Ross	Chicago Sun Times
121.	Mr. Jerry Schecter	Time
122.	Mr. Eric Sevareid	CBS

123.	Mr. R. H. Shackford	Scripps-Howard
124.	Mr. William Sheehan	ABC Producer
125.	Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
126.	Mr. Hugh Sidey	Life
129.	Mr. Bill Sprague	Voice of America
130.	Mr. Jerry terHorst	Detroit News
131.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
132.	Mr. Howard Tuckner	ABC
134.	Mr. Robert Voss	Dir, RCA Global Communications
135.	Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)	NBC
136.	Miss Fay Wells	Storer
137.	Mr. Av Westin	ABC
138.	Mr. Theodore White	Public Broadcasting
139.	Mr. Richard Wilson	Des Moines Register
140.	Mr. Robert Wüssler	CBS Exec Producer
141.	Mr. Murray Alvey	ABC Cameraman
142.	Mr. Isadore Bleckman	CBS Cameraman
143.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photographer
144.	Mr. Bob Daugherty	AP Photographer
145.	Mr. John Dominis	Life Mag Pool Photo
146.	Mr. Horst Faas	AP Photographer
147.	Mr. Dirck Halstead	UPI Photographer
149.	Mr. James Kartes	CBS Cameraman
150.	Mr. George Lawler	Comm Sat
151.	Mr. Wally McNamee	Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152.	Mr. Fred Montague	NBC Cameraman

153.	Mr. George Romilly	ABC Cameraman
154.	Mr. Masaaki Shiihara	NBC Cameraman
155.	Mr. Thomas Kelly	Security
156.	Mr. Alford Wong	Security
160.	Mr. John D. Ready	Security
161.	Mr. Charles T. Zboril	Security
162.	Mr. Harold G. Thomas	Security
163.	LTC James H. Gibbons	Communications
164.	LTC Lester C. McClelland	Aircrew
165.	LTC Carl A. Peden	Aircrew
166.	LTC Leonard C. Gulig	Aircrew
167.	LTC Laurence W. Donoho	Aircrew
168.	LTC Robert W. Rawlins	Aircraft support
169.	Maj Frederick W. Swift	Communications
172.	Maj Donald F. McKeown	Aircrew
173.	Maj John G. Schutes	Aircrew
176.	Major James T. Morrow	Aircrew
177.	Maj Robert R. Mease	Aircrew
178.	Maj Robert R. Duke	Aircrew
179.	Capt Bruce A. Garrity	Aircrew
180.	Capt Kenneth R. Weber	Aircrew

181. Mr. Mario Lilla Communications

183. CWO Ralph M. Douglas Communications

185. SGM Richard J. McCoy Communications

186. CMSgt William J. Chappell Aircrew

187. CMSgt James W. Daniel Aircrew

188. CNSgt William H. Justice Aircrew

189. CMSgt Jose R. Lopez Aircrew

190. MSG Leon T. Moore Communications

191. ETCS Raymond C. Medbury Communications

192. SMSgt James H. Brown Aircrew

194. SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr. Aircrew

195. SMSgt Louis G. Maughon Aircrew

196. SMSgt Tedd D. Wright Aircrew

209. SEgt William J. Baldrige, Jr. Aircrew

214.	SFC Hershah H. Braswell	Communications
216.	Mr. Joe H. Brown	Ground Station
217.	Mr. Wesley A. Brown	Ground Station

225.	SSgt John L. Burson	Aircrew
------	---------------------	---------

227.	Mr. Alfred Camoin	Cameraman
------	-------------------	-----------

233.	SSgt William A. Clark	Aircrew
------	-----------------------	---------

236.	GySgt M. A. Collins	Support
------	---------------------	---------

238.	SP4 Herman W. Cordray	Communications
------	-----------------------	----------------

240.	TSgt James R. Czzowitz	Aircrew
------	------------------------	---------

241.	TSgt Raymond H. Dabney	Communications
------	------------------------	----------------

246.	MSgt George O. Dowling	Aircrew
------	------------------------	---------

Affiliation

247.	HMC Robert J. Dunn	Support
248.	Mr. Thomas Dunphy	Film Processor
252.	Mr. John Fernandez	VTR
254.	Mr. Richard Fischer	Comm Spec
257.	Sgt Steven R. Fletcher	Communications
259.	MSgt Harry L. Formby	Aircrew
260.	Mr. Steven Frankel	Film Editor
263.	TSgt William R. Garman	Aircrew
267.	Sgt Garland L. Gifford	Communications
268.	Mr. John Gillen	VTR
269.	Mr. William Goetz	Cameraman
270.	SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin	Aircrew
271.	Mr. Stanhope Gould	Productions/ operations

Affiliation

272. Mr. Louis A. Greenbaum Ground Station

276. TSgt John T. Hames Aircrew

284. Mr. Francis Hodnett VTR

290. MSgt William H. Jablonski Aircrew

299. TSgt William S. Kemmer Aircrew

300. MSgt John J. Keough Aircrew

301. SFC Charles E. King Communications

Affiliation

304.	Mr. Albert Koury	Asst Ground Sta Communications
305.	SFC George T. Kranich	
310.	Mr. William Lord	Radio Engineer
313.	TSgt Leslie Luther	Aircrew
314.	SSgt Francis Lynch	Aircrew
316.	SSG David W. Lytle	Communications
319.	Mr. Richard A. McCann	Security
320.	Mr. Dennis McCarthy	Security
327.	MSgt Robert C. Maurice	Aircrew
329.	SP4 Raymond H. Mills	Communication

Affiliation

333.	SDC Zosimo Monzon	Support
336.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	Support
337.	TSgt Charles K. O'Quinn	Communications
338.	SSgt John F. Palmer	Aircrew
339.	TSgt Harold R. Paulsen	Aircraft
340.	ET1 Carman L. Peltzer	Support Communications
345.	Mr. Frank Pollick	Projectionist
351.	MSgt Winfred B. Reid	Aircrew
353.	Mr. Garfield Ricketts	VTR
354.	TSgt James W. Rierson	Communications
355.	Mr. Charles W. Rochner	Security

Affiliation

363. TSgt William S. Scalf Aircrew

367. TSgt Lee F. Simmons Aircrew
368. Lawrence Sine Operation

371. SP5 Donald W. Spicer Communications

377. Galen Tustison Ground Station

379. MSgt Ernesto Vasquez Aircrew
380. MSgt Buddie L. Vise Aircrew

384. Douglas A. Weaver Security

Attendance not confirmed

LIST OF PRC ATTENDING WELCOME BANQUET ON FEB. 21, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China
Yeh Chien-ying	Vice-Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council
Li Hsien-nien	Vice-Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China
Lin Chia-mei	Mme. Li Hsien-nien
Kuo Mo-jo	Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Hsu Han-ping	Mme. Chi Peng-fei
Ngapo Ngawang-Jigme	Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress
Fu Tso-yi	Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council and Vice-Chairman of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference
Wu Teh	Chairman Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Members of the Standing Committee of
the National People's Congress

Pei Shih-chang	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Bio-physicist
Hua Lo-kang	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Mathematician
Lin Chiao-chih (female)	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Specialist in Gynecology
Lo Shu-chang (female)	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress
Chu Ke-chen	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Vice-President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences
Chi Fong	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress
Hu Yu-chih	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress
Hsieh Fu-min	Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress

Responsible Persons of Ministries, Com-
missions and Administrations Under
the State Council and the Chinese
People's Liberation Army

Pai Hsiang-kuo	Minister of Foreign Trade
Li Yao-wen	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
Han Wien-lung	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
Ma Wen-po	Responsible Person of the Foreign Ministry
Hsiao Chin-kuang	Vice-Minister of National Defence and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
Peng Shao-hui	Deputy Chief of General Staff of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
Kuang Jen-nung	Deputy Commander of the Air Force of the Chinese People's Liberation Army and Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China
Liu Hsien-chuan	Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Li Chen	Vice-Minister of Public Security
Yu Sang	Vice-Minister of Public Security
Wang Meng	Minister of the Physical Culture and Sports Commission

Chien Cheng-ying (female)	Vice-Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Chen Lu-hua (female)	Vice-Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries
Wu Chung	Commander of the Peking Garrison of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
Yen Chun	Responsible Person of the Ministry of Public Health
Shen Kuang	Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications
Ma Jen-hui	Deputy Director of the General Ad- ministration of Civil Aviation of China
Chang Chi-chih	Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency
Shih Shao-hua	Deputy Director of the Hsinhua News Agency
Liu Chien-kung	Responsible Person of the Broadcast- ing Administrative Bureau
Lu Ying	Responsible Person of the People's Daily

Fu Hao	Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry
Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Tung	Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Han Hsu	Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung (female)	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Chu Chuan-hsien	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Chang Tsan-ming	Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry
Peng Hua	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Chen (female)	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Ke Po-nien	Adviser to the Department of International Organizations and Conferences and Treaty and Law of the Foreign Ministry

Chai Cheng-wen	Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defence
Yang Kung-su	Deputy Director of the China Travel and Tourism Administrative Bureau
Yang Teh-chung	Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Kao Fu-yu	Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council
Liu Chen-ching	Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications
Pang Ti	Responsible Person of the General Editorial Department of the Hsinhua News Agency
Pan Fei	Responsible Person of the Inter- national Department of the People's Daily
Ting Chiao	Responsible Person of the Central Newspaper and Documentary Film Studio
Jen Chi-sheng	Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station
Liu Chien	Responsible Person in charge of the Great Hall of the People
Chang Chen-liang	Responsible Person in charge of the Guest House

The Chinese People's Political Consultative
Conference

- Chang Hsi-jo Member of the Standing Committee of
the National Committee of the Chinese
People's Political Consultative Con-
ference and President of the Chinese
People's Institute of Foreign Affairs
- Chou Pei-yuan Member of the Standing Committee of
the National Committee of the Chinese
People's Political Consultative Con-
ference and Vice-Chairman of the
Revolutionary Committee of Peking
University, Physicist
- Liu Wen-hui Member of the Standing Committee of
the National Committee of the Chinese
People's Political Consultative
Conference
- Liu Fei Member of the Standing Committee of
the National Committee of the Chinese
People's Political Consultative Conference
- Chu Yun-shan Member of the Standing Committee of
the National Committee of the Chinese
People's Political Consultative
Conference

- Jung Yi-jen Member of the Standing Committee of
the National Committee of the Chinese
People's Political Consultative
Conference
- Feng Yu-lan Member of the National Committee of
the Chinese People's Political Con-
sultative Conference and Professor
in Peking University
- Cheng Tung-kuo Member of the National Defence Council
and Member of the National Committee
of the Chinese People's Political
Consultative Conference
- Tu Yu-ming Member of the National Committee of
the Chinese People's Political Consul-
tative Conference

Peking Municipality and Science, Art, Culture
and Sports Circles in the Capital

Ting Kuo-yu	Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Liu Chuan-hsin	Responsible Person of the Peking Municipal Bureau of Public Security
Wang Hsiao-yi	Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Muni- cipal Revolutionary Committee
Chih Chun	Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua University
Hsieh Ching-yi (female)	Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua University
Wu Chieh-ping	Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of the Chinese Academy of Medical Science, Specialist in Urology
Wu Huan-hsing	President of the Jihtan Hospital in Peking
Chu Fu-tang	President of the Peking Children's Hospital

Sung Cheng-lien	Doctor of Chinese Traditional Medicine, Director of the Acupunc- ture and Moxibustion Department of Kuangannan Hospital
Wang Yeh-chiu	Archaeologist
Hsia Nai	President of the Institute of Archaeology
Chien Wei-chang	Professor in Tsinghua University
Li Cheng-li	Associate Professor in Peking University
Cheng Szu-yuan	Well-known Person
Yu Hui-yung	Member of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Hao Liang	Member of the Cultural Group of the State Council, actor of the China Peking Opera Troupe
Liu Ching-tang	Member of the Cultural Group of the State Council, dancer of the China Ballet Troupe
Li Teh-lun	Conductor of the Central Philharmonic Society
Hsueh Ching-hua (female)	Ballerina of the China Ballet Troupe

Tan Yuan-shou	Actor of the Peking Opera Troupe of Peking
Tu Chin-fang (female)	Actress of the China Peking Opera Troupe
Yuan Shih-hai	Actor of the China Peking Opera Troupe
Li Hsi-fan	From art and literary circles
Hsieh Tiek-li	From art and literary circles
Liu Chun-hua	From art and literary circles
Ku Yuan	From art and literary circles
Sung Chung	Acting Chairman of the China Table Tennis Association
Chuang Tse-tung	Table tennis player
Lin Hui-ching (female)	Table tennis player
Li Fu-jung	Table tennis player
Cheng Min-chih (female)	Table tennis player
Ni Chih-chin	High jumper
Wang Wei-chien (female)	Gymnast
Yin Hsi-nan	Gymnast
Teng Hsien-hu	Badminton player

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI

FEBRUARY 22, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

CHINA TIME 8:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
9:00	9:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:02	9:08	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Boston, Massachusetts.
9:32	10:14			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:37	10:02			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:58	10:59			The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
12:03	12:12			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:10	1:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:25	1:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:32	1:50			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
2:00	2:07			The President motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People. He was accompanied by Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry.
2:10	6:00			The President met with Chinese and American officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:00	6:15			The President motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.
6:15				The President returned to his suite in Taio Yu Tai.
6:40	6:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:50	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:20	7:37			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:55	8:05			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
TAIO YU TAI		FEBRUARY 22, 1972		
PEKING GUEST HOUSE		TIME	DAY	
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA		CHINA TIME 9:40 p.m. TUESDAY		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
CHINA TIME				<p>The President and the First Lady were met by: Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC) Chiang Ching, wife of Mao Tse-tung, Chairman of the Politburo of the PRC Li Hsien-nien, Vice-Premier of the State Council of the PRC Kuo Mo-jo, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences Teng Ying-chao, wife of Premier Chou Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs Wu Teh, Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended a performance of the modern revolutionary ballet, "The Red Detachment of Women." For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Selected television coverage</p> <p>9:40 During intermission the President and the First Lady, escorted by Premier Chou, went to a sitting room for tea. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>9:50 The Presidential party returned to the theatre for the conclusion of the performance.</p> <p>10:44 10:57 The President and the First Lady motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.</p> <p>10:57 The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</p>
				CD/MMF/MMM

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
WINSTON LORD, SENIOR STAFF
ASSISTANT TO MR. KISSINGER
ALL PRESENT

PRIVATE MEETING
February 22, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, North American and Australasian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Wang Hai-jung	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Tang Wen-sheng	Interpreter for the PRC
Chi Chao-chu	Interpreter for the PRC
Chao Chi-hua	Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry
Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
John H. Holdridge	Senior Staff Member of the NSC
Winston Lord	Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger

"RED DETACHMENT OF WOMEN"
February 22, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)
Chiang Ching	Wife of Mao Tse-tung
Li Hsien-nien	Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Kuo Mo-jo	Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences
Teng Ying-chao	Wife of Chou En-lai
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Wu Teh	Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Li Yao-wen	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Liu Hsien-chuan	Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Yu Sang	Vice Minister of Public Security
Shih Shao-hua	Deputy Director of the Hsinhua News Agency
Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Lin Chia-mei	Wife of Li Hsien-nien

Yu Li-chun

Hsu Han-ping

Liu Chien-kung

Yang Teh-chung

Huang Hou-min

Han Hsu

Wang Hai-jung

Peng Hua

Wife of Chi Peng-fei

Responsible Person of the Broadcasting
Administrative Bureau

Responsible Person of the Central
Security Office

Director of the Protocol Department
of the Foreign Ministry

Deputy Director of the Protocol
Department of the Foreign Ministry

Deputy Director of the Information
Department of the Foreign Ministry

U.S. Delegation: "Red Detachment of Women"
February 22, 1972

Affiliation

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Secretary of State William P. Rogers	Official
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Official
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	Official
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	Official
7.	B/Gen Brent Scowcroft	Official
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	Official
9.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	Official
10.	Mr. John A. Scali	Official
11.	Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan	Official
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	Official
13.	Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins	Official
14.	Mr. John Holdridge	Official
15.	Mr. Winston Lord	Official
16.	Mr. Ronald H. Walker	Unofficial
17.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	Press Staff
18.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	Unofficial
19.	Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne	Press Staff
20.	Mr. Michael R. Schrauth	Unofficial
21.	Mr. Michael Raoul-Duval	Unofficial
22.	Mr. John Thomas	Unofficial
23.	Mr. Jonathan T. Howe	Unofficial
24.	Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs	Security
25.	Mr. Robert H. Taylor	Security
26.	Mr. Wilson Livingood	Security
27.	Mr. William L. Duncan	Security
28.	Mr. William E. Hudson	Security
29.	B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.	Communications
30.	Dr. William M. Lukash	Support

31.	Col Ralph D. Albertazzie	Aircrew
32.	LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.	Support
33.	Major John V. Brennan	Support
34.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	Unofficial
35.	Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Unofficial
36.	Miss Julienne L. Pineau	Unofficial
37.	Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Unofficial
38.	Mr. Nicholas Platt	Unofficial
39.	Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Unofficial
40.	Mr. Calvin E. Mchlert	Unofficial
41.	Mr. Paul E. Kovenock	Unofficial
42.	Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Unofficial
43.	Dr. Kenneth Riland	Unofficial
44.	Mr. Oliver T. Atkins	Unofficial
45.	Mr. Fritz Roland	Unofficial
46.	Mr. William Boyd Hartigan	Unofficial
47.	Mr. Bertram Gold	Unofficial
48.	Mr. David Michael Ronne	Unofficial
49.	Mrs. Rita De Fantis	Unofficial
50.	Miss Diane Sawyer	Press Staff
51.	Mr John P. D'Arcy	Press Staff
52.	Mr. Ray Zook	Press Staff
53.	Mr. Robert Manning	Press Staff
54.	Miss Constance Gerrard	Press Staff
55.	Mr. Byron Schumaker	Press Staff
56.	Mr. William Dale	Press Staff
57.	Mr. Ron Pontius	Press Staff
58.	Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier	Press Staff
59.	Miss Mickey Copeland	Press Staff
60.	Mr. Roy Andres	WUI Ground Stat.

61.	Mr. Don Bacon	Newhouse
-----	---------------	----------

62.	Mr. Chuck Bailey	Minneapolis Tri
63.	Mr. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tri
64.	Mr. Paul Benson	AT&T
65.	Mr. Bob Boyd	Knight
66.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
67.	Mr. Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
68.	Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.	Star Syndicate
69.	Mr. David Buksbaum	ABC Producer/ Director
70.	Anthony Brunton	CBS Producer
71.	Mr. Stan Carter	NY Daily News
72.	Mr. Jim Cary	Copley
73.	Mr. John Chancellor	NBC
74.	Mr. Bob Considine	Hearst
75.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
76.	Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
77.	Mr. Lester Crystal	NBC Producer
78.	Mr. Marshall Davidson	CBS V/Chairman
79.	Mr. Rolf Drucker	ABC Technical Director
80.	Mr. Dick Dudman	St Louis Post Dispatch
81.	Mr. Mel Elfin	Newsweek
82.	Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS Producer
83.	Mr. Max Frankel	NY Times
84.	Mr. Don Fulson	UPI Audio
85.	Mr. Joseph Gancie	ITT
86.	Mr. James Hargreaves	CBS Technical Director
87.	Mr. Henry Hartzzenbusch	AP
88.	Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
89.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
90.	Mr. Bernard Kalb	CBS
91.	Mr. Stan Karnow	Washington Post

92.	Mr. Herb Kaplow	NBC
93.	Mr. Joseph Keating	ABC Producer
94.	Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street
95.	Mr. Norman Kempster	UPI
96.	Mr. James Kitchell	NBC V/Chairman
97.	Mr. Ted Koppel	ABC
98.	Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers Hall Syndicate
99.	Mr. Dave Kraslow	LA Times
100.	Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
101.	Mr. Raymond Lockhart	NBC Producer
102.	Mr. Jim McManus	Westinghouse
103.	Mr. Gordon Manning	CBS Producer
104.	Mr. Robert Martin	USNews&WR
105.	Mr. Chester Mazurek	ABC Technical Director
106.	Mr. Don Meaney	NBC
107.	Mr. James Michener	Reader's Digest
108.	Mr. Hugh Mulligan	AP
109.	Mr. Tom O'Brien	ABC
110.	Mr. Larry O'Rourke	Phila Bulletin
111.	Mr. Bernard Osborne	ABC Business Manager
112.	Mr. John Osborne	New Republic
113.	Mr. Walter Pfister	ABC Executive Producer
114.	Mr. Phil Potter	Baltimore Sun
115.	Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
116.	Mr. Harry Reasoner	ABC
117.	Mr. Jack Reynolds	NBC Radio Producer
118.	Mr. John Rich	NBC
119.	Mr. Bill Ringle	Gannett
120.	Mr. Tom Ross	Chicago Sun Times
121.	Mr. Jerry Schecter	Time
122.	Mr. Eric Sevareid	CBS

123.	Mr. R. H. Shackford	Scripps-Howard
124.	Mr. William Sheehan.	ABC Producer
125.	Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
126.	Mr. Hugh Sidey	Life
127.	Mr. Robert Siegenthaler	ABC Chairman
128.	Mr. William Small	CBS Pool Producer
129.	Mr. Bill Sprague	Voice of America
130.	Mr. Jerry terHorst	Detroit News
131.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
132.	Mr. Howard Tuckner .	ABC
133.	Mr. Robert Vitarelli	CBS Producer/Dir
134.	Mr. Robert Voss	Dir, RCA Global Communications
135.	Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)	NBC
136.	Miss Fay Wells	Storer
137.	Mr. Av Westin	ABC
138.	Mr. Theodore White	Public Broadcasting
139.	Mr. Richard Wilson	Des Moines Register
140.	Mr. Robert Wussler	CBS Exec Producer
141.	Mr. Murray Alvey	ABC Cameraman
142.	Mr. Isadore Bleckman	CBS Cameraman
143.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photographer
144.	Mr. Bob Daugherty	AP Photographer
145.	Mr. John Dominis	Life Mag Pool Photo
146.	Mr. Horst Faas	AP Photographer
147.	Mr. Dirck Halstead	UPI Photographer
148.	Mr. Bruce Hoertel	Pool Cameraman
149.	Mr. James Kartes	CBS Cameraman
150.	Mr. George Lawler	Comm Sat
151.	Mr. Wally McNamee	Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152.	Mr. Fred Montague	NBC Cameraman

153.	Mr. George Romilly	ABC Cameraman
154.	Mr. Masaaki Shiihara	NBC Cameraman
155.	Mr. Thomas Kelly	Security
156.	Mr. Alford Wong	Security
157.	Mr. Garry M. Jenkins	Security
158.	Mr. Dennis P. Shaw	Security
159.	Mr. Richard E. Keiser	Security
160.	Mr. John D. Ready	Security
161.	Mr. Charles T. Zboril	Security
162.	Mr. Harold G. Thomas	Security
163.	LTC James H. Gibbons	Communications
164.	LTC Lester C. McClelland	Aircrew
165.	LTC Carl A. Peden	Aircrew
166.	LTC Leonard C. Gulig	Aircrew
167.	LTC Laurence W. Donoho	Aircrew
168.	LTC Robert W. Rawlins	Aircraft support
169.	Maj Frederick W. Swift	Communications
170.	Maj Charles H. Freed	Communications
171.	Maj Reginald W. Bruff	Communications
172.	Maj Donald F. McKeown	Aircrew
173.	Maj John G. Schutes	Aircrew
174.	Maj Andrew A. Radcl	Aircraft Support
175.	Maj Clark R. Morgan	Aircraft Support
176.	Major James T. Morrow	Aircrew
177.	Maj Robert R. Mease	Aircrew
178.	Maj Robert R. Duke	Aircrew
179.	Capt Bruce A. Garrity	Aircrew
180.	Capt Kenneth R. Weber	Aircrew

181.	Mr. Mario Lilla	Communications
182.	CWO Orpheus E. Deaver	Communications
183.	CWO Ralph M. Douglas	Communications
184.	CWO Leonard C. Stephens	Communications
185.	SGM Richard J. McCoy	Communications
186.	CMSgt William J. Chappell	Aircrew
187.	CMSgt James W. Daniel	Aircrew
188.	CNSgt William H. Justice	Aircrew
189.	CMSgt Jose R. Lopez	Aircrew
190.	MSG Leon T. Moore	Communications
191.	ETCS Raymond C. Medbury	Communications
192.	SMSgt James H. Brown	Aircrew
193.	SMSgt Kenneth Dixon	Aircraft Spt
194.	SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.	Aircrew
195.	SMSgt Louis G. Maughon	Aircrew
196.	SMSgt Tedd D. Wright	Aircrew
197.	Mr. William E. Kingsley	Communications
198.	Mr. Freeman Thibault	Communications
199.	Mr. William Achatz	AP Photo Tech
200.	Mr. Daniel Acker	Projectionist
201.	TSgt Earl D. Ainsworth	Communications
202.	SFC Dean E. Allen	Communications
203.	Mr. Joseph L. Angeletti	Ground Station
204.	MSgt Abel Araiza	Support
205.	Mr. Aldo Argentieri	Engineer
206.	Mr. Richard Aronson	Engineer
207.	Mr. Harold Bailey	VTR
208.	Mr. Peter Bates	Audio
209.	SSgt William J. Baldrige, Jr.	Aircrew

10.	Mr. Robert Bates	Security
11.	Mr. James M. Beary, Jr.	Security
12.	Mr. Walter T. Benedict	Security
13.	TSgt James K. Bloom	Aircrew
14.	SFC Hershah H. Braswell	Communications
15.	Mr. Alphonso Bressan	Audio
16.	Mr. Joe H. Brown	Ground Station
17.	Mr. Wesley A. Brown	Ground Station
18.	Mr. Willis Brown	CBS Soundman
19.	Mr. Charles Buchage	Cameraman
20.	Mr. Charles Brunner	Microwave Spec
21.	Mr. Leslie Buntin	Power Generator Mech
22.	SP5 Richard M. Burke	Communications
23.	Mr. Bernard F. Burns, Jr.	Ground Station
24.	SP5 Robert O. Burre	Communications
25.	SSgt John L. Burson	Aircrew
26.	SSgt Donald L. Cammel	Communications
27.	Mr. Alfred Camoin	Cameraman
28.	Mr. John E. Carrell	Security
29.	Mr. Robert W. Caughey	Security
30.	Sgt Brian A. Chamberlain	Communications
31.	Mr. Richard O. Cheadle	Security
32.	Sgt Henry Chimeno	Communications
33.	SSgt William A. Clark	Aircrew
34.	Mr. Bobby A. Coates	Security
35.	SP4 Lanny P. Cobb	Communications
36.	GySgt M. A. Collins	Support
37.	Sgt Anthony J. Coppola	Communications
38.	SP4 Herman W. Cordray	Communications
39.	Mr. Donald E. Crowl	Security
40.	TSgt James R. Czzowitz	Aircrew
41.	TSgt Raymond H. Dabney	Communications
42.	Mr. Robert Decker	Microwave Spec
43.	SP5 James A. Dexter	Communications
44.	Mr. Joseph Di Giovanna	Engineer
45.	Mr. Leon Dobbin	Cameraman
46.	MSgt George O. Dowling	Aircrew

Affiliation

247.	HMC Robert J. Dunn	Support
248.	Mr. Thomas Dunphy	Film Processor
249.	SP5 Donald F. Eickhorst	Communications
250.	Mr. Edwin Einarsen	Film
251.	Mr. Don Farnham	Cameraman
252.	Mr. John Fernandez	VTR
253.	Mr. Eddie N. Findley	Security
254.	Mr. Richard Fischer	Comm Spec
255.	Mr. Patrick J. Finnerty	Security
256.	Mr. Fred Flamenhaft	Film Editor
257.	Sgt Steven R. Fletcher	Communications
258.	Mr. John D. Flinn	Security
259.	MSgt Harry L. Formby	Aircrew
260.	Mr. Steven Frankel	Film Editor
261.	Mr. Robert Gaff	Microwave Tech
262.	Mr. John Gardiner	VTR
263.	TSgt William R. Garman	Aircrew
264.	Mr. Lowell Gayman	Engineer
265.	Sgt Terry W. Geiser	Communications
266.	Mr. Eugene Gerlach	Soundman
267.	Sgt Garland L. Gifford	Communications
268.	Mr. John Gillen	VTR
269.	Mr. William Goetz	Cameraman
270.	SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin	Aircrew
271.	Mr. Stanhope Gould	Productions/ operations

		<u>Affiliation</u>
272.	Mr. Louis A. Greenbaum	Ground Station
273.	CT2 Douglas A. Griffiths	Communications
274.	Mr. Peter Groom	VTR
275.	Sgt Norman R. Groves Jr.	Communications
276.	TSgt John T. Hames	Aircrew
277.	SP5 Harry C. Harbin	Communications
278.	Mr. Walter R. Hartwig	Security
279.	Mr. James Harvey	Microwave
280.	SSG Williard L. Hausenfluck	Communications
281.	TSgt Woodrow W. Hayes	Communications
282.	Mr. Henry Heustis	VTR
283.	Sgt Harris C. Hinley, Jr.	Communications
284.	Mr. Francis Hodnett	VTR
285.	SP5 William W. Holloway	Communications
286.	Mr. James C. Holt	Security
287.	SSgt David B. Hostetler	Communications
288.	SFC Richard W. Housewright	Communications
289.	Mr. Richard Hyde	Supervising
290.	MSgt William H. Jablonski	Aircrew
291.	SSG Robert S. Johnson	Communications
292.	SP5 Malcomb S. Jones	Communications
293.	SFC Donald C. Jourdain	Communications
294.	SSgt Mays F. Joyner	Communications
295.	SP5 Gordon E. Jurgensen	Communications
296.	SP5 Grant E. Jurgensen	Communications
297.	Mr. Abraham Kabak	Audio
298.	Mr. Raymond C. Kalinowski	Security
299.	TSgt William S. Kemmer	Aircrew
300.	MSgt John J. Keough	Aircrew
301.	SFC Charles E. King	Communications

		<u>Affiliation</u>
302.	SP5 Richard J. Klesch	Communications
303.	Mr. George Klimscak	Cameraman
304.	Mr. Albert Koury	Asst Ground Stat
305.	SFC George T. Kranich	Communications
306.	ET3 Douglas R. Kunze	Communications
307.	Sgt Douglas L. Laubach	Communications
308.	Mr. Gerald E. Lewis	Ground Station
309.	SSgt William W. Lisenby	Aircrew
310.	Mr. William Lord	Radio Engineer
311.	TSgt William R. Lucas	Communications
312.	Mr. Walter Lupinsky	Projectionist
313.	TSgt Leslie Luther	Aircrew
314.	SSgt Francis Lynch	Aircrew
315.	Mr. Fred W. Lyon Jr.	UPI Photo Tech
316.	SSG David W. Lytle	Communications
317.	Mr. Daniel McAvoy	Operator
318.	Mr. Charles W. McCaffrey	Security
319.	Mr. Richard A. McCann	Security
320.	Mr. Dennis McCarthy	Security
321.	Robert McEwan	Lighting
322.	Patrick E. McFarland	Security
323.	Mr. Daniel McKinney	Cameraman
324.	Mr. Patrick Malik	VTR
325.	Sgt Charles A. Marshall	Communications
326.	Mr. Richard Martinez	Engineer
327.	MSgt Robert C. Maurice	Aircrew
328.	Mr. Stephenson C. Miller	Security
329.	SP4 Raymond H. Mills	Communications
330.	Mr. Stanley Mitchell	Video
331.	Mr. Phillip Mollica	Transmission

Affiliation

332.	SP5 Kenneth W. Monroe	Communications
333.	SDC Zosimo Monzon	Support
334.	Mr. John R. Morgan	Security
335.	Mr. Randolf W. Nelson	Security
336.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	Support
337.	TSgt Charles K. O'Quinn	Communications
338.	SSgt John F. Palmer	Aircrew
339.	TSgt Harold R. Paulsen	Aircraft Support
340.	ETI Carman L. Peltzer	Communications
341.	Mr. Anthony Piwowar	Transmission
342.	Mr. Donald Pike	Engineer
343.	SSgt Robert V. Planck	Communications
344.	Sgt David E. Poecker	Communications
345.	Mr. Frank Pollick	Projectionist
346.	Mr. Carl Prince	Engineer
347.	Sgt Gary F. Quint	Communications
348.	Mr. Leonard Raff	VTR
349.	TSgt Charles E. Rasmussen	Communications
350.	TSgt David E. Read	Communications
351.	MSgt Winfred B. Reid	Aircrew
352.	TSgt Richard J. Richardson	Aircraft Support
353.	Mr. Garfield Ricketts	VTR
354.	TSgt James W. Rierson	Communications
355.	Mr. Charles W. Rochner	Security
356.	Mr. George Romansky	Video
357.	Mr. Charles Roppolo	Soundman
358.	Mr. Dennis G. Rosdahl	Security
359.	Mr. Norman Rosensheim	VTR
360.	Mr. Cleveland Ryan	Lighting
361.	RMC Aaron B. Salter	Communications

		<u>Affiliation</u>
362.	SFC Ronald D. Sanders	Communications
363.	TSgt William S. Scalf	Aircrew
364.	ETC Daniel Schoettlekotte	Communications
365.	Donald R. Schwartz	Security
366.	Carl D. Shawver	Security
367.	TSgt Lee F. Simmons	Aircrew
368.	Lawrence Sine	Operation
369.	Donald Smith	Film Editor
370.	Harry Smith	Projectionist
371.	SP5 Donald W. Spicer	Communications
372.	Herbert Starbird	Operator
373.	MSG Hazen F. Stevens	Communications
374.	Tom Tate	Microwave Specialist
375.	John J. Taylor	Security
376.	Harlan Thiede	Ground Station
377.	Galen Tustison	Ground Station
378.	Vincent Vacca	Satellite Coordinator
379.	MSgt Ernesto Vasquez	Aircrew
380.	MSgt Buddie L. Vise	Aircrew
381.	William Walls	Ground Station
382.	James Watt	Soundman
383.	Sgt Bille W. Warren	Communications
384.	Douglas A. Weaver	Security
385.	Norman Weinhouse	Project Engineer
386.	David P. Welch	Security
387.	Walter Werner	Video
388.	Carl M. Williams	Security
389.	MSG George D. Williams	Communications
390.	Sgt David A. Winkelman	Communications
391.	Wayne Wright	Microwave

GUESTS ATTENDING THE TEA DURING INTERMISSION OF
"RED DETACHMENT OF WOMEN"
FEBRUARY 22, 1972

The President
The First Lady
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

For a list of Chinese Officials attending the tea, see the list
on the following pages.

APPENDIX "C" CONTINUED
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

CHINESE ATTENDING THE TEA DURING INTERMISSION
February 22, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)
Chiang Ching	Wife of Mao Tse-tung
Li Hsien-nien	Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Kuo Mo-jo	Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences
Teng Ying-chao	Wife of Chou En-lai
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Wu Teh	Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Li Yao-wen	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Liu Hsien-chuan	Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
Yu Sang	Vice Minister of Public Security
Shih Shao-hua	Deputy Director of the Hsinhua News Agency
Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Lin Chia-mei	Wife of Li Hsien-nien

Yu Li-chun

Hsu Han-ping

Liu Chien-kung

Yang Teh-chung

Huang Hou-min

Han Hsu

Wang Hai-jung

Peng Hua

Wife of Chi Peng-fei

Responsible Person of the Broadcasting
Administrative Bureau

Responsible Person of the Central
Security Office

Director of the Protocol Department
of the Foreign Ministry

Deputy Director of the Protocol
Department of the Foreign Ministry

Deputy Director of the Information
Department of the Foreign Ministry

PLACE DAY BEGAN
TAIO YU TAIDATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 23, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

TIME DAY
CHINA TIME 9:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
9:15				The President had breakfast.
10:20	10:47			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:48	11:11			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:20	11:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:35	11:52			The President met with: David M. Ronne, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew Fritz Roland, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew William B. Hartigan, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew Bertram Gold, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:18	12:40			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:33	12:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:57	12:58.	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:03	1:17			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
1:18	1:47			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:00				The President went to the entrance of Taio Yu Tai and greeted Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC). Members of the press
2:05				The President and Premier Chou went to the first floor conference room of Taio Yu Tai.
2:05	4:00			The President met with: Premier Chou Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, North American and Australasian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Chao Chi-hua, Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and niece of Mao Tse-tung

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI

FEBRUARY 23, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

CHINA TIME 2:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
2:05	4:00			<p>CONTINUED</p> <p>Tang Wen-sheng, Interpreter for the PRC Chi Chao-chu, Interpreter for the PRC Mr. Kissinger John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger</p>
4:00				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the President's suite.
4:00	4:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:10				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the first floor conference room.
4:10	6:02			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Premier Chou Mr. Chiao Mr. Chang Mr. Chao Miss Wang Miss Tang Mr. Chi Mr. Kissinger Mr. Holdridge Mr. Lord</p>
6:02				<p>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the President's suite.</p> <p>The President met with:</p>
6:02	6:30			Mr. Kissinger
6:15	6:30			Miss Woods
6:45				<p>The President had dinner with:</p> <p>The First Lady Mr. Kissinger Miss Woods</p>
7:51	7:59			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Capitol Gymnasium with Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry.</p> <p>The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou attended a public exhibition of gymnastics, badminton, and table tennis. For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials present at the event, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage</p>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
TAIO YU TAI
PEKING GUEST HOUSE
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 23, 1972

TIME DAY
CHINA TIME 9:54 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
9:54	10:01			The President and the First Lady motored from the Capital Gymnasium to Taio Yu Tai.
				MMF / CD / MMM

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Military Aides

AMERICANS ATTENDING THE GYMNASTIC EVENT
ON FEBRUARY 23, 1972

Capital Gymnasium, Peking, PRC

Affiliation

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Secretary of State William P. Rogers	Official
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Official
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	Official
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	Official
7.	B/Gen Brent Scowcroft	Official
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	Official
9.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	Official
10.	Mr. John A. Scali	Official
11.	Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan	Official
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	Official
13.	Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins	Official
14.	Mr. John Holdridge	Official
15.	Mr. Winston Lord	Official
16.	Mr. Ronald H. Walker	Unofficial
17.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	Press Staff
18.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	Unofficial
19.	Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne	Press Staff
20.	Mr. Michael R. Schrauth	Unofficial
<hr/>		
22.	Mr. John Thomas	Unofficial
23.	Mr. Jonathan T. Howe	Unofficial
24.	Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs	Security
25.	Mr. Robert H. Taylor	Security
26.	Mr. Wilson Livingood	Security
27.	Mr. William L. Duncan	Security
28.	Mr. William E. Hudson	Security
29.	B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.	Communications
30.	Dr. William M. Lukash	Support

31.	Col Ralph D. Albertazzie	Aircrew
32.	LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.	Support
33.	Major John V. Brennan	Support
34.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	Unofficial
35.	Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Unofficial
36.	Miss Julienne L. Pineau	Unofficial
37.	Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Unofficial
38.	Mr. Nicholas Platt	Unofficial
39.	Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Unofficial
40.	Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert	Unofficial
41.	Mr. Paul E. Kovenock	Unofficial
42.	Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Unofficial
43.	Dr. Kenneth Riland	Unofficial
44.	Mr. Oliver T. Atkins	Unofficial
45.	Mr. Fritz Roland	Unofficial
46.	Mr. William Boyd Hartigan	Unofficial
47.	Mr. Bertram Gold	Unofficial
48.	Mr. David Michael Ronne	Unofficial
49.	Mrs. Rita De Fantis	Unofficial
50.	Miss Diane Sawyer	Press Staff

52.	Mr. Ray Zook	Press Staff
53.	Mr. Robert Manning	Press Staff
54.	Miss Constance Gerrard	Press Staff
55.	Mr. Byron Schumaker	Press Staff
56.	Mr. William Dale	Press Staff
57.	Mr. Ron Pontius	Press Staff
58.	Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier	Press Staff
59.	Miss Mickey Copeland	Press Staff

61.	Mr. Don Bacon	Newhouse
-----	---------------	----------

62.	Mr. Chuck Bailey	Minneapolis Tri
63.	Mr. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tri
64.	Mr. Paul Benson	AT&T
65.	Mr. Bob Boyd	Knight
66.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
67.	Mr. Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
68.	Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.	Star Syndicate
70.	Anthony Brunton	CBS Producer
71.	Mr. Stan Carter	NY Daily News
72.	Mr. Jim Cary	Copley
73.	Mr. John Chancellor	NBC
74.	Mr. Bob Considine	Hearst
75.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
76.	Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
77.	Mr. Lester Crystal	NBC Producer
78.	Mr. Marshall Davidson	CBS V/Chairman
80.	Mr. Dick Dudman	St Louis Post Dispatch
81.	Mr. Mel Elfin	Newsweek
82.	Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS Producer
83.	Mr. Max Frankel	NY Times
84.	Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI Audio
85.	Mr. Joseph Gancie	ITT
86.	Mr. James Hargreaves	CBS Technical Director
87.	Mr. Henry Hartzbusch	AP
88.	Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
89.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
90.	Mr. Bernard Kalb	CBS
91.	Mr. Stan Karnow	Washington Post

92.	Mr. Herb Kaplow	NBC
93.	Mr. Joseph Keating	ABC Producer
94.	Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street
95.	Mr. Norman Kempster	UPI
97.	Mr. Ted Koppel	ABC
98.	Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers Hall Syndicate
99.	Mr. Dave Kraslow	LA Times
100.	Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
101.	Mr. Raymond Lockhart	NBC Producer
102.	Mr. Jim McManus	Westinghouse
103.	Mr. Gordon Manning	CBS Producer
104.	Mr. Robert Martin	USNews&WR
106.	Mr. Don Meaney	NBC
107.	Mr. James Michener	Reader's Digest
108.	Mr. Hugh Mulligan	AP
109.	Mr. Tom O'Brien	ABC
110.	Mr. Larry O'Rourke	Phila Bulletin
112.	Mr. John Osborne	New Republic
113.	Mr. Walter Pfister	ABC Executive Producer
114.	Mr. Phil Potter	Baltimore Sun
115.	Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
116.	Mr. Harry Reasoner	ABC
117.	Mr. Jack Reynolds	NBC Radio Producer
118.	Mr. John Rich	NBC
119.	Mr. Bill Ringle	Gannett
120.	Mr. Tom Ross	Chicago Sun Times
121.	Mr. Jerry Schecter	Time
122.	Mr. Eric Sevareid	CBS

123.	Mr. R. H. Shackford	Scripps-Howard
124.	Mr. William Sheehan	ABC Producer
125.	Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
126.	Mr. Hugh Sidey	Life
129.	Mr. Bill Sprague	Voice of America
130.	Mr. Jerry terHorst	Detroit News
131.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
132.	Mr. Howard Tuckner	ABC
133.	Mr. Robert Vitarelli	CBS Producer/Dir
134.	Mr. Robert Voss	Dir, RCA Global Communications
135.	Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)	NBC
136.	Miss Fay Wells	Storer
137.	Mr. Av Westin	ABC
138.	Mr. Theodore White	Public Broadcasting
139.	Mr. Richard Wilson	Des Moines Register
140.	Mr. Robert Wüssler	CBS Exec Producer
141.	Mr. Murray Alvey	ABC Cameraman
142.	Mr. Isadore Bleckman	CBS Cameraman
143.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photographer
144.	Mr. Bob Daugherty	AP Photographer
145.	Mr. John Dominis	Life Mag Pool Photo
146.	Mr. Horst Faas	AP Photographer
147.	Mr. Dirck Halstead	UPI Photographer
149.	Mr. James Kartes	CBS Cameraman
150.	Mr. George Lawler	Comm Sat
151.	Mr. Wally McNamee	Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152.	Mr. Fred Montague	NBC Cameraman

153.	Mr. George Romilly	ABC Cameraman
154.	Mr. Masaaki Shiihara	NBC Cameraman
155.	Mr. Thomas Kelly	Security
156.	Mr. Alford Wong	Security

160.	Mr. John D. Ready	Security
161.	Mr. Charles T. Zboril	Security
162.	Mr. Harold G. Thomas	Security
163.	LTC James H. Gibbons	Communications
164.	LTC Lester C. McClelland	Aircrew
165.	LTC Carl A. Peden	Aircrew
166.	LTC Leonard C. Gulig	Aircrew
167.	LTC Laurence W. Donoho	Aircrew
168.	LTC Robert W. Rawlins	Aircraft support
169.	Maj Frederick W. Swift	Communications

172.	Maj Donald F. McKeown	Aircrew
173.	Maj John G. Schutes	Aircrew

176.	Major James T. Morrow	Aircrew
177.	Maj Robert R. Mease	Aircrew
178.	Maj Robert R. Duke	Aircrew
179.	Capt Bruce A. Garrity	Aircrew
180.	Capt Kenneth R. Weber	Aircrew

181. Mr. Mario Lilla Communications

183. CWO Ralph M. Douglas Communications

185. SGM Richard J. McCoy Communications

186. CMSgt William J. Chappell Aircrew

187. CMSgt James W. Daniel Aircrew

188. CNSgt William H. Justice Aircrew

189. CMSgt Jose R. Lopez Aircrew

190. MSG Leon T. Moore Communications

191. ETCS Raymond C. Medbury Communications

192. SMSgt James H. Brown Aircrew

194. SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr. Aircrew

195. SMSgt Louis G. Maughon Aircrew

196. SMSgt Tedd D. Wright Aircrew

202. Mr. Joseph L. Angeletti Ground Station

209. SSgt William J. Baldrige, Jr. Aircrew

214.	SFC Hershel H. Braswell	Communications
215.	Mr. Alphonso Bressan	Audio

220.	Mr. Charles Brunner	Microwave Spec
------	---------------------	----------------

225.	SSgt John L. Burson	Aircrew
------	---------------------	---------

236.	GySgt M. A. Collins	Support
------	---------------------	---------

238.	SP4 Herman W. Cordray	Communications
------	-----------------------	----------------

240.	TSgt James R. Czzowitz	Aircrew
------	------------------------	---------

241.	TSgt Raymond H. Dabney	Communications
------	------------------------	----------------

245.	Mr. Leon Dobbin	Cameraman
------	-----------------	-----------

246.	MSgt George O. Dowling	Aircrew
------	------------------------	---------

Affiliation

247. HMC Robert J. Dunn

Support

259. MSgt Harry L. Formby

Aircrew

261. Mr. Robert Gaff

Microwave Tech

267. Sgt Garland L. Gifford

Communications

270. SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin

Aircrew

Affiliation

273.	CT2 Douglas A. Griffiths	Communications
276.	TSgt John T. Hames	Aircrew
282.	Mr. Henry Heustis	VTR
285.	SP5 William W. Holloway	Communications
288.	SFC Richard W. Housewright	Communications
290.	MSgt William H. Jablonski	Aircrew
295.	SP5 Gordon E. Jurgensen	Communications
297.	Mr. Abraham Kabak	Audio
299.	TSgt William S. Kemmer	Aircrew
300.	MSgt John J. Keough	Aircrew
301.	SFC Charles E. King	Communications

Affiliation

302.	SP5 Richard J. Klesch	Communications
303.	Mr. George Klimscak	Cameraman
304.	Mr. Albert Koury	Asst Ground Sta
308.	Mr. Gerald E. Lewis	Ground Station
313.	TSgt Leslie Luther	Aircrew
314.	SSgt Francis Lynch	Aircrew
316.	SSG David W. Lytle	Communications
320.	Mr. Dennis McCarthy	Security
321.	Mr. Robert McEwan	Lighting
323.	Mr. Daniel McKinney	Cameraman
326.	Mr. Richard Martinez	Engineer
327.	MSgt Robert C. Maurice	Aircrew
330.	Mr. Stanley Mitchell	Video

Affiliation

333.	SDC Zosimo Monzon	Support
336.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	Support
338.	SSgt John F. Palmer	Aircrew
339.	TSgt Harold R. Paulsen	Aircraft
		Support
340.	ET1 Carman L. Peltzer	Communications

346.	Mr. Carl Prince	Engineer
------	-----------------	----------

351.	MSgt Winfred B. Reid	Aircrew
------	----------------------	---------

355.	Mr. Charles W. Rochner	Security
------	------------------------	----------

359.	Mr. Norman Rosensheim	VTR
------	-----------------------	-----

Affiliation

363.	TSgt William S. Scalf	Aircrew
367.	TSgt Lee F. Simmons	Aircrew
370.	Harry Smith	Projectionist
371.	SP5 Donald W. Spicer	Communications
376.	Harlan Thiede	Ground Station
378.	Vincent Vacca	Satellite Coordinator
379.	MSgt Ernesto Vasquez	Aircrew
380.	MSgt Buddie L. Vise	Aircrew
381.	William Walls	Ground Station
385.	Norman Weinhouse	Project Engineer
391.	Wayne Wright	Microwave

Attendance not confirmed

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE GYMNASTIC
EVENT ON FEBRUARY 23, 1972
Capital Gymnasium, Peking, PRC

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Commission of the
Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice
Chairman of the National Defense Council
Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Wang Meng, Chairman of the Chinese Physical Culture and Sports
Commission
Li Yao-wen, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Yu Sang, Vice Minister of Public Security
Chen Mu-hua, Vice Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries
(female)
Chang Chi-chih, Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency
Liu Chien-kung, Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative
Bureau
Yang Teh-chung, Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Yu Pu-hsueh
Ma Jen-hui, Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil
Aviation of China
Ting Kuo-yu, Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal
Revolutionary Committee
Hsu Han-ping, wife of Foreign Minister Chi
Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung, (female) Deputy Director of the Protocol Department
of the Foreign Ministry
Peng Hua, Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign
Ministry
Chou Jung-kuo
Wang Hsiao-yi, Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the
Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
TAIO YU TAI				FEBRUARY 24, 1972	
PEKING GUEST HOUSE				TIME	DAY
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA				CHINA TIME	7:28 a.m. THURSDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
<u>CHINA TIME</u>					
7:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.	
7:45	8:14			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
7:52	8:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
8:20	8:21			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
8:00				The President had breakfast.	
8:36	10:09			The President motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Wall of China, Ba Da Ling. He was accompanied by: Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC) Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs	
10:09	11:04			The President toured the Ba Da Ling portion of the Great Wall of China. For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage	
11:04	12:02			The President, accompanied by Vice Premier Li and Mr. Chi, motored from the Great Wall of China, Ba Da Ling to the Ming Tombs. Enroute to the Ming Tombs, the President and the First Lady briefly left the motorcade and walked a short distance down the road to observe the stone sculpture at the entrance to the Ming Tombs area. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
12:02	1:31			The President, escorted by Liu Chun, Director of the Ting Ling Museum, toured the Ming Tombs. For a list of others accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage	
1:31	2:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ming Tombs to Taio Yu Tai.	
2:35	2:46			The President met with Mr. Kissinger. The President met with:	
4:38	5:03			Mr. Haldeman	
4:50	5:03			Mr. Kissinger	

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI

FEBRUARY 24, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

CHINA TIME 5:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>CHINA TIME</u>				
5:05	5:20			The President, accompanied by Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.
5:20	8:20			The President met with Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:20				The President and Premier Chou went to the Banquet Hall. They were joined by the First Lady. The President and the First Lady attended a Peking Duck Dinner hosted by Premier Chou. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:05	10:21			The President and the First Lady motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.
10:48	11:00			The President met with:
10:50	11:05			Mr. Haldeman
11:04	11:58			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:25	11:58			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Kissinger

CD/MMF/SV

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

Presidential Tour of the Great Wall of China and the Ming Tombs

February 24, 1972

Peking, People's Republic of China

* Persons immediately accompanying the President

The First Lady

Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Li Yao-wen, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Yu Sang, Vice Minister of Public Security

Yang Teh-chung, Responsible Person of the Central Security Office

Lin Chia-mei, wife of Vice Premier Li

Hsu Han-ping, wife of Foreign Minister Chi

Other American Persons

A list of the other American guests on the tour was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

Other Chinese Persons

A list of the other Chinese guests on the tour was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

* This attendance list was compiled from the Foreign Broadcast Information Service report on the People's Republic of China.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Winston Lord

PRIVATE MEETING - U.S. AND PRC OFFICIALS
February 24, 1972
Great Hall of the People, Peking, PRC

U.S.

President Richard Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

PRC

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chinese Ambassador
to the UN
Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian
Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the
Foreign Ministry and niece of Chairman Mao
Chao Chi-hua, Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry

Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter
Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI
PEKING GUEST HOUSE

FEBRUARY 25, 1972

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

TIME DAY

CHINA TIME 7:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
7:55	8:22			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
7:59	8:47			
8:23	8:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Los Angeles, California.
9:16	9:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:33	9:52			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:05				The President went to the Guest House grounds.
10:08	10:23			The President and the First Lady, escorted by Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Affairs Commission of the Central Committee for the Chinese Communist Party, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Forbidden City. They were accompanied by members of the official parties of the U.S. and the People's Republic of China (PRC). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The Presidential party was met at the Gate of Supreme Harmony, Tai Ho Tien, by Wang Yeh-chin, noted Chinese archeologist and staff member of the Palace Museum. Members of the press White House photographer Television coverage
				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked through the Gate of Supreme Harmony, Tai Ho Tien, across the courtyard, and into the Hall of Supreme Harmony, the main throne room of the Emperor.
				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked to the Hall of Complete Harmony, Chung Ho Tien. The President introduced Marshall Yeh to Courtney Sheldon, correspondent for the <u>Christian Science Monitor</u> .
				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked to the Hall of Preserving Harmony, Pao Ho Tien. The President introduced Marshall Yeh to William F. Buckley, newspaper columnist, and Aldo Beckman, correspondent for the <u>Chicago Tribune</u> .

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN TAIO YU TAI PEKING GUEST HOUSE PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) FEBRUARY 25, 1972 TIME DAY CHINA TIME 11:53 a.m. FRIDAY
--	---

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked to the residences of the Emperor and the Empress.
				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, motored from the Imperial residences to the museum area.
				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, had tea before beginning the museum tour.
				The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, toured the museums. Among the items viewed was a jade burial suit.
11:53	12:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Forbidden City to Taio Yu Tai with Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry.
12:09				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
12:24	12:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:05	1:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:29	1:53			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:35	1:48			Mr. Kissinger
1:47	2:10			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
2:31	2:34	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:40	4:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:05	4:36			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:18	4:19			Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger
4:38	4:41			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:43	4:44	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:45	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:48	4:52			Miss Woods
4:57	5:44			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:45				The President went to the entrance of Taio Yu Tai.
				The President greeted Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC.

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
TAIO YU TAI		FEBRUARY 25, 1972		
PEKING GUEST HOUSE		TIME	DAY	
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA		CHINA TIME	5:45 p.m. FRIDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				The President and Premier Chou went to the Taio Yu Tai Conference Room.
5:45	6:45			The President met with Premier Chou and other members of the PRC and U.S. delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:45				The President returned to his suite.
7:00	7:12			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.
7:12				The President and the First Lady went to Peking Hall. The President and the First Lady participated in a photo session with officials of the PRC. White House photographer
				The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests. Television coverage
				The President, the First Lady, and members of the U.S. official party participated in a photo session with Premier Chou and members of the PRC official delegation. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady hosted a reciprocal banquet for Premier Chou and the PRC official delegation. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage
9:35				The President and the First Lady returned to their car.
9:40	9:51			The President and the First Lady motored from the Great Hall of the People to the Taio Yu Tai. They were accompanied by PRC interpreter Chang Han-chih.
9:51				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
9:56	10:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:20	10:21			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:31	11:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:46	10:56			Mr. Kissinger
				CD/MMF/SV

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

TOUR OF THE FORBIDDEN CITY
February 25, 1972

William P. Rogers	Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
H. R. Haldeman	Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler	Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft	Military Assistant
Marshall Green	Assistant Secretary of State
Dwight L. Chapin	Deputy Assistant
John A. Scali	Special Consultant
Patrick J. Buchanan	Special Assistant
Rose Mary Woods	Personal Secretary
Alfred le S. Jenkins	Director for Asian Communist Affairs
John Holdridge	Senior Staff Member, National Security Council
Winston Lord	Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger
Li Yao-wen	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chien Cheng-ying	Vice Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Yang Teh-chung	Responsible Person of the Central Security Office

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
WINSTON LORD
ALL PRESENT

PRIVATE MEETING
February 25, 1972

U.S. Delegates

Henry A. Kissinger
John Holdridge

Winston Lord

Assistant
Senior Staff Member of the National
Security Council
Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger

Chinese Delegates

Chiao Kuan-hua

Chang Wen-chin

Chao Chi-hua

Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
and PRC Delegate to the UN
Director of the West European, American,
and Australasian Department of the
Foreign Ministry
Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry

PRC Interpreters

Tang Wen-sheng
Chi Chao-chu

AMERICANS ATTENDING THE RECIPROCAL BANQUET
ON FEBRUARY 25, 1972

Affiliation

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Secretary of State William P. Rogers	Official
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Official
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	Official
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	Official
7.	B/Gen Brent Scowcroft	Official
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	Official
9.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	Official
10.	Mr. John A. Scali	Official
11.	Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan	Official
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	Official
13.	Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins	Official
14.	Mr. John Holdridge	Official
15.	Mr. Winston Lord	Official
16.	Mr. Ronald H. Walker	Unofficial
17.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	Press Staff
18.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	Unofficial
19.	Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne	Press Staff
20.	Mr. Michael R. Schrauth	Unofficial
22.	Mr. John Thomas	Unofficial
23.	Mr. Jonathan T. Howe	Unofficial
24.	Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs	Security
25.	Mr. Robert H. Taylor	Security
26.	Mr. Wilson Livingood	Security
27.	Mr. William L. Duncan	Security
28.	Mr. William E. Hudson	Security
29.	B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.	Communications
30.	Dr. William M. Lukash	Support

31.	Col Ralph D. Albertazzie	Aircrew
32.	LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.	Support
33.	Major John V. Brennan	Support
34.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	Unofficial
35.	Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Unofficial
36.	Miss Julienne L. Pineau	Unofficial
37.	Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Unofficial
38.	Mr. Nicholas Platt	Unofficial
39.	Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Unofficial
40.	Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert	Unofficial
41.	Mr. Paul E. Kovenock	Unofficial
42.	Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Unofficial
43.	Dr. Kenneth Riland	Unofficial
44.	Mr. Oliver T. Atkins	Unofficial
45.	Mr. Fritz Roland	Unofficial
46.	Mr. William Boyd Hartigan	Unofficial
47.	Mr. Bertram Gold	Unofficial
48.	Mr. David Michael Ronne	Unofficial
49.	Mrs. Rita De Fantis	Unofficial
50.	Miss Diane Sawyer	Press Staff
<hr/>		
52.	Mr. Ray Zook	Press Staff
53.	Mr. Robert Manning	Press Staff
54.	Miss Constance Gerrard	Press Staff
55.	Mr. Byron Schumaker	Press Staff
56.	Mr. William Dale	Press Staff
57.	Mr. Ron Pontius	Press Staff
58.	Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier	Press Staff
59.	Miss Mickey Copeland	Press Staff
<hr/>		
61.	Mr. Don Bacon	Newhouse

62.	Mr. Chuck Bailey	Minneapolis Tri
63.	Mr. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tri
64.	Mr. Paul Benson	AT&T
65.	Mr. Bob Boyd	Knight
66.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
67.	Mr. Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
68.	Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.	Star Syndicate
70.	Anthony Brunton	CBS Producer
71.	Mr. Stan Carter	NY Daily News
72.	Mr. Jim Cary	Copley
73.	Mr. John Chancellor	NBC
74.	Mr. Bob Consideine	Hearst
75.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
76.	Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
77.	Mr. Lester Crystal	NBC Producer
80.	Mr. Dick Dudman	St Louis Post Dispatch
81.	Mr. Mel Elfin	Newsweek
82.	Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS Producer
83.	Mr. Max Frankel	NY Times
84.	Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI Audio
85.	Mr. Joseph Gancie	ITT
87.	Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch	AP
88.	Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
89.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
90.	Mr. Bernard Kalb	CBS
91.	Mr. Stan Karnow	Washington Post

92.	Mr. Herb Kaplow	NBC
94.	Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street
95.	Mr. Norman Kempster	UPI
96.	Mr. James Kitchell	NBC V/Chairman
97.	Mr. Ted Koppel	ABC
98.	Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers Hall Syndicate
99.	Mr. Dave Kraslow	LA Times
100.	Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
101.	Mr. Raymond Lockhart	NBC Producer
102.	Mr. Jim McManus	Westinghouse
103.	Mr. Gordon Manning	CBS Producer
104.	Mr. Robert Martin	USNews&WR
106.	Mr. Don Meaney	NBC
107.	Mr. James Michener	Reader's Digest
108.	Mr. Hugh Mulligan	AP
109.	Mr. Tom O'Brien	ABC
110.	Mr. Larry O'Rourke	Phila Bulletin
112.	Mr. John Osborne	New Republic
113.	Mr. Walter Pfister	ABC Executive Producer
114.	Mr. Phil Potter	Baltimore Sun
115.	Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
116.	Mr. Harry Reasoner	ABC
117.	Mr. Jack Reynolds	NBC Radio Producer
118.	Mr. John Rich	NBC
119.	Mr. Bill Ringle	Gannett
120.	Mr. Tom Ross	Chicago Sun Times
121.	Mr. Jerry Schecter	Time
122.	Mr. Eric Sevareid	CBS

123.	Mr. R. H. Shackford	Scripps-Howard
124.	Mr. William Sheehan	ABC Producer
125.	Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
126.	Mr. Hugh Sidey	Life
129.	Mr. Bill Sprague	Voice of America
130.	Mr. Jerry terHorst	Detroit News
131.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
132.	Mr. Howard Tuckner	ABC
134.	Mr. Robert Voss	Dir, RCA Global Communications
135.	Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)	NBC
136.	Miss Fay Wells	Storer
137.	Mr. Av Westin	ABC
138.	Mr. Theodore White	Public Broadcasting
139.	Mr. Richard Wilson	Des Moines Register
140.	Mr. Robert Wussler	CBS Exec Producer
141.	Mr. Murray Alvey	ABC Cameraman
142.	Mr. Isadore Bleckman	CBS Cameraman
143.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photographer
144.	Mr. Bob Daugherty	AP Photographer
145.	Mr. John Dominis	Life Mag Pool Photo
146.	Mr. Horst Faas	AP Photographer
147.	Mr. Dirck Halstead	UPI Photographer
149.	Mr. James Kartes	CBS Cameraman
150.	Mr. George Lawler	Comm Sat
151.	Mr. Wally McNamee	Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152.	Mr. Fred Montague	NBC Cameraman

153.	Mr. George Romilly	ABC Cameraman
154.	Mr. Masaaki Shiihara	NBC Cameraman
155.	Mr. Thomas Kelly	Security
156.	Mr. Alford Wong	Security
160.	Mr. John D. Ready	Security
161.	Mr. Charles T. Zboril	Security
162.	Mr. Harold G. Thomas	Security
163.	LTC James H. Gibbons	Communications
164.	LTC Lester C. McClelland	Aircrew
165.	LTC Carl A. Peden	Aircrew
166.	LTC Leonard C. Gulig	Aircrew
167.	LTC Laurence W. Donoho	Aircrew
168.	LTC Robert W. Rawlins	Aircraft support
169.	Maj Frederick W. Swift	Communications
172.	Maj Donald F. McKeown	Aircrew
173.	Maj John G. Schutes	Aircrew
176.	Major James T. Morrow	Aircrew
177.	Maj Robert R. Mease	Aircrew
178.	Maj Robert R. Duke	Aircrew
179.	Capt Bruce A. Garrity	Aircrew
180.	Capt Kenneth R. Weber	Aircrew

181. Mr. Mario Lilla Communications

183. CWO Ralph M. Douglas Communications

185. SGM Richard J. McCoy Communications

186. CMSgt William J. Chappell Aircrew

187. CMSgt James W. Daniel Aircrew

188. CNSgt William H. Justice Aircrew

189. CMSgt Jose R. Lopez Aircrew

190. MSG Leon T. Moore Communications

192. SMSgt James H. Brown Aircrew

194. SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr. Aircrew

195. SMSgt Louis G. Maughon Aircrew

196. SMSgt Tedd D. Wright Aircrew

204. MSgt Abel Araiza Support

206. Mr. Richard Aronson Engineer

209. SSgt William J. Baldrige, Jr. Aircrew

214. SFC Hershel H. Braswell Communications

216. Mr. Joe H. Brown Ground Station

221. Mr. Leslie Buntin Power Generator
Mech

225. SSgt John L. Burson Aircrew

233. SSgt William A. Clark Aircrew

234. Mr. Bobby A. Coates Security

240. TSgt James R. Czzowitz Aircrew

241. TSgt Raymond H. Dabney Communications

242. Mr. Robert Decker Microwave Spec

244. Mr. Joseph Di Giovanna Engineer

246. MSgt George O. Dowling Aircrew

Affiliation

247. HMC Robert J. Dunn

Support

259. MSgt Harry L. Formby

Aircrew

262. Mr. John Gardiner

VTR

263. TSgt William R. Garman

Aircrew

264. Mr. Lowell Gayman

Engineer

267. Sgt Garland L. Gifford

Communications

270. SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin

Aircrew

Affiliation

273. CT2 Douglas A. Griffiths Communications

276. TSgt John T. Hames Aircrew

288. SFC Richard W. Housewright Communications

289. Mr. Richard Hyde Supervising

290. MSgt William H. Jablonski Aircrew

295. SP5 Gordon E. Jurgensen Communications

299. TSgt William S. Kemmer Aircrew

300. MSgt John J. Keough Aircrew

301. SFC Charles E. King Communications

Affiliation

302. SP5 Richard J. Klesch Communications

305. SFC George T. Kranich Communications

313. TSgt Leslie Luther Aircrew

314. SSgt Francis Lynch Aircrew

316. SSG David W. Lytle Communications

320. Mr. Dennis McCarthy Security

322. Mr. Patrick E. McFarland Security

327. MSgt Robert C. Maurice Aircrew

328. Mr. Stephenson C. Miller Security

329. SP4 Raymond H. Mills Communication

Affiliation

333. SDC Zosimo Monzon

Support

336. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg

Support

337. TSgt Charles K. O'Quinn

Communications

338. SSgt John F. Palmer

Aircrew

339. TSgt Harold R. Paulsen

Aircraft

Support

341. Mr. Anthony Piwowar

Transmission

351. MSgt Winfred B. Reid

Aircrew

354. TSgt James W. Rierson

Communications

355. Mr. Charles W. Rochner

Security

Affiliation

363. TSgt William S. Scalf Aircrew

367. TSgt Lee F. Simmons Aircrew

371. SP5 Donald W. Spicer Communications

377. Galen Tustison Ground Station

379. MSgt Ernesto Vasquez Aircrew

380. MSgt Buddie L. Viss Aircrew

381. William Walls Ground Station

385. Norman Weinhouse Project Engineer

LIST OF PRC OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE RECIPROCAL BANQUET, Feb. 25,, 1972

✓ Chou En-lai Premier of the State Council of
the People's Republic of China

✓ Yeh Chien-ying Vice-Chairman of the Military Commission
of the Central Committee of the Chinese
Communist Party and Vice-Chairman of
the National Defence Council

✓ Li Hsien-nien Vice-Premier of the State Council
of the People's Republic of China

✓ Lin Chia-mei Mme. Li Hsien-nien

✓ Kuo Mo-jo Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee
of the National People's Congress and
President of the Chinese Academy of
Sciences

✓ Chi Peng-fei Minister of Foreign Affairs

✓ Hsu Han-ping Mme. Chi Peng-fei

✓ Ngapo Ngawang-
Jigme Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee
of the National People's Congress

✓ Fu Tso-yi Vice-Chairman of the National Defence
Council and Vice-Chairman of the National
Committee of the Chinese People's Polit-
ical Consultative Conference

✓ Wu Teh ~~Acting~~ Vice
Chairman of the Peking Munic-
ipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader
of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Responsible Persons of Ministries, Com-
missions and Administrations Under
the State Council and the Chinese
People's Liberation Army

✓Pai Hsiang-kuo	Minister of Foreign Trade
✓Li Yao-wen	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓Han Nien-lung	Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓Ma Wen-po	Responsible Person of the Foreign Ministry
✓Hsiao Chin-kuang	Vice-Minister of National Defence and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
✓Feng Shao-hui	Deputy Chief of General Staff of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
✓Kuang Jen-nung	Deputy Commander of the Air Force of the Chinese People's Liberation Army and Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China
✓Liu Hsien-chuan	Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
✓Li Chen	Vice-Minister of Public Security
Yu Sang	Vice-Minister of Public Security
✓Wang Meng	Minister of the Physical Culture and Sports Commission

✓ Fu Hao	Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
✓ Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Wang Tung	Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Han Hsu	Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Wang Hai-jung (female)	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Chu Chuan-hsien	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Chang Tsan-ming	Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Feng Hua	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Wang Chen (female)	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
✓ Ke Po-nien	Adviser to the Department of In- ternational Organizations and Conferences and Treaty and Law of the Foreign Ministry

✓Chai Cheng-wen	Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defence
Yang Kung-su	Deputy Director of the China Travel and Tourism Administrative Bureau
✓Yang Teh-chung	Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Kao Fu-yu	Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council
Liu Chen-ching	Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications
Pang Ti	Responsible Person of the General Editorial Department of the Hsinhua News Agency
Pan Fei	Responsible Person of the Inter- national Department of the People's Daily
✓Ting Chiao	Responsible Person of the Central Newsreel and Documentary Film Studio
Jen Chi-sheng	Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station
Liu Chien	Responsible Person in charge of the Great Hall of the People
Chang Chen-liang	Responsible Person in charge of the Guest House

Peking Municipality and Science, Art, Culture
and Sports Circles in the Capital

Ting Kuo-yu	Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Liu Chuan-hsin	Responsible Person of the Peking Municipal Bureau of Public Security
Wang Hsiao-yi	Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Muni- cipal Revolutionary Committee
✓ Chih Chun	Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua University
✓ Hsieh Ching-yi (female)	Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua University
Wu Chieh-ping	Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of the Chinese Academy of Medical Science, Specialist in Urology
Wu Huan-hsing	President of the Jihtan Hospital in Peking
Chu Fu-tang	President of the Peking Children's Hospital

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI

FEBRUARY 26, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

4:51 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:51	5:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had breakfast.
7:31	7:35	P		The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in North Hollywood, California.
7:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:36	8:26			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:05	8:29			Mr. Kissinger
7:47	7:49	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida.
8:30				The President went to a meeting room of Taio Yu Tai.
8:30	8:32			The President met with Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC).
8:34	9:11			The President and Premier Chou motored from Taio Yu Tai to Capital Airport, Peking.
9:11				The President and Premier Chou went to the conference room of the Capital Airport Terminal.
9:15	10:15			The President met with Premier Chou. For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:15				The President and Premier Chou were joined by the First Lady.
				The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou went to the Premier's plane, PRC-1, parked on the runway.
				Enroute the Presidential party reviewed the Honor Guard of the People's Liberation Army. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to PRC officials. For a list of Chinese officials, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI
PEKING GUEST HOUSE
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

FEBRUARY 26, 1972

TIME DAY

10:34 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:34	12:49			The President and Premier Chou flew by PRC-1 from Capital Airport, Peking to Hang-chou Airport, Hang-chou. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:34	12:49			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and all meeting times are approximate.
10:34	12:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:45	12:49			The President met with: Premier Chou Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger
12:50				The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou deplaned. The Presidential party was greeted by members of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang. For a list of Chinese officials, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage
1:00	1:33			The President, accompanied by Nan Ping, Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang, motored from Hang-chou Airport to the West Lake Guest House, Hang-chou.
1:33	1:50			The President had tea with: The First Lady Premier Chou Li Yu-min, wife of Mr. Nan Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials present at the tea, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
2:00	2:15			The President had lunch.
2:20	2:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:41	2:45			The President, accompanied by Mr. Nan, motored from the West Lake Guest House to Hua Kong Park.
2:45				The President and Mr. Nan were joined by Premier Chou.
2:45	3:52			The President toured Hua Kong Park with:

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO YU TAI

FEBRUARY 26, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

2:45 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:45	3:52			Hua Kong Park tour (continued): The First Lady Premier Chou Mr. and Mrs. Nan For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials on the tour, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>
3:52	4:16			The Presidential party toured West Lake by boat. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out During the boat tour, the Presidential party stopped briefly at San-t'an Yin-yueh, Island of Three Towers Reflecting the Moon, for a tour. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:20	4:27			The President, accompanied by Mr. Nan, motored from Hua Kong Park to the West Lake Guest House.
4:45	5:02			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
5:05	5:55			The President met for a photo opportunity with members of the American press corps. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:58	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman
6:06	6:31			
6:13	6:34			
6:50	6:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:34	7:40			The President and the First Lady motored from the West Lake Guest House to the Hang-chou Hotel.
7:40	10:13			The President and the First Lady attended a banquet in the Banquet Hall of the Hang-chou Hotel hosted by the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang. For a list of U.S. and Chinese guests, see <u>APPENDIX "H."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Television coverage

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TAIO-YU TAI

FEBRUARY 26, 1972

PEKING GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

10:13 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:13	10:19			The President and the First Lady motored from the Hang-chou Hotel to the West Lake Guest House.
10:28	11:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
CD/MMF/sv				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Winston Lord

February 26, 1972

Capital Airport Terminal, Peking, PRC
PRIVATE MEETING - U.S. AND PRC OFFICIALS

(All present)

U.S.

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and
Pacific Affairs
Alfred S. Jenkins, Director for Asian Communist Affairs, Department of
State
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger
Mrs. Florence Gwyer, Secretary to Dr. Kissinger
Charles W. Freeman, Jr., State Department Interpreter

PRC

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Commission of the
Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice Chairman
of the National Defense Council
Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chinese Ambassador
to the UN
Hsiung Hsiang-hui, Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian
Department of the Foreign Ministry
Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the
Foreign Ministry and niece of Chairman Mao
Peng Hua, Deputy Director of the Information Department of the
Foreign Ministry
Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter
Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter
Shen Jo-yun, PRC Interpreter

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

CHINESE OFFICIALS AT THE PEKING AIRPORT FOR THE DEPARTURE OF PRESIDENT
NIXON AND PREMIER CHOU
February 26, 1972

Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Commission of the
Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice Chairman
of the National Defense Council

Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Kuo Mo-jo, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National
People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Wu Teh, Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary
Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Lin Chia-mei, wife of Vice Premier Li

Hsien Fu-min, Member of the Standing Committee of the National
People's Congress

Pei Shih-chang, Member of the Standing Committee of the National
People's Congress and Bio-physicist

Chu Ko-chen, Member of the Standing Committee of the National
People's Congress and Vice President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Chang Hsi-jo, Member of the Standing Committee of the National
Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference
and President of the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs

Pai Hsiang-kuo, Minister of Foreign Trade

Li Yao-wen, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Hsiao Chin-kuang, Vice Minister of National Defense and Commander of
the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Li Chen, Vice Minister of Public Security

Chien Cheng-ying, Vice Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power

Chen Mu-hua, Vice Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries

Wu Chung, Commander of the Peking Garrison of the Chinese People's
Liberation Army

Yen Chun, Responsible Person of the Ministry of Public Health

Shen Kuang, Deputy Director of the General Administration of
Telecommunications

Chang Chi-chih, Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency

Liu Chien-kung, Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative
Bureau

Fu Hao, Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Tung, Responsible Person of the West European, American and
Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chu Chuan-hsien, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the
Foreign Ministry

Chang Tsan-ming, Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign
Ministry

Chai Cheng-wen, Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry
of National Defense

Kao Fu-yu, Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices
Administration of the State Council

APPENDIX "B" CONTINUED
Attendance not confirmed

Liu Chen-ching, Deputy Director of the General Administration of
Telecommunications

Jen Chi-sheng, Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station

Ting Kuo-yu, Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking
Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Wang Hsiao-yi, Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the
Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

February 26, 1972
Hang-chou Airport, Hang-chou, PRC

MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL REVOLUTIONARY COMMITTEE OF CHEKIANG

- Nan Ping Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Li Yu-min WIFE OF NAN PING

- Hsiong Ying-tang Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Lai Ke-ke Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Hsieh Cheng-hao Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Wang Tzu-ta Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang and Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow

- Pai Tsung-shan Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Shen Che Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Tai Ke-lin Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Chu Chuan-lin Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Wan Chen-si Vice-Commander of the Chekiang Military Area Command of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
- Chiu Chiang Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow
- Cheng Hsiu Member of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- Chou Wen-kiang Leading Member of the General Affairs Department of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- Fang Ming Leading Member of the Foreign Affairs Office of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- Lin Yung-mao Leading Member of the Civil Aviation Bureau of Chekiang Province
- Chang Lu-cheng Leading Member of the Tele-Communications Bureau of Chekiang Province

February 26, 1972

West Lake Guest House, Hang-chou, PRC

U.S. AND CHINESE OFFICIALS PRESENT AT THE TEA

APPENDIX "E"

Attendance not confirmed

U.S. OFFICIALS

The President

Mrs. Nixon

William P. Rogers

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

H. R. Haldeman

Ronald L. Ziegler

Brigadier General Brent

Scowcroft

Marshall Green

Dwight L. Chapin

John A. Scali

Patrick J. Buchanan

Rose Mary Woods

Alfred le S. Jenkins

John Holdridge

Winston Lord

Secretary of State

Assistant to the President for

National Security Affairs

Assistant to the President

Press Secretary to the President

Military Assistant to the President

Assistant Secretary of State for East

Asian and Pacific Affairs

Deputy Assistant to the President

Special Consultant to the President

Special Assistant to the President

Personal Secretary to the President

Director for Asian Communist Affairs

Senior Staff Member, National Security
Council

Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

CHINESE OFFICIALS

A list of Chinese officials present at the tea was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

February 26, 1972
West Lake, Hang-chou, PRC
U.S. AND CHINESE OFFICIALS PRESENT ON
TOUR OF WEST LAKE

APPENDIX "F"
Attendance not confirmed

U.S. OFFICIAL PARTY

The President
Mrs. Nixon
William P. Rogers
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Brigadier General Brent
 Scowcroft
Marshall Green

Dwight L. Chapin
John A. Scali
Patrick J. Buchanan
Rose Mary Woods
Alfred le S. Jenkins
John Holdridge

Winston Lord

Secretary of State
Assistant to the President for
National Security Affairs
Assistant to the President
Press Secretary to the President

Military Assistant to the President
Assistant Secretary of State for East
 Asian and Pacific Affairs
Deputy Assistant to the President
Special Consultant to the President
Special Assistant to the President
Personal Secretary to the President
Director for Asian Communist Affairs
Senior Staff Member, National Security
 Council
Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

U.S. UNOFFICIAL PARTY

Ronald H. Walker	Staff Assistant to the President
Dr. Walter Tkach	Physician to the President
Michael R. Schrauth	Staff Assistant to the President
Michael Raoul-Duval	Staff Assistant to the President
John M. Thomas	Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Operations
Commander Jonathan T. Howe	Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger
Lawrence M. Higby	Administrative Assistant to Mr. Haldeman
Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Secretary to Dr. Kissinger
Miss Julienne L. Pineau	Secretary to Dr. Kissinger
Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Secretary to Mr. Chapin
Nicholas Platt	Aide to the Secretary of State
Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Interpreter
Calvin E. Mehlert	Interpreter
Paul E. Kovenock	Interpreter
Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Personal Assistant to the Secretary of State
Dr. Kenneth Riland	Private Physician
Mr. Oliver F. Atkins	Official White House Photographer
Fritz Roland	Official White House Photographer
William Boyd Hartigan	Official White House Photographer
Bertram Gold	Official White House Photographer
David Michael Ronney	Official White House Photographer
Mrs. Rita Rajnich De Fantis	Personal Assistant to Mrs. Nixon

CHINESE OFFICIALS

A list of Chinese officials present on the tour of West Lake was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

Attendance not confirmed

MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN PRESS CORPS

Photo opportunity with President Nixon
February 26, 1972
West Lake Guest House, Hang-chou, PRC

Wire Service Reporters and Wire Services Represented

AP	Frank Cormier
AP	Henry Hartzenbush
AP	Hugh Mulligan
UPI	Norman Kempster
UPI	Helen Thomas
UPI	Stuart Hensley

Stewart

Total Wires Services Represented (2)

Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented

Copley Newspapers Jim Cary

California -

- Alhambra Post-Advocate
- Burbank Daily Review
- Glendale News-Press
- Monrovia Daily News-Post
- Sacramento Union
- San Diego Union
- San Diego Evening Tribune
- San Pedro News-Pilot
- South Bay Daily Breeze

Illinois -

- Aurora Beacon-News
- Elgin Courier-News
- Joliet Herald-News
- Springfield Illinois State Journal
- Springfield Illinois State Register

Newspapers Represented (14)

Gannett Newspapers Bill Ringle

California -

- San Bernardino Sun - Telegram

Connecticut -

- Hartford Times

Florida -

- Cocoa Today
- Melbourne Times
- Pensacola Journal
- Pensacola News
- Titusville Star-Advocate

Hawaii -

- Honolulu Star-Bulletin

(MORE)

Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented - Cont'd.

Gannett Newspapers

Illinois -

Danville Commercial-News
Rockford Morning Star
Rockford Register Republic

Michigan -

Port Huron Times Herald
Utica Daily Sentinel

New Jersey -

Camden Courier-Post
Somerville Courier-News

New York -

Binghamton Press
• Elmira Star Gazette
Ithaca Journal
Marmaroneck Times
Mount Vernon Argus
Newburgh Beacon Evening
News
New Rochelle Standard-Star
Niagara Falls Gazette
Nyack-Rockland Journal-News
Ossining Citizen-Register
Peekskill Evening Star
Rochester Democrat and
Chronicle
Rochester Times-Union
Saratoga Springs Saratogian
Utica Observer Dispatch
Utica Press
Yonkers Herald Statesman

Tennessee

Nashville Banner

Newspapers Represented (33) -

Hearst Newspapers Bob Considine
and Headline Service

California -

Los Angeles Herald Examiner
San Francisco Examiner

Maryland -

Baltimore News American

Massachusetts -

Boston Record American

New York -

Albany Times Union
Albany Knickerbocker News

Texas -

San Antonio Light

Washington -

Seattle Post-Intelligence

Newspapers Represented (8)

Knight Newspapers Bob Boyd

Florida -

Boca Raton News
Miami Herald
Tallahassee Democrat

Georgia -

Macon News
Macon Telegraph

Michigan -

Detroit Free Press

Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented (cont'd)

North Carolina -
Charlotte News
Charlotte Observer
Ohio -
Airon Beacon Journal
Pennsylvania -
Philadelphia Inquirer
Philadelphia Daily News

Newspapers Represented (11)

Newhouse Newspapers Don Bacon

Alabama -
Birmingham News
Huntsville Times
Mobile Press
Mobile Register
Louisiana -
New Orleans Times Picayune
New Orleans States-Item
Massachusetts -
Springfield Union
Springfield News
Mississippi -
Pascagoula Press
Missouri -
St. Louis Globe-Democrat
New Jersey -
Jersey City Journal
Newark Star Ledger
New York -
Long Island Press
Staten Island Advance
Syracuse Herald-Journal
Syracuse Post-Standard
Ohio -
Cleveland Plain Dealer
Oregon -
Portland Oregon Journal
Portland Oregonian
Pennsylvania -
Harrisburg Patriot
Harrisburg News
Colorado -
Denver Post

Newspapers Represented (22)

Scripps-Howard
Newspapers

R. H. Shackford

Alabama -
Birmingham Post-Herald
Colorado -
Rocky Mountain News
District of Columbia -
Washington Daily News
Florida -
Hollywood Sun-Tattler
Indiana -
Evansville Press

Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented (cont'd)

Kentucky -
Covington Kentucky Post
and Times Star

New Mexico -
• Albuquerque Tribune

Ohio -
Cincinnati Post and Times-Star
Cleveland Press
Columbus Citizen Journal

Pennsylvania -
Pittsburgh Press

Tennessee -
Knoxville News Sentinel
Memphis Press
Memphis Commercial Appeal

Texas
El Paso Herald Post
Fort Worth Press

Newspapers Represented (104)

Baltimore Sun	Phil Potter
Chicago Daily News	Peter Lisagor
Chicago Sun Times	Tom Ross
Chicago Tribune	Aldo Beckman
Christian Science Monitor	Courtney Sheldon
Detroit News	Jerry terHorst
Los Angeles Times	Dave Kraslow
Minneapolis Tribune	Chuck Bailey
New York Daily News	Stan Carter
New York Times	Max Frankel
Philadelphia Bulletin	Larry O'Rourke
St. Louis Post Dispatch	Dick Dudman
Wall Street Journal	Robert Keatley
Washington Post	Stan Karnow
Washington Star	Henry Bradsher

Independent Newspapers Represented (15)

Total Newspapers Represented (119)

Des Moines Register and Tribune Syndicate	Richard Wilson
Publishers Hall Syndicate	Joseph Kraft
Washington Star Syndicate	William Buckley

Total Newspaper Representatives (24)

Television and Radio Correspondents and Networks/Stations Represented

ABC	Tom Jarriel
ABC	Harry Reasoner
ABC	Howard Tuckner
ABC	Ted Koppel
CBS	Walter Cronkite
CBS	Dan Rather
CBS	Eric Sevareid
CBS	Bernard Kalb
NBC	Herb Kaplow
NBC	John Chancellor
NBC	John Rich
NBC	Barbara Walters
Public Broadcasting	Theodore White
Mutual Broadcasting	Forrest Boyd
Storer Broadcasting	Fay Wells
UPI Audio	Don Fulsom
Voice of America	William B. Sprague
Westinghouse	Jim McManus

Total Network/Station Representatives (18)

Magazine Correspondents and Magazines Represented

Life	Hugh Sidey
New Republic	John Osborne
Newsweek	Mel Elfin
Readers Digest	James Michener
Time	Jerry Schecter
U.S. News and World Report	Robert Martin

Total Magazines Represented (6)

Still Photographers and Technical Representatives

AP Photographer	Bob Daugherty
AP Photographer	Horst Faas
AP	William Achatz
UPI Photographer	Frank Cancellare
UPI Photographer	Dirk Halstead
UPI	Fred Lyon, Jr.
Life Magazine	John Dominis
Newsweek Magazine	Wally McNamee

Total Still Photographer and Technical Representatives (8)

Television Cameramen

ABC	Murray Alvey
ABC	Carl Larsen
ABC	George Romilly
CBS	James Kartis
CBS	Isador Bleckman
NBC	Fred Montague
NBC	Mossaaki Shiihara
TV Pool	Bruce Hoertel

Total Television Cameramen (8)

Television Technicians

ABC	Charles Roppolo
ABC	Walter Pfister
ABC	Av Westin
ABC	Tim O'Brien
CBS	Willis Brown
CBS	Albert Colby
CBS	Robert Wussler
CBS	Edward Fouhy
CBS	Anthony Burton
NBC	James Watt
NBC	Don Meaney
NBC	Jack Reynolds
NBC	Raymond Lockhart
NBC	Lester Crystal
TV Pool	Eugene Gerlach
TV Pool	William Small
TV Pool	Cleveland Ryan

Total Television Technicians (17)

#

APPENDIX "H"

Attendance confirmed by Military Aides

AMERICANS TO ATTEND BANQUET IN HANGCHOW (all present)
ON FEBRUARY 26, 1972

HANG-CHOU HOTEL, HANG-CHOU, PRC

Affiliation

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Secretary of State William P. Rogers	Official
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Official
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	Official
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	Official
7.	B/Gen Brent Scowcroft	Official
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	Official
9.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	Official
10.	Mr. John A. Scali	Official
11.	Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan	Official
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	Official
13.	Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins	Official
14.	Mr. John Holdridge	Official
15.	Mr. Winston Lord	Official
16.	Mr. Ronald H. Walker	Unofficial
17.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	Press Staff
18.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	Unofficial
19.	Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne	Press Staff
21.	Mr. Michael Raoul-Duval	Unofficial
22.	Mr. John Thomas	Unofficial
23.	Mr. Jonathan T. Howe	Unofficial
24.	Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs	Security
25.	Mr. Robert H. Taylor	Security
26.	Mr. Wilson Livingood	Security
27.	Mr. William L. Duncan	Security
28.	Mr. William E. Hudson	Security
29.	B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.	Communications
30.	Dr. William M. Lukash	Support

31.	Col Ralph D. Albertazzie	Aircrew
32.	LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.	Support
33.	Major John V. Brennan	Support
34.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	Unofficial
35.	Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Unofficial
36.	Miss Julienne L. Pineau	Unofficial
37.	Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Unofficial
38.	Mr. Nicholas Platt	Unofficial
39.	Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Unofficial
40.	Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert	Unofficial
41.	Mr. Paul E. Kovenock	Unofficial
42.	Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Unofficial
43.	Dr. Kenneth Riland	Unofficial
44.	Mr. Oliver T. Atkins	Unofficial
45.	Mr. Fritz Roland	Unofficial
46.	Mr. William Boyd Hartigan	Unofficial
47.	Mr. Bertram Gold	Unofficial
48.	Mr. David Michael Ronne	Unofficial
49.	Mrs. Rita De Fantis	Unofficial
50.	Miss Diane Sawyer	Press Staff

52.	Mr. Ray Zook	Press Staff
53.	Mr. Robert Manning	Press Staff
54.	Miss Constance Gerrard	Press Staff
55.	Mr. Byron Schumaker	Press Staff
56.	Mr. William Dale	Press Staff
57.	Mr. Ron Pontius	Press Staff
58.	Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier	Press Staff
59.	Miss Mickey Copeland	Press Staff

61.	Mr. Don Bacon	Newhouse
-----	---------------	----------

62.	Mr. Chuck Bailey	Minneapolis Tri
63.	Mr. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tri
64.	Mr. Paul Benson	AT&T
65.	Mr. Bob Boyd	Knight
66.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
67.	Mr. Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
68.	Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.	Star Syndicate

70.	Anthony Brunton	CBS Producer
1.	Mr. Stan Carter	NY Daily News
2.	Mr. Jim Cary	Copley
3.	Mr. John Chancellor	NBC
4.	Mr. Bob Considine	Hearst
5.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
6.	Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
7.	Mr. Lester Crystal	NBC Producer

1.	Mr. Dick Dudman	St Louis Post Dispatch
.	Mr. Mel Elfin	Newsweek
2.	Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS Producer
.	Mr. Max Frankel	NY Times
.	Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI Audio
.	Mr. Joseph Gancie	ITT

.	Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch	AP
.	Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
.	Mr. Bernard Kalb	CBS
.	Mr. Stan Karnow	Washington Post

92.	Mr. Herb Kaplow	NBC
94.	Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street
95.	Mr. Norman Kempster	UPI
97.	Mr. Ted Koppel	ABC
98.	Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers Hall Syndicate
99.	Mr. Dave Kraslow	LA Times
100.	Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
101.	Mr. Raymond Lockhart	NBC Producer
102.	Mr. Jim McManus	Westinghouse
103.	Mr. Gordon Manning	CBS Producer
104.	Mr. Robert Martin	USNews&WR
106.	Mr. Don Meaney	NBC
107.	Mr. James Michener	Reader's Digest
108.	Mr. Hugh Mulligan	AP
109.	Mr. Tom O'Brien	ABC
110.	Mr. Larry O'Rourke	Phila Bulletin
112.	Mr. John Osborne	New Republic
114.	Mr. Phil Potter	Baltimore Sun
115.	Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
116.	Mr. Harry Reasoner	ABC
117.	Mr. Jack Reynolds	NBC Radio Producer
118.	Mr. John Rich	NBC
119.	Mr. Bill Ringle	Gannett
120.	Mr. Tom Ross	Chicago Sun Times
121.	Mr. Jerry Schecter	Time
122.	Mr. Eric Sevareid	CBS

123.	Mr. R. H. Shackford	Scripps-Howard
124.	Mr. William Sheehan...	ABC Producer
125.	Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
126.	Mr. Hugh Sidey	Life
129.	Mr. Bill Sprague	Voice of America
130.	Mr. Jerry terHorst	Detroit News
131.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
132.	Mr. Howard Tuckner	ABC
134.	Mr. Robert Voss	Dir, RCA Global Communications
135.	Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)	NBC
136.	Miss Fay Wells	Storer
137.	Mr. Av Westin	ABC
138.	Mr. Theodore White	Public Broadcasting
139.	Mr. Richard Wilson	Des Moines Register
141.	Mr. Murray Alvey	ABC Cameraman
142.	Mr. Isadore Bleckman	CBS Cameraman
143.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photographer
144.	Mr. Bob Daugherty	AP Photographer
145.	Mr. John Dominis	Life Mag Pool Photo
146.	Mr. Horst Faas	AP Photographer
147.	Mr. Dirck Halstead	UPI Photographer
149.	Mr. James Kartes	CBS Cameraman
151.	Mr. Wally McNamee	Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152.	Mr. Fred Montague	NBC Cameraman

153.	Mr. George Romilly	ABC Cameraman
154.	Mr. Masaaki Shiihara	NCB Cameraman
158.	Mr. Dennis P. Shaw	Security
160.	Mr. John D. Ready	Security
161.	Mr. Charles T. Zboril	Security
162.	Mr. Harold G. Thomas	Security
165.	LTC Carl A. Peden	Aircrew
170.	Maj Charles H. Freed	Communications
172.	Maj Donald F. McKeown	Aircrew
175.	Maj Clark R. Morgan	Aircraft Support
182.	CWO Orpheus E. Deaver	Communications
186.	CMSGT William J. Chappell	Aircrew
187.	CMSgt James W. Daniel	Aircrew
188.	CMSgt William H. Justice	Aircrew
193.	SMSgt Kenneth Dixon	Aircraft Support
201.	TSgt Earl D. Ainsworth	Communications
210.	Mr. Robert Bates	Security
213.	TSgt James K. Bloom	Aircrew
222.	SP5 Richard M. Burke	Communications
224.	SP5 Robert O. Burre	Communications
226.	SSgt Donald L. Cammel	Communications
229.	Mr. Robert W. Caughey	Security
230.	Sgt Brian A. Chamberlain	Communications
231.	Mr. Richard O. Cheadle	Security
232.	Sgt Henry Chimeno	Communications
234.	Mr. Bobby A. Coates	Security
235.	SP4 Lanny P. Cobb	Communications
237.	Sgt Anthony J. Coppola	Communications
255.	Mr. Patrick J. Finnerty	Security
259.	MSgt Harry L. Formby	Aircrew
263.	TSgt William R. Garman	Aircrew
265.	Sgt Terry W. Geiser	Communications
267.	Sgt Garland L. Gifford	Communications
275.	Sgt Norman R. Groves Jr.	Communications
276.	TSgt John T. Hames	Aircrew

277.	SP5 Harry C. Harbin	Communications
278.	Mr. Walter R. Hartwig	Security
280.	SSG Willard L. Hausenfluck	Communications
286.	Mr. James C. Holt	Security
287.	SSgt David B. Hostetler	Communications
293.	SFC Donald C. Jourdain	Communications
298.	Mr. Raymond C. Kalinowski	Security
299.	TSgt William S. Kemmer	Aircrew
300.	MSgt John J. Keough	Aircrew
319.	Mr. Richard A. McCann	Security
320.	Mr. Dennis McCarthy	Security
328.	Mr. Stephenson C. Miller	Security
336.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	Support
349.	TSgt Charles E. Rasmussen	Communications
351.	MSgt Winfred B. Reid	Aircrew
355.	Mr. Charles W. Rochner	Security
367.	TSgt Lee F. Simmons	Aircrew
373.	MSG Hazen F. Stevens	Communications
375.	Mr. John J. Taylor	Security
383.	Sgt Billie W. Warren	Communications
386.	Mr. David P. Welch	Security
388.	Mr. Carl Williams	Communications

February 26, 1972
Hang-chou Hotel, Hang-chou, PRC
CHINESE ATTENDING BANQUET IN HANG-CHOU

A list of Chinese guests attending the banquet in Hang-chou was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GUEST HOUSE

FEBRUARY 27, 1972

HANG-CHOU

TIME DAY SUNDAY

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

2:37 a.m. CHINA TIME

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA	TIME			
2:37	2:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:07	8:12			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:20	8:55			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:55	9:20			The President, and the First Lady motored from the Guest House to the Hang-Chou airport with Nan Ping, Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee.
9:20				The President and the First Lady were greeted at the Hang-Chou airport by Chou En-Lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC), and other PRC officials.
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. Nan and to officials of the Hang-Chou Provincial and Municipal Revolutionary Committees. For a list of officials, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:37				The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou boarded the Premier's plane, PRC I. They were accompanied by members of the official American and Chinese parties.
9:40	10:20			The Presidential party flew on the Premier's plane, PRC I, from the Hang-Chou airport to Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:40	10:20			The President met in flight with: Premier Chou Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the U. N. William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger
10:20				The Presidential party was greeted by Chang Chun-chaio, Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee and other Shanghai officials. For a list of officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
10:25	10:44			The President, accompanied by Mr. Chang, motored from Hung Chiao airport to the Shanghai Industrial Exhibition.
				The Presidential party was greeted by Premier Chou.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GUEST HOUSE

FEBRUARY 27, 1972

HANG-CHOU

TIME DAYSUNDAY

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

10:44 a.m. CHINA TIME

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:44	11:47			The President, the First Lady, Premier Chou and Mr. Chang toured the Shanghai Industrial Exhibition. They were accompanied by members of the American and PRC official parties. Members of the press White House photographer Television coverage
11:47	11:51			The President, accompanied by Premier Chou and Mr. Chang, motored from the Shanghai Industrial Exhibition to Ching Kiang, the Shanghai guest house.
11:51	12:05			The President had tea with Premier Chou, Mr. Chang, and members of the American and PRC official parties.
12:05				The President went to his suite.
12:20	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Ziegler Mr. Kissinger
1:25	1:40			
1:55	2:05			
2:28	2:59			
1:51	1:58		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia) in Charleston, West Virginia.
3:06	3:07		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:57	7:02			The President and the First Lady motored from Ching Kiang to the Exhibition Hall.
7:02	9:05			The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou were guests of honor at a banquet hosted by Mr. Chang. For a list of Americans attending the dinner, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> . Members of the press White House photographer
9:05	9:09			The Presidential party walked from the banquet hall to the Cultural Theatre.
9:09	10:45			The Presidential party attended an acrobatic performance. Members of the press White House photographer
10:45	10:50			The President and the First Lady motored from the Exhibition Hall to Ching Kiang.
10:51				The President and the First Lady returned to their suites.

PLACE DAY BEGAN
GUEST HOUSE

HANG-CHOU
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 27, 1972

TIME DAY/SUNDAY

10:57 p.m. CHINA TIME

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:57	11:25			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State Alfred LeS. Jenkins, Director for Asian Communist Affairs
11:06	11:57			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:14	11:15			Nicholas Platt, Aide to Secretary Rogers
12:01	12:44			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:45	1:57			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/MF/HAB

PRC OFFICIALS AT HANG-CHOU AIRPORT
February 27, 1972

- ✓ Nan Ping Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Li Yu-min
- ✓ Hsiong Ying-tang Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Lai Ke-ke Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Hsieh Cheng-hao Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Wang Tzu-ta Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang and Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow
- ✓ Pai Tsung-shan Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Shen Che Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Tai Ke-lin Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- ✓ Chu Chuan-lin Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Wan Chen-si Vice-Commander of the Chekiang Military Area Command of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
- Chiu Chiang Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow
- Cheng Hsiu Member of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- Chou Wen-kiang Leading Member of the General Affairs Department of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- Fang Ming Leading Member of the Foreign Affairs Office of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
- Lin Yung-mao Leading Member of the Civil Aviation Bureau of Chekiang Province
- Chang Lu-cheng Leading Member of the Tele-Communications Bureau of Chekiang Province

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

CHINESE OFFICIALS MEETING THE PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON
UPON ARRIVAL IN SHANGHAI ON FEBRUARY 21, 1972

✓Chang Chun-Chaio	Chairman, Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Wang Hung-wen	Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Hsu Ching-hsien	Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Wang Hsiu-chen	Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Wang Shao-yung	Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Feng Kuo-chu	Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Chang Ching-piao	Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Huang Tao	Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Chu Yung-chia	Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Lu Mei-ying	Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Chiu Li	Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Chang Mei-chuen	Member of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
✓Chang Chun-ya	Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

✓Pan Wui-tzu

Official in charge of the Shanghai Municipal
Public Security Bureau

✓Liao Chin-cheng

Official in charge of the General Administration of
Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional
Administration

✓Liu Hsue-ching

Official in charge of Shanghai Tele-communications
Administration

✓Chou Chun-lin

Unidentified

APPENDIX "D"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY

MILITARY AIDE

February 18, 1972

ALL PRESENT

AMERICANS TO ATTEND BANQUET AND CULTURAL SHOW
IN SHANGHAI ON FEBRUARY 27, 1972

Affiliation

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Secretary of State William P. Rogers	Official
4.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Official
5.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	Official
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	Official
7.	B/Gen Brent Scowcroft	Official
8.	Asst Sec Marshall Green	Official
9.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	Official
10.	Mr. John A. Scali	Official
11.	Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan	Official
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	Official
13.	Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins	Official
14.	Mr. John Holdridge	Official
15.	Mr. Winston Lord	Official
16.	Mr. Ronald H. Walker	Unofficial
17.	Mr. Gerald L. Warren	Press Staff
18.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	Unofficial
19.	Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne	Press Staff
20.	Mr. Michael R. Schrauth	Unofficial
21.	Mr. Michael Raoul-Duval	Unofficial
22.	Mr. John Thomas	Unofficial
23.	Mr. Jonathan T. Howe	Unofficial
24.	Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs	Security
25.	Mr. Robert H. Taylor	Security
26.	Mr. Wilson Livingood	Security
27.	Mr. William L. Duncan	Security
28.	Mr. William E. Hudson	Security
29.	B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.	Communications
30.	Dr. William M. Lukash	Support

31.	Col Ralph D. Albertazzie	Aircrew
32.	LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.	Support
33.	Major John V. Brennan	Support
34.	Mr. Lawrence M. Higby	Unofficial
35.	Mrs. Florence Gwyer	Unofficial
36.	Miss Julienne L. Pineau	Unofficial
37.	Mrs. Nellie L. Yates	Unofficial
38.	Mr. Nicholas Platt	Unofficial
39.	Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.	Unofficial
40.	Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert	Unofficial
41.	Mr. Paul E. Kovenock	Unofficial
42.	Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle	Unofficial
43.	Dr. Kenneth Riland	Unofficial
44.	Mr. Oliver T. Atkins	Unofficial
45.	Mr. Fritz Roland	Unofficial
46.	Mr. William Boyd Hartigan	Unofficial
47.	Mr. Bertram Gold	Unofficial
48.	Mr. David Michael Ronne	Unofficial
49.	Mrs. Rita De Fantis	Unofficial
50.	Miss Diane Sawyer	Press Staff

52.	Mr. Ray Zook	Press Staff
53.	Mr. Robert Manning	Press Staff
54.	Miss Constance Gerrard	Press Staff
55.	Mr. Byron Schumaker	Press Staff
56.	Mr. William Dale	Press Staff
57.	Mr. Ron Pontius	Press Staff
58.	Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier	Press Staff
59.	Miss Mickey Copeland	Press Staff

61.	Mr. Don Bacon	Newhouse
-----	---------------	----------

62.	Mr. Chuck Bailey	Minneapolis Tri
63.	Mr. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tri
64.	Mr. Paul Benson	AT&T
65.	Mr. Bob Boyd	Knight
66.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
67.	Mr. Henry Bradsher	Washington Star
68.	Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.	Star Syndicate
70.	Anthony Brunton	CBS Producer
71.	Mr. Stan Carter	NY Daily News
72.	Mr. Jim Cary	Copley
73.	Mr. John Chancellor	NBC
74.	Mr. Bob Considine	Hearst
75.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
76.	Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
77.	Mr. Lester Crystal	NBC Producer
80.	Mr. Dick Dudman	St Louis Post Dispatch
81.	Mr. Mel Elfin	Newsweek
82.	Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS Producer
83.	Mr. Max Frankel	NY Times
84.	Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI Audio
85.	Mr. Joseph Gancie	ITT
87.	Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch	AP
88.	Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
89.	Mr. Tom Jarriel	ABC
90.	Mr. Bernard Kalb	CBS
91.	Mr. Stan Karnow	Washington Post

92.	Mr. Herb Kaplow	NBC
94.	Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street
95.	Mr. Norman Kempster	UPI
97.	Mr. Ted Koppel	ABC
98.	Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers Hall Syndicate
99.	Mr. Dave Kraslow	LA Times
100.	Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
101.	Mr. Raymond Lockhart	NBC Producer
102.	Mr. Jim McManus	Westinghouse
103.	Mr. Gordon Manning	CBS Producer
104.	Mr. Robert Martin	USNews&WR
106.	Mr. Don Meaney	NBC
107.	Mr. James Michener	Reader's Digest
108.	Mr. Hugh Mulligan	AP
109.	Mr. Tom O'Brien	ABC
110.	Mr. Larry O'Rourke	Phila Bulletin
112.	Mr. John Osborne	New Republic
114.	Mr. Phil Potter	Baltimore Sun
115.	Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
116.	Mr. Harry Reasoner	ABC
117.	Mr. Jack Reynolds	NBC Radio Producer
118.	Mr. John Rich	NBC
119.	Mr. Bill Ringle	Gannett
120.	Mr. Tom Ross	Chicago Sun Times
121.	Mr. Jerry Schecter	Time
122.	Mr. Eric Sevareid	CBS

123.	Mr. R. H. Shackford	Scripps-Howard
124.	Mr. William Sheehan...	ABC Producer
125.	Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
126.	Mr. Hugh Sidey	Life
129.	Mr. Bill Sprague	Voice of America
130.	Mr. Jerry terHorst	Detroit News
131.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
132.	Mr. Howard Tuckner	ABC
134.	Mr. Robert Voss	Dir, RCA Global Communications
135.	Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)	NBC
136.	Miss Fay Wells	Storer
137.	Mr. Av Westin	ABC
138.	Mr. Theodore White	Public Broadcasting
139.	Mr. Richard Wilson	Des Moines Register
141.	Mr. Murray Alvey	ABC Cameraman
142.	Mr. Isadore Bleckman	CBS Cameraman
143.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photographer
144.	Mr. Bob Daugherty	AP Photographer
145.	Mr. John Dominis	Life Mag Pool Photo
146.	Mr. Horst Faas	AP Photographer
147.	Mr. Dirck Halstead	UPI Photographer
149.	Mr. James Kartes	CBS Cameraman
151.	Mr. Wally McNamee	Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152.	Mr. Fred Montague	NBC Cameraman

153.	Mr. George Romilly	ABC Cameraman
154.	Mossaaki Shiiharo	NBC Cameraman
155.	Mr. Thomas Kelley	Security
156.	Mr. Alford Wong	Security
158.	Mr. Dennis P. Shaw	Security
159.	Mr. Richard E. Keiser	Security
160.	Mr. John D. Ready	Security
164.	LTC Lester C. McClelland	Aircrew
165.	LTC Carl A. Peden	Aircrew
166.	LTC Leonard C. Gulig	Aircrew
167.	LTC Laurence W. Donoho	Aircrew
168.	LTC Robert W. Rawlins	Aircraft Support
171.	Maj Reginald W. Bruff	Communications
172.	Maj Donald F. McKeown	Aircrew
173.	Maj John G. Schutes	Aircrew
174.	Maj Andrew A. Radel	Aircraft Support
176.	Maj James T. Morrow	Aircrew
177.	Maj Robert R. Mease	Aircrew
178.	Maj RR. Duke	Aircrew
179.	Capt Bruce A. Garrity	Aircrew
180.	Capt Kenneth R. Weber	Aircrew
184.	CWO Leonard C. Stephens	Communications
186.	CMSgt William J. Cappell	Aircrew
187.	CMSgt James W. Daniel	Aircrew
188.	CMSgt William H. Justice	Aircrew
189.	CMSgt Josep R. Lopez	Aircrew
192.	SMSgt James H. Brown	Aircrew
193.	SMSgt Kenneth Dixon	Aircrew Support
194.	SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.	Aircrew
195.	SMSgt Louis G. Maughon	Aircrew
196.	SMSgt Tedd D. Wright	Aircrew
197.	Mr. William E. Kingsley	Communications
198.	Mr. Freeman Thibault	Communications
202.	SFC Dean E. Allen	Communications
204.	MSgt Abel Araiza	Support

209.	SSgt William J. Baldrige, Jr.	Aircrew
213.	TSgt James K. Bloom	Aircrew
225.	SSgt John L. Burson	Aircrew
228.	Mr. John E. Carrell	Security
239.	Mr. Donald E. Crowl	Security
240.	TSgt James R. Czzowitz	Aircrew
243.	SP5 James A. Dexter	Communications
246.	MSgt George O. Dowling	Aircrew
253.	Mr. Eddie N. Findley	Security
255.	Mr. Patrick J. Finnerty	Security
258.	Mr. John D. Flinn	Security
259.	MSgt Harry L. Formby	Aircrew
267.	Sgt Garland L. Gifford	Communications
270.	SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin	Aircrew
276.	TSgt John T. Hames	Aircrew
278.	Mr. Walter R. Hartwig	Security
281.	TSgt Woodrow W. Hayes	Communications
283.	Sgt Harris C. Hinley, Jr.	Communications
290.	MSgt William H. Jablonski	Aircrew
292.	SP5 Malcomb S. Jones	Aircrew
294.	SSgt Mays F. Joyner	Communications
296.	SP5 Grant E. Jurgensen	Communications
299.	TSgt William S. Kemmer	Aircrew
300.	MSgt John J. Keough	Aircrew
306.	ET3 Douglas R. Kunze	Communications
309.	SSgt William W. Lisenby	Aircrew
311.	TSgt William R. Lucas	Communications
313.	TSgt Leslie Luther	Aircrew
314.	SSgt Francis Lynch	Aircrew
325.	Sgt Charles A. Marshall	Communications
327.	MSgt Robert C. Maurice	Aircrew
335.	Mr. Randolph W. Nelson	Security
336.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	Support
338.	SSgt John F. Palmer	Aircrew
344.	Sgt David E. Poecker	Communications
347.	Sgt Gary F. Quint	Communications
351.	MSgt Winfred B. Reid	Aircrew
352.	TSgt Richard J. Richardson	Aircraft Support
358.	Mr. Dennis G. Rosdahl	Security
361.	RMC Aaron B. Salter	Communications

362.	SFC Ronald D. Sanders	Communications
363.	TSgt William S. Scalf	Aircrew
366.	Mr. Carl D. Shawver	Security
367.	TSgt Lee F. Simmons	Aircrew
375.	Mr. John J. Taylor	Security
379.	MSgt Ernesto Vasquez	Aircrew
380.	MSgt Buddie L. Vise	Aircrew
386.	Mr. David P. Welch	Security
388.	Carl M. Williams	Security
389.	MSG George D. Williams	Communications
390.	Sgt David A. Winkleman	Communications

APPENDIX "'D'" Continued
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

CHINESE OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE SHANGHAI BANQUET FOR PRESIDENT AND
MRS. NIXON IN SHANGHAI, February 27, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Chang Chun-chiao	Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Wang Hung-wen	Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee (SMRC)
Hsu Ching-hsien	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Wang Hsiu-chen	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Wang Shao-yung	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Feng Kuo-chu	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chang Ching-piao	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Huang Tao	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMCR
Chu Yung-chia	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMCR
Lu Mei-ying	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMCR
Chiu Li	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMCR
Chang Mei-chuen	Member of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Chang Chun-ya	Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the SMRC
Tan Wui-tzu	Official in charge of the Shanghai Municipal Public Security Bureau
Liao Chin-cheng	Official in charge of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional Administration
Liu Hsue-ching	Official in charge of Shanghai Tele- communications Administration
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Hsu Han-ping	Mme. Chi Peng-fei
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN
Yu Sang	Vice Minister of Public Security
Ma Jen-hui	Deputy Director of the General Administra- tion of Civil Aviation of China
Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Han Hsu	Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Peng Hua	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Chen	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Yang Teh-chung	Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Feng Kuo-chu	Member of the SMRC
Chou Chun-lin	Member of the SMRC
Tu Piao	Member of the SMRC
Wu Chan-kuei	Member of the SMRC
Liu Hsiang-hsien	Member of the SMRC

CHINESE OFFICIALS WITHOUT TITLES

Chang Sheng-tang
Wang Ming-chang
Chang Kuo-chun
Chen Hsiu-ying
Chen Wang-tao
Tung Hsiang-ling
Chi Shu-fang
Mao Hui-fang
Shih Chung-chin
Sang Hu
Li Ming-chiang
Chou Yen-chi
Ho Yueh-hsien
Lo Shih-wei
Hu Shih-chuan
Yang Chen-yu
Chen Chung-wei
Yao Tai
Tsai Pao-hsien
Yeh Pai-shun
Kang Yueh-li
Shao Pei-chen
Chia I-pin
Liu Nien-chih

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 27, 1972"SPIRIT OF '76"
INTERNATIONAL DATE LINETIME DAY
CHINA TIME 3:11 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
3:11				The "Spirit of '76" was enroute from Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, People's Republic of China, to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:05	6:04			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in China time.
5:05	6:04			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:10				The President had dinner. The President's activities continue in the Daily Diary for Monday, February 28, 1972, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.
CD/MMF/MMM				

APPENDIX "A"

FOR A LIST OF PASSENGERS, SEE APPENDIX "B" OF THE DIARY FOR FEBRUARY 28,
1972, SHANGHAI, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.

PLACE D..Y BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1972

CHING KIANG GUEST HOUSE
SHANGHAI, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

TIME DAY
CHINA TIME 2:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CHINA TIME				
2:08	2:12		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
2:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:25		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Houston, Texas.
2:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:32	2:34		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.
2:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York, in Liberty, New York. The call was not completed.
2:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to comedian Bob Hope in Acapulco, Mexico. The call was not completed.
2:38	2:40		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Stans in Washington, D. C.
3:42	3:44		P	The President talked long distance with Cardinal Cooke in Liberty, New York.
7:20				The President had breakfast.
8:15	9:32			The President met in his sitting room with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:30	9:32			Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)
8:30	9:32			Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN
8:30	9:32			Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter
8:30	9:32			Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter
8:30	9:32			Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger
9:40	10:00			The President and the First Lady motored from Ching Kiang to Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai.
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Premier Chou and members of the official PRC delegation. For a list of PRC officials, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer Television coverage

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
 FEBRUARY 28, 1972

CHING KIANG GUEST HOUSE
 SHANGHAI, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

TIME DAY
 CHINA TIME 10:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
<u>CHINA TIME</u>				
10:10				The President and the First Lady departed Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, China, enroute to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska on the "Spirit of '76." For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:15	3:11			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in China time.
10:15	11:16			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:25	11:16			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:19			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Hope in Acapulco, Mexico. The call was not completed.
11:33	1:07			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:55	1:07			Mr. Kissinger
1:54			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Hope in Acapulco, Mexico. The call was not completed.
3:11				The "Spirit of '76" crossed the International Date Line. The President's activities continue in the Diary for Sunday, February 27, 1972, International Date Line.

CD/MMF/MMM

DEPARTURE AT SHANGHAI AIRPORT
February 28, 1972

Chou En-lai	Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)
Chang Chun-chiao	Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee (SMRC)
Chi Peng-fei	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN
Yu Sang	Vice Minister of Public Security
Hsiung Hsiang-hui	Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin	Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Yang Teh-chung	Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Ma Jen-hui	Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China
Hsu Han-ping	Mme. Chi Peng-fei
Han Hsu	Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung	Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Peng Hua	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Office of Foreign Ministry
Wang Chen	Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Office of Foreign Ministry
Wang Hung-wen	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Chou Chun-lin	Unidentified
Hsu Ching-hsien	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Wang Hsiu-chen	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Wang Shao-yung	Vice Chairman of the SMRC
Feng Kuo-chu	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chang Chen-ya	Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the SMRC
Chang Ching-piao	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Huang Tao	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chu Yung-chia	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Lu Mei-ying	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chiu Li	Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC
Chang Mei-chuen	Member of the SMRC
Liao Chin-cheng	Official in charge of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional Administration
Liu Hsue-ching	Official in charge of Shanghai Tele-communications Administration

*This list of attendees was compiled from the Foreign Broadcast Information Services report on PRC

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
"SPIRIT OF '76"	FEBRUARY 28, 1972
ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA	TIME DAY
	ALASKA TIME 12:04 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>ALASKA TIME</u>				
12:04				The "Spirit of '76" arrived at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska from Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, People's Republic of China. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> (Actual flying time - 7 hours 53 minutes)
12:05				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Lt. Gen. Robert G. Ruegg, Commander in Chief of the Alaskan Command Mrs. Robert G. Ruegg Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Cunningham, Commander of the Alaskan Air Command Mrs. Joseph A. Cunningham
12:09	12:15			The President and the First Lady motored from Elmendorf AFB to the residence of Lt. Gen. Ruegg.
12:15				The President and the First Lady went to their suite in the Ruegg residence.
9:15	9:22			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ruegg residence to Elmendorf AFB.
9:22	9:35			The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Governor William A. Egan (D-Alaska) Mrs. William A. Egan Walter J. Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior Mrs. Walter J. Hickel Mayor George M. Sullivan (R-Anchorage) Mrs. George M. Sullivan Borough Chairman John M. Asplund (R-Greater Anchorage) Mrs. John M. Asplund Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
<u>ALASKA TIME</u>				
9:35	<u>EST</u> 9:11			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> (Actual flying time - 6 hours 36 minutes) The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Alaska Time.
9:40	10:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	10:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

"SPIRIT OF '76"
ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA

FEBRUARY 28, 1972

TIME DAY

ALASKA TIME 10:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>ALASKA TIME</u>				
10:35	11:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:40	10:45			Mr. Kissinger
11:03	11:08			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:36	11:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:20	1:23			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:30				The President had lunch.
2:00	2:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:20	2:25			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:40	3:08			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:48	2:50			Miss Woods
3:02	3:04			Miss Woods
3:05	3:20			SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon, Chief Steward
3:20	3:27			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:30	3:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:45	3:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:02	4:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
<u>EST</u>				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
9:15				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Members of the Cabinet and their wives Members of the Bipartisan Leadership and their wives Members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Members of the Diplomatic Corps Members of the press White House photographer Television coverage
				The President addressed the assembled crowd and a nationwide television audience on the results of his journey to the People's Republic of China.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
"SPIRIT OF '76"	FEBRUARY 28, 1972
ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA	TIME DAY
	EST 9:44 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
EST				
9:44	9:52			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:55				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
10:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:47	10:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:52	11:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:05	11:11	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:12	11:15	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:22	11:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:28	11:29		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:50	11:51	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

CD/MMF/MMM

A P P E N D I X " A "

FOR A LIST OF PASSENGERS, SEE APPENDIX "B" OF THE DIARY FOR FEBRUARY 28, 1972
SHANGHAI, CHINA.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY
7:55 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:55	9:18			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:10	10:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:56	10:06			Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
9:56	10:06			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
10:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:07	11:45			The President met to discuss his trip to the People's Republic of China (PRC) with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:45	11:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:01	12:02			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:02				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
12:02	1:20			The President met to discuss his trip to the PRC with Cabinet members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:28	1:37			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Peter G. Peterson as Secretary of Commerce. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:37	1:45			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:38	2:30			Mr. Kissinger
1:48	1:50			Mr. Ziegler
1:52	2:42			Mr. Haldeman
2:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:48	2:50	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 29, 1972

TIME DAY
2:51 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:51	2:53	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:56	3:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:05		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:17	3:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:23	3:55			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:25	3:55			Mr. Ziegler
3:28	4:00			Mr. Kissinger
3:28	4:00			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
5:18		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
6:18				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:32	6:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:16	7:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Kissinger
	8:40			Mr. Kissinger departed.
8:40	8:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:49	8:52	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
8:55	8:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:05	9:08	P		The President talked long distance with Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
9:13	9:17	P		The President talked with Senator Scott.
9:17	9:19	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Walker Cay, Bahamas.
				CD/MMF/MMM

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

February 29, 1972

CABINET ROOM

10:07 a.m.

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY

STEPHEN BULL

All present

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

SENATE

Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Senator Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator John Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)
Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator Milton Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)

HOUSE

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Thomas Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman George Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman Frank Bow (R-Ohio)

STAFF

Henry Kissinger
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
Ron Ziegler

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Alexander P. Butterfield
all present

CABINET MEETING
February 29, 1972
Cabinet Room
12:02 p.m.

At Cabinet Table

The President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
J. Philip Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce-designate
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

Staff

H.R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
Peter M. Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
Edward E. David, Jr.
Herbert G. Klein
Raymond K. Price
Ronald L. Ziegler
Alexander P. Butterfield
John A. Scali
Harry S. Dent
Frederic V. Malek
William L. Safire
Charles W. Colson
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig
Robert J. Brown
Dwight L. Chapin
Virginia H. Knauer
Rose Mary Woods

Other

John A. Hannah, Administrator of AID
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
Frank Shakespeare, Director of USIA
Herbert Stein, Chairman of CEA
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of
the OMB
Maurice H. Stans, Former Secretary of Commerce
and Finance Chairman for the Citizens'
Committee for the Reelection of the President
Arthur J. Sohmer, Executive Assistant on the
Vice President's staff

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Beverley Kaye
SWEARING IN CEREMONY FOR PETER G. PETERSON All present
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
February 29, 1972

Family

Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
Jim Peterson (son)
David Peterson (son)
Holly Peterson (daughter)
Michael Peterson (son)

Cabinet

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Ambassador Bush

Department of Commerce Staff

Under Secretary and Mrs. James T. Lynn
Mr. and Mrs. Brandon Switzer (He is Executive Assistant to the
Secretary of Commerce)
Miss Jean Braden

Other

H.R. Haldeman
Ronald Walker

Judge Gerald Reilly, D.C. Court of Appeals

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/1/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/5/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	3/10/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – To Camp David – Appendix “A”	3/12/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1972 – March 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PRECEDENT BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:32	8:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:40	8:43			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:50	9:08	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:10				The President went to the Barber Shop.
9:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:23	9:50			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
9:24	9:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:25	9:30			Mr. Butterfield
9:49	10:00			Mr. Butterfield
9:57	11:19			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:00	10:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:14	11:17			Mr. Butterfield
11:19		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
11:20	11:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:22		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Ronald H. Walker. The call was not completed.
11:26	12:08			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:05	12:17			Mr. Kissinger
12:09	12:10			Mr. Butterfield
12:10	12:12			Mr. Haldeman
11:27	11:29	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:31	11:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Walker.
12:17				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:19	12:26			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:36 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:36	2:40			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:39	12:40			The President met with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
12:41	12:42			The President met with Mr. Sanchez.
1:31	1:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:30	2:31			The President met with Mr. Sanchez.
2:40				The President deplaned.
2:50	3:03			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:03				The President greeted approximately 500 school children and teachers from the Key Biscayne Elementary School and other Key Biscayne residents. The President also shook hands with people on board two houseboats docked near the helipad. As the President leaned over to shake hands with Nelson Orth of Wheeling, West Virginia, he lost his balance. Mr. Orth prevented the President from falling into the water.
3:07				The President went to the Key Biscayne residence.
3:10	3:12			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area at 340 Harbor Drive. The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
3:26	3:30			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
7:00	7:03			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:03	8:13			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:13	8:16			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:34	8:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY
8:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40	10:35			The President saw the movie "Kotch" with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 424

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

1 Mar 1972 Dep: 12:35pm Arr: 2:45pm 2+10 840SM

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. The President | |
| 2. Julie Eisenhower | |
| 3. H R Haldeman | |
| 4. John Ehrlichman | |
| 5. Jerry Warren | |
| 6. Tod Hullin | |
| 7. Larry Higby | |
| 8. Dr Walter Tkach | |
| 9. Major John Brennan | |
| 10. Manola Sanchez | |
| 11. Donald F Murray | |
| 12. Herb Oldenburg | |
| 13. W Duncan | |
| 14. D Grant | |
| 15. F Wilson | |
| 16. C Zboril | |
| 17. B Coates | |
| 18. D Lovell | |
| 19. W Brawley | |
| 20. F Foster | |
| 21. B Crosby | |
| 22. Robert Knudsen | WH Photo |
| 23. Gaylord Shaw | AP |
| 24. Eugene Carlson | UPI |
| 25. Charles Harrity | AP Photo |
| 26. Roddey Mims | UPI Photo |
| 27. Herb Kaplow | NBC |
| 28. Frank Dockman | NY Daily News |
| 29. Howard Norton | US News and World Report |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 2, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
10:04	10:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:23	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
10:35	1:07			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:25	1:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:09	11:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:46	1:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:55	3:50			The President went boating in Biscayne Bay on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with C. G. Rebozo.
3:50				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:11	4:14			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
4:48	5:07			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:32		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:57	6:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:21	6:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:35				The President had dinner.
7:30	9:35			The President saw the movie "Nine Hours to Rama" with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 3, 1972

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDATIME DAY
8:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	8:10			The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:47	8:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:30	9:57			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:30	11:55			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:55	10:56	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
12:10	12:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:43	12:47		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
12:55				The President had lunch.
1:59	2:00		R	The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
2:19	2:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
2:36	2:38		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
2:40				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:14	3:16			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
4:19	4:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:08			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:09			P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 3, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDATIME DAY
5:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:50				The President had cocktails with: Elmer H. Bobst, Chairman of the Board of Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
6:30	7:40			The President had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Bobst
	7:50			Mr. and Mrs. Bobst departed.
7:55	9:45			The President saw the movie "Dr. No" with his daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 4, 1972

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDATIME DAY
7:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15	7:30			The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound.
7:45				The President had breakfast.
9:12		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:32	9:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:50	11:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:24	3:12			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
3:15				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:40	4:04			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive. The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
5:15	5:17			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:00	6:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
6:36	6:53			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Hasta Restaurant, 2665 S.W. 37 Avenue, Miami. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Jane Lucke Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp. The Presidential party had dinner.
7:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:30	8:49			The Presidential party motored from the Hasta Restaurant, Miami to the Key Biscayne Compound.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 5, 1972KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDATIME DAY
7:11 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:11	7:12	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
7:25	7:30			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the beach area in front of the Key Biscayne Hotel. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:30	8:20			The Presidential party walked along the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Hotel.
8:20	8:25			The Presidential party motored from the beach area in front of the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound.
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:09	9:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
9:21	9:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
9:44	9:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
9:59	10:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
10:02	10:03	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:04	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with former Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
10:32	10:53			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Shenandoah Presbyterian Church, 8th Street and 21st Avenue, Miami, Florida. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:53	12:13			The Presidential party attended a worship service at the Shenandoah Presbyterian Church. Rev. John L. Fain, Jr. conducted the service. The Presidential party greeted Rev. Mr. Fain outside the church following the service.
12:13	12:35			The Presidential party motored from the Shenandoah Presbyterian Church, Miami to the Key Biscayne Compound.
12:52	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 5, 1972

KEY BISCAVAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAVAYNE FLORIDATIME DAY
1:11 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:11	1:14	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:16	1:17	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:18		P		The President telephoned Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
1:20				The President had lunch.
2:12	2:13	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:18	2:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
4:27	4:38			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:45	6:45			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:50	6:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:45				The President deplaned.
6:50	7:00			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:02				The President went to the second floor Residence.
7:11		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:13	7:30	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
7:15				The President had dinner.
7:53	7:54	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:06	9:12	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 424

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

5 Mar 1972 Dep: 4:45pm Arr: 6:45pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Mrs Haldeman
4. Ann Haldeman
5. Neal Ball
6. Robert Alplanalp
7. Larry Higby
8. Dr Walter Tkach
9. Comdr C S Campbell
10. Manuel Sanchez
11. YNCM Bill Cuff
12. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
13. W Duncan
14. D Grant
15. H Thomas
16. J Novak
17. J Floyd
18. C Ido
19. W Bush
20. W Lorenz
21. Mr Holt
22. Robert L Knudsen
23. Miss Frances Lewine
24. Bill Nead
25. Forrest Boyd
26. Elizabeth Pier
27. Mr Bost Toth
28. Charles Harrity
29. Roddy Mims
30. Mr McCrary

AP
UPI
Mutual
Newsweek
Los Angeles Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
7:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38	9:08			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:05	9:08			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:12	10:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:24	10:25			Mr. Butterfield
10:25	10:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:25	10:30			Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
10:30				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:30	11:43			The President met to discuss school desegregation and equality of education with members of the Cabinet Committee on Education and with members of the Council of Black Appointees. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:43	11:44			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:46				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:46	12:27			The President met to receive the final report of the President's Commission on School Finance with members of the Commission and with members of the Special Panel on Financing Non-Public Education. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:27	12:28			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:28	12:31			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:31	1:28			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:31	1:18			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:38	1:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:40	2:13			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:54	2:01			Miss Woods

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
3:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00	3:58			The President met with: George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
3:57	4:02			Mr. Butterfield
4:00	4:36			Mr. Haldeman
4:11	4:12			Miss Woods
4:26	4:36			Mr. Ziegler
4:35	5:04			Mr. Kissinger
4:44	5:04			James C. H. Shen, Ambassador from the Republic of China to the U.S.
4:00		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Jayne Brumley, widow of Calvin E. Brumley, Special Assistant to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked with Mrs. Brumley. The President expressed his condolences on the death of Mr. Brumley.
5:05	5:10			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:15	6:33			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:20	6:33			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:32	6:59			Mr. Kissinger
6:38	6:45			Mr. Haldeman
7:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:14	7:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:18				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:36	8:02	P		The President talked with his Special Council, Charles W. Colson.
8:23	8:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:46	8:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull All Present

Meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Education and the Council of Black
Appointees

March 6, 1972

10:30 a.m. Cabinet Room

Members of the Cabinet Committee on Education

Louis P. "Pat" Gray, Assistant Attorney General (Civil Division)
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant , Domestic Council
* Dana Mead, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
James Clawson, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Members of the Council of Black Appointees

- * Samuel C. Jackson, Chairman
(Assistant Secretary of HUD)
- * William H. Brown III, Vice Chairman
(Special Assistant)
- * Norman B. Houston, Secretary
(Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW)
- * Samuel J. Simmons, Treasurer
(Assistant Secretary of HUD)

* Indicates persons who joined the meeting at 11:05. They were not
present at the beginning of the meeting.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS and
Steve Bull (all present)

Meeting of the President's Commission on School Finance and the
Special Panel on Financing Non-public Education
Cabinet Room 11:46 a.m.
March 6, 1972

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Sidney P. Marland, U.S. Commissioner of Education
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Roy Morey, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director, Domestic Council
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant (Domestic Council)
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Mary T. Brooks, Director of the Bureau of the Mint
William G. Colman, President of the Montgomery County, Maryland School Board
Hilda A. Davis, Professor of Education at Wilmington College
**John B. Davis, Jr., Superintendent of Minneapolis Schools
John H. Fischer, President of Teachers' College, Columbia University
Dorothy M. Ford, Career Education Consultant, Los Angeles County
Norman Francis, President of Xavier University
Eugene Gonzales, Deputy Superintendent, California Department of Education
David H. Kurtzman, Secretary of Education, Pennsylvania
William E. McManus, Director of Catholic Education, Chicago
Duane Mattheis, Deputy Commissioner of Education
Wendell H. Pierce, Executive Director of the Education Commission of the
States
William G. Saltonstall, Principal Emeritus, Phillips Exeter Academy
W.B. Thompson, Superintendent of Greenville, Mississippi Schools
Ivan E. Zylstra, Administrator of Government Relations, National Union
of Christian Schools, Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Norman Karsh, Executive Director
Clint Pace

** Attendance not confirmed

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:55	8:03			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:04	9:58			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:58				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California) Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant
9:58	9:59			The President met with: Congressman Smith
9:58	9:59			Mr. Timmons
9:58	10:02			Mr. MacGregor
10:01	10:05			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
				Congressman Smith presented the President with a special book entitled <u>Tournament of Roses</u> . White House photographer, in/out
10:07	10:47			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:28	10:48			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:49	10:57			The President met to receive the National Advisory Committee on Child Nutrition Report from members of the Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:57	10:58	P		The President talked with Press Assistant Timothy G. Elbourne.
11:20	12:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:35	12:31			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:41	12:20			Mr. Kissinger
12:02	12:04			The President participated in the promotion ceremony of his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. to the rank of Major General. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
12:04 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:04	12:09			The President participated in the promotion ceremony of his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr. to the rank of Colonel. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:20				The President had lunch.
12:40	12:43			The President met with: James M. Roche, retired Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corp. Richard C. Gerstenberg, Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corp. Mr. Ehrlichman George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:15	2:17	P		The President talked with Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi).
2:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff (D-Connecticut) in Rochester, Minnesota. The call was not completed.
2:26	2:27	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
2:29	2:38		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Ribicoff in Rochester, Minnesota.
2:35	2:46			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:45	3:00			Mr. Kissinger
3:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	4:43			The President met to review the state of the economy with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Shultz Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
4:44	4:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:45	6:18			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:56	5:59			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
6:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
6:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:45				The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
8:36				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:37	8:46			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
				The President was greeted by Joseph L. Vicites, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW).
				The President addressed approximately 2500 people attending the VFW Congressional Award Dinner. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President presented the VFW Congressional Award to Congressman Thomas E. "Doc" Morgan (D-Pennsylvania).
9:37	9:45			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:46				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:08	10:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:21	10:29	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:01	11:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

MMF/CD/MMM

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY STEVE BULI
ALL PRESENT

GOP
~~BIPARTISAN~~ CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
March 7, 1972

The President
The Vice President
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
Charls Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury

Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)

Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)
Congressman Robert Wilson (R-California)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman John Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Herbert Klein
Harry Dent
Tom Korologos
Ronald Ziegler
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
Richard Cook

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON CHILD NUTRITION
March 7, 1972

Msgr. Bennett Applegate, Superintendent of Schools, Diocese of
Columbus, Ohio
Ruth Huenemann, Professor of Public Health Nutrition, University of
California at Berkeley
Jacqueline Johnson, Administrator of Program Resources and Medical
Services, Odyssey House, New York City
Josephine Martin, Georgia School Lunch Director, Atlanta, Georgia
John F. Murphy, President of the Swift Food Co., La Grange, Illinois
Dale Farnell, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Salem, Oregon
Edward Schwartzkopf, School Administrator, Lincoln, Nebraska
Cola D. Watson, Director of Vocational-Technical Education, Vermont
Department of Education,
Roger Whitcomb, School Board Member, Wichita, Kansas

US Department of Agriculture Representatives:

Richard Lyng, Assistant Secretary for Marketing and Consumer Services
Edward J. Hekman, Administrator of the Food and Nutrition Service
Herbert D. Rorex, Director of the Child Nutrition Division, Food and
Nutrition Service
Russell H. James, Director of the Southeast Food and Nutrition Service
Region, Atlanta, Georgia

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV
KAYE, ALL PRESENT

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR ALEXANDER M. HAIG, JR.
March 7, 1972

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig
Barbara E. Haig, daughter
Lt. Gen. Alonzo Fox, father of Mrs. Haig

H.R. Haldeman
Henry Kissinger
John Ehrlichman
John Andrews
Maj. John Brennan

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE, ALL PRESENT

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR VERNON C. COFFEY, JR.
March 7, 1972 .

Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
Mrs. Vernon C. Coffey
Karen Coffey, daughter
Vernon C. Coffey III, son
Craig Coffey, son

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
John Andrews
Maj. John Brennan
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft

APPENDIX "E"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

HEAD TABLE GUESTS, VFW CONGRESSIONAL
AWARD DINNER, March 7, 1972

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Wayne N. Aspinall (D-Colorado)
Congressman John A. Blatnik (D-Minnesota)
Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Thaddeus J. Dulski (D-New York)
Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Congressman John L. McMillan (D-South Carolina)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Tennessee)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan
Congressman Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)

Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator G. Everett Jordan (D-North Carolina)
Senator Gale W. McGee (D-Wyoming)
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator Richard S. Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Adm. Chester R. Bender, Commandant of the US Coast Guard
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Lt. Gen. William E. DePuy, Assistant Vice Chief of Staff, US Army
Vice Adm. Jerome H. King, Jr, Director of Operations, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Gen. John D. Ryan, US Army Chief of Staff

VFW Officials

Others

Rev. Charles H. Carpenter	Charles W. Colson
Pat Carr	Robert E. Hampton
J. A. Cheatham	Donald E. Johnson
Julian Dickenson	William B. Macomber, Jr.
Ray Gallagher	Harold Russell
Mrs. Frances Harmon	Vincent Wasilewski
Cooper T. Holt	
H. R. Rainwater	
Ray Soden	
James E. Van Zandt	
Joseph L. Vicites	
Mrs. Joseph Vicites	

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		P	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				MARCH 8, 1972	
WASHINGTON, D. C.				TIME	DAY
				7:54 a.m.	WEDNESDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
7:54	8:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.	
8:03	9:25			The President attended a breakfast meeting with: Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) Clark MacGregor, Counsel	
9:25				The President, accompanied by Mr. MacGregor, went to the Oval Office.	
9:25	9:28			The President met with Mr. MacGregor.	
9:28	9:35			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.	
9:35	9:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
9:51	11:49			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman	
10:48	11:09			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
11:14	11:34			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
11:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
12:29	12:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
2:15	2:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.	
3:55	4:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
4:40	4:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
4:56	5:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.	
5:03	5:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
5:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
5:55	5:58			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician	
5:55	6:17			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician	
6:25	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.	
6:37	6:39		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Redondo, California.	
6:40	6:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.	

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:47 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:47	6:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:58	6:59	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere.
7:10	7:11	R		The President talked with Lt. Cdr. Larzelere.
7:12				The President had dinner with Mr. Kissinger.
8:20				Mr. Kissinger departed.

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 9, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:46 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				The President had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:28	12:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:09	12:27			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:50	12:02			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:59	10:00	P		The President talked with comedian Red Skelton.
12:31	12:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:56	12:57	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:58	12:59	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:48	1:51	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:57	1:58	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:10	2:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:39	2:40	P		The President talked with Under Secretary of State John N. Irwin II.
4:03		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
4:30				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
4:31	4:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:36	4:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:41	5:18			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:15	5:35			Mr. Kissinger
5:35				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) MARCH 9, 1972	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				TIME	DAY
				6:07 p.m.	THURSDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
6:07	6:13			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler	
6:09	6:20			Mr. Kissinger	
6:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:16 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16	8:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:27	9:57			The President attended a breakfast meeting with: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
9:57				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:06	10:36			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
10:36	10:40			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:40				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.
10:40	11:13			The President met to discuss social security benefits and Medicare coverage of prescription drugs with: Secretary Connally Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant Mr. Shultz Mr. Ehrlichman
11:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:13	11:17			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:17				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:17	12:33			The President met to discuss the problems of school desegregation and equality of education with members of the Cabinet Committee on Education and with six private consulting attorneys. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:38	12:40			The President signed S.J. Resolution 189 and a Presidential Proclamation designating March 26 through April 1, 1972 as "National Week of Concern for Prisoners of War/Missing in Action." For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:45				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
PLACE-DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) MARCH 10, 1972			
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		TIME DAY 12:45 p.m. FRIDAY			
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:45	12:50			The President participated in a signing ceremony of three bills authorizing U.S. contributions to the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Development Association, and the Asian Development Bank (S.748, S.749, and S.2010). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out	
12:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
12:50	1:10			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger	
12:52	12:53			Dianne C. Matthews, departing secretary to Mr. Kissinger	
12:55	12:59			Arthur K. Watson, U.S. Ambassador to France White House photographer, in/out	
1:00	1:02	P		The President talked with Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas).	
1:10	1:12			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant	
1:11	3:24			Mr. Haldeman	
2:15	2:17			Mr. Butterfield	
2:17	3:24			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel	
2:47	2:50			Mr. Ziegler	
3:23	3:53			Mr. Ehrlichman	
3:30	3:35			Mr. Butterfield	
3:42	3:46			Mr. Butterfield	
3:07	3:08	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.	
3:53				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the South Grounds of the White House.	
3:55	4:31			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>	
4:33	4:35			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.	
4:45				The President went to the swimming pool area and then to the sauna.	
5:27		P		The President telephoned long distance to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.	

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY
5:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	5:31		P	The President talked long distance with House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D. C.
5:35	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
5:52	5:54		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
6:30				The President had dinner with Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
6:36	6:38		R	The President talked long distance with Speaker Albert in Houston, Texas.
7:06	7:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
7:30	9:15			The President saw the movie "Dirty Harry" with Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Bev Kaye
(all present)

Meeting on the problems of school desegregation and equality of education with
Members of the Cabinet Committee on Education and six private consulting
attorneys

March 10, 1972 Cabinet Room 11:17 AM

Members of the Cabinet Committee

Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Wilmot R. Hastings, General Counsel, Department of HEW
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz
Paul O'Neill, OMB Staff
Kenneth Dam, OMB Staff
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
James Clawson, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant

Consulting Attorneys

Hammond Chaffetz - Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago
Fred Bartlit - Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago
William Jentes - Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago
Robert Bork - Professor of Law, Yale University
Charles Wright - Professor of Law, University of Texas
Daniel McAuliffe - Justice Department Attorney

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed - all present

Signing Ceremony of S.J. Resolution 189 and a Presidential Proclamation designating March 26 - April 1, 1972 as "National Week of Concern for Prisoners of War/Missing in Action"

March 10, 1972

Oval Office

12:38 pm

Congressional

Senator William E Brock III (R-Tenn.)

Representatives of the National League of Families for POW/MIA's

Mrs. Carol Hanson, Chairman of the Board

Mrs. Evelyn Grubb, National Coordinator

Miss Janice Ray, *sister of MIA Sgt. James Ray*

Olive Hunt, *assistant to Sen. Wm. Brock III*

Staff

Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant

Others

Frank Sieverts, Department of State

Dr. Roger Shields, Department of Defense

John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Bev Kaye
(all present)

Signing Ceremony of three bills authorizing US contributions to the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Development Association, and the Asian Development Bank (S.748, S.749, S.2010)

March 10, 1972

Cabinet Room

12:45 pm

Congressional

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vt.)
Cong. Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Cong. William B. Widnall (R-N.J.)

Cabinet

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

White House Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

Others

Sr. Galo Plaza, Organization of American States
Sr. Sanz de Santamaria, Inter-American Committee of the Alliance for Progress
Sr. Ortiz Mena, Inter-American Development Bank
Sr. Costanzo, Inter-American Development Bank
Mr. Artemis Weatherby, Asian Development Bank
Robert S. McNamara, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development
J. Burke Knapp, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development
John M. Hennessy, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
James E. Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury
Robert D. Hormats, NSC Staff, International Economic Affairs

John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 11, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President had breakfast.
9:57	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
10:39	11:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
11:11	11:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
11:40	11:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:17	12:18	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:20	1:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:06	1:08		R	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
1:25	1:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:45				The President had lunch.
1:48	1:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.
2:38	2:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
3:45	4:15			The President walked through the Camp David grounds and briefly visited the new Laurel Lodge.
4:30				The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the swimming pool area.
5:26	5:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 11, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:00 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00				The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last Picture Show."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 12, 1972CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
12:35	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in White Sulpher Springs, West Virginia. The call was not completed.
1:09	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
1:21	1:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in White Sulpher Springs, West Virginia.
3:15	3:40			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
4:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:12	4:14		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
4:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. Col. Coffey took the call.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
6:45	6:47			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
6:50	7:18			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:46			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
 CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND MARCH 12, 1972
TIME DAY
8:05 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	8:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:25				The President went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:40 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:41	10:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:06	10:07	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
10:15	12:01			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:22	10:30			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:10	11:12			Mr. Ziegler
11:25	11:44			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:16	11:21	P		The President talked with columnist for the Washington, D. C. <u>Evening Star</u> Crosby S. Noyes.
12:01	12:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:02				The President went to his private office.
12:03	12:05			The President recorded a message to be delivered at the National Health Forum on March 17, 1972 in New Orleans, Louisiana.
12:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:17			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Marina vN. Whitman as a member of the Council of Economic Advisers. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:18	1:07			The President met with: Ronald S. Berman, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities Leonard Garment, Special Consultant White House photographer, in/out
1:10	2:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:26	1:49			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
2:50	2:55			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
2:54	3:02			Mr. Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
3:05 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05	3:12			The President met with: Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) Grover E. Murray, President of Texas Tech University John R. Bradford, Dean of Engineering at Texas Tech University Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Murray invited the President to address the 80th annual conference of the American Society for Engineering Education to be held in Lubbock, Texas in June, 1972.
3:15	3:41			The President met to discuss the 1973 Foreign Assistance bill with: Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) Mr. Kissinger Mr. Cook White House photographer, in/out
3:48	4:58			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
3:48	4:37			Kenneth W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
3:50	3:52		P	The President talked long distance with author and former Special Assistant James Keogh in Greenwich, Connecticut.
5:10	6:03			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:27	5:53			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:11	5:12		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
6:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:07	6:08		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:12	6:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:22	6:28		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:29	6:34		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:09				The President went to the bowling alley.
8:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Beverley Kaye
All present

SWEARING IN CEREMONY FOR MARINA v. N. WHITMAN
MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Marina v. N. Whitman
Dr. Robert Whitman (husband)
Malcolm Whitman (son)
Laura Whitman (daughter)
Josephine Pierce (housekeeper)
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Ezra Solomon, Member of the Council of Economic Advisers
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant

Judge Paul McArdle of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 14, 1972THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:24	8:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:03	9:51			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:52	10:58			The President met with:
10:06	10:12			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:49	10:50			Mr. Kissinger
10:57	11:49			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:57	11:49			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
11:51	12:15			The President met with:
11:54	12:15			Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
11:54	12:15			Nassir Assar, Secretary General of CENTO
11:54	12:15			Nazmi Akiman, Deputy Secretary General of CENTO
11:54	12:15			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:18	12:32			The President met with:
				Wes H. Bartlett, President of Kiwanis International
				Darrell Coover, National Board Member of Kiwanis International
				Senator Jack R. Miller (R-Iowa)
				Jaynie K. Miller, daughter of Senator Miller
				William E. Timmons, Assistant
				Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
12:36	1:57			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:36		P		The President telephoned former Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
2:22		R		The President was telephoned by acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
2:55	3:15	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant William L. Safire.
2:58	3:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:16	3:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
3:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:25	3:31			The President met with: Debbie Wright, 1972 Maid of Cotton Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) Mrs. George H. Mahon Raymond L. Schafer, Washington, D. C. Representative on the National Cotton Council Macon T. Edwards, Assistant to Mr. Schafer James T. "Terry" Hazelwood, Tour Manager for the Maid of Cotton John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
3:37	3:49			The President met with: Tricia Cox Mrs. Patrick J. "Luci" Nugent, daughter of former President Lyndon B. Johnson Patrick L. Nugent, grandson of former President Johnson Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:49	3:52			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:52				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
4:18	4:34	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:37		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:42	4:55			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:45	5:52			Mr. Haldeman
5:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. Maj. Gen. Haig took the call.
5:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:05	6:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Mitchell.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
7:00 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00	7:02	P		The President telephoned the Military Aides' Office. He talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
7:03	7:04	R		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
7:05	7:06	R		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
7:06	7:07	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
7:10	7:19	R		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
7:19	7:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:22		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:24	7:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:30				The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Mrs. Drown, went to the family theatre.
7:30	9:34			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Music Lovers."
9:34				The President went to the family library.
9:35				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:36	10:55			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
10:57				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
10:59		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. Mr. Sanchez took the call.
11:08	11:30	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
11:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:34	12:02	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

LEFT TO RIGHT

MARCH 14, 1972

Emil Mosbacher - Chief of Protocol, Department of State

His Excellency Nassir Assar, Secretary-General of CENTO

The President

Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30				The President had breakfast.
11:36	12:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
12:11	12:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
12:14	12:16		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
12:16	12:55			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:32	12:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
1:15	1:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:24	1:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:28	1:36		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:39	2:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
2:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:36	2:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
3:15	3:18		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:04			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
4:15				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
4:16	4:22		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
4:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:50	4:57		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
4:59	5:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
5:57	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:00	7:05			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Yonkers, New York. The call was not completed.
7:17	7:31	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
7:34	7:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
7:45				The President had dinner.
7:51	7:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Yonkers, New York.
8:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:14	8:31		P	The President talked long distance with former Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
8:35	8:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
8:37	8:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
10:09			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:18		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:26	10:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:44	11:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/16/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 p.)	3/20/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	3/24/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – To Camp David – Appendix “A”	3/26/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	3/31/1972	A
6	List	NSC Meeting – List of Attendees – Appendix C	3/17/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1972 – March 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
 B. National security classified information.
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1972

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
9:11	9:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:58	9:59	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:04	12:05			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:52	11:53	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
12:30				The President had lunch.
12:43	1:01	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
1:06	1:07	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:29	1:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:30	1:31	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:40	2:05			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:05	2:07		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
2:17	2:18	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
4:00				The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
5:15	5:17	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:19	5:21	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:23	5:24	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
5:26		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington; D. C. The call was not completed.
5:30				The President had dinner.
6:07	6:19		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1972

TIME DAY

6:24 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:31	6:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
6:55	7:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
7:19	7:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
7:22	7:24			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:26	8:04			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:04				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:38	8:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:47				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:47	9:00			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.
9:14	9:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:40				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:42				The President, accompanied by his Special Assistant Mark I. Goode, inspected the technical set-up, including a new overhead lamp.
9:45	9:50			The President met with Mr. Goode in his private office.
9:58				The President, accompanied by Mr. Goode, returned to the Oval Office.
10:00	10:10			The President announced to a nationwide television audience his proposal on educational opportunity and busing. Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1972

TIME DAY

10:20 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:20		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
10:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:26		R		The President was telephoned by former Postmaster General Winton M. Blount. Miss Woods took the call.
10:27	10:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:31	10:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:40	10:49	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
10:55		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida. Miss Woods took the call.
10:57	11:07	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:59		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:13	11:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:19	11:26	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 17, 1972

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:58	8:04			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:07	9:54			The President met to discuss busing legislation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:56	10:08			The President met to receive the 1971 Report of The Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . White House photographer, in/out
10:09	10:13			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:13				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:13	11:54			The President attended a meeting of the NSC. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:55	12:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:05	12:11			The President met with: William Warnock, Ambassador from the Republic of Ireland to the U. S. Mrs. William Warnock Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Marion H. Smoak, Deputy Chief of Protocol Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The Ambassador presented the President the traditional St. Patrick's Day gift of shamrocks in a Waterford crystal vase.
12:11	12:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 17, 1972

TIME DAY

12:16 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	12:19			The President met with: Mrs. Neil "Tina" Diver, departing Confidential Secretary to Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein Mr. Neil Diver Margita E. White, Assistant Deputy Director of Communications
12:19	1:14			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:36	12:55			Mr. Kissinger
12:42	1:14			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:14				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Map Room.
1:34				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:34	1:44			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:45	3:02			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:05	4:37			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:35	4:37			Mr. Kissinger
4:34		P		The President telephoned acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
4:37				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Kissinger, went to West Executive Avenue.
4:38			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
4:39	5:24			The President accompanied by Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Kissinger, motored around the Washington Georgetown area.
5:25				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:29	5:30	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
5:30	5:32			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:36	5:40	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:47	6:13			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:14 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:35	6:37	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation Mrs. Jack Drown Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant Mrs. Roger E. Johnson
8:00		R		The President was telephoned by Martha Mitchell, wife of former Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
8:15				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:17	8:18	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
8:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MMF/CD/HAB

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

March 17, 1972
Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting
Cabinet Room 8:07 am

Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Attorney General - designate Richard G. Kleindienst
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz

SENATE

Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pa.)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va.)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.)
Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R-NY)
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebr.)
Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Miss.)

HOUSE

Speaker Carl B. Albert (D-Okla.)
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.)
Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minn.)
Cong. William M. McCulloch (R-Ohio)

STAFF

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant, Domestic Council
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of OMB
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Herbert Klein, Director of Communications

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

March 17, 1972

Meeting of the Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women

Oval Office 9:56 am

STAFF

Barbara Franklin, Staff Assistant

Judy Kaufman, Staff Assistant

COUNCIL MEMBERS

Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, Chairman of the Council, Arizona

Virginia R. Allan, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Public
Affairs, Michigan

Dr. Margaret Long Arnold, President of the General Federation of
Women's Clubs, New York

Mrs. Paul Bethel, US Citizens' Committee for Free Cuba, Florida

Lorraine L. Blair, President of Lorraine Blair, Inc., Investments,
Illinois

Julie Casterman Connor, School Teacher, Georgia

Sarah Jane Cunningham, Attorney, Nebraska

Mrs. Robert A. Griffin, Civic Leader, North Carolina

Maxine R. Hacke, Warren Petroleum Corp., Oklahoma

Mrs. Charles M. Hamel, Vice President of Hamel's Dairy and Ice
Cream Company, Inc., Louisiana

Margaret J. Mealey, Executive Director of the National Council of
Catholic Women, Washington, DC

Hazel Palmer, Attorney, Missouri

Mrs. Chapman Revercomb, Civic Leader, West Virginia

Mrs. Daniel H. Wasserman, Civic Leader, Ohio

Irene Wischer, President of Paladin Pipeline Company, Texas

ADMINISTRATION

Elizabeth D. Koontz, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor, Women's
Bureau

Catherine East, Executive Secretary of the Council

Bertha Whittaker, Management Assistant to the Council

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

March 17, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT to RIGHT - Participants for the Citizen's Advisory
Council on the Status of Women.

First Row

Mrs. Elizabeth D. Koontz, Deputy Assistant Secretary of
Labor-Women's Bureau.
Miss Hazel Palmer, Attorney, Missouri (black dress)
Mrs. Irene Wischer, President, Paladin Pipeline Company;
Texas.
Mrs. Julie Casterman Connor, School Teacher; Georgia.
Dr. Margaret Long Arnold, President, General Federation of
Women's Clubs; New York.
The President
Mrs. Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, Chairman; Arizona.
Mrs. Lorraine L. Blair, President, Lorraine Blair, Inc.,
Investments; Illinois.
Mrs. Chapman Revercomb, Civic Leader, West Virginia.
Mrs. Daniel H. Wasserman, Civic Leader; Ohio

Second Row

Mrs. Catherine East, Executive Secretary of Citizen's Advisory
Council.
Miss Sarah Jane Cunningham, Attorney; Nebraska
Mrs. Robert A. Griffin, Civic Leader; North Carolina.
Mrs. Charles M. Hamel, Vice President, Hamel's Dairy
& Ice Cream Company, Inc.; Louisiana.
Miss Nola A. Allen, Attorney; Indiana.
Miss Maxine R. Hacke, Warren Petroleum Corporation; Oklahoma.
Miss Margaret J. Mealey, Executive Director, National Council
Of Catholic Women; Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Bertha Whittaker, Deputy to Catherine East
Mrs. Paul Bethel, U. S. Citizens' Committee for Free Cuba;
Florida.

#

#

#

LEFT TO RIGHT
March 17, 1972

Sen. James O. Eastland
Sen. Roman L. Hruska
Sen. Robert Griffin
Sen. Robert Byrd
Sen. Hugh Scott
Hon. Carl Albert
The President
Sen. Mike Mansfield
Hon. Gerald Ford
Hon. William McCulloch
Hon. Albert H. Quie

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 18, 1972

TIME DAY

10:06 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:06	10:07	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:17				The President had breakfast.
10:26				The President went to the Barber Shop.
10:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:56	11:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:05	11:07			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:06	11:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:53	11:59			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:00	12:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:10	12:11	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:15	1:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:24	12:30			Mr. Kissinger
1:16	1:17			The President met with Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, Marjorie P. Acker.
1:20	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:21	1:22			Mrs. Acker
1:24	3:40			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
3:08	3:10			The First Lady
3:08	3:10			Julie Eisenhower
3:08	3:10			Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
2:21	2:22	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:25				The President went to the Rose Garden.
4:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 18, 1972

TIME DAY

5:07 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:07				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:19	8:11			The Presidential party saw the movie "Paris When It Sizzles."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

P

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
10:31	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Acapulco, Mexico.
11:15				The President had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Fred B. Rhodes, Deputy Administrator of the Veterans Administration and member of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention Mrs. Fred B. Rhodes
11:27				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:27	11:54			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Mr. Rhodes. Also participating was "Campus Sing", a choral group from Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:54				The President, the First Lady, and Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes went to the Grand Hall for a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:56				The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the State Dining Room. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:40				The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Hall for a photo opportunity with the choral group, "Campus Sing". Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:42				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:40				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
1:52			P	The President asked his daughter, Julie, to join him.
3:56				The President went to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 19, 1972

TIME DAY

3:58 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:06	6:11		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
6:12	6:16		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner.

MMF/CD/HAB

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS, SGT. KNOPICK

✓ INDICATES PRESENT

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

March 19, 1972

11:30 a.m.

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
Anderson, Miss Joann
Anderson, Miss Nancy

BAILEY, Brig. Gen. Mildred C.

BARLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William

BARWICK, Mr. & Mrs. P. C.

BASTA, Sgt. & Mrs. James A.

BECKER, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E.

BEVERLEY, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall J.
Ecyerley, Mr. Richard Byrd
Holloman, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry

BISH, Mr. & Mrs. Milan

BOHN, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Robert D.

BOLGER, Mr. & Mrs. Russell
Bolger, Mr. John

BOND, Mr. & Mrs. Christopher S.

BOYCE, Mr. & Mrs. James

BROUGHTON, Mr. & Mrs. J. Melville

BROYHILL, Rep. & Mrs. James T.
Broyhill, Miss Marilyn
Broyhill, Mr. Philip
Broyhill, Mr. Ed.

CHRISTENSEN, Mr. & Mrs. ERNEST
CHRISTENSEN, Mr. GEORGE
CHRISTENSEN, Mr. ALAN
CHRISTENSEN, Miss LINDA

BUDDEKE, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.
Buddeke, Miss Celia
Buddeke, Miss Virginia

BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

BURRIDGE, Mr. & Mrs. W. A.

BURRIDGE, Mr. & Mrs. William A., Jr.

BURTON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.
Burton, Mr. Sheppard
Burton, Miss Mary Ellen

BUTZ, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.

BYRD, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.
Byrd, Miss Melinda

CAHILL, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence P.

CASAZZA, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S.

CHADBOURNE, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.
Chadbourne, Mrs. Robert A., Jr.
Newton, Mrs. Richard

CHOTINER, Hon. & Mrs. Murray
Chotiner, Miss Julie
Chotiner, Miss Renee

CLAGETT, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Thomas, Jr.

COLEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Albert S.
Coleman, Miss Christine
Coleman, Mr. Thomas
Coleman, Mr. Albert, Jr.
Coleman, Mr. Timothy

DAVIS, Hon. & Mrs. Walter
Davis, Mr. Walter

DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.
Dent, Mr. Jack

DIMON, Mr. & Mrs. John
DROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
DUNLAP, Brig. Gen. Lillian

ELLIOTT, Hon. & Mrs. Howard, Jr.

ELLIOTT, Mr. John M.

FARICY, Mr. & Mrs. William T.
Mrs. MUST USE ELEVATOR
(on forearm crutches)

FITZSIMMONS, Mr. & Mrs. Frank E.
Fitzsimmons, Mr. Gary
Fitzsimmons, Miss Carol

FLEMMING, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur

FOSTER, Miss Ann

FRANK, Mr. & Mrs. William A.

FRIEDERSDORF, Mr. Burk
GIBSON, Hon. & Mrs. Andrew E.
GILLEN, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
HALL, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
HALLER, Mr. & Mrs. Henri
Haller, Miss Nancy
Haller, Mr. Richard
Haller, Mr. Robert
Haller, Miss Susan

HAWKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene
Hawkins, Miss Kelley Ann

HAYDEN, Mr. & Mrs. Donald J.
Hayden, Lt. & Mrs. Gregory
Hayden, Mr. Kevin
Hayden, Mr. Paul

HEYDE, Mr. & Mrs. James
Heyde, Mr. Ed
Heyde, Mr. David
Heyde, Mr. Robert

HODGSON, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.

HUNT, Mr. & Mrs. William R.

ICHORD, Rep. & Mrs. Richard H.
Ichord, Miss Kyle

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Roberts

KENNEDY, Hon. & Mrs. David M.

KLEVEN, Mr. John.

KNOX, Mrs. McCook

KOTTMAN, Miss Elsie L.

LANAHAN, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel
Lanahan, Miss Cecilia
Nevius, Mr. Ted
Nevius, Miss Katherine

LUCKENBACH, Mr. & Mrs. Edgar
Luckenbach, Mr. Trey
Luckenbach, Mr. Jason

MACIOCE, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M.
Beach, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

MARSHALL, Mrs. Ruth

MASON, Hon. & Mrs. Edward J.

MCCULLOUGH, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
McCullough, Miss Margaret Ann

McKINNON, Mr. & Mrs. Joel

MITCHELL, Hon. & Mrs. John N.

Mitchell, Miss Marty

Jennings, Mr. Jay

~~Wright, Mrs~~

MONTGOMERY, Mrs. Alexander J.

MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F.

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F., Jr.

Cusack, Master Billy

NIEBANCK, Dr. & Mrs. Paul

Niebanck, Mr. Paul Frederick

O'DONNELL, Capt. & Mrs. John J.

~~RAGE, Mr. & Mrs. William J., Jr.~~

~~Rage, Miss Sandy~~

~~Rage, Miss Judy~~

~~Rage, Mrs. Steve~~

~~Rage, Mr. Mike~~

PEALER, Mr. & Mrs. Woodward D.

PETERSON, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

Peterson, Miss Holly

PINGREE, Mr. & Mrs. Sumner

PISZEK, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.

Piszek, Miss Helen

Piszek, Mr. William

PLATE, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Douglas C.

POLK, Mr. & Mrs. Louis F., Jr.

POTTER, Mr. & Mrs. I. Lee

Potter, Mr. & Mrs. Alan L.

POWER, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph

Power, Mr. & Mrs. John

Power, Miss Kathy

Power, Miss Mary Ann

Power, Miss Joan

Power, Miss Shiela

Power, Mr. Joseph, Jr.

RAFERTY, Mr. & Mrs. S. Frank

RALEY, Mr. & Mrs. William

Raley, Mr. Billy

RANDALL, Rep. & Mrs. William J.

RICHARDSON, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

Richardson, Miss Nancy

Richardson, Mr. Mike

RICHARDSON, Mr. & Mrs. Harry

RILEY, Miss W. Irene

ROCKETT, Mr. & Mrs. Conley E.

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

ROSEN, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.

Rosen, Mr. Thomas

Rosen, Miss Elizabeth

ROUSE, Mr. Frank

Rouse, Miss Betsy

RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald

Rumsfeld, Miss Valerie

Rumsfeld, Miss Marcy

SCHMIDT, Mr. & Mrs. Benno

SCOWCROFT, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent

Scowcroft, Miss Karen

SHOTT, Mr. & Mrs. John

SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.

Shultz, Mr. Alex

Shultz, Miss Margaret

Shultz, Miss Barbara

SIMPSON, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley

Raines, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

SKOWRON, Dr. & Mrs. Ralph

SPEARS, Dr. & Mrs. William Eugene

- Spears, Miss Sally
- Spears, Mr. Bill

SPECTER, Mr. & Mrs. Arlen

- Specter, Mr. Shanin
- Speccer, Mr. Stephen

STAMBAUGH, Mr. & Mrs. Carl

- Beck, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald
- Eyster, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

STANS, Hon. & Mrs. Maurice H.

STRAUSS, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin

- Strauss, Miss Victoria

THOMAS, Hon. & Mrs. Charles S.

THOMAS, Hon. & Mrs. Edward

THOMAS, Mr. & Mrs. John L.

TIMMONS, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

- Timmons, Mr. Bill
- Timmons, Miss Mimi
- Timmons, Miss Ruth
- Timmons, Miss Karen
- Timmons, Miss Kimberly

TIRELLA, The Rev. John J.

TREEN, Mr. & Mrs. David

UHL, Mr. & Mrs. Edward George

- Uhl, Miss Cynthia Anne
- Hatcher, Mr. George, Jr.
- Hatcher, Mr. Billy

VAN RENSSLAER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard S.

WAGNER, Rear Adm. & Mrs. A. C.

WALSH, Dr. & Mrs. William B.

- Walsh, Mr. Tom

WARD, Mr. & Mrs. Eric

- Ward, Miss Lisa
- Ward, Mr. Eric
- Ward, Miss Julia
- Hotchkiss, Mr. & Mrs. Preston
- Hotchkiss, Mr. John

WESTON, Mr. Bruce

WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Glenn

WILD, Mr. & Mrs. Claude C., Jr.

- Wild, Mr. Claude C., III

WILLIAMS, Miss Eleanor

WIMSATT, Mr. & Mrs. James McSherry, Sr.

WOODWARD, Mr. & Mrs. Albert Y.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	8:56			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:18	9:51			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:42	9:45			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:52				The President accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:53	10:01			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:09	10:45			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:12	10:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:45				The President deplaned.
10:52	11:04			The President flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport to the Wall St. helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:07	11:13			The President, accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, motored from the Wall St. helipad to 26 Federal Plaza.
				The President greeted the crowd assembled in front of the building. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:35				The President met with participants in the Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Program. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:55				The President was greeted by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 20, 1972

TIME DAY

11:55 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:55	12:45			The President met with New York State narcotics officials to discuss a federal grant to New York State for the establishment of special narcotics courts. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:45	12:53			The President met with five narcotics undercover agents to discuss the drug situation in New York City. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> . White House photographer, in/out
12:53	12:58			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from 26 Federal Plaza to the Wall St. helipad.
1:00	1:13			The President flew by helicopter from the Wall St. helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:13				The President went to the international arrival terminal passenger area. The President was met by: Fred Boyett, U.S. Customs Regional Director John Fallon, U.S. Customs Agent in Charge of Inspection, New York City. The President, accompanied by Mr. Boyett and Mr. Fallon, toured the inspection facilities. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:25				The President made a brief statement concerning drug law enforcement. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:35	2:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
1:50	2:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15				The President, deplaned with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN.
2:22	2:31			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PLACE D/Y BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 20, 1972

TIME DAY

2:33 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:36	2:47			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:50	3:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:02	3:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:30	3:38			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:38				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.
3:38	4:48			The President met to discuss international narcotics control with the Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:48				The President, accompanied by Director of the CIA Richard Helms, returned to the Oval Office.
4:48	4:53			The President met with Mr. Helms.
4:53	5:14			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
5:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:21	5:30	R		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:25	6:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:50	6:25			Mr. Ziegler
5:56		P		The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
6:34				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:37	6:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:35		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
7:36	7:37	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:59 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:59	8:00	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
8:17				The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:21	8:31			The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from the South Grounds of the White House to a Senate office building.
8:51	9:01			The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from the Senate office building to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MMF/CD/HAB

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 531

Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY

20 Mar 1972 Depart: 10:10am Arrive: 10:50am +40 200SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. The President | |
| 2. H R Haldeman | |
| 3. Ronald Ziegler | |
| 4. John D Ehrlichman | |
| 5. Ronald W Walker | |
| 6. Steven B Bull | |
| 7. Egil Krogh, Jr | |
| 8. Noel Koch | |
| 9. Myles Ambrose | |
| 10. Geoff Shepard | |
| 11. Dr Walter R Tkach | |
| 12. LComdr A R Larzelere | |
| 13. SP7 Herbert G Oldenberg | |
| 14. SSG Marti McAlister | |
| 15. R Taylor | |
| 16. R Pontius | |
| 17. S Miller | |
| 18. J Novak | |
| 19. C McCaffrey | |
| 20. C Williams | |
| 21. D Schwartz | |
| 22. C Ido | |
| 23. W Bush | |
| 24. Oliver F Atkins | WH Photo |
| 25. Fran Lewine | AP |
| 26. Norman Kempster | UPI |
| 27. Paul Hathway | Time Magazine |
| 28. Don Fulson | UPI Audio |
| 29. Bob Semple | NY Times |
| 30. Harvey Georges | AP Photo |
| 31. Roddey Mims | UPI Photo |
| 32. Peter Ehrlichman | |
| 33. Susan Haldeman | |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Attendance not confirmed

March 20, 1972

New York City

Meeting with participants in the Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Program

PARTICIPANTS

Aubrey Abbey, BNDD
John Bartels, ODALE
Ed Boyd, Office of the U. S. Attorney
Lt. William J. Burke, NYPD
Dan Casey, BNDD
Richard Callahan, ODALE
Lt. Joseph Colligan, New York State Police
John Cusack, ODALE
Paul Curran, Chairman SIC
Henry Dogan, LEAA
John Fallon, Customs
Benjamin Fitzgerald, BNDD
Walter Higgins, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Arthur Grubert, NYPD
Robert J. Howe, NYPD
David Jaffe, ODALE
Bruce Jensen, ODALE
Andrew Maloney, ODALE
Peter Maroulis, ODALE
Don Merkelbach, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Robert Morse, U. S. Attorney
Capt. Kenneth Odell, New York State Police
Silvio J. Mollo, Chief Assistant U. S. Attorney
Frank Sherrin, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Herbert J. Stern, U. S. Attorney
James Tierny, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Jerry Turetsky, GSA
Charles Updik, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Ted Vernier, BNDD

Myles J. Ambróse, Special Consultant on
Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

March 20, 1972

New York City

Meeting with Gov. Rockefeller and New York State narcotics officials

PARTICIPANTS

Edward Dudley, Administrative Justice, Supreme Court

Irving Lang, Acting Supreme Court Justice, Narcotics Court,
New York County

Archibald Murray, Administrator, Division of Criminal Justice,
Office of Planning Services, State of New York

Samuel Raidan, Presiding Justice Prelate Division, Second
Department

Harold Stevens, Presiding Justice Prelate Division, First
Department

Frank J. Rogers, Coordinator, New York City

Governor Rockefeller

William Douglas, Counsel to the Governor

Santiago Grevi, Commissioner

Arthur Rogers, Commissioner

Harold Meisellas, Commissioner of NACC

Howard Jones, New York State Narcotics Addiction Control
Commission

APPENDIX "E"
(Attendance not confirmed)

March 20, 1972

New York City

Meeting with Myles J. Ambrose and five narcotics undercover agents

Participants

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant on Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

A list of the five narcotics undercover agents was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "F"

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 531

JFK Intl Arpt NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

20 Mar 1972 Depart: 1:35pm Arrive: 2:20pm +45 200SMFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1.	The President	
2.	H R Haldeman	
3.	Amb George Bush	
4.	Ronald Ziegler	
5.	John D Ehrlichman	
6.	Ronald Walker	
7.	Steve Bull	
8.	Egil Krogh, Jr	
9.	Noel Koch	
10.	Myles Ambrose	
11.	Geoff Shepard	
12.	Mark Goode	
13.	Dr Walter Tkach	
14.	LComdr A R Larzelere	
15.	Peter Ehrlichman	
16.	Susan Haldeman	
17.	Herb Oldenberg	
18.	Marti McAlister	
19.	R Taylor	
20.	R Pontius	
21.	S Miller	
22.	J Novak	
23.	C McCaffrey	
24.	C Williams	
25.	D Schwartz	
26.	C Ido	
27.	W Bush	
28.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
29.	Fran Lewine	AP
30.	Norm Kempster	UPI
31.	Paul Hathway	Time Magazine
32.	Don Fulson	UPI Audio
33.	Bob Semple	NY Times
34.	Harvey Georges	AP Photo
35.	Roddey Mims	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Meeting with the Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control

March 20, 1972

Cabinet Room 3:38 pm

Cabinet Committee Members

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
US Ambassador to the UN George Bush
Acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Director of the CIA Richard Helms

Support Staff

Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant for Drug Abuse Prevention
Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
Nelson Gross, Senior Advisor to the Secretary of State and Coordinator
for International Narcotics Matters
John E. Ingersoll, Director of the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

White House Staff

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Walter Minnick, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 21, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:56	10:02			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:07	10:19			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:17	10:29			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:29	10:34			The President met with the First Lady.
10:34				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:34	10:55			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Prime Minister and Mrs. Nihat Erim of the Republic of Turkey. For a list of members of the Turkish delegation and of the American welcoming committee, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
10:55				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Erim, went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
10:55	11:00			The Presidential party received members of the Turkish delegation and of the welcoming committee with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Gen. Bruce Palmer, Jr., Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Army Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.
11:00				The President and Prime Minister Erim went to the Oval Office.
11:00	12:36			The President met with: Prime Minister Erim
11:00	11:06			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:07	12:36			Maj. Gen. Haig
11:09	12:36			Celal Akbay, Director General of the Department of Research and Policy Planning of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:36				The President escorted Prime Minister Erim to his car parked in the South driveway.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.MARCH 21, 1972
TIME DAY

12:38 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:43				The President went to the East Room in the Residence.
12:43	1:00			The President participated in a bill signing ceremony establishing a Special Action Office for Drug Addiction Prevention (S.2097). For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:00	1:16			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:10	2:15			Mr. Haldeman
1:36	1:37			Mr. Ziegler
1:03	1:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
3:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:03	4:06			The President attended a meeting of the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:07	4:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:09				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
4:09	4:20			The President met to congratulate and be photographed with the winners of the White House News Photographers Association's annual photo contest. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:21	4:56			The President met to discuss the Overseas Investment Corp. with: Manea Manescu, Vice President of Romania and Chairman of the Economic Council of Romania Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S. Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Maj. Gen. Haig Charles W. Schaller, State Department Interpreter Mircea Mitran, Romanian Interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 21, 1972

TIME DAY

4:57 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:57	5:07			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:10	5:47			The President met to discuss the SALT talks with: Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the SALT talks Maj. Gen. Haig
5:48	6:21			The President met to discuss drugs with: Raymond P. Shafer, former Governor of Pennsylvania and Chairman of the President's Commission on Marijuana John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
7:00	7:04			The President met with Miss Woods.
7:09	7:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
7:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico of the Residence.
				The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Erim.
8:04				The Presidential party, accompanied by members of the official Turkish party, returned to the second floor Residence.
8:17				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Erim, descended the Grand Staircase and went to the East Room to receive the dinner guests. White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Erim. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
10:38	11:00			The Presidential party joined guests assembled for the performance of soprano Dorothy Kirsten. For a list of entertainment guests, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:00				The President and the First Lady accompanied Prime Minister and Mrs. Erim to their car parked at the North Portico.
11:05				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:19	11:45	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
				CD/MF/SV

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Washington, D.C.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

THE OFFICIAL VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF
HIS EXCELLENCY NIHAAT ERIM
PRIME MINISTER OF THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
AND MRS. ERIM

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY:

His Excellency Nihat Erim
Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Erim

His Excellency Haluk Bayulken
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Mrs. Bayulken

His Excellency Melih Esenbel
Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Esenbel

Mr. Memduh Aytur
Under Secretary of the State Planning
Organization

Major General Sedat Gunceral
Chief of Logistics Plans, General Staff

Mr. Altemur Kilic
General Director of Press and Broadcasting

Mr. Celal Akbay
Director General of the Department of
Research and Policy Planning of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Guner Oztek
Chief of Cabinet to the Prime Minister

Mr. Daryal Batibay
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister of
Foreign Affairs

MEMBERS OF THE UNOFFICIAL PARTY:

- Mr. Atilla Onuk
Director General, Anatolian News Agency
- Mr. Behcet Turemen
Head, Economic and Technical Cooperation
Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Mr. Saip Sungurtekin
Acting Head, Defense Planning Department of
the Directorate General of International Security
Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Mr. Resat Arim
Assistant Head, Department of International
Organizations of the Directorate General of
Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Mr. Kerem Altan
Director of Section at the Directorate General
of Research and Policy Planning, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
- Mr. Kemal Gucyener
Assistant Chief of Cabinet in the Prime Minister's
Office
- Mr. Erdinc Karasapan
Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey
- Mr. Zeyyad Goren
Press Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of
Turkey

MEMBERS OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE AT THE WHITE HOUSE ARRIVAL

The President of the United States

Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable William P. Rogers
Secretary of State

Mrs. Rogers

General Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Vice Chief of Staff of the Army

Mrs. Palmer

His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

The Honorable William J. Handley
United States Ambassador to the Republic
of Turkey

The Honorable Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary of State for Near
Eastern and South Asian Affairs

Mrs. Sisco

Mr. Aydin Yegen
Minister Counselor, Embassy of the Republic
of Turkey

Mrs. Yegen

The Honorable Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

Mrs. Washington

The Honorable Gilbert Hahn, Jr.
Chairman, District of Columbia Council

ATTACHMENT NO. 3 (CONT.)

Mrs. Hahn

Mr. Robert S. Dillon
Country Director for Turkey
Department of State

Mrs. Dillon

Captain Irfan Tinaz
Defense and Naval Attache, Embassy of the
Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Tinaz

Colonel Tayyar P. Argun
Military Attache, Embassy of the Republic
of Turkey

Mrs. Argun

Colonel Sadi Kaban
Air Attache, Embassy of the Republic
of Turkey

Mrs. Kaban

Mr. Robert L. Pugh
Country Officer for Turkey
Department of State

Mrs. Pugh

SIGNING CEREMONY-DRUG ABUSE ACTION OFFICE
March 21, 1972
East Room

SENATE

Senator Lawton Chiles (D-Florida)
Senator Alan Cranston (D-California)
Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator Abraham Ribicoff (D-Connecticut)
Senator Richard Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Harrison Williams (D-New Jersey)

HOUSE

Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
Congressman Lou Frey (R-Florida)
Congressman Seymour Halpern (R-New York)
Congressman James Hastings (R-New York)
Congressman Peter Kyros (D-Maine)
Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Claude Pepper (D-Florida)
Congressman Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Paul Rogers (D-Florida)
Congressman William Roy (D-Kansas)
Congressman William Springer (R-Illinois)
Congressman Robert Steele (R-Connecticut)
Congressman James Symington (D-Missouri)
Congressman Harley Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Charles Wiggins (R-California)

SENATE STAFF

James Calloway, Chief Counsel for the Senate Committee on Government
Operations
Bryon Conboy
Alvin From, Counsel for the Committee on the District of Columbia
Stuart Statler
Robert J. Wager, General Counsel for the Subcommittee on Executive
Reorganization
A. Blair Crownover, Assistant Counsel for the Office of the Senate Legislative
Counsel
Jay Cutler, Counsel for the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
Thomas M. Gunn, Staff Member for the Committee on Government Operations
Roy Millenson, Staff Director for the Senate Committee on Labor and Public
Welfare

HOUSE STAFF

Lewis E. Berry, Jr., Minority Counsel for the Committee on Interstate
and Foreign Commerce

Thomas Green

Steven Lawton

Spenser Johnson

David E. Meade, Assistant Counsel for the Office of the Legislative Counsel
James Minger

Robert W. Maher, Assistant to Congressman Rogers

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Brig. Gen. Robert Carney

Brig. Gen. Robert Gard

Rear Adm. C. F. Tauch, Jr.

Maj. Gen. John Roberts

Brig. Gen. John Singlaub

Richard S. Wilbur

Capt. Whitehouse

DEPARTMENT OF HEW

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW

Bertram Brown

Dr. Merlin K. Duvall

Charles Edwards

Gerald Kurtz

Helen Nowlis

John Zapp

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant

John Ingersoll, Director of the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

James Duke

James Rielly

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Donald Johnson, Director of the Veterans' Administration

Fred Rhodes, Deputy Director of the Veterans' Administration

OMB

Charles Bingman

Herbert Murphy

SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION (SAODAP)

Dr. Jerome Jaffe, Director
Mrs. Jerome H. Jaffe
Celia Jaffe
Miriam Jaffe

Paul L. Perito, Deputy Director of SAODAP

Virginia Banister, Staff
Grasty Crews, Staff
Roberta S. Gerson, Staff
Allen Green, Staff
James Gregg, Staff
Deborah Hastings, Staff
Richard Jordan, Staff
Maj. Richard Klass, Staff
John Kramer, Staff
Kathleen G. McCort, Staff
John K. Meagher, Staff
Kathleen B. Ross, Staff
John Bartels, Staff

MISCELLANEOUS

Robert DuPont, Director, Narcotics Treatment Administration, D. C.
Rayburn F. Hesse, Chairman, National Association of State Drug Abuse
Program Coordination

Art Linkletter, Chairman, National Coordinating Committee for Drug Abuse
Education

Arnold Weber, former Deputy Director of the OMB

AD HOC WHITE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF DRUG ADDICTION
AND DRUG ABUSE

Gilbert Geis
William McGlothlin
John O'Donnell
Roger Smith

APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY STEVE BULL
ALL PRESENT

THE GENERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ARMS
CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT (ACDA)

March 21, 1972

John J. McCloy, Chairman

William C. Foster, former Director of the ACDA

Kermit Gordon, President of the Brookings Institution

James L. Killiam, Chairman of M.I.T.

Gen. Lauris Norstad, Chairman of the Board, Corning Glass

Jack Ruina, Professor, M.I.T.

William Scranton, former Governor of Pennsylvania

John A. Wheeler, Professor at Princeton University

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member of the NSC

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSN.
Cabinet Room, March 21, 1972

George Thames, President of the White House News Photographers Assn.
Joe Scherschel, National Geographic Photographer
Gordan Gahan, National Geographic Photographer
Francis Routt, Washington Star Photographer
Fred Maroon, Free Lance Photographer
Bruce Dale, National Geographic Photographer
Jim Blair, National Geographic Photographer
Frank Cancellare, U.P.I. Photographer
James McNamara, Washington Post Photographer
Chalres Fekete, WRC-NBC Photographer
Bob Boyer, WTOP Photographer
Ron Van Norstand, API Photographer
James Norling NBC Photographer

APPENDIX "E"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

✓ INDICATES PRESENT

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, March 21, 1972
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon ✓✓
H. E. The Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Erim ✓✓
H. E. The Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Turkey and
Mrs. Bayulken ✓✓
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Esenbel ✓✓

Mr. Menuduh Aytyr ✓
Under Secretary of the State Planning Organization
Major General Sedat Gunceral ✓
Chief of Logistics Plans, General Staff
Mr. Altemur Kilic ✓
General Director of Press and Broadcasting
Mr. Celal Akbay ✓
Director General of the Department of Research & Policy Planning
of Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Mr. Gunar Oztek ✓
Chief of Cabinet to the Prime Minister
Mr. Darval Batibay ✓
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister of Foreign Affairs

Armstrong, Mrs. Tobin ✓
Beall, Sen. and Mrs. J. Glenn, Jr. ✓✓
Bentsen, Sen. & Mrs. Lloyd M., Jr. ✓✓
Butz, The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. ✓✓
Cook, Mr. and Mrs. George B. ✓✓
Cushman, General and Mrs. Robert E., Jr. ✓✓
Dwinell, Hon. and Mrs. Lane ✓✓
Fay, Mr. and Mrs. Albert B. ✓✓
Firestone, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond C. ✓✓
Fisher, Hon. and Mrs. Max M. ✓✓
Ford, Hon. and Mrs. Henry, II ✓✓
French, Dr. and Mrs. John D. ✓✓
Gelb, Mr. Richard L. ✓
Haig, Major General and Mrs. Alexander M., Jr. ✓✓
Halbouty, Mr. and Mrs. Michel T. ✓✓
Hamon, Mr. and Mrs. Jake L. ✓✓
Handley, Hon. William J. ✓
Housewright, Mr. and Mrs. James T. ✓✓
Kendall, Mr. Donald M. ✓
Kilpatrick, Mr. and Mrs. James J. ✓✓

Lipson, MR. and Mrs. Nathan ✓✓
Lyons, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth T. ✓✓
MacIver, Mr. and Mrs. John K. ✓✓
Mahoney, Hon. and Mrs. David J. ✓✓
Massey, Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. ✓✓
McClure, Mr. and Mrs. Harold, Jr. ✓✓
McRae, Mr. Bennie ✓
Merman, Miss Ethel ✓
Mesta, Hon. Perle ✓
Moncrier, Mr. W.A. ✓
Munford, Mr. and Mrs. Dillard ✓✓
O'Brian, Mr. Hugh ✓
Okutman, Dr. and Mrs. Sani ✓✓
Pappas, Mr. Thomas A. ✓
Poe, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar A. ✓✓
Regan, Mrs. Ben ✓
Rogers, The Secretary of State and Mrs. ✓✓
Roth, Sen. and Mrs. William V. Jr. ✓✓
Rush, Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth ✓✓
Segel, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. ✓✓
Sindlinger, Mr. and Mrs. Albert ✓✓
Sisco, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph J. ✓✓
Smoak, Mr. and Mrs. Marion ✓✓
Springer, Rep. and Mrs. William L. ✓✓
Thayer, Mr. and Mrs. W. Paul ✓✓
Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. ✓✓
Treen, Mr. and Mrs. David C. ✓✓
von Schrader, Mr. and Mrs. Max ✓✓
Wadmond, Mr. Lowell C. ✓
Ware, Rep. and Mrs. John H. ✓✓
Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Del E. ✓✓

State Department personnel who will be accompanying official party:

Mr. William Cedu ✓
Mr. Joe Leahy ✓
Mr. Stephen McCarthy

APPENDIX "F"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS
✓ INDICATES PRESENT

ENTERTAINMENT, Tuesday, March 21, 1972 at 10:00 p.m.

Ambrose, Hon. and Mrs. Myles J. ✓✓
Barnum, Hon John W. ✓
Brackman, Maj. and Mrs. James T. ✓✓
Campbell, Hon and Mrs. James F. ✓✓
Castleman, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel T. ✓✓
Chapin, Mr. and Mrs. John C. ✓✓
Davies, Mr. and Mrs. Rodger P. ✓✓
Decker, Miss Terry L. ✓
De Graff, Mr. and Mrs. Elliot D. ✓✓
Dillon, Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. ✓✓
Drum, Col. and Mrs. J. Hunter ✓✓
du Pont, Rep. Pierre S., IV ✓
DuVal, Hon. Merlin K. Jr. ✓
Flather, Mr. and Mrs. William J. III ✓✓
Forrester, Brig. Gen. Eugene P. ✓
Frenzel, Rep. and Mrs. Bill ✓✓
Gibson, Hon . and Mrs. Andrew E. ✓✓
Glennan, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas K. ✓✓
Goren, Mr. and Mrs. Zeyyad ✓✓
Gray, Hon. and Mrs. L. Patrick III
Guenther, Hon. and Mrs. George C. ✓✓
Hedges, Mr. and Mrs. Irwin R. ✓✓
Hillis, Rep. and Mrs. Elwood H. ✓✓
Inglis, Mr. and Mrs. William W. ✓✓
Irvine, Mr. and Mrs. Reed J. ✓✓
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Paul ✓✓
Karasapan, Mr. and Mrs. Erdine ✓✓
Keating, Rep. William J. ✓✓
Kreger, Mr. and Mrs. Roderick F. ✓✓
Krogh, Hon. Egil, Jr. ✓
Kurzman, Hon. and Mrs. Stephen ✓
Larson, Mr. and Mrs. V. ✓✓
Letson, Hon. and Mrs. William N. ✓✓
Lissy, Mr. and Mrs. David H. ✓✓
Mace, Mr. and Mrs. Howard P. ✓✓
Martin, Hon. and Mrs. Preston ✓✓
McClintock, Mr. and Mrs. Gregory ✓✓
McCollister, Rep. and Mrs. John Y. ✓✓
Mc Cullen, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T., Jr. ✓✓
Miller, Mr. Donald ✓
Minnick, Mr. and Mrs. Walter ✓✓

Morse, Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. ✓✓
Mountain, Mr. and Mrs. Barry F. ✓✓
Nash, Hon. and Mrs. Peter G. ✓
Ogden, Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey ✓✓
Parrott, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. ✓✓
Pepitone, Mr. and Mrs. Byron V. ✓✓
Poindexter, Cdr. and Mrs. John M. ✓✓
Powell, Rep. and Mrs. Walter E. ✓✓
Reed, Capt. and Mrs. Donald M. ✓✓
Reese, Mr. Aaron W. ✓
Riley, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph ✓✓
Sampson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur F. ✓✓
Scott, Hon. and Mrs. Harold B. ✓✓
Simokaitis, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Frank J. ✓✓
Smith, Dr. and Mrs. Oddie G., Jr. ✓✓
Tidd, Mr. and Mrs. F. Thomas ✓✓
Tinaz, Capt. and Mrs. Irfan ✓✓
Veysey, Rep. and Mrs. Victor V. ✓✓
Wilks, Mr. and Mrs. John L. ✓✓
Wood, Mr. Harlington, Jr. ✓
Yegen, Hon. and Mrs. Aydin ✓✓

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
9:52	9:56	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson,
10:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:10	10:11	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:01	11:09			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:05	12:47			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:12	1:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:55	3:15			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:10	3:11			Mr. Butterfield
3:24	3:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:01	4:03		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida.
5:00	6:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:05	6:15			Mr. Haldeman
5:07	6:05			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
5:07	6:05			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
5:07	6:08			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
5:07	6:05			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
5:07	6:05			Mr. Colson
6:15				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:15	6:32			The President met with Dr. Riland
7:10				The President and the First Lady had dinner.

MMF/CD/HAB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:19	11:35			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:20	12:45			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:45	10:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:21	11:25			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:29	11:30			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
2:10	12:12			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
1:00	1:55			The President met with: Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
1:20	1:28			Mr. Higby
1:29	1:31			Mr. Haldeman
2:36	2:40	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
2:50	2:51			The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.
3:00				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:02	3:56			The President met to discuss the structure and operation of the Pay Board with members and staff of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:56	3:57			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:03	4:04			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.
4:04	4:07			The President made a brief statement regarding the composition of the Pay Board following the resignation of certain labor members. Members of the press, in/out
4:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:08 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:08	5:02			The President met to discuss Asian reactions to the China visit with: Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:03	5:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:17	5:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:23	6:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:34	6:24			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
5:33	5:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:24	6:27			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:28				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:26				Miss Woods departed.
7:41	7:47		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
7:53	8:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CD/MF/HB

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
PAM HANSEN, COST OF LIVING
COUNCIL STAFF All Present

EXECUTIVE SESSION, COST OF LIVING COUNCIL
March 23, 1972

PRINCIPLES

John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
J. Phil Campbell, Jr., Under Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Planning
Virginia Knauer, Special Consultant
Arthur F. Burns, Director of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve
System

COST OF LIVING STAFF

James W. McLane, Deputy Director
Albert E. Abrahams, Assistant Director
Joseph Mullaney, General Counsel
Marvin Kusters, Assistant Director
Richard Cheney, Assistant Director
James Connor, Assistant Director
Richard Alfultis, Assistant Director
Donald P. Smith, Executive Secretariat

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William Gifford, Special Assistant Department of Labor
Charles Perry, Staff Associate Director, OMB

PLACE DAY BEG'N

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:38	9:45	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:50	10:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:54	1:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:16	1:17	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:24	2:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:28	1:29	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:05	2:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:22	2:23	P		The President talked with Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida).
2:59				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:59	3:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:02	3:39			The President held an informal press conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:39	4:34			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:53	4:20			Mr. Ziegler
4:32	5:09			Mr. Colson
4:50	4:55			Mr. Butterfield
5:00	5:02			Mr. Butterfield
5:04	5:10			Mr. Butterfield
5:10				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:14	5:54			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:56 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:56	5:58			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:05	6:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
6:08	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:40				The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
7:10				The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Grapes of Wrath."

MF/CD/HB

ATTENDEES AT PRESIDENT'S NEWS CONFERENCE

March 24, 1972

Oval Office 3:02pm

Ralph Harris - Reuters
John Osborn - New Republic
Peter Lisagor - Chicago Daily News
Charles Bailey - Minneapolis Tribune
Bob Semple - N. Y. Times
(Representative) - Knight
Don Bacon - Newhouse
Jack Germond - Gannett
R. H. Shackford - Scripps-Howard
Jim Cary - Copley
Sarah McLendon - El Paso Times
Lou Warren - Buffalo News
John Cauley - Kansas City Star
Frank Vanderlinden - Nashville Banner
Jim Deakin - St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Jesse Lewis - Washington Post
Gaylord Shaw - AP
Bob Toth - L. A. Times
Dave Kraslow - L. A. Times
Courtney Sheldon - Christian Science Monitor
Jerry terHorst - Detroit News
Dave Barnett - Hearst
Marty Schram - Newsday
Martin Nolan - Boston Globe

Jack Leacocas - Cleveland Plain Dealer
Clark Mollenhoff - Des Moines Register & Tribune
Edgar Allen Poe - New Orleans Times Picayune
Fred Bonavita - Houston Post
George Embrey - Columbus Dispatch
Frank Kane - Toledo Blade
Ed O'Brien - St. Louis Globe Democrat
Phil Potter - Baltimore Sun
Dave Kraslow - Los Angeles Times
Ross Mark - London Daily Express
Hans Hofer - Deutsche Presse Agentur
Toru Takeuchi - Kyodo News Service

Helen Thomas - UPI
Norman Kempster - UPI

Bob Trautman - Reuters
Marc Hutten - Agence France Presse
Tom Jarriel - ABC
Bob Pierpoint - CBS
Alan Lidow - Golden West Broadcasting
Gary Axelson - Metromedia
Forrest Boyd - Mutual Broadcasting
Herb Kaplow - NBC
Alvin Rosenfeld - NBC
Fay Wells - Storer Broadcasting
Don Fulsom - UPI Audio
Gil Butler - WTOP
Jim McManus - Westinghouse
Skip Isaacs - Baltimore Sun
Tom Littlewood - Chicago Sun Times
Aldo Beckman - Chicago Tribune
Paul Healy - N. Y. Daily News
Jack Horner - Washington Star
J. Gannon - Wall Street Journal
Dick Wightman - Fairchild Publications
Don Bacon - Newhouse
Hugh Sidey - Life
Henry Hubbard - Newsweek
Jerry Schechter - Time
Howard Norton - U.S. News & World Report
Al Sullivan - USIA
Bill Sprague - Voice of America
Cliff Evans - RKO General Broadcasting

White House Staff

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MARCH 25, 1972

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:37	10:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
10:58	11:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:36	12:54		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
1:10	1:35			The President walked around the Camp David grounds with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
1:40				The Presidential party had lunch.
2:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) at Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland. The call was not completed.
3:40				The President went to the swimming pool area with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
3:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Arends in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:26	5:35		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Arends in Washington, D. C.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:20				The Presidential party saw the movie "The French Connection."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MARCH 26, 1972

TIME DAY

10:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The President had breakfast.
10:22	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
10:50	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
11:30				The President and the First Lady walked around the Camp David grounds.
12:00				The President and the First Lady went to the bowling alley.
12:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:50				The President had lunch.
3:06	3:13		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
3:25				The President and the First Lady went to the swimming pool area with C. G. Rebozo.
5:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:26	5:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:45				The President went to the Camp David helipad.
6:53	7:21			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:21				The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. Rebozo, sent to the second floor Residence.
7:21	7:32			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
7:38	7:56			The President met with Dr. Lukash.
7:39	7:44		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:21	10:30		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 27, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P = Placed R = Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:21	9:22	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:25	12:04			The President met with:
10:55	11:10			Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:10	11:11	P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:06	12:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:59		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
1:05	1:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:15	2:16			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
2:53				The President went to the Green Room in the Residence.
2:53	3:14			The President participated in a diplomatic credentials ceremony for: Dusan Spacil, Ambassador-designate from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic to the U.S. Angel Sagaz, Ambassador-designate from Spain to the U.S. Zuhayr Mahmud Al-Mufti, Ambassador-designate from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out For a list of others participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:16	3:58			The President met with:
3:23	3:25			Mr. Colson
3:24	4:08			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:26	3:27			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
4:08 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:08	4:57			The President met to discuss the Alaskan pipeline with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Maj. Gen. Haig George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Mr. Butterfield
4:08	4:57			
4:08	4:57			
4:08	4:57			
4:08	4:57			
4:56	5:00			
5:01	5:06			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counsel Mr. Butterfield Maj. Gen. Haig
5:01	5:06			
5:04	5:14			
5:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:16				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
5:17	5:34			The President briefly addressed members and guests attending a reception for the White House Conference for the Advertising Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . White House photographer, in/out
5:34				
5:37	5:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:55	5:56	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:57	6:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:20	6:55			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:55				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:47				Miss Woods departed.
7:48		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:51	8:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:05	8:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CD/MF/HB

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Mrs. Guilbout, State Department
Protocol
All present

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
March 27, 1972

Green Room

3:00 p.m.

George Springsteen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Joseph Leahy, Protocol Escort Officer
L. Nicholas Ruwe, Protocol Escort Officer
William Codus, Protocol Escort Officer
Mrs. Dusan Spacil, wife of the Ambassador
Ales Spacil, 6-year old son of the Ambassador

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS
✓ INDICATES PRESENT

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE FOR ADVERTISING COUNCIL
RECEPTION, EAST ROOM
March 27, 1972

- ✓✓ Mr. and Mrs. Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission
- ✓ Earl Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
- ✓✓ Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gannon, Assistant to the Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓✓ Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Johnson, Director of the Veterans Administration
- ✓ Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓✓ Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Wiley, General Counsel for the FCC

Guest list continues on the following pages

3/23/72

The Advertising Council, Inc.

WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION LIST - Monday, March 27, 1972, 5:00-7:00 p. m.

Adams, Thomas B.

Allen, George H. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Allen, Robert E.

Alexander, Norman E. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Anderson, Harold A.

Ashton, Harris J. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Auer, Bernhard M. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Aurbach, Lester P. *WARR*

Axelberg, Howard G. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Babcock, Richard J.

Bailey, Morton, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Barrett, Ross

Barrett, William R., Sr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Bartel, William A. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Beers, William O.

Bell, Howard H. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Bendetsen, Karl R.

Berkowitz, Mortimer, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Bertrand, C. E.

Bleicken, Gerhard D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Blough, Roger

Rhotigaw, Mrs.

Brian, Harry F. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Bridges, Harry (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Buckminster, Philip (Mr. & Mrs.)

Burgard, John W. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Burglund, Wilfred P.

Burke, David W. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Burkhart, Charles B. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Burnett, Robert A. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Cahill, Miss Jane P.

Campbell, Roland P. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Carter, Edward W. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Chait, Frederick

* Chase, W. Howard (~~Mr.~~ & Mrs.)

Chatham, Hugh G., II (Accompanied by daughter, Miss Kate Black)

Cobb, Francis

Cole, Albert L. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Cole, Ralph B. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Connor, John T. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Crichton, John H.

Cummings, Barton A.

Curtis, Ellwood F. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Daniels, John H. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

* Need more info (D.O.B.)
Name check w/c.c.

Danneman, Fred C.

D
de Velder, Dr. Marion (Dr. & Mrs.)

Donnell, J. C., II (Mr. & Mrs.)

Durgin, Don

E
Elliott, John, Jr.

Elsey, George M. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Esty, David C. (Accompanied by fiancée, Miss Marjorie Feltes)

E
Evans, Mark (Mr. & Mrs. Mark Evans Austad)

Everest, Philip J. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Ewing, Samuel E. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Eyes, Raymond (Mr. & Mrs.)

Fatt, Arthur C. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Felton, James P.

F
Ferber, Samuel *+ MRS*

Finch, Edwin P. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Fish, James S.

Fisher, Chester L. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Foley, Paul

F
Fritchman, Dean

Gossett, O. Milton (Mr. & Mrs.)

G
Gray, John D.

Green, A. G. (Accompanied by daughter, Miss Sara Jo Green)

6

Gruenther, General Alfred M.

Hall, Miss Helen

Harness, Edward G.

Hattwick, Melvin S. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Haughton, Daniel J.

Hayes, John P. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Heckel, F. W.

H

Henley, Henry H., Jr.

Herbert, Ira C. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Hewitt, William A.

Higgins, Edgar T.

Hinks, Kennett W.

Hubbell, John W.

Hunter, John B., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Jaenke, Russell C.

Jencks, Richard W.

J

Johnson, A. D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Judge, Curtis H. (Mr. & Mrs.)

* KAUFFMAN, JACK (D.D.B.)

Keeler, W. W. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Keim, Robert P. (Mr. & Mrs.)

K

Kelly, Stephen E. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Kinley, David D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Kinney, Gordon C. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Laffer, William G. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Lane, L. W., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

L
LaRoche, Chester J.

Lavin, Leonard H.

Levy, Norman A.

Lotspeich, Edgar H.

Lynch, Joseph P. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Macdonald, Donald A. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

MacNaughton, Donald S. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Maher, Frank B. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Manoff, Richard K. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Martin, John M. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Marting, W. A. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Matthews, Leonard S. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

M
McCabe, Gibson

McCabe, Thomas B. J. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

McFall, R. W.

McIlnay, J. A. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Meares, Charles W. V.

Melone, J. J.

Mill, Charles S. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Miller, Ernest ~~B.~~

McGannon, Donald H. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Miller, Martin H.

Miller, Peter T., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Millhiser, Ross R. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Montgomery, James (Mr. & Mrs.)

Morris, John T. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Mosel, W. F.

Mulford, R. H.

Murphy, John T.

Murphy, Thomas S. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Nave, Henry J. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Neal, Harold L., Jr.

Nelson, Robert D.

Nielsen, A. C.

Norstad, General Lauris (General & Mrs.)

O'Mealia, Harry, Jr.

O'Toole, John E. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Pechin, Edward J. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Perlstein, Harris (Mr. & Mrs.)

Petersen, Chris

Podesta, A. C. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Powers, Frank B. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Powers, John J.

Puckett, Allen E. (Mr. & Mrs.)

M

N

O

P

Reichhold, Henry H.

Rhatican, William F. (Mr. & Mrs.)

R

Rhodes, Kent (Mr. & Mrs.)

Righter, James

Roberts, J. S. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Rodgers, Charles E., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Ryan, M. P. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Sandberg, R. A.

Schaeberle, Robert M. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Schaff, Philip H. (Mr. & Mrs.) Accompanied by daughter, Mary Schaff

Schwartz, Marvin (Mr. & Mrs.)

Schwartz, Walter A.

S

Scott, Walter D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Sedgwich, Ellery, Jr.

Seymour, Dan

Sharp, Jay M. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Shelly, Warner S.

Shollenberger, Lewis W. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Simmons, Grant T.

Smith, Dr. Austin (Dr. & Mrs.)

Spater, George A.

Stanton, Frank

Tatum, C. A. (Mr. & Mrs.)

T

Taylor, Hobart, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Thomas, B. L. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Thompson, Fred D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Thompson, Thomas S. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Tisch, Preston R.

Tucker, Darwin D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Tyrrell, George F. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Urich, Richard L. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Watson, Stuart D. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Wavering, Elmer & Mrs.

Werner, Jesse (Mr. & Mrs.)

Wheeler, Walter H., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)

White, Frank K. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Williams, Robert (Mr. & Mrs.)

Willis, Paul H.

Wilson, F. Perry

Wingate, Henry S.

ADDITIONS TO WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION LIST, MONDAY, MARCH 27, 5:00-7:00 p.m.

TI
AURBACH, Mrs. Lester
T
COOKE, J. N.
T
DEMPSEY, Thomas L.
T
EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. ~~W.~~ Leonard, Jr.
T
FERBER, Mrs. Samuel
T
GROS, Robert R.
T
HANDY, Parker
T
MULFORD, R. H.
T
RUSSELL, Mrs. Edwin F.
T
SEYMOUR, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
T
SPEER, Mr. & Mrs. E. B.
T
STANLEY, Mr. & Mrs. ~~J.~~ John C.
T
STEVENS, Robert T.
T
SUPPLEE, Cochran B.
T
WAVERING, Mrs. Elmer

Additions

A
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
R

The Advertising Council, Inc.

Staff members attending White House reception:

- 0 BERTRAND, Elizabeth A. ✓
- 1 CANEPA, Jeanette
- 2 HART, David W.
- 3 HAYDEN, George W.
- 4 HELLER, Jacqueline
- 5 KRAMER, Norma A.
- 6 LAMPE, William O.
- 7 MacLACHLAN, Emile A. ✓
- 8 MEADOWS, Marie M.
- 9 SANDS, William
- 10 SNEED, Jan A. ✓

McGANNON

Additions to White House Reception List:

Carter, John Mack

Cawl, Franklin R. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Cisler, Walker L.

Cooke, James N.

Dunham, Ashton C. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Eurenus, Carl Willard

Handy, Parker

Harper, Paul C., Jr.

Hepler, Charles D.

Hoffman, Paul G.

Judge, Curtis H. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Kellstadt, Charles H.

Russell, Edwin F.

Schachte, Henry M.

Stanley, John C. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Stevens, Robert T.

Van Beuren, Vincent V.

Wasilewski, Vincent T. (Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~)

Additions

C
H
S
W

PEACE DAY BEGAN!

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
7:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:05	10:01			The President met to discuss current legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:01				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
10:01	10:04			The President met with: Congressman Arends Mr. Cook
10:04	10:05			The President met with: Senator Gordon A. Allott (R-Colorado) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
10:05	10:14			The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:19	10:45			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:21	10:22			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:30	11:11			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:50	10:53			Mr. Ziegler
11:00	11:03			Mr. Butterfield
11:09	11:10			Mr. Kissinger
11:11	11:14			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:12	12:28			King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
11:12	12:28			Zaid al-Rifai, Political Advisor to King Hussein
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:16	12:26			Mr. Kissinger
12:28				The President escorted King Hussein and Mr. al-Rifai to their car in the South Driveway.
12:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 28, 1972

TIME DAY

12:34 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:34	12:43			The President met with Kevin Heald, 1972 Poster Child of the National Association for Retarded Children. For a list of others present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:44	1:36			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
1:00	2:10			Mr. Haldeman
1:05	2:10			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:15	5:16			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:15	5:30			Mr. Haldeman
5:30	5:31	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
5:31	5:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:48				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:00		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:36				The President went to the North Portico. The President greeted King Hussein. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:38				The President and King Hussein went to the East Room.
7:38	7:53			The President and King Hussein received the dinner guests. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> . White House photographer, in/out
7:53	9:52			The President hosted a dinner in honor of King Hussein. The U.S. Army Chorus entertained during dinner. White House photographer, in/out
9:52				The President escorted King Hussein to his car at the North Portico.
9:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
March 28, 1972
Cabinet Room 8:05 am

Executive

The President

Senate

Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Penna.)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-N.H.)
Sen. Gordon Allott (R-Colo.)
Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colo.)

House

Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-N.Y.)
Cong. Richard H. Poff (R-Va.)
Cong. Bob Wilson (R-Calif.)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Ariz.)
Cong. H. Allen Smith (R-Calif.)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

RNC

Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kans.)

White House Staff

George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by John Nidecker
✓ indicated present

Meeting with the 1972 Poster Child of the National Association for
Retarded Children

March 28, 1972

Oval Office 12:34 pm

- ✓ Kevin Heald, 1972 Poster Child of the National Association for Retarded Children
- ✓ Raymond Heald, Kevin's father
- ✓ Mrs. Raymond Heald, Kevin's mother
- ✓ Robert L. Jensen, President of the National Association for Retarded Children
- ✓ Frederick C. Wieting, Director of Public Information for the National Association for Retarded Children
- ✓ Calvin Hill, fullback of the Dallas Cowboys and National Sports Chairman of the National Association for Retarded Children
- ✓ Sen. Jack Miller (R-Iowa)

- ✓ John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
- ✓ John A. Scali, Special Consultant

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS Sgt. Knopick
 ✓ indicates present

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
 Tuesday, March 28, 1972
 at 7:30 o'clock

SW Gate
 Party -NW Gate
 CJ

The President —

His Majesty Hussein I —

King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

His Excellency Ahmad Toukan ✓

Minister of the Royal Court

His Excellency Zaid al-Rifai ✓

Political Advisor to His Majesty

His Excellency Abdullah Salah ✓

Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Dr. Said Nabulsi ✓

Minister of National Economy

General Sharif Zaid Bin Shakir ✓

Chief of Staff

His Excellency Dr. Khalil Salem —

Governor of Central Bank

His Excellency Zuhayr al-Mufti ✓

Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

His Excellency Sharif Abd al-Hamid Sharaf

Jordanian Permanent Representative to the United Nations

His Highness Prince Raad Bin Zaid —

Director General of Youth Guidance Organization

General Amer Khammash (Ret.)

MAJ. ZAZA

74

✓ AIKEN, Senator George D. *NO CARD*

✓ AMORY, Hon. Robert, Jr.

✓ ATHERTON, Mr. Alfred L., Jr.

✓ BABCOCK, Hon. Tim M. *NO CARD*

✓ BAKER, Mr. Robert C.

✓ BAROODY, Mr. William J., Sr.

✓ BENNETT, Senator Wallace F.

✓ BROOMFIELD, Rep. William S.

✓ BROWN, Hon. L. Dean

✓ BUCKLEY, Senator James L.

✓ BURKE, Rep. J. Herbert *NO CARD*

✓ BUSH, Hon. George

✓ BYERS, Mr. W. Russell G.

✓ CARLETON, Mr. Alfred

✓ CAROTHERS, Mr. Neil, III

✓ CERVANTES, Hon. Alfonso J.

✓ CONABLE, Rep. Barber B., Jr.

✓ CONNALLY, The Secretary of the Treasury

✓ DePALMA, Hon. Samuel *NO CARD*

✓ DRURY, Mr. Allen

✓ FitzGERALD, Hon. William H. G.

✓ GIBSON, Hon. Andrew E.

✓ HAGAN, Rep. G. Elliott

✓ HANNAH, Hon. John A.

✓ HARE, Hon. Raymond A.

✓ HELMS, Hon. Richard M.

✓ IKARD, Hon. Frank N.

✓ IRELAND, Mr. R. L., III

✓ KEELER, Hon. W. W.

✓ KIPLINGER, Mr. Austin H.

✓ KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

✓ KOCH, Mr. Henry

✓ LUFKIN, Mr. Dan W.

✓ MACK, Mr. Wilber H.

✓ MACOMBER, Hon. William B., Jr. *NO CARD*

✓ MARSHALL, Dr. J. Stanley

- ✓ McKELVIE, Dr. Allan M.
- ✓ MOORER, Admiral Thomas H.
- ✓ MOSBACHER, Hon. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate
- ✓ NOLAN, The Rev. Monsignor John G.
- ✓ NUTTER, Hon. G. Warren
- ✓ OURISMAN, Mr. Florenz R.
- ✓ PEALE, The Rev. Dr. Norman Vincent
- ✓ RANDOLPH, Senator Jennings
- ✓ RICHARDSON, The Secretary of HEW
- ✓ ROGERS, The Secretary of State
- ✓ RUSH, Hon. Kenneth
- ✓ SAFER, Mr. John H.
- ✓ SAUNDERS, Mr. Harold H. No CARD
- ✓ SCAIFE, Mr. Richard M.
- ✓ SEEYLE, Mr. Talcott W.
- ✓ SHAKESPEARE, Hon. Frank
- ✓ SHOR, Mr. Franc M.
- ✓ SHULTZ, Hon. George P. No CARD
- ✓ SISCO, Hon. Joseph J.
- ✓ TAFT, Hon. James L., Jr.
- ✓ THOMPSON, Mr. Thomas M. - May not have admit card
- ✓ VICITES, Mr. Joseph L.
- ✓ WESTMORELAND, General William C.
- ✓ WEYERHAEUSER, Mr. Frederick K. - May not have admit card
- ✓ WYATT, Rep. Wendell
- ✓ ZABLOCKI, Rep. Clement J.

State Department Personnel who will be accompanying Official Party:

- ✓ Mr. Joe Leahy
- Mr. Stephen McCarthy
- ✓ Mr. Marion H. Smoak

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:23			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:21	12:29			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:43	10:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:51	12:14			Mr. Kissinger
11:27		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
12:17	12:18	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:31				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
12:31	12:55			The President met with: Aziz Ahmed, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Pakistan Nawabzada A. M. Raza, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U. S. Mr. Kissinger Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff member
12:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:58	12:59			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:07	3:15	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
3:50	3:51	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:00	4:48			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:48				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Library in the Residence.
4:48	6:08			The President's activities during this time period are not confirmed.
4:48	6:08			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
6:08	6:34			The President met with: Dr. Riland Maj. Gen. Tkach

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 29, 1972

TIME DAY

6:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:47	7:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:58	10:31			The President and the First Lady had dinner in the Family Dining Room with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mrs. John B. Connally Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine) Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis Joseph W. Alsop, Columnist and Author Mrs. Joseph W. Alsop Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt Mr. Kissinger
				ME/CD/HAB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 30, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
9:14 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:14		P		The President telephoned his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:38	11:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:58	10:42			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:10	10:12	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
11:12	11:28			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:28		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:30	11:32			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:31	11:33			Miss Woods
11:34	11:39			The President met with: Mrs. Oliver W. "Julia Meade" Rudd, Jr., actress Oliver W. Rudd, Jr. Caroline M. Rudd, daughter Alice D. Rudd, daughter Miss Woods White House photographer, in/out
11:39	11:42	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:48				The President went to his private office.
11:48	11:50			The President taped an audio message congratulating Mark Spitz, a student and swimmer at Indiana University and recipient of the AAU Sullivan Award presented annually to the best amateur athlete. The President's message was delivered during an awards banquet on March 31, in Arden Hills, California.
11:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:50	12:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 30, 1972

TIME DAY

12:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<u>OPEN DOOR HOUR</u>
				During an open door hour the President met with:
12:15	12:20			James E. Stewart, President of Stewart Lumber Company Clark MacGregor, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
12:21	12:25			Donald L. Jackson, departing Commissioner of the Interstate Commerce Commission Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:26	12:30			Carl W. Tiller, departing Special Advisor for the Office of Management and Budget and Associate Secretary of the Baptist World Alliance George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB White House photographer, in/out
12:31	12:39			The President met with Mike Finamore, a 20 year old leukemia victim from Glen Ridge, New Jersey, to launch the 1972 Crusade of the American Cancer Society. The President presented to Mr. Finamore the American Cancer Society's Courage Award. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:45	12:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:46	2:32			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:32	2:36			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:37	3:10			The President had lunch.
3:13	3:19			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:17	3:27			Mr. Kissinger
3:24	4:40			Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and member of the Pay Board
3:24	4:40			Mr. Colson
3:24	4:40			Mr. Shultz White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 30, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40	4:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:42	5:03			The President met with: Phillip V. Sanchez, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO)
4:42	5:03			Mr. Shultz
4:42	4:46			Mr. Butterfield
5:01	5:05			Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
5:07	5:11			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:11				The President and Mr. Kissinger walked through the South Grounds of the White House.
5:18				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
5:18	5:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:32	6:08			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:51	6:11			Mr. Colson
6:08	6:11			Miss Woods
6:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:40				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:16	7:20		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
7:22	7:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
7:33	7:45		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:02	8:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

Meeting/American Cancer Society Representatives

March 30, 1972

Oval Office 12:31 pm

Ann Landers, National Education Crusade Chairman of the American
Cancer Society and newspaper columnist (Mrs. Jules Lederer)

A. Hamblin Letton, President of the American Cancer Society

Charles R. Ebersol, Chairman of the American Cancer Society's Board
of Directors

Lane W. Adams, Executive Vice President of the American Cancer Society

Irving Rimer, Vice President of the American Cancer Society

Alan Davis, Director of Communications for the American Cancer Society

Mike Finamore, 20 year old leukemia victim from Glen Ridge, NJ and
recipient of the American Cancer Society's Courage Award

Mr. John Finamore, father

Mrs. John Finamore, mother

Deborah Finamore, sister

Mrs. A. Hamblin Letton, wife of Dr. Letton

Alice Letton, daughter

Mrs. Charles R. Ebersol, wife of Mr. Ebersol

Mrs. Lane W. Adams, wife of Mr. Adams

Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant

James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE

MARCH 31, 1972

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
9:09				The President went to the dental office located in the basement of the Residence.
9:09	10:10			The President met with his dentist, Dr. William Chase.
10:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:13	10:18			The President met with:
10:17	11:14			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:10	11:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
				David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
11:20	11:40			The President met with:
11:35	11:36			Miss Woods
				Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:42	11:59			The President met to receive a progress report from members of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:00	12:02			The President met with:
				Eugene S. Cowen, former Deputy Assistant
				Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
12:02	1:16			The President met with:
12:08	1:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:53	1:54			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Miss Woods
1:58	2:03			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:00	2:05			The President met with:
2:04	2:05			Miss Woods
				Mr. Butterfield
2:05				The President went to his car parked in the South Driveway.
2:06	2:08			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.
2:10	2:43			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Ellipse to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
2:44	2:45			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 31, 1972

TIME DAY

3:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00	3:25			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:30	4:00			The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:10				The President went to the Aspen Den.
4:39	5:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:03	6:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:15				The President returned to the Aspen Den.

CD/MF/HB

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

✓ INDICATES PRESENT

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

March 31, 1972

- ✓ Richard E. Bland, Chairman of the Commission and Associate Professor of Engineering Research of the Institute for Science and Engineering of Pennsylvania State University in State College, Pennsylvania
- ✓ W. Howard McClennan, Vice Chairman of the Commission and President of the International Association of Fire Fighters, Washington, D.C.
- Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
- George Romney, Secretary of HUD
- ✓ Louis Amabili, Director of the Delaware State Fire School
- ✓ Lt. Tommy Arevala, El Paso Fire Department
- ✓ Perce Bugbee, Honorary Chairman, National Fire Protection Association
- ✓ Dorothy S. Duke, Consultant to Secretary Romney, and Housing Specialist, National Council of Negro Women, Washington, D.C.
- ✓ Ernst R. G. Eckert, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Minnesota
- ✓ Roger M. Freeman, Jr., President of the Allendale Mutual Insurance Company
- Peter Hackes, Correspondent, NBC
- ✓ Robert Hechtman, President of R. E. Hechtman and Associates
- ✓ Albert E. Hole, California Fire Marshal
- ✓ John F. Hurley, Fire Commissioner for the City of Rochester, New York
- ✓ John L. Jablonsky, Director, Codes and Standards, American Insurance Assn.

✓ Keith E. Klinger, Fire Chief Emeritus, Los Angeles County Fire Department

Anne W. Phillips, M.D., Brookline, Massachusetts

✓ John A. Proven, Executive Secretary, Fire Equipment Manufacturers Assn.

✓ Baron Whitaker, President, Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

✓ William J. Young, Chief of the Newington, New Hampshire Fire Department

ADVISORY MEMBERS

Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)

Senator Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)

Congressman George O. Miller (D-California)

Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)

STAFF

✓ Howard D. Tipton, City Manager of Glendora, California and Executive Director
of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control

John F. Christian, Deputy Director for Program Development

✓ Clayton Willis, Public Affairs Director

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

✓ George Bell, Special Assistant

Charles W. Colson, Special Consultant

OTHER

✓ James Casey, Photographer for the Commission

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/2/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/6/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/9/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/12/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/13/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	4/15/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1972 – April 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 1, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:40				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:10	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:41	11:42		P	The President talked long distance with John A. Volpe, Jr., son of Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe, in Washington, D. C.
2:45				The President had lunch.
3:00				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
3:30				The President went to the Aspen swimming pool area.
3:30	4:00			The President met with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. John S. D. Eisenhower, wife of John S. D. Eisenhower, former U. S. Ambassador to Belgium Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
4:00				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
5:28	5:30		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:03	6:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. John Eisenhower
7:11	7:12		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:30				The Presidential party saw the movie "Lord Jim."

MF/CD/HB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 2, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:50	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
10:08	10:47			The President and the First Lady motored from Camp David, Maryland to the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church, East High Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower John S. D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium Mrs. John S. D. Eisenhower
10:47	11:51			The Presidential party attended Easter worship services at the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church. Rev. Robert A. MacAskill conducted the service.
11:51	12:34			The President and the First Lady motored from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to Camp David, Maryland.
12:43			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:49	1:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
1:02				The President had lunch.
1:10				The President went to the Aspen Den.
1:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:29	1:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
2:23	2:27		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:45	3:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:31	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

APRIL 2, 1972

TIME DAY

6:15 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
7:10				The President saw the movie "Duel in The Sun" with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Maj. Gen. Tkach
9:21	9:22			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:26	9:54			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the Ellipse, Washington, D. C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:54	9:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:59				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox
CD/ME/SV				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 3, 1972

TIME DAY
8:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:31				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:39	8:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:44	9:09			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:18	9:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:49	9:59			Mr. Kissinger
9:33	9:34	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:06	10:20			The President met with: Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense Mr. Kissinger
10:23	11:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:46	11:49	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.
12:55	1:28			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
1:27	1:30			Mr. Butterfield
2:43	2:46			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:45	3:05			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:19	3:33	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:55	4:26			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:27				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
4:27	4:31			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:32	4:53			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:41	4:42			Mr. Butterfield
4:52	5:36			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
5:36 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:36	5:48			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:49				The President went to the office of his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
5:49	5:59			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
6:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:07	6:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:19	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
6:35		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:12	7:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:24	7:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/MF/HB

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 4, 1972

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:31				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:33	8:34			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:38	8:39			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:40	8:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:05	9:09			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
9:08	9:43			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:24	9:28	P		The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.
9:44	10:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:06	10:08			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:09	10:43			The President met with: Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
10:09	10:39			Mr. Kissinger
10:45	10:46	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
10:48	11:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:49	10:53			Julie Eisenhower
10:58	11:00			Julie Eisenhower
11:46	11:58			The President met with members of the American Bar Association's Young Lawyer's Section which provides legal assistance to POW and MIA families. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:58	12:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 4, 1972

TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:11			<p>The President met with: Oscar Dystel, President of Bantam Books, Inc. Markus H. Jaffe, Senior Vice President of Bantam Books, Inc. Samuel Schulman, Chairman of the Board of National General Corp. Richard L. Wilson, Washington Correspondent for the <u>Des Moines Register</u> and <u>Tribune</u> Syndicate Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President was presented with a leatherbound edition of the Bantam book, <u>The President's Trip to China</u>.</p>
12:12	12:13			<p>The President met with: Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant LynRae McClintock, departing Secretary to Mr. Strachan</p>
12:13	12:35			<p>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense John H. Chafee, departing Secretary of the Navy Mr. Kissinger Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:25	1:12			
12:25	12:44			
12:42	1:12			
1:11	1:15			
1:17	1:32			The President met with Mr. Kissinger
1:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:42				The President went to the Rose Garden.
2:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:55	3:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:11	3:12			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:20	3:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:25	3:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:45	4:13			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:13	4:50			<p>The President met with: John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General Mr. Haldeman</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 4, 1972

TIME DAY

4:50 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:50	5:06			The President met with: Charles Lucet, departing Ambassador from France to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out
5:08	6:01			The President met with: Russell A. Kirk, author and syndicated columnist
5:57	6:01			Mrs. Russell A. Kirk White House photographer, in/out
6:01	6:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:03	6:18			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:19				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:19	6:21			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
8:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:15				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:45	8:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:46	11:09	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed (all present)

Meeting with members of the Young Lawyers Section of the American
Bar Association

April 4, 1972

Oval Office 11:46 am

Lawyers

Robert P. Murray

Harry Hathaway

Walter S. McLin, III

John Mitchell Eger

Acting Deputy Attorney General Louis Patrick Gray, III
Brig. Gen Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.APRIL 5, 1972
TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:45		P		The President requested that his Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr. join him in his office.
9:00	9:10			The President met with Mr. Andrews.
9:16	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:27	9:32	P		The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.
9:57	9:58	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:00	10:05	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:05	11:39			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:43	11:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:45	12:23			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:32				The President went to the Barber Shop.
2:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:46				The President went to the Truman Balcony.
2:46	2:52			The President held a photo opportunity with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower White House photographer, in/out
2:52				The President went to the Rose Garden with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
2:54				The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 5, 1972

TIME DAY

2:54 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:54	4:05			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox
2:54	4:05			Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
2:54	4:05			David N. Parker, Staff Assistant
2:54	4:30			Mr. Haldeman
4:36	4:55			The President met with Mr. Andrews.
4:59	6:18			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger.
5:00	5:51			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
5:04	5:06			Mr. Andrews
5:43	6:18			Mr. Haldeman
6:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:19	6:38			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
7:00				The President had dinner.
7:00	7:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:12	7:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:18	8:23		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:23	9:26		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 6, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:58	9:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:26				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:26	9:55			The President met with: Gen. John W. Vogt, Commander of the 7th Air Force
9:26	9:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:26	10:10			Mr. Haldeman
10:31	10:34			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:36				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:40	10:48			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:58	11:27			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Philadelphia International Airport, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:00	11:03			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
11:05	11:25			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman
11:27				The President deplaned. The President was greeted by: Mayor Frank L. Rizzo, (D-Philadelphia) John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia White House photographer, in/out
11:40	11:52			The President motored from Philadelphia International Airport to the Philadelphia Civic Center. The President was met by the Rev. C. Albert Koob, Executive Director of the National Catholic Education Association. The President went to the holding room where he was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode. The President, escorted by Cardinal Krol, went to the speakers' platform.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 6, 1972

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:33			The President addressed the 69th annual convention of the National Catholic Education Association. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:37				The President, accompanied by Mayor Rizzo, left the convention hall. The President greeted: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary State Representative Joseph R. Murphy (R-24th State Congressional District, Delaware) Hugh Monaghan, Executive Director of the "United for Education", State of Delaware The President greeted a small group outside of the Philadelphia Civic Center. For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:40	12:51			The President, accompanied by Mayor Rizzo, motored from the Philadelphia Civic Center to the Philadelphia International Airport. The President greeted 12 motorcycle patrolmen. White House photographer, in/out The President greeted: Tony Zecca, Deputy Mayor of Philadelphia Joseph F. O'Neill, Police Commissioner of Philadelphia White House photographer, in/out
12:58	3:04			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Philadelphia International Airport to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
1:00	1:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:04				The President deplaned.
3:14	3:28			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 6, 1972

TIME DAY

3:40 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:45				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored around Key Biscayne.
3:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia. The call was not completed.
4:28				The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at 340 Harbor Drive. The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
5:12	5:14			The President motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:28	5:31		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
5:32	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:20				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:40	8:40			The President saw the movie "Bachelor in Paradise" with Mr. Rebozo.
6:51	6:54		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia.

JC/CD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 688

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Philadelphia PA

6 Apr 1972 Depart: 10:55am Arrive: 11:35am +40 110SM

1. The President
2. Dr Henry A Kissinger
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Ronald Ziegler
5. Mr Lawrence Higby
6. Mr Ronald H Walker
7. Mr Stephen B Bull
8. Mr John Andrews
9. Mr Patrick Buchanan
10. Mr Lou Engman
11. Mr Peter Rodman
12. Miss Beverly Kaye
13. Miss Irene Derus
14. Dr Walter R Tkach
15. Colonel Vernon C Coffey Jr
16. MSGT Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
18. Mr Oliver S Atkins
19. Mr R Pontius
20. Mr W Duncan
21. Mr C Zboril
22. Mr T Trombly
23. Mr W Brawley
24. Mr R Shell
25. Mr E Robinson
26. Mr W Kehoe
27. Mr S Miller
28. Miss Fran Lewine AP
29. Mr Norman Kempster UPI
30. Mr Howard Norton US News and World Report
31. Mr Larry O'Rourke Philadelphia Bulletin
32. Mr Jim McManus Westinghouse
33. Mr Harvey Georges AP Photo
34. Mr John Full UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
by John Gartland

NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
69th ANNUAL CONVENTION
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

April 6, 1972

PLATFORM GUESTS

President Richard Nixon
John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia
Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia)
Bishop William McManus, Education Director of the U.S. Catholic
Conference
Matthew Costanzo, Superintendent of Public Schools, Philadelphia
Monsignor Francis B. Schulte, Superintendent of Catholic Schools,
Philadelphia Diocese
Bishop Raymond Gallagher, President and Chairman of the Board of the
National Catholic Education Association
Rev. C. Albert Koob, Executive Director of the National Catholic
Education Association
John Gurch, Chairman of the Board of the INA Corp.
Arlen Specter, District Attorney for the City of Philadelphia and
Pennsylvania Chairman of the Committee for the Re-election
of the President

APPENDIX "D"

Confirmed by John Gartland

Members of the small group outside of
the Philadelphia Civic Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

April 6, 1972

Volunteers who had worked at the Philadelphia Civic Center
in preparation for the President's arrival

Eleanor Meade
Eileen Quinter
Mardie Pound
Linda Gordon
Kathleen Gordon
Teresa Darby

Monsignor Francis B. Schulte, Superintendent of Catholic Schools,
Philadelphia Diocese
Rev. C. Albert Koob, Executive Director of the National Catholic
Education Association
Father H. Glen Bennett

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "E"

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 688

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Philadelphia PA to Homestead AFB Fla

6 Apr 1972 Depart: 1:00pm Arrive: 3:10pm 2+10 950SM

1. The President
 2. Dr Henry A Kissinger
 3. Mr H R Haldeman
 4. Mr Ronald Ziegler
 5. Mr Lawrence M Higby
 6. Mr Peter Rodman
 7. Miss Beverly Kaye
 8. Miss Irene Derus
 9. Dr Walter R Tkach
 10. Colonel Vernon C Coffey Jr
 11. MSGT Abel Araiza
 12. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
 13. Mr Oliver S Atkins
 14. Lee Warner
 15. W Duncan
 16. C Zboril
 17. T Trombly
 18. W Brawley
 19. R Shell
 20. E Robinson
 21. W Kehoe
 22. S Miller
 23. Fran Lewine
 24. Mr Norman Kempster
 25. Howard Norton
 26. Frank Jackson
 27. Jim McManus
 28. Mr Harvey Georges
 29. Mr John Full
- AP
UPI
US News and World Report
NY Daily News
Westinghouse
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 7, 1972

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20	9:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:39	10:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:55	12:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:46		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:05	12:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:36	12:41	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia.
12:46	12:51	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in San Clemente, California.
12:51				The President had lunch.
1:05	1:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:25	1:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:35	1:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:40	3:15			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> in Biscayne Bay.
3:11		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:15				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:27		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:30				The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
4:20	4:25			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
4:27	5:27			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
5:27	5:29			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 7, 1972

TIME DAY

6:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia.
6:30		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:04	7:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:21	7:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, wife of the former President in Charlottesville, Virginia.
7:24				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.
8:25	9:55			The Presidential party saw the movie "Boomerang".

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 8, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
9:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:05	10:10			The President met in the study with: Philip J. Cascavilla, U.S. Bureau of Customs Patrol Officer Frank Torres, Jr., U.S. Bureau of Customs Patrol Officer William I. Norsworthy, Special Agent for the U.S. Bureau of Customs, Miami Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out
10:10				The Presidential party went to the lawn area of the Key Biscayne Compound.
10:10	10:20			The President made a brief statement to the press concerning the government crackdown on heroin traffic and commending the two Customs Patrol Officers on their recent discovery and seizure of a heroin shipment. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:20				The President returned to the study.
10:44	11:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:09			P	The President asked the operator to request his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, to join him.
11:20	1:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:48	12:52		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in San Clemente, California.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:33	2:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
2:12	2:15		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:17	5:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 8, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

5:51 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:51	5:52	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
6:35				The President had dinner.
8:14	8:23	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:05	10:18	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

ME/CD/HB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1972

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	In	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
10:00	11:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:47	11:10	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:58	12:02	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Washington, D.C.
12:07		P		The President telephoned long distance to J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, in Arlington, Virginia. The call was not completed.
12:24	12:25	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
12:29	12:31	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Counts in Arlington, Virginia.
1:01	1:22	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:22	2:05			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.
2:05				The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at 340 Harbor Drive.
2:05	3:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
3:45				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:46		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. James F. Byrnes, widow of the former Secretary of State, in Columbia, South Carolina. The call was not completed.
3:52	3:54	P		The President talked long distance with Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.
3:55	3:57	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVAYNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 9, 1972

TIME DAY

3:58 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:58	3:59		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
4:10	4:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Byrnes in Columbia, South Carolina.
4:25	4:28		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
4:30	4:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Byrnes in Columbia, South Carolina.
4:32	4:33	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:39	4:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:52	4:53		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
5:00				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
5:29	5:40			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:46	7:44			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:53	8:01			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:04				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:49		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:09	9:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 688

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

9 Apr 1972 Depart: 5:45pm Arrive: 7:50pm 840SM 2+05

1. The President
2. Mr Alexander P Butterfield
3. Miss Lisa Butterfield
4. Miss Susan Butterfield
5. Miss Audie Woolsey
6. MGen Alexander M Haig
7. Mrs Haig
8. Miss Barbara Haig
9. Ronald Ziegler
10. Dr W R Tkach
11. Colonel V C Coffey
12. Miss Irene Derus
13. Miss Beverly Kaye
14. Mr Manuel Sanchez
15. YNCM William F Cuff
16. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
17. S Miller
18. J Novak
19. P Finnerty
20. F Hancock
21. B Kelley
22. R Consylman
23. A Hutch
24. W Duncan
25. T Trombley
26. Oliver Atkins
27. Fran Lewine AP
28. Dan Rapoport UPI
29. Henry Simmons Newsweek
30. Tom Jarriel ABC
31. Tom Littlewood Chicago Sun Times
32. Harvey Georges AP Photo
33. John Full UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY
8:22 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:22				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:57	9:55			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:02	9:09			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
9:55	10:02			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:58	10:38			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:00	10:02			Mr. Kissinger
10:53				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:54	10:58			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Department of State.
				The President was met by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Philip J. Farley, Acting Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
				The Presidential party went to the International Conference Room.
				The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Convention on Biological Weapons, which prohibits the development, production and stockpiling of biological and toxin weapons. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President, escorted by Ambassador Mosbacher, went to his car.
11:26	11:29			The President motored from the Department of State to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:33			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:41	11:44			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				APRIL 10, 1972	
				TIME	DAY
				11:45 a.m. MONDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
11:45	12:23			The President met to discuss the Paris Peace Talks with: William J. Porter, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Paris Peace Talks Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out	
12:25	12:38			The President met to discuss Honor American Day with officers and directors of the American Historic and Cultural Society, Inc. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out	
12:44	1:06			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger	
12:59	1:02			Mr. Ziegler	
12:50	12:51	P		The President talked with the First Lady.	
1:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
2:59	3:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.	
3:05	3:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.	
3:10	3:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
4:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
4:00	4:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
4:03	4:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
4:15	4:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
4:34	4:41			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
4:41	4:45			The President met with: Mr. Henry Kissinger Louis Kissinger, father Mrs. Louis Kissinger, mother White House photographer, in/out	
4:46	5:01			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman	
4:59	5:00			Mr. Butterfield	
5:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
5:05				The President went to the East Room.	

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 10, 1972
 THE WHITE HOUSE TIME DAY
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 5:05 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:05	5:20			The President hosted a reception for members of the National Alliance of Businessmen. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:21	5:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:26	5:47			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:52	5:54	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
8:23	8:32		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
10:39		R		The President was telephoned by Reverend Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
10:46	11:03	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Mr. Bevan of
the Legal and Treaty Affairs Office of
the Department of State

April 10, 1972

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE CONVENTION OF BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
State Department 11:00 am

PLATFORM GUESTS

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Philip J. Farley, Acting Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
James F. Leonard, Jr., Assistant Director for International Relations of the
US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Lord Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britian to the US
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
(all present)

MEETING WITH OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORIC AND
CULTURAL SOCIETY, INC.

April 10, 1972

Oval Office 12:25 pm

American Historic and Cultural Society, Inc. Board of Directors

Robert W. Barker, Attorney for Wilkinson, Cragun & Barker
Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice President of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce
William N. Burch, President of Universal Commercial-Industrial Films
George Champion, President of the Economic Development Council of NYC
Mrs. Mary Pillsbury Lord
James P. Low, Executive Vice President of the American Society of
Association Executives
Leonard H. Marks, Vice Chairman
Herbert E. Marks, Secretary and General Counsel
J. Willard Marriott, Chairman
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
William J. McManus
Charles S. O'Malley, Jr., Treasurer
A. Pollard Simons, Simons Land Company
Mrs. Dudley Swim
Mayor Walter E. Washington, District of Columbia
C. Robert Yeager, President of Balfour Company
John P. Cosgrove, Executive Director
John B. Kelly, Chairman of the AAU

White House Staff

David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Attendance confirmed by
EPS (gate list)

Monday, April 10, 1972
at 5:00 o'clock

SW gate
KA
No rsvp
No encl

✓ indicates present

NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESSMEN

✓ The President

✓ Haldeman, Hon. H. R. N.C.
Asst to the Pres

✓ Ehrlichman, Hon. John D. N.C.
Asst to the Pres for Dom Affs

✓ Shultz, Hon. George P. N.C.
Dir., OMB

✓ Flanigan, Hon. Peter M. N.C.
Asst to the Pres for Intl Ec Affs

Malek, Hon. Frederic V.
Spec Asst to the Pres
Room 140 EOB

Colson, Hon. Charles W.
Room 182 EOB
Spec Counsel to the Pres

✓ Cole, Hon. Kenneth R., Jr. N.C.
2nd Floor, West Wing
Dep Asst to the Pres for Dom Affs

Evans, Mr. John F., Jr.
← Room 168 EOB
Asst Dir for Dom Affs

Rhatican, Mr. William F.
Room 165 EOB
Staff Asst to the Pres

✓ Falk, Mr. James
Room 169 EOB
Staff Asst to the Pres for Dom Affs

McDermott, Mr. Robert F., Jr.
2nd Floor, West Wing
Staff Asst

Ward, Mr. C. D.
Room 291 EOB
(Asst to the VP for Dom Affs)

✓ The Secretary of Labor N.C.
Dept. of Labor - 20210
(James D. Hodgson)

Silberman, Hon. Laurence H.
Room 3124, Dept. of Labor - 20210
(Under Secy)

✓ Lovell, Hon. Malcolm R., Jr.
Room 3112, Dept. of Labor - 20210
(Asst Secy of Labor)

✓ Fasser, Mr. Paul J., Jr.
Room 550, 1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
Dept. of Labor
(Dep Asst Secy of Labor)
& Manpower Admr

✓ Brown, Mr. Robert J.
Room 2332, Dept. of Labor - 20210
(Acting Assoc Manpower Admr for
U.S. Employment Service)

✓ Buzzell, Mr. Harold O.
Dept. of Labor
Room 550, 1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
(Dep Manpower Admr)

✓ Hans, Mr. Merwin S.
Room 2332, Dept. of Labor - 20210
(Acting Dep Assoc Manpower Admr)

✓ McConnon, Mr. Robert J.
Office of National Projects Administration
1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
(Dir)

Romero, Mr. Fred E.
Office of Training and Employment
Opportunities
1741 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. - 20036
(Acting Dir)

✓ The Secretary of Commerce
Dept. of Commerce - 20230 N.C.
(Peter G. Peterson)

✓ Lynn, Hon. James T.
Under Secretary of Commerce
Dept. of Commerce - 20230

✓ Hamilton, Mr. Walter A.
Room 4845, Dept. of Commerce - 20230
(Exec Dir., Natl Industrial Pollution
Control/Dep Asst Secy)

✓ Miller, Mr. Robert
Office of Domestic Business Policy
Room 4079, Dept. of Commerce - 20230
(Dir)

The Secretary of Defense
Dept. of Defense - 20301
(Melvin R. Laird)

✓ Kelley, Hon. Roger T.
Room 3E966, Dept. of Defense - 20301
(Asst Secy of Defense)

✓ Marrs, Dr. Theodore C.
Room 3C962, Dept. of Defense - 20301
(Dep Asst Secy of Def for Res Affs)

✓ McKernan, Mr. Frank M.
Room 3B946, Dept. of Defense - 20301
(Dir., Transitional Manpower Proj
Defense)

✓ Johnson, Hon. Donald E.
Veterans Administration
Vermont at H Street, N.W. - 20420
(Admr)

✓ Maurer, Capt. Richard C.
1400 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 138
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(Jobs for Veterans)

Hutchins, Mr. Curtis M.
(Chmn.) Dead River Co.
55 Broadway, Bangor, Me. 04401

Hecht, Mr. Malcolm, Jr.
(Chmn. of Bd.) Unitrode Corp.
580 Pleasant St.
Watertown, Mass. 02172

✓ Spencer, Mr. Reid C.
(VP,) City Nat'l Bank
961 Main St.
Bridgeport, Conn. 06604

✓ Ready, Mr. Frank A.
(Mgr.) Sears, Roebuck & Co.
West Shopping Center
Brockton, Mass. 02401

Sanders, Mr. Royden C., Jr.
(Pres.) Sanders Associates, Inc.
95 Canal St.
Nashua, N. H. 03060

✓ Grammas, Mr. Peter
(Plant Mgr.) Information Systems, Inc.
341 Middlesex St.
Lowell, Mass. 01852

Fey, Dr. John T.
(Pres.) Nat'l Life Ins. Co.
Nat'l Life Drive
Montpelier, Vt. 05602

✓ McBean, Mr. Alan J.
(Secy & Treas.) Southern New England
Telephone Co.
227 Church St.
New Haven, Conn. 06506

✓ Savage, Mr. Bernard
(Pres.) Norwich Lumber Co.
Route 12
Lisbon, Conn. 06351

✓ Frost, Mr. Raymond H.
(Gen. Mgr.) New England Telephone Co.
45 Forest Ave., Portland, Me. 04101

Richards, Mr. Fred T.
(Asst. to Chmn. of Bd.)
AVCO Corp., 1275 King St.
Greenwich, Conn. 06830

✓ Helies, Mr. John C.
(Pres.) Scoville Manufacturing Co.
99 Mills St.
Waterbury, Conn. 06720

✓ Oakes, Mr. Stewart F.
(Pres.) Worcester County Nat'l Bd.
446 Main St.
Worcester, Mass. 01608

✓ McIntosh, Mr. David M., Jr.
Nat'l Alliance of Businessmen
8 Amory Square
Springfield, Mass. 01105

✓ Johnson, Mr. George L.
(Commercial VP,) Niagara Mohawk
Paper Corp., 126 State Street

✓ Paul, Mr. Frank G.
(Gen. Mgr.) Systems Manufacturing Div.
IBM Corp., 1701 North Street
12760

- ✓ Hettrick, Mr. John L.
(Pres.,) Marine Midland Bank - Western
241 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14203
- ✓ Thomas, Mr. Leroy S.
(Commercial Mgr.,) Public Service Electric
& Gas Co.
418 Federal St., Camden, N. J. 08101
- ✓ Stanton, Mr. Thomas J., Jr.
(Pres.,) First Jersey Nat'l Bank
One Exchange Place
Jersey City, N. J. 07302
- ✓ Ferguson, Mr. Robert R., Jr.
(Pres.,) First Nat'l State Bank of N. J.
550 Broad St.
Newark, N. J. 07102
- ✓ Benolken, Mr. Donald
(Plant Mgr.,) Shell Oil Co.
111 State St.
Sewaren, N. J. 07077
- ✓ Walsh, Mr. Joseph A. *N.C.*
(Gen. Mgr.,) Nassau Branch
N. Y. Telephone Co.
199 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y. 11550
- Meares, Mr. Charles W. V.
(Chmn. of Bd.,) N. Y. Life Ins. Co.
51 Madison Ave., NYC 10010
- Jensen, M. W. L.
(Pres.,) Passaic Area Chamber of Commerce
625 Main Ave., Room 607
Passaic, N. J. 07055
- ✓ Cabassa, Mr. Hiram D.
(Chmn.--Marianne Draperies)
(Also Pres.,) Unik Industries
Box 3396
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00708
- ✓ Whitaker, Mr. Gaylord C.
(Chmn.,) Graflex, Inc. Div., The Singer Co.
3750 Monroe Avenue
Rochester, N. Y. 14603
- Weeden, Mr. Morris S.
(Pres.,) Bristol Laboratories, Div. of
Bristol-Myers Co.
P. O. Box 657
Syracuse, N. Y. 13201
- ✓ Zeyak, Mr. John A., Jr.
(Regional Mgr.,) Mutual Life Ins. Co. of NY
1530 Brunswick Avenue
Trenton, N. J. 08638
- ✓ George, Mr. Charles W., Jr.
(VP & Gen., Mgr.,) Aircraft Equipment
Products Div., General Electric Co.
P. O. Box 110
Utica, N. Y. 13502
- ✓ Lawrence, Mr. Richard C.
(Gen. Mgr.,) Zinke-Smith & Vice Pres.
Controlled Concrete Products
P. O. Box 3368
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801
- ✓ Miller, Mr. H. W.
(VP,) IBM Corp.
1000 Westchester Ave.
Yonkers, N. Y. 10701
- Busby, Mr. Jack K.
(Pres.,) Penna. Power & Light Co.
901 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa. 18101

✓ Snyder, Mr. Henry S., Jr.
(Gen. Mgr. - Baltimore Works)
Western Electric Co.
2500 Broening Highway
Baltimore, Md. 21224

✓ Kraft, Mr. Glen R.
(Plant Mgr.) Union Carbide Corp.
P. O. Box 8004
South Charleston, W. Va. 25303

✓ White, Mr. Thomas A.
(Pres.) Consolidated Gas Supply Corp.
445 West Main St.
Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

✓ Dowell, Mr. J. Carson
(Pres.) Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.
P. O. Box 300
Cumberland, Md. 21502

✓ Alstadt, Mr. Donald M.
(Pres.) Lord Corp.
1635 W. 12th Street
P. O. Box 369
Erie, Pennsylvania 16506

✓ Tate, Mr. William K., Jr.
Propulsion Equipment Products Dept.
General Electric Co.
2901 East Lake Road
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501
(Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Lauman, Mr. Robert M.
Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania
210 Pine Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101
(Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Richardson, Mr. Ron D.
Huntington Div.
Houdaille Industries, Inc.
900 West Ninth Avenue
Huntington, W. Va. 25721
(Pres.)

✓ Picking, Mr. Howard M., Jr.
Johnstown Savings Bank
Market & Main Streets
Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15901
(Pres.)

Shunk, Mr. Brentwood S.
Lancaster Division
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.
2 North Queen Street
Lancaster, Pa. 17603
(Vice Pres.)

✓ Smith, Mr. W. Tilford, Sr.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.
4101 Washington Ave.
Newport News, Va. 23607
(Vice Pres.)

✓ Fletcher, Mr. James N.
Sears, Roebuck & Company
4588 Virginia Beach Boulevard
Virginia Beach, Va. 23462
(Mgr.)

Gardner, Mr. Stephen S.
Girard Bank & Trust Company
Broad & Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
(Chmn. of Bd.)

✓ Rockwell, Mr. Willard F., Jr.
North American Rockwell Corp.
North American Rockwell Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
(Chmn.)

✓ Edwards, Mr. Albert
North American Rockwell Corp.
TMW Division
Park Avenue & Hill Road
Wilmington, Delaware 19880

✓ Kennedy, Mr. Duncan C., Jr.
Appalachian Power Company
P. O. Box 2021
Roanoke, Virginia 24009

✓ Propes, Mr. Carl A.
Northeastern National Bank & Trust Co.
Spruce Street & Wyoming Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
(Pres.)

✓ McLachlen, Mr. Thomas P.
McLachlen Banking Corp.
11th & G Streets, N.W. - 20001
(Pres.)

✓ Kirkpatrick, Dr. Forest H.
1012 Main Street, 3rd Floor
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

✓ Gaverly, Mr. Noel B.
Wyoming National Bank
26 West Market Street
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania 18701
(Chmn. of Bd.)

✓ Martin, Mr. John M.
Hercules Incorporated
910 Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19899
(Chmn. of Bd.)

✓ Swift, Mr. A. Dean
Sears, Roebuck & Company
675 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308
(VP, Sears Southern Territory, Dept. 702-S)

✓ Stuntz, Mr. Robert P.
Babcock and Wilcox
P. O. Box 923
Augusta, Georgia 30903
(Vice Pres.)

✓ Brock, Mr. Harry B., Jr.
Central Bank & Trust Co.
701 20th Street South
Birmingham, Alabama 35233
(Pres.)

✓ Snell, Mr. Lawrence W., Jr.
Westvaco Development Corporation
404 North Pine Street
Summerville, South Carolina 29483
(Pres.)

✓ Jones, Mr. Edwin L., Jr.
J. A. Jones Construction Company
P. O. Box 966
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201
(Pres.)

✓ Hamilton, Mr. Norl
ICI America, Inc.
P. O. Box 6008
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401
(Plant Mgr.)

✓ Ferguson, Mr. William H.
Employment Relations Service
General Electric Corporation
P. O. Box 158
Irmco, South Carolina 29063
(Mgr.)

✓ Hydrick, Mr. Robert D.
Royal Crown Cola Company
P. O. Box 1440
Columbus, Georgia 31902
(Venture Mgr.)

✓ Ballance, Mr. Edward C.
Maxwell House Division
General Foods Corporation
735 East Bay Street
Jacksonville, Florida 32202
(Plant Mgr.)

✓ Church, Mr. George W.
Bendix Avionics Division
2100 Northwest 62nd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33310

✓ Monroe, Mr. N. Carl
N. C. Monroe Construction Co.
2710 Martinsville Road
Greensboro, N.C. 27408

✓ Helms, Mr. Jesse L.
Southern Foods, Inc.
Suite 108, 252 Building
Greenville, South Carolina 29607
(Pres.)

Avery, Mr. W. G.
Avery Body Company
3002 North Mill Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39206
(Pres.)

✓ Brennan, Mr. Frank J.
Prudential Insurance Company
P. O. Box 4579
Jacksonville, Florida 32201
(VP, South Central Home Office)

✓ Holt, Dr. Andrew
University of Tennessee
219 Administration Building
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916
(Pres. Emeritus)

MacKinnon, Mr. Cyrus L.
Courier Journal & Louisville Times
525 N. Broadway
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
(Exec. Vice Pres.)

Struby, Mr. Bert
The Macon Telegraph & News
120 Broadway
Macon, Georgia 31201
(Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Smith, Mr. R. Bob
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
1000 Brickwell Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131
(Managing Partner)

Smith, Mr. Carr
Aluminum Company of America
P. O. Box 2647
Mobile, Alabama 36601
(Mgr., ret.)

✓ Sellers, Mr. Phillip A.
Phillip A. Sellers, Inc.
P. O. Box 1013
Montgomery, Alabama 36102
(Pres.)

✓ Wade, Mr. William J., Jr.
Third National Bank
4th & Church Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
(Vice Pres.)

✓ Roy, Mr. William V.
(Division Commercial Manager)
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
1011 East Colonial Drive, Suite 201
Orlando, Florida 32803

Whibbs, Mr. Vince
Vince Whibbs Pontiac
3401 Navy Boulevard
Pensacola, Florida 32507

McEachern, Mr. A. Oliver
Security Federal Savings & Loan Association
2600 9th Street, North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33705
(Pres.)

✓ Franklin, Mr. Richard E.
Central of Georgia Railway Co.
P. O. Box 456
Savannah, Georgia 31402
(Pres.)

✓ DeBell, Mr. Charles W.
Western Electric Corporation
3300 Lexington Road, S. E.

✓ Wahl, Mr. Frank A.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company
1200 Firestone Parkway
Akron, Ohio 44317

✓ Willits, Mr. William J.
Butcher & Willits, Inc.
2-1/2 Jefferson Court
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
(Pres.)

✓ Mulligan, Mr. J. T.
East Ohio Gas Company
332 Second Street, N. W.
Canton, Ohio 44702
(Div. Mgr.)

Blettner, Mr. Edward F.
The First National Bank of Chicago
One First National Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60670
(Vice Chmn.)

✓ Lazarus, Mr. Fred, III
John Shillito Company
7th & Race Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(Chmn. of Bd.)

Bakken, Mr. Glenn P.
Chase Brass & Copper Company
20600 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
(Pres.)

✓ Pomraning, Mr. J. Fred
Sears, Roebuck & Company
1181 Morse Road
Columbus, Ohio 43228
(Columbus Area General Mgr.)

✓ Bender, Mr. Jonas E.
Datyon Division
General Motors Corporation
2000 Forrer Boulevard
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(Special Projects Coordinator)

Richardson, Mr. Dean E.
Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit
141 Fort Street
Detroit, Michigan 48226
(Pres.)

Claypool, Mr. James H.
Northern City National Bank of Duluth
306 West Superior Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55802
(Senior Vice Pres.)

Diekmann, Mr. Gilmore F.
Evansville Appliance Division
Whirlpool Corporation
Highway 41, North
Evansville, Indiana 47727
(Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Mott, Mr. C. S. Harding
Mott Foundation
500 Mott Foundation Building
Flint, Michigan 48502
(Pres.)

Watson, Mr. Thomas A.
Lincoln National Corporation
1301 South Harrison
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
(Pres.)

✓ Kocze, Mrs. Ella D.
Kocze Manufacturing Company
2036 Radcliff Avenue, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(Secy-Treas.)

✓ Reich, Mr. Jack E.
American United Life Insurance Company
30 West Fall Creek Parkway
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
(Chmn. & Pres.)

✓ Parish, Mr. Preston S.
Upjohn Company
7000 Portage Road
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49002
(Vice Chmn. of Bd.)

Haight, Mr. William E.
National Alliance of Businessmen
Lansing Civic Center Building
505 W. Allegan Street, Suite 301
Lansing, Michigan 48933
(Dir. of Purchasing, retired, Oldsmobile)

Eikel, Mr. Charles F., Jr.
CUNA Mutual Insurance Society
P. O. Box 391
Madison, Wisconsin 53701
(Pres.)

Watson, Mr. Edward E.
Milwaukee Boston Store Co.
331 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203
(Chmn. of Bd.)

✓ Seed, Mr. Fred M.
Cargill, Inc.
Cargill Building
15615 McGinty Road
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391
(Pres.)

✓ Gardner, Mr. Carl H.
Fisher Body Division
General Motors Corporation
2525 West Fourth Street
Mansfield, Ohio 44906
(Plant Mgr.)

✓ Swardenski, Mr. Gordon
Caterpillar Tractor Company
600 Washington Street
East Peoria, Illinois 61611
(East Peoria Plant Mgr.)

✓ Olson, Mr. Bruce F.
Sundstrand Corporation
4751 Harrison Avenue
Rockford, Illinois 61101
(Chmn. of Bd. & Chief Exec. Officer)

Smith, Mr. Waverly
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
385 Washington Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102
(Exec. Vice Pres.)

✓ Ellis, Mr. Jack E.
Indiana Bell Telephone Company
107 West Monroe Street
South Bend, Indiana 46601
(District Commercial Mgr.)

McPherson, Mr. Rene C.
Dana Corporation
P. O. Box 1000
Toledo, Ohio 43601
(Pres.)

✓ Armitage, Mr. Richard F.
Republic Steel Corporation
1040 Pine Avenue, S. E.
Warren, Ohio 44481
(District Mgr.)

✓ Overton, Mr. Thomas R.
Mountain Bell Telephone Company
625 Silver Street, S. W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
(Vice Pres.)

Youngblood, Mr. William D.
Terminex Company
1206 Parkway
Austin, Texas 78703
(Owner-Manager)

Boyce, Mr. James H.
Boyce Machinery Corporation
Airline Highway
Reserve, Louisiana 70084
(Pres.)

LeBlanc, Mr. Clifford H., Sr.
Gulf Coast Machinery & Supply Company
P. O. Drawer 1150
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(Pres.)

King, Mr. Richard, III
Corpus Christi State National Bank
P. O. Box 301
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403

✓ Zeder, Mr. Fred, II
Hydrometals, Inc.
1400 Expressway Towers
Dallas, Texas 75206

✓ Patterson, Mr. Edward R.
✓ Patterson Steel Company
2301 East Independence
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101
(Chmn.) - (a Div. of Anixter Steel Co)

✓ Koogle, Mr. L. H.
✓ Triangle Electric Supply Company
P. O. Box 9818
El Paso, Texas 79988
(Pres.)

✓ Reynolds, Mr. Forrest C.
✓ Southwest Bell Telephone Company
101 North 13th Street
Ft. Smith, Arkansas 72901
(District Mgr.)

Carlson, Mr. O. G.
Texas Electric Service Company
P. O. Box 970
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(Vice Pres.)

✓ Mosbacher, Mr. Robert
✓ Mosbacher Oil Company
Capitol National Bank Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(Pres.)

✓ Herring, Mr. Robert R.
✓ Houston Natural Gas Company
1200 Travis Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer)

✓ Walters, Mr. William H.
✓ 3 M Company
P. O. Box 6150
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
(Gen. Mgr.)

• Fincher, Mr. Murray C.
• South Central Bell Telephone
1215 Prytania Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
(Vice Pres.)

Parker, Mr. Wayne
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company
321 North Harvey Street
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102
(Pres.)

✓ Youngblood, Mr. D. Hull
✓ Southern Steel Company
P. O. Drawer 2021
San Antonio, Texas 78206
(Pres.)

✓ Kinsey, Mr. Norman V.
✓ Kinsey Interests
1407 Petroleum Tower
425 Edwards Street
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101
(Pres.)

✓ MacAllister, Mr. Jack A.
✓ Northwestern Bell Telephone Company
604 Ninth Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Harsh, Mr. William P.
✓ Hallmark Cards, Inc.
2501 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
(Senior VP of Personnel & Services)

✓ Burnett, Mr. C. Howard
✓ Union Pacific Railroad Company
1416 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
(Asst. Vice Pres - Personnel)

✓ Minton, Mr. Jack W.
✓ Bank of St. Louis
720 Oliver Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63101
(Pres.)

✓ Smith, Mr. Otis H.
✓ The Boeing Company
3801 South Oliver Street
Wichita, Kansas 67210
(VP & Gen. Mgr., Wichita Division)

✓ Purdy, Mr. William G.
Martin-Marietta Corporation
P. O. Box 179
Denver, Colorado 80201
(VP & Gen. Mgr., Denver Div.)

✓ Cummings, Mr. Carl H.
Pioneer Mutual Insurance Co.
P. O. Box 2546
Fargo, North Dakota 58102
(Pres.)

✓ Johnston, Mr. Robert
Rural Route #2
Fowler, Colorado 81039
(Chmn., Chamber of Commerce)

O'Keeffe, Mr. J. P.
Kennecott Corporation
10 East South Temple, Room 1714
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(Gen. Mgr., Utah Copper Div.)

✓ Croes, Mr. Kenneth R.
KERO-TV
P. O. Box 2367
Bakersfield, California 93304
(Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Cole, Mr. Carroll E.
Elliott Manufacturing Company
1735 Ventura
Fresno, California 93721
(Pres.)

MacNaughton, Mr. Malcolm
Castle & Cooke, Inc.
P. O. Box 2990
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802
(Pres.)

✓ Burrows, Mr. Don S.
Harvey Aluminum, Inc.
19200 South Western Avenue
Torrance, California 90509
(Vice Pres.)

✓ Cook, Mr. Lodwick M.
Atlantic Richfield Company
Box 2679-T.A.
Los Angeles, California 90054
(Vice Pres--Products Division)

✓ Taylor, Mr. John P.
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company
2150 Franklin Street
Oakland, California 94612
(Div. Commercial Manager)

✓ Jackson, Mr. Harold H.
Bank of America
1 City Boulevard West
Orange, California 92668
(Regional Vice Pres.)

✓ Viola, Mr. Ralph T.
Viola Constructors, Inc.
1144 Commercial Avenue
Oxnard, California 93030
(Pres.)

✓ Miller, Mr. Stuart T.
Manufacturing Division
Western Electric Company
P. O. Box 13369
Phoenix, Arizona 85001
(Gen. Mgr.)

✓ Carpenter, Mr. Edward N., Jr.
The Bank of California
P. O. Box 45000
San Francisco, California 94145

✓ Schuppert, Mr. Harold M.
Regional Headquarters
Bank of America
1023 J Street

✓ Baughn, Mr. William H.
Bank of America
Third & D Streets
San Bernardino, California 92401

Fletcher, Mr. Kim
Home Federal Savings & Loan Association
P. O. Box 2070
San Diego, California 92212
(Pres. & Mgr.)

Cooley, Mr. Richard P.
Wells Fargo Bank National Associat
464 California Street
San Francisco, California 94120
(Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer)

✓ Fitch, Mr. John L.
121 Carrizo Drive
Santa Barbara, California 93105

Cabral, Mr. Herbert J.
Westinghouse Electric Company
Hendy Avenue, Building 71-7
Sunnyvale, California 94088
(Gen. Mgr., Marine Div.)

✓ McKinley, Mr. Howard M.
Pacific Gas & Electric Company
4040 West Lane
Stockton, California 95204
(Div. Mgr.)

✓ Southard, Mr. M. James
State Farm Insurance Company
5832 East Speedway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85711
(Regional Mgr.)

✓ Campbell, Mr. James O.
Spensard Builders Supply Company
4412 Lois Drive
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(Mgr.)

✓ Booth, Mr. Robert P.
Tillman & Booth, Inc.
215 West 5th Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401
(Pres.)

Hirsch, Mr. Harold S.
White Stag Manufacturing Company
5100 S.E. Harney Drive
Portland, Oregon 97206
(Chmn. of Exec. Comte.)

✓ Payne, Mr. James L.
Payne, Settecase, Smith Architectur
725 Commercial Street, S.E.
Salem, Oregon 97301
(

Barran, Mr. Alfred J.
General Telephone Company of the
Northwest, Inc.
1800 41st Street
Everett, Washington 98201
(Pres.)

Clizbe, Mr. R. J.
Personnel & Administrative Services
Washington Water & Power Company
East 1411 Mission Avenue
Spokane, Washington 99202
(Mgr.)

Weyerhaeuser, Mr. George H.
Weyerhaeuser Company
Tacoma Building
Tacoma, Washington 98202
(Pres.)

✓ Wilson, Mr. Robert J.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(Exec VP-Admin & Secy Treas)

✓ McGowan, Mr. William J.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(Exec VP-Recruitment)

✓ Condon, Mr. John P.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Youth Affs)

✓ Jarrétt, Mr. William F.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(Controller & Asst Secy/Treas)

✓ Maxey, Mr. Robert A.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Recruiting & Govt Progs)

✓ O'Brien, Mr. Joseph L.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Govt & Associations Liaison)

✓ Prince, Mr. Philip F.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Administrative Operations)

✓ Riskin, Mr. Leonard L.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(Gen Counsel & Asst Secy/Treas)

Siemiller, Mr. P. L.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Labor Relations)

✓ Stroud, Mr. Harry E.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Veterans Affs)

✓ Weber, Mr. Ronald E.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(VP-Pub Affs)

✓ Harper, Hon. John D.
Aluminum Company of America
1501 Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
(Chmn) (Chmn., NAB)

✓ Metcalf, Mr. Gordon M.
Scars, Roebuck and Co.
925 South Homan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60607
(Chmn) (Vice Chmn, NAB)

✓ Woodward, Mr. William C.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W. - 20006
(Pres, NAB)

✓ Bleicken, Mr. Gerhard D.
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.
200 Berkeley Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
(Chmn & Chief Executive Officer)

Geneen, Mr. Harold S.
International Telephone & Telegraph
320 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Byrom, Mr. Fletcher L.
Koppers Company, Inc.
Koppers Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
(Chmn & Chief Exec Officer)

✓ Rast, Mr. L. Edmund
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
1740 Hurt Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(Pres)

✓ Warner, Mr. Harold G.
General Motors Corporation
3044 West Grand Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48202
(Exec-VP-Operations Staff)

✓ Hunt, Mr. Lamar
Hunt Oil Company
1401 Elm Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(VP)

Bock, Mr. Edward J.
Monsanto Company
800 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63166
(Pres & Ch Exec Officer-ret)

✓ Becker, Mr. Ralph J.
Chevron Oil Company
1700 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80202
(Pres)

✓ Bravo, Dr. Francisco
Bravo Clinic
735 South Soto Street
Los Angeles, California 90023

Ford, Hon. Henry II
Ford Motor Company
The American Road
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
(Chmn)

Kendall, Mr. Donald M.
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577
(Chmn)

Lewis, Mr. ~~Robert~~ Roger
AMTRAK
National Railroad Passenger Corporation
955 L'Enfant Plaza, North, S.W. - 20024
(Pres)

✓ Linowitz, Hon. Sol M.
Urban Coalition
2100 M Street, N.W. - 20037
(Chmn)

✓ Hull, Mr. Jerome W.
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.
140 New Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94105
(Pres)

Faragher, Mr. T. Robert
National Bank of Commerce of Seattle
2nd Avenue & Spring Street
Seattle, Washington 98124
(Pres & Chief Exec Officer)

✓ Miller, Hon. G. William
Textron, Inc.
10 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 0290
(Pres)

Nichols, Mr. Byron J.
Chrysler Corporation
P.O. Box 1919
Detroit, Michigan 48231

✓ Oates, Mr. James F., Jr.
Jobs for Veterans
1400 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209

✓ Sengstacke, Hon. John H.
Robert S. Abbott Publishing Company
2400 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616
(Pres & Gen Mgr)

Townsend, Mr. Lynn A.
Chrysler Corporation
341 Massachusetts Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48231
(Chmn)

✓ Cabot, Hon. Louis W.
Cabot Corporation
125 High Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
(Chmn)

Hart, Mr. Ralph A.
Heublein, Inc.
330 New Park Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06101
(Chmn)

✓ O'Connor, Mr. Lawrence L.
National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N. W., Suite 558 - 20006
(Exec VP - Operations)

Shea, Mr. Alfred D.
National Alliance of Businessmen
84 State Street, Suite 611
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

✓ Sherwood, Mr. Charles G.
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.
320 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022
(Spec Asst to the Chmn & Pres)

✓ Mottu, Mr. Richard C.
Koppers Company, Inc.
850 Koppers Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 12519

✓ Jennette, Mr. Sid
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph
P.O. Box 2211
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

✓ Oyerly, Mr. Charles W.
Employee Programs & Publications
General Motors Corporation
General Motors Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202

✓ Waters, Mr. Paul R.
c/o Hunt Oil Company
1401 Elm Street
Dallas, Texas 75202

✓ Redmond, Mr. Thomas B.
Monsanto Company
800 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

✓ Mills, Mr. John E.
Chevron Oil Company
1700 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80202

✓ Walsh, Mr. Robert T.
National Alliance of Businessmen
P.O. Box 6363
Sacramento, California 95860

✓ Claeys, Mr. Maurice J.
National Bank of Commerce of Seattle
710 United Pacific Building
1000 2nd Avenue

✓ Walkor, Mr. Fred D.
Teletype Corporation
8200 Interstate Drive

✓ Gowen, Mr. George A.
Evansville Operation
Whirlpool Corporation
Highway 41 North
Evansville, Indiana 47727
(VP)

✓ Reneker, Mr. Robert W.
Swift and Company
115 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(Pres)

✓ Whicker, Mr. L. O.
Fort Smith Division
Whirlpool Corporation
End of Jenny Lind
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901
(Gen Mgr)

Heusel, Mr. Robert J.
Fisher Body Division
General Motors Corporation
Telegraph Road, Route 113
Elyria, Ohio 44035
(Plant Mgr)

Gerstenberg, Mr. Richard C.
General Motors Corporation
3044 West Grand Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48202
(Chmn)
(NAB's incoming Vice Chmn)

✓ Drake, Mr. Hudson B.
Room 3814, Dept. of Commerce - 2023
(Dep Asst Secy)

Cannon, Mr. Wilson P., Jr.
c/o National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006
(Pres., Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu)

✓ Buckridge, Mr. Timothy T.
c/o National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006
(Asst. to Mr. Bleicken, John Hancock
(Mutual Life Ins. Co., 200 Berkeley St.,
(Boston, Mass. 02116)

✓ Boyan, Mr. William L., Jr.
c/o National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006
(Reg. Exec., NAB, 84 State St.,
(Suite 611, Boston, Mass. 02109)

McLaughlin, Dr. John
Room 110 202
(Dep Spec Asst to the Pres)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:13 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:13				The President had breakfast.
9:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:41	10:09			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	12:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:12	11:39			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:49	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:37	12:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:12	1:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
2:06	2:08	P		The President talked with Director of the CIA Richard Helms.
2:45	2:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:57	3:03			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
3:02	3:03			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:06	3:49			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
3:06	3:49			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:06	3:49			Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
3:06	3:49			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:48	5:05			White House photographer, in/out
3:48	4:20			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:48	4:20			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
3:48	4:13			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:48	4:13			Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
4:46	4:48			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:10				The President went to the Map Room.
5:10	6:21			The President met with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
				Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
				Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 11, 1972

TIME DAY

6:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:27	6:28	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:30	6:31	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:20				Miss Woods departed.
7:41	7:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:00	8:01	P		The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.
10:55	11:11	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

CD/ME/HAB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 12, 1972

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lb	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:02	8:03	P		The President talked with Anne Mansfield, daughter of Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). The President extended best wishes to Miss Mansfield on her marriage to Robin Marris.
8:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:05	10:14			The President met with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:14				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:14	10:26			The President met with: Senator Scott
10:14	10:26			Congressman Ford
10:14	10:26			Mr. MacGregor
10:14	10:26			Mr. Timmons
10:15	10:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:26	10:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:32				The President went to the Barber Shop.
10:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:57				The President went to the Rose Garden.
10:58				The President went to the Map Room in the Residence.
10:58	11:22			The President met in an official portrait photograph session with: Howell Conant, Professional Photographer Jack Andersson, Assistant to Mr. Conant
11:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:33 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:33	1:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:36	1:34			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:41	12:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
1:15	1:17			Mr. Butterfield
1:35	1:38			Mr. Butterfield
11:33	11:36	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:47	3:01			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:02	3:09			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Lee W. Huebner, Staff Assistant
3:20		P		The President requested the operator to have Mr. Kissinger telephone him.
3:23	3:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:27	3:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
3:29	4:40			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General
3:29	4:40			Mr. Haldeman
3:45	3:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:34	4:40			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
4:34	4:50			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
4:54				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:55				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room in the Residence.
4:58	5:00			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
5:00				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:02	5:28			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:29	5:32			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 12, 1972

TIME

DAY

5:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:00				The President had dinner with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
6:07	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:08	7:13		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
7:25	7:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
8:10	8:12			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Mr. Huebner

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
(all present)

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

CABINET ROOM 8:05 am

APRIL 12, 1972

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

SENATE

Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Sen. Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)

HOUSE

Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia)
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Cong. William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)

RNC

Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

White House Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 13, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:45				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
11:10				The President had breakfast.
11:20	11:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:50	1:15			The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:15				The President went to the second floor Residence.
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:00	4:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:16	2:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:56	2:57	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
4:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:10	4:27			The President met with representatives of the White House Conference on Youth: State Legislator Michael A. Dively (R-Michigan), Chairman of the Youth Conference Follow-up Executive Committee Christiane Garcia, student at the University of California at Santa Barbara and Vice-Chairman of the Youth Conference Follow-up Executive Committee Alan Cameron, salesman and Vice-Chairman of the Youth Conference Follow-up Executive Committee Stephen Hess, former National Chairman of the White House Conference on Children and Youth and Senior Fellow at Brookings Institute Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Rayburn D. Hanzlik, former Director of the Youth Conference and Executive Assistant to the President's Counsellor, Robert H. Finch Howard A. Cohen, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

APRIL 13, 1972

TIME DAY

4:28 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:28	4:31			The President met for a departure handshake with: Mr. Hess Mrs. Stephen Hess Charles Hess, 11-year old son James Hess, 8-year old son Mr. Cole White House photographer, in/out
4:31	4:34			The President met to sign his 1972 income tax return with: Frank DeMarco, Jr., Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp, and Chillingworth John W. Dean III, Counsel
4:37	4:40			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:38	4:46			Mr. Kissinger
4:47	4:59			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the CIA
4:53	4:55			Miss Woods
4:55	5:00			Mr. Butterfield
5:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:06	5:12			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:21	6:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Uplands Airport, Ottawa, Canada. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:35	5:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:40	5:41			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:10	6:16			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:30				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by Canadian officials. For a list of participants and members of the official U.S. party, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady were honored during an arrival ceremony.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

APRIL 13, 1972

TIME DAY

6:58 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:58	7:27			<p>The President, accompanied by D. Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada, motored from Uplands Airport to Government House, the residence of Governor Michener.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the Royal Household. For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p>
7:27				The President and the First Lady went to their suites.
7:51		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:04	8:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:37				The President and the First Lady went to the study.
8:40	8:50			<p>The President and the First Lady met with: Governor-General and Mrs. Michener Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada Mrs. Pierre E. Trudeau</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the reception room for an official photograph. White House photographer, in/out Government House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted dinner guests.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by Canadian officials. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out Press photographers, in/out</p>
10:58				The President and the First Lady returned to their suites.

CD/MF/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE Aircraft 86970

Andrews AFB to Ottawa, Canada

13 April 1972 Depart: 5:20am Arrive: 6:30pm 1+10 520SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs. Nixon
 3. Secretary William P. Rogers
 4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
 5. Ambassador Marcel Cadieux
 6. Mrs. Marcel Cadieux
 7. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
 8. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
 9. Dr. Henry Kissinger
 10. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
 11. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
 12. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
 13. Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand
 14. Mr. Dwight Chapin
 15. Miss Rose Mary Woods
 16. Dr. Walter Tkach
 17. Mr. Lawrence Higby
 18. Mr. Stephen Bull
 19. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
 20. Miss Irene Derus
 21. Major John V. Brennan
 22. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
 23. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
 24. Mr. R. Taylor
 25. Mr. R. Pontius
 26. Mr. W. Hudson
 27. Mr. H. Thomas
 28. Mr. J. Novak
 29. Mr. R. Caughey
 30. Mr. C. Williams
 31. Mr. C. McCaffery
 32. Mr. W. Lorenz
 33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
 34. Mr. Gaylord Shaw
 35. Mr. Jim Palmer
 36. Mr. Norman Kempster
 37. Mr. John Full
 38. Mr. Robert Pierpoint
 39. Mr. Jerry Schecter
 40. Mr. Peter Behr
- Associated Press
Associated Press Photo
United Press International
United Press International Photo
CBS
Time Magazine
Cannett

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MILITARY AIDE
ALL PRESENT

ARRIVAL CEREMONIES, UPLANDS AIRPORT, OTTAWA, CANADA
APRIL 13, 1972

CANADIAN DELEGATION

D. Roland Michener	Governor-General of Canada
Mrs. D. Roland Michener	
Pierre E. Trudeau	Prime Minister of Canada
Mitchell Sharp,	Secretary of State for External Affairs
Arne Bogh-Andersson	Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Donald McKinnon	Lady-in-Waiting to Mrs. Michener
Esmund U. Butler	Secretary to the Governor-General
Col. K. A. Wark	Base Commander of Uplands Airport

AMERICAN DELEGATION

William P. Rogers	Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers	
Adolph W. Schmidt	Ambassador from the US to Canada
Mrs. Adolph W. Schmidt	
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.	Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.	
Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
H. R. Haldeman	Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler	Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft	Military Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand	Assistant Secretary of State
Dwight L. Chapin	Deputy Assistant
Rose Mary Woods	Personal Secretary
Rufus Z. Smith	Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada
Mrs. Rufus Z. Smith	
Helmut Sonnenfeldt	Senior Staff Member of the NSC

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
ADVANCE OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
GREETING THE PRESIDENT
April 13, 1972

Mrs. Esmund U. Butler	Wife of the Secretary to the Governor-General
Brig. Gen. Trudeau	Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General
Mrs. Trudeau	
Col. McKinnon	Comptroller of Government House
Mr. Nantel	Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General
Mr. McKeller	Attache at Government House
Mr. Lussier	Press Secretary to the Governor-General
Capt. Paul Bourget	Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General
Capt. LeMay	Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General

APPENDIX "E"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DINNER IN HONOUR OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND MRS. NIXON
8.30 FOR 9.00 P.M., THURSDAY, APRIL 13, 1972

	G	L
The President of the United States and Mrs. Nixon	1	1
Their Excellencies	1	1
Le Premier ministre du Canada et Madame Pierre-Elliott Trudeau	1	1
Le Juge en chef du Canada et Madame Fauteux	1	1
The Right Hon. John G. Diefenbaker and Mrs. Diefenbaker	1	1
Le Président du Sénat et Madame Deschatelets	1	1
Le Président de la Chambre des Communes et Madame Lamoureux	1	1
The Dean of the Diplomatic Corps	1	
H.E. the Ambassador of the United States and Mrs. Paul Martin	1	1
The Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Hon. Mitchell Sharp	1	
The Minister of Veterans Affairs and Mrs. Laing	1	1
The President of the Privy Council (The Hon. Allan J. MacEachen)	1	
The President of the Treasury Board (The Hon. Charles M. Drury)	1	
Le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce et Madame Jean-Luc Pépin	1	1
Le Ministre des Postes et Madame Jean-Pierre Côté	1	1
The Minister of Finance and Mrs. John Turner	1	1
Le Ministre des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien et Madame Jean Chrétien	1	1
The Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources and Mrs. Donald S. Macdonald	1	1
The Minister of National Health and Welfare and Mrs. John C. Munro	1	1
Le Secrétaire d'Etat du Canada et Madame Gérard Pelletier	1	1
The Minister of the Environment and Mrs. Jack Davis	1	1
Le Ministre des Travaux publics et Madame Jean-Eudes Dubé	1	1
The Minister of State for Urban Affairs and Mrs. Ronald Basford	1	1
The Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs and Mrs. Robert K. Andras	1	1
The Minister of Supply and Services, the Hon. James Richardson	1	
The Minister of National Revenue and Mrs. Herbert E. Gray	1	1
The Minister of Communications and Mrs. Robert D. G. Stanbury	1	1
The Minister of State for Science and Technology and Mrs. A. W. Gillespie	1	1
The Minister of Labour and Mrs. M. P. O'Connell	1	1
The Minister of State and Mrs. P. M. Mahoney	1	1
The Leader of the Opposition, the Hon. Robert L. Stanfield	1	

	G	L
The Leader of the Opposition in the Senate and Madame Jacques Flynn	1	1
L'Archevêque d'Ottawa, Mgr Joseph-Aurèle Plourde	1	
The Representative of the Jewish Faith in Canada and Mrs. W. Gunther Plaut	1	1
The Moderator of the United Church of Canada, the Right Rev. Arthur B. B. Moore	1	
The Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and Mrs. Murdo Nicolson	1	1
The Leader of the New Democratic Party and Mrs. David Lewis	1	1
The Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet and Mrs. Gordon Robertson	1	1
Mrs. F. R. Sharp		1
The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Mrs. A. E. Ritchie	1	1
The Canadian Ambassador to the United States and Madame Cadieux	1	1
Mr. and Mrs. Ivan L. Head	1	1
Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Halstead	1	1
The Chairman of the Task Force and Mrs. J. Nutt	1	1
Le Chef du protocole et Madame Jean Côté	1	1
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ritchie	1	1
Mrs. A.D.P. Heeney	1	1
The Chief Superintendent of the RCMP J.T.J. Ouimet	1	
Mr. and Mrs. Butler	1	1
Général et Madame Trudeau	1	1
The Comptroller and Mrs. McKinnon	1	1
Monsieur et Madame Nantel	1	1
Capitaine Bourget	1	

white tie, decorations
long evening dress

State Dinner in honour of the President of the
United States and Mrs. Nixon
8.30 for 9.00 p.m., Thursday, April 13, 1972

	<u>G</u>	<u>L</u>
The Secretary and Mrs. W. P. Rogers	1	1
Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher	1	1
Dr. Henry Kissinger	1	
Mr. H. R. Haldeman	1	
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	1	
Mr. Robert Taylor	1	
Colonel Coffey	1	
Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft	1	
Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand	1	
Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	1	
Miss Rose Mary Woods		1
Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Z. Smith	1	1
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt	1	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:58	9:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:07	9:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:17	9:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:24		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:28	9:33			The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, motored from Government House to the Parliament Building.
9:33				The President was greeted by Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada.
				The President, escorted by Prime Minister Trudeau, went to the Prime Minister's office.
9:35	11:20			The President met with: Prime Minister Trudeau Ivan L. Head, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister Mr. Kissinger
9:58	10:01	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:20				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
11:20	11:50			The Presidential party met with members of the Canadian and U.S. delegations. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:50				The President went to Room 323S.
11:50	12:13			The President met with Robert L. Stanfield, leader of the Opposition. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:14	12:22			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Parliament Building to Government House.
12:26	12:32	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1972

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

TIME DAY

12:33 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:33	12:34	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.
1:10	1:11	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:12	1:13	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:12	2:13	P		The President talked with Col. Coffey.
2:20	2:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:48		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:50	3:00			The President and the First Lady motored from Government House to the Parliament Building.
3:00				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Prime Minister Trudeau Mrs. Pierre E. Trudeau Speaker of the House Lucien Lamoureux Mrs. Lucien Lamoureux Speaker of the Senate Jean-Paul Deschatelets Mrs. Jean-Paul Deschatelets Mr. and Mrs. Stanfield White House photographer, in/out
				The President and Prime Minister Trudeau were escorted to the Speaker's Chambers.
				The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Trudeau, went to the speaker's platform on the House floor.
3:19				The President addressed a joint session of Parliament. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President returned to the Speaker's Chambers.
				The President and the First Lady met to exchange gifts with: Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau Speaker and Mrs. Lamoureux Speaker and Mrs. Deschatelets White House photographer, in/out
4:00	4:06			The President and the First Lady motored from the Parliament Building to the Government House grounds.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1972

TIME DAY

4:06 p.m. FRIDAY

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:06				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: D. Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada Mrs. D. Roland Michener
4:06	4:10			The President and the First Lady, aided by Governor-General and Mrs. Michener, planted two red oak trees on the Government House grounds.
4:12	4:13			The President and the First Lady motored from the tree planting site to Government House.
4:13				The President and the First Lady returned to their suites in Government House.
4:20	4:21	R		The President talked with Col. Coffey.
4:27	4:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:30	5:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:45				The President had dinner.
8:02	8:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:06	8:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:24	8:33			The President and the First Lady motored from Government House to the National Arts Center. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau Francois Mercier, Chairman of the Board of the National Arts Center, Ottawa G. H. Southam, Director-General of the National Arts Center, Ottawa The Presidential party went to the Salon for a photo opportunity. White House photographer, in/out The Presidential party went to the Royal Box in the Concert Hall. The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the National Arts Center Orchestra and the Festival Singers. Also seated in the Royal Box were: Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau Mitchell Sharp, Secretary of State for External Affairs William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1972

TIME DAY

10:46 p.m. FRIDAY

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Presidential party attended a buffet dinner. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:46	10:53			The President and the First Lady motored from the National Arts Center to Government House.
10:55				The President and the First Lady returned to their suites.
11:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:58	11:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
ADVANCE OFFICE

MEETING: U.S. - CANADIAN DELEGATIONS
APRIL 14, 1972

CANADIAN DELEGATION

Mitchell Sharp	Secretary for External Affairs
A. C. Ritchie	Under Secretary of State for External Affairs
Marcel Cadieux	Ambassador from Canada to the US
J. G. H. Halstead	Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs
K. Goldschlag	Director General of Western Hemisphere Affairs
W. K. Wardroper	Director General of Economic and Scientific Affairs
K. MacLellan	Director of United States of America Division
J. H. Taylor	Office of the Secretary of State for External Affairs

AMERICAN DELEGATION

William P. Rogers	Secretary of State
Adolph Schmidt	Ambassador from the US to Canada
Ronald L. Ziegler	Press Secretary
Martin J. Hillenbrand	Assistant Secretary of State
Helmut Sonnenfeldt	Senior Staff Member of the NSC
Rufus Z. Smith	Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Ottawa
William M. Johnson, Jr.	State Department Country Director for Canada

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

APRIL 14, 1972

The following information was supplied by the American Embassy, Ottawa:

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT NATIONAL ARTS CENTER BUFFET

United States

President and Mrs. Nixon
Ambassador and Mrs. Schmidt
Dr. Kissinger
Miss Charlotte Gobeil
Mr. Ziegler
Asst. Sec. Hillenbrand
Miss Woods
Mr. Ruckleshaus
Mr. Train
Mr. Green
Mr. Duval
Mr. Bull
Col. Coffey
Mr. Sonnenfeldt
Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher
Mr. Haldeman
BG Scowcroft
Mr. Chapin
Minister and Mrs. Smith
Mr. Herter
Mr. Walker
Mr. Higby
Dr. Tkach

Canada

Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau
Minister and Mrs. Jack Davis
Hon. and Mrs. John Turner
Mr. and Mrs. Marc Lalonde
Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Porteus
Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton Southam
Mr. David Golden
Mr. Elmer Iseler
Mr. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Nutt
Mr. and Mrs. Gerard Levesque
Premier and Mrs. Regan
Hon. Robert Stanfield
Hon. and Mrs. Lucien Lamoureux
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Robichaud
Hon. Mitchell Sharp
Hon. and Mrs. Jean-Luc Tepin
Hon. and Mrs. Donald Macdonald
Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Head
Miss Ann Jamieson
Mr. and Mrs. Francois Mercier
Mr. and Mrs. Mario Bernardi
Dr. and Mrs. Gordon Marshall
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Cote
Mr. and Mrs. Klaus Goldschlag
Premier and Mrs. Hatfield
Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ritchie
His Excellency Bogh-Andersen
Hon. and Mrs. Jean-Paul Deschatelet
Mr. and Mrs. Barnett Danson

Lynn Mutschler
OPR/ASD/BMB, 4/24/72

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 15, 1972

TIME DAY

7:25 a.m. SATURDAY

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:25				The President walked through the grounds of Government House.
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:36	8:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:47	9:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:10				The President and the First Lady went to the study.
9:10	9:20			The President and the First Lady met to exchange gifts with: D. Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada Mrs. D. Roland Michener Mrs. Donald McKinnon, Lady-in-Waiting to Mrs. Michener Esmund U. Butler, Secretary to Governor-General Michener Capt. Paul Bourget, Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General Michener Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
9:22	9:28			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from Government House to the Parliament Building. The President was greeted by Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada.
9:30				The President and Prime Minister Trudeau went to the Confederation Room.
9:30	9:40			The President participated in a signing ceremony of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:45	10:06			The President, accompanied by Governor-General Michener, motored from the Parliament Building to Uplands Airport.
10:06				The President, Governor-General Michener, and Prime Minister Trudeau went to Bishop Lounge where they were joined by: The First Lady Mrs. Michener Mrs. Pierre E. Trudeau
10:06	10:15			The President and the First Lady met with: Governor-General and Mrs. Michener Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

APRIL 15, 1972

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The Presidential party went to the foot of the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."
				The Presidential party participated in a departure ceremony. Also present were: Capt. Bourget Col. Coffey White House photographer, in/out
10:28	11:33			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Uplands Airport, Ottawa, Canada to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:28	10:29			The President met with Col. Coffey.
10:31	10:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:35	11:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:15	11:32			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:38	11:46			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
11:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:20	12:22			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:20	12:22	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:25	12:27		P	The President talked long distance with Raymond J. Arbuthnot in LaVerne, California. The President expressed his condolences on the death of Mrs. Raymond J. Arbuthnot.
12:40	12:44			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:00	2:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:04	2:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:00	4:02			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:35	5:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:00				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:16	6:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
OTTAWA, CANADA

APRIL 15, 1972

TIME DAY

6:36 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:36		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:48		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:07	7:08	P		The President talked with his Chief Usher, Rex W. Scouten.
7:09	7:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:14				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.
8:23				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room to receive dinner guests.
8:36	10:17			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the State Dining Room honoring Latin American ambassadors. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:44		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:18	10:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:25				The President returned to the first floor Residence.
10:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:32				The President returned to the East Room.
10:32				The President joined the First Lady, dinner guests, and after dinner guests for entertainment by soprano Birgit Nilsson. For a list of after dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:01				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:05	11:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

MF/CD/SV

APPENDIX "A"

GREAT LAKES AGREEMENT SIGNING CEREMONY - APRIL 15, 1972
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

Following is a list of attendees at the Signing Ceremony of the Great Lakes Agreement during the President's Canada trip. The list was supplied to Amembassy, Ottawa by the Canadian Government.

U.S. Participants

The President
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Train
Mr. Ruckleshaus
Ambassador Schmidt
Ambassador Mosbacher
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler
BG Scowcroft
Asst. Sec. Hillenbrand
Mr. Chapin
Miss Woods
Minister Smith
Mr. Sonnenfeldt
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Rouse
Mr. Herter
Mr. Weber
Mr. Ross
Mr. Green
Mr. Burns
Mr. Collopy
Mr. Janin
Mr. Johnstone

Canadian Participants

Prime Minister Trudeau
Hon. Jack Davis, Minister of Environment
Hon. Robert L. Stanfield, Leader of the Opposition
Mr. R. Harding, M.P.
Mr. M. O. Tetrault, M.P.
Sen. Alan MacNaughton, M.P.
Sen. Jacques Flynn, M.P., Leader of the Opposition in the Senate

Participants from External Affairs

Mr. Paul Tremblay, Asst. Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs
Mr. W. K. Ward Roper, Director General of Environmental and Scientific Affairs
Mr. Klaus Goldschlag, Director General of Western Hemisphere Affairs
Mr. Keith W. MacLellan, Director, U.S.A. Division
Mr. H. Courtney Kingston, Deputy Head, U.S.A. Division
Prof. C. Bourne
Mr. Raymond Robinson
Mr. Jean Cote, Chief of Protocol
Mr. T. H. W. Read, Deputy Chief of Protocol
Mr. Hibbard
Mr. Drinker

Canadian Participants (continued)

Department of the Environment

Mr. Jean Lupien, Senior Asst. Deputy Minister
 Mr. A. T. Davidson, Asst. Deputy Minister
 Mr. L. Edgeworth, Asst. Deputy Minister
 Mr. K. C. Lucas, Asst. Deputy Minister
 Dr. J. Weir, Asst. Deputy Minister
 Mr. George Soteroff, Press Officer
 Dr. A. Prince, Director, Inland Waters Branch
 Mr. T. Higgins, Director, Environmental
 Protection Service
 Mr. W. Frank Stone, Acting Director, Bilateral
 Relations Division
 Mr. R. Orr
 Dr. E. R. Tinney, Acting Director General, Policy
 and Planning Directorate
 Dr. D. A. Munroe
 Mr. J. Bruce, Director, Canadian Center for
 Inland Waters, Burlington
 Dr. A. L. Lefevre, Environmental Quality
 Coordinator
 Dr. J. Valentine
 Mr. J. Schmidt

Ministry of Transport

Mr. R. R. MacGillivray, Director, Marine
 Regulations
 Mr. J. Birtwhistle, Superintendent, Inspection
 and Standards

Department of Agriculture

Dr. H. V. Morley
 Dr. H. Hurtig

International Joint Commission

Hon. Louis J. Robichaud, Chairman, Joint Com-
 mission, Canadian Section
 Mr. A. D. Scott, Commissioner
 Mr. Bernard Beaupre, Commissioner
 Mr. David Chance, Secretary
 Mr. Lloyd MacCallum
 Mr. Murray Thompson

Canadian Participants (continued)

Officials of the Province of Ontario

Premier William Davis

Hon. A. B. Lawrence, Secretary for Resources
Development

Hon. James Auld, Minister of the Environment

Mr. E. Biggs, Deputy Minister of the
Environment

Mr. D. Collins, Deputy Minister, Trade and
Development

Mr. D. Caverly, Assistant Deputy Minister
of the Environment

Mr. W. A. Steggles, Director of the Environment

Dr. Henry Landis, General Counsel, Department
of the Environment

Mr. R. D. Johnston, Deputy Minister of Labor

Mr. J. H. H. Root, Director of the Environment

Mr. F. A. Voegelé, Director of the Environment

Province of Quebec

Hon. Victor Goldbloom, Minister of State for
Quality of the Environment

Dr. J. Benoit Bundock, Asst. Deputy Minister,
Department of Municipal Affairs

Mr. Real L'Heureux, Director General, Department
of Municipal Affairs

Mr. Paul Andre Joly, office of the Minister of
State for Quality of the Environment

Special Guests

Dr. E. A. Watkinson, Deputy Minister of Health,
New Brunswick

Dr. A. D. Misener, Director, Great Lakes Institute
Division, Institute of Environmental Sciences
and Engineering, Toronto

Mr. A. D. Hunt, Asst. Deputy Minister, Department
of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Mr. Jim Fleck, Deputy to Premier Davis

Mr. A. E. Coll

Mr. G. Ross Lord, Chairman, Metropolitan Toronto
and Regional Conservation Authority

Canadian Participants (continued)

Special Guests

H.E. Marcel Cadieux, Ambassador to the
United States
Mr. Colin Kenny, Prime Minister's Office

Cabinet Ministers

Hon. Robert Andras, Minister of Consumer and
Corporate Affairs
Hon. Jean Chretien, Minister of Indian Affairs
and Northern Development
Hon. A. Gillespie
Hon. Herb Gray, Minister of National Revenue
Hon. Donald Jamieson, Minister of Transportation
Hon. Donald S. Macdonald, Minister of Engineering,
Mining and Resources
Hon. Robert Stanbury, Minister of Communications

MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE Aircraft 86970

Ottawa, Canada to Andrews AFB

15 April 1972 Depart: 10:25am Arrive: 11:35am 1+10 520SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
6. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
7. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
8. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
11. Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand
12. Mr. Dwight Chapin
13. Miss Rose Mary Woods
14. Dr. Walter Tkach
15. Mr. Lawrence Higby
16. Mr. Stephen Bull
17. Mr. Peter Rodman
18. Miss Irene Derus
19. Colonel Vernon Coffey, Jr.
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
22. Mr. Ron Pontius
23. Mr. Bill Livingood
24. Mr. William Hudson
25. Mr. Robert Coates
26. Mr. Dennis Rosdahl
27. Mr. Richard Grossenbacher
28. Mr. C. Korff
29. Mr. W. Brawley
30. Mr. Jack Ready
31. Mr. Ollie Atkins
32. Mr. Frank Cormier Associated Press
33. Miss Helen Thomas United Press International
34. Mr. Jim Palmer Associated Press Photo
35. Mr. John Full United Press International Photo
36. Mr. Richard Valerani NBC
37. Mr. Howard Norton US News & World Report
38. Mr. David Barnett Hearst

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Saturday, April 15, 1972
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS - gate list

✓ indicates present

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon ✓
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Jose A. Mora & Mrs. Mora ✓
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Adrien Raymond
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs & Worship of Haiti
- ✓ H. E. Walter Beneke Medina
Minister of Foreign Affairs of El Salvador
- ✓ H. E. Dudley Thompson
Minister of State of Jamaica
- ✓ The Hon. George Moe
Minister of External Affairs of Barbados
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Aristides Calvani
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Venezuela
- ✓ The Hon. Espedito de Freitas Resende
Under Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Brazil FD
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Luis Maria de Pablo Pardo
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Republic
- ✓ H. E. Kamaluddin Mohammed
Minister of External Affairs of Trinidad & Tobago
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Victor Gomez Berges
Secretary of State for Foreign Relations of the Dominican Republic
- ✗ H. E. Dr. Lucio Paredes
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ecuador
- ✓ H. E. Gonzalo Facio Segreda & Mrs. Facio ✓
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa A
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Nander A. Pitty Velasquez and MRS. ✓
Permanent Representative of Panama to the OAS A
- ✓ H. E. Ambrosio Garcia
Minister of Foreign Affairs a. i. of Bolivia
- ✓ H. E. General Miguel Angel de la Flor Valle and MRS. ✓
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Peru
- ✓ H. E. Andres Alvarado Puerto & Mrs. Alvarado ✓
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Roberto Herrera Ibarguen
Minister of External Relations of Guatemala
- ✓ The Hon. Anibal Palma
Under Secretary of State of Chile FD

- ✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers ✓
- ✓ The Secretary of Defense (Melvin R. Laird) ✓
- ✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Peterson ✓
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch ✓
Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont) ✓
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California) ✓
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. Taylor (North Carolina) ✓
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jorge L. Cordova ✓
Resident Commissioner, Puerto Rico
- ✓ Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer ✓
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Galo Leoro Franco
Permanent Representative of Ecuador to the OAS
- ✓ H. E. Galo Plaza
Secretary General of the OAS
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Mexico to the OAS
& Mrs. de la Colina ✓
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Trinidad & Tobago
& Lady Clarke ✓
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Carlos Holguin *and Mrs.* ✓
Permanent Representative of Colombia to the OAS
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Peru to the OAS
& Mrs. Alvarado ✓
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay
& Mrs. Avila ✓
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of El Salvador
Colonel Julio A. Rivera
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Barbados
Valerie T. McComie
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Argentina to the OAS
& Mrs. Quijano ✓
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Venezuela to the OAS
& Mrs. Garcia-Bustillos ✓
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Jova ✓
Permanent Representative of the United States to the OAS
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica
Sir Egerton R. Richardson
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica
& Mrs. Zuniga ✓
- ✓ H. E. The Representative of Chile to the Permanent Council
of the OAS & Mrs. Herrera ✓
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Guatemala to the OAS
& Mrs. Castillo ✓

- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the OAS & Mrs. Marques Sere ✓ A
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Haiti to the OAS & Mrs. Baguidy ✓ A
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of the Dominican Republic to the OAS & Mrs. de Pena ✓ A
- ✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Honduras to the OAS & Mrs. Carias ✓ A
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs. Valencia-Ibanez ✓ A
- ✓ The Hon. & Mrs. Italo Zappa ✓
Interim Representative of Brazil to the OAS A
- ✓ H. E. Dr. M. Rafael Urquia & Mrs. Urquia ✓
Assistant Secretary General of the OAS A
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Carlos Sanz de Santamaria & Mrs. Sanz de Santamaria ✓
Chmn., Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress A
- ✓ H. E. Antonio Ortiz Mena & Mrs. Ortiz Mena ✓
Pres., Inter-American Development Bank A
- ✓ Mr. Paul St. Pierre
Parliamentary Secretary to the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada; Permanent Observer to the OAS A
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr. ✓
Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Meyer ✓
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John R. Stevenson ✓
Legal Adviser, Dept. of State
- ✓ Mr. Manuel E. Ramirez
Chief of Protocol of the OAS FD
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Harry F. Stimpson, Jr. ✓
Mbr., U. S. Delegation to the OAS General Assembly
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Holt Atherton ✓
Mrs.--U.S. Mbr., Inter-American Commission of Women
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William J. Jordan
National Security Council staff
- ✓ Miss Birgit Nilsson
Opera singer

- ✓ Mr. Jose De Seabra, interpreter
- ✓ Mr. William Codus, State Department interpreter

ENTERTAINMENT - Saturday, April 15, 1972 at 10 p.m. SW Gate TZ

✓ indicates present

- ✓ ARANIBAR Fernandez Davila, Dr. Gabriela
Chmn., Inter-American Commission of Women FD
- ARAUJO, Dr. & Mrs. Jose Emilio G.
Dir. Gen., Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences
- ✓ ARAUJO CASTRO, H.E. The Brazilian Ambassador & Mrs. ✓ A
- ✓ BOTERO-BOSHELL, H.E. The Ambassador of Colombia & Mrs. ✓ A
- ✓ BERCKEMEYER, H.E. The Ambassador of Peru & Mrs. ✓ A
- ✓ BRADY, Dr. & Mrs. ✓ Rodney H.
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Admin. & Mgt.
- ✓ CASSELMAN, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ William E., II
General Counsel, General Services Administration
- CHALMERS, H.E. The Ambassador of Haiti & Mrs.
- ✓ CUERONI, Commander & Mrs. ✓ Richard P.
Special Assistant to the Commandant of the Coast Guard
- ✓ DEAN, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ James C.
U.S. Mission to the OAS, Department of State
- ✓ de GALVEZ, H.E. The Ambassador of Honduras & Mrs. ✓ A
- de OLLOQUI, H.E. The Ambassador of Mexico & Mrs.
- ✓ DILLARD, Brig. General & Mrs. ✓ Oliver W.
Dir. of Intelligence Support, U. S. Army
- ✓ FRIBOURG, Brig. General & Mrs. ✓ Leonard E.
U.S. Marine Corps
- ✓ FURLONG, Brig. General & Mrs. ✓ Raymond B.
Military Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Defense, USAF
- ✓ GABELA, The Honorable & Mrs. ✓ Orlando
Charge d'Affaires, a. i., Embassy of Ecuador FD
- ✓ GONCALVES de SOUZA, Dr. & Mrs. ✓ Joao
Assistant Secretary of the OAS for Technical Cooperation

- ✓ GOOCH, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
General Counsel, Federal Power Commission
- ✓ HAAS, Mr. and Mrs. Walter, Sr.
- ✓ HENDERSON, Hon. & Mrs. Douglas
Deputy U.S. Representatives to the OAS
- ✓ HEWITT, Mr. & Mrs. Ashley C.
National Security Council (Latin American Affairs)
- ✓ HORWITZ, H.E. Dr. Abraham
Dir., Pan American Health Organization
- ✓ HURWITZ, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.
Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ JONCKHEER, The Hon. & Mrs. Corneille W. J. FD
(Permanent Observer to the OAS from the Netherlands)
(Minister, Embassy of the Netherlands)
- ✓ JONES, Mr. & Mrs. James C.
U.S. Mission to the OAS, Department of State
- LeBAILLY, Lt. General & Mrs. Eugene B.
Chmn., Inter-American Defense Board
- ✓ LUISI, H.E. The Ambassador of Uruguay & Mrs. A
- ✓ MARTINEZ, Dr. & Mrs. Rodolfo
Exec. Secy. of OAS for Education, Science & Culture
- ✓ MUNIZ, H.E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic (Carlos Manuel Muniz) A
- ✓ ORTIZ, H.E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic (S. Salvador Ortiz) A
- ✓ PEDERSEN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard F.
Counselor, Department of State
- ✓ PORTNER, Dr. Stuart and Mrs. A
Asst. Secretary of the OAS for Management
- ✓ RABIN, H.E. The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs. A
(Permanent Observer to the OAS from Israel)
- ✓ RAMIREZ, Mr. & Mrs. Henry M.
Chmn., Cabinet Comte. on Opportunities for the Spanish Speaking People
- ✓ SAGAZ, H.E. The Ambassador of Spain & Mrs. A
(Permanent Observer to the OAS from Spain)

- ✓ SEDWITZ, Dr. & Mrs. Walter J.
Exec. Secretary of the OAS for Economic & Social Affairs
- ✓ SZABO, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ TRENT, Hon. & Mrs. Darrell M.
Deputy Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness
- ✓ UGUETO, Hon. & Mrs. Luis
Charge d'Affaires, Embassy of Venezuela
- ✓ VASQUEZ, Mrs. Norma J.
Charge d'Affaires, Embassy of Guatemala
- ✓ VALDES, Hon. & Mrs. Pablo
Charge d'Affaires of Chile

FD

FD

FD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/26/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/28/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/29/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/30/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	4/20/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/24/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/27/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1972 – April 30, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 16, 1972

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
9:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:20	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:16	12:17	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
2:25	2:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:35	2:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:58	2:59	P		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
3:19	3:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:29	3:30	P		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
3:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
3:35	3:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:55				The President went to the Rose Garden.
3:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:57	4:09		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
4:17	4:18	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:19	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:28	4:43		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
5:55				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1972

TIME DAY

12:51 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:51	1:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:15	1:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Waldeman.
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:58	9:34			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:03	9:10	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:35	10:32			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:49	10:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:32	10:47			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:34	10:45			Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador from the Polish People's Republic to the U.S. White House photographer, in/out
				Ambassador Trampczynski presented to the President invitations from Chairman of the State Council Henry Jablonski and Premier Piotr Jaroszewicz to visit the Polish People's Republic May 31 and June 1, 1972.
10:48				The President went to Mr. Ziegler's office.
10:48	10:51			The President met with: Daniel Z. Henkin, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs Mr. Ziegler
10:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:51	11:02			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:01	11:03			Mr. Ziegler
11:07	11:33			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:35	12:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:50	11:52			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1972

TIME DAY

12:02 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:05			The President met for a farewell visit with: Donald B. Rice, President of the RAND Corporation and former Assistant Director of the OMB
12:02	12:05			Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
12:02	12:06			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:28		P		The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:31				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:32	12:38			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol.
				The President went to the Speaker's Dining Room, Room 8122, in the Capitol.
				The President was greeted by Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi).
				The President was escorted to the head table by Congressman Colmer.
				The President attended the annual seafood luncheon hosted by Congressman Colmer. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
				The President went to the Capitol grounds.
				The President greeted a small group of tourists.
2:01	2:09			The President motored from the Capitol grounds to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:10				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to his office in the EOB.
2:10	2:17			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:15	2:28			Mr. Kissinger
2:36	2:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:43	2:50	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
3:48	3:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:55 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	4:10			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:00	4:48			Mr. Haldeman
4:48				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, departed his EOB office.
4:50	4:53			The President walked from the North Grounds of the White House through the Oval Office to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:56	4:59			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:59	5:02	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:02	5:50			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
5:03	5:04			Mr. Butterfield
5:10	5:12			Mr. Haldeman
5:13	5:50			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
5:13	5:50			Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
5:50				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:25	6:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with the First Lady
6:55	8:21			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Edward C. Nixon, brother Oscar O. Marshburn, uncle Mrs. Oscar O. Marshburn, aunt
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with usher Nelson C. Pierce, Jr.
8:11	8:12	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
10:31	10:34	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:38		P		The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:32		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Stephen Bull

Congressman William M. Colmer's
seafood luncheon
April 17, 1972

GUEST LIST

House Rules Committee

William M. Colmer
Ray Madden
James Delaney
Richard Bolling
Thomas O'Neill
B. F. Sisk
John Young
Claude Pepper
Spark Matsunaga
William Anderson
H. Allen Smith
John B. Anderson
David T. Martin
James Quillen
Delbert Latta

White House Staff

William Timmons
Richard Cook

Max Friedersdorf
Dr. Walter Tkach

Congressional - Miscellaneous

Hale Boggs
Carl Albert
Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John McCormack

Miscellaneous

Secretary Melvin R. Laird
Osborne Crosby (Personal Friend)
Judge Howard Smith
Ned Marindino
Trent Lot (Admin. Asst. to
Cong. Colmer)
Lou Deschler
Laurie Battle
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper
of the House of Representatives
Jonna Lynn Cullen

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 18, 1972

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:23	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:22	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:27		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
9:49	9:51			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:55	9:56	P		The President talked with Secretary Laird.
9:56	9:57			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:02	10:58			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:00	11:24			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:25				The President went to the Barber Shop.
11:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:55	11:58	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:04				The President went to the Rose Garden.
12:04	12:21			The President met with members of the People's Republic of China (PRC) table tennis delegation and the U.S. table tennis delegation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:21	1:46			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:28	12:36			Mr. Kissinger
12:47	1:46			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:48	1:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:45	2:49	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
3:02	3:03			The President met with his daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 18, 1972

TIME DAY

3:09 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:09	3:37			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:12	3:37			Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
3:38				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:38	3:51			The President and his daughter, Julie participated in a photograph session with professional photographer Otto Stupakoff. The photographs will be published in the July, 1972 issue of <u>Ladies Home Journal</u> .
3:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:56	4:56			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:56	5:01			The President met with:
5:00	5:01			Mr. Butterfield
				Clark MacGregor, Counsel
5:03	5:32			The President met with Mr. MacGregor.
5:33	5:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:35				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:36	5:47			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
5:48	7:51			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:15				The President had dinner on board.
7:54	8:05			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.
8:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:18	8:24	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
8:25	8:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:51				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:29	10:30	P		The President talked long distance with Earl C. Adams, Attorney for Adams, Duque, and Hazeltine and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California on the occasion of Mr. Adams' birthday.
				MF/CD/SV

APPENDIX "A"

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (PRC) TABLE TENNIS DELEGATION AND THE U.S. TABLE TENNIS DELEGATION

April 18, 1972

Rose Garden, White House

12:04 pm

PRC DELEGATION

(attendance confirmed by office of John Scali)
(all present)

Chuang Tse-tung	Head of the PRC table tennis delegation, member of the All-China Sports Federation, Vice President of the Table Tennis Association of the PRC, and deputy from Peking to the National People's Congress
Li Meng-hua	Deputy head of the PRC table tennis delegation and a member of the All-China Sports Federation
Tsien Ta-yung	Deputy head of the PRC table tennis delegation and a member of the Council of the All-China Sports Federation
Chang Hsieh-lin	Coach and player, PRC table tennis men's team
Ho Tsu-pin	Player, PRC table tennis men's team
Chen Pao-ching	Player, PRC table tennis men's team
Li Fu-jung	Player, PRC table tennis men's team
Hu Wei-hsin	Player, PRC table tennis men's team
Chiu Yen-liang	Player, PRC table tennis men's team
Liang Ke-liang	Player, PRC table tennis men's team
Lin Hui-ching	Coach and player, PRC table tennis women's team
Lin Hsiu-ying	Player, PRC table tennis women's team
Shih Ping-lin	Player, PRC table tennis women's team
Cheng Min-chih	Player, PRC table tennis women's team
Yang Chun	Player, PRC table tennis women's team
Cheng Huai-ying	Player, PRC table tennis women's team
Chin Shu	Secretary of the PRC table tennis delegation
Chen Szu-chun	Secretary of the PRC table tennis delegation
Shen Jo-yun	PRC interpreter
Lu Tsung-min	PRC interpreter
Wang Chen-fu	PRC interpreter
Lou Ta-peng	PRC interpreter
Li Chen-yu	PRC Journalist, Central Newsreel & Documentary Film Studio
Chao Li-fan	PRC Journalist, Central Newsreel & Documentary Film Studio
Yu Hsueh-chen	PRC Journalist, Peking Television
Ma Ching-hua	PRC Journalist, Peking Television
Li Nan	PRC Journalist, Hsinhua News Agency
Hsu Pi-hua	PRC Journalist, Hsinhua News Agency

(attendance not confirmed)

U.S. TABLE TENNIS
OFFICIALS

Graham Steenhoven, 59, Detroit, Mich., has been president of the United States Table Tennis Association for the last four years, and was leader of the group that visited China. He has a long history in table tennis management, having been a vice president of the USTTA as far back as 1945. Mr. Steenhoven has chaired several of the Association's committees in the intervening years. He is also North American Vice President of the International Table Tennis Federation. When not thinking about table tennis, Mr. Steenhoven is a personnel supervisor with Chrysler. He was born in England, and is a U.S. citizen.

Rufford Harrison, 41, Wilmington, Del., is a former president of the USTTA, a former team captain, and co-author of the 1967 book, "Table Tennis." As chairman of the USTTA's International Committee he was the recipient of the Chinese invitation and deputy leader of the group in China. Mr. Harrison is a member of the Council of the International Table Tennis Federation and chairman of its Equipment Committee. He is a chemist with Du Pont. He spends his leisure time studying languages (most recently Chinese), ballroom dancing and playing wei-chi.

Jack Howard, 37, Seattle, Wash., captained the U.S. team on the tour of China. Still a top player (he is ranked in our top 10), Mr. Howard is now beginning to place more emphasis on coaching and other management aspects of the sport. He is a programmer with IBM.

Tim Boggan, 40, Merrick, N.Y., is a vice-president of the USTTA. He is still a player (ranked in the second 10), but uses much of his time at tournaments in his other capacity as editor and No. 1 reporter of the national magazine Table Tennis Topics. Mr. Boggan is an English professor at Long Island University. He is married, and has two young sons, both of whom play table tennis competitively.

John Read, 44, Chicago, Ill., led the U.S. team at the world championships in Munich, and has been captain against Canada eight times. A vice president of the USTTA, he has also been chairman of its Ranking and Selection Committees for several years. He has been active, first as a nationally ranked player, then as an official, since 1944. He is a supervisor with the Home Insurance Company.

(attendance not confirmed)

U.S TABLE TENNIS TEAM
MEN, ALPHABETICAL ORDER

George Brathwaite, 34, came to us from Guyana and is now a U.S. citizen working for the United Nations Secretariat. Originally a defender, he recognized the value of the modern topspin game; his resulting attack lifted him to his 6th ranking and to a place on the team that went to Japan and China. An avid believer in physical fitness, George previously represented Guyana in field athletics. He also plays cricket. He is married and lives in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Bernard Bukiet, 52, came to New York City from Poland, via Germany, in 1952. He was naturalized in 1957, the year he first won the U.S. title. He went on to win it twice more, the last time at the age of 47. He's still going strong. Bernie is ranked 5th, and was runner-up in the 1971 U.S. Open Championships. He is probably the best player of his age the world has ever seen. Bernie likes eating, dancing and spectator sports but, in his words, "Table Tennis is my life."

Lim-ming Chui, 23, was born in Shensi, China, but spent most of his life in Hong Kong, where he was ranked in the top 10. He came to the U.S. in 1966, obtained a B.S. in electrical engineering at MIT, and now works in Boston in the computer field. His aggressive pen-hold game has resulted in a top-10 ranking. In addition to table tennis, Lim-ming is a long-distance swimmer and has high proficiency at bridge and Go (wei-chi).

Glenn Cowan, 20, Los Angeles, Calif., is another top-10 player, and has won the U.S. Open doubles title twice. He represented his country at world championships in Munich and Nagoya, and was with the group in China. His outward, easy-going manner gained him probably more publicity than anyone else on the team, both during the China tour and since.

Jack Howard, 37, Seattle, Wash., played for the United States in Munich, and captained the team that went to Japan and China. Jack has a powerful game, including a backhand loop, that has enabled him to retain a top-five ranking for the past five years. He is one of the best-known coaches throughout this country. Jack is a programmer with IBM.

Erwin Klein, 33, Los Angeles, Calif., won the world mixed doubles title in Tokyo in 1956, playing on the last U.S. team to beat China. He has taken the U.S. title four times, the Canadian Open twice, and is currently ranked 10th. Erwin is a designer of dental equipment.

Dal-joon Lee, 32, learned table tennis in Korea, where he won eight national titles and was runner-up in the Asian championships. He spent two years with the Harlem Globetrotters, visiting 58 countries. He is now a citizen, living in Cleveland, Ohio, with his wife and son. D-j has now won the U.S. title five times in succession, and has never lost in open competition to a U.S. player since coming here. He represented the United States in Munich and Nagoya.

Peter Pradit, 22, Miami Shores, Fla., came to us three years ago from Thailand where he was ranked third. He represented his country five times in the Asian Championships. Peter won the Australian singles and doubles in 1964, the Canadian doubles in 1970 and the U.S. doubles in 1971. He used to play soccer and basketball but, as his current top-five ranking suggests, he now concentrates on table tennis. He is a computer programmer with a Miami savings and loan association

Errol Resek, 30, came here from the Dominican Republic and is now a citizen. An all-round athlete, Errol played baseball and basketball in his homeland, but now concentrates on table tennis. He is ranked at No. 3, and is one of the steadiest players in the country. To relax, Errol also plays chess and bridge. He is married, lives in Jamaica, N.Y., and works in foreign exchange. Errol represented the U.S. in Japan and China.

Dell Sweeris, 25, is half of Grand Rapids' famed husband-and-wife duo. He has taken six U.S. doubles titles, and currently holds both the men's and the mixed. He is also the current Canadian Open singles champion. Dell played for the U.S. in Ljubljana, Stockholm and Munich, then led the junior team to England in 1971. His current ranking is 4th. Dell is a highly rated coach and owner of a table tennis club. In his non-playing life he is a CPA with a national accounting company.

U.S. TABLE TENNIS TEAM
WOMEN, ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Judy Bochenski, 16, Eugene, Ore., is our national junior champion. She reached the final of the Canadian Open this season, and must therefore be expecting a top-five women's ranking. She was a member of the U.S. team in China and was honored on her return when the Oregon state legislature established a Judy Bochenski day. Judy plays clarinet in her high school band.

Patty Martinez Cash, 20, is more than just a player; she has been a table tennis legend ever since, at the age of 13, she was 15-20 down in the fifth game of the U.S. Open final. She took the next seven points to become the youngest U.S. women's champion. Patty has repeated twice and has taken three Canadian singles titles. She represented the U.S. in the Munich world championships. Patty has a very cool temperament and a blocking game with unsurpassed touch and reflexes; her opponents find this a most disconcerting combination of assets. Patty is married and lives in National City, Calif.

Alice L. Green, 20, is an all-rounder who represented the U.S. in Munich. She is currently ranked among the top 10. Alice is studying history and anthropology at Columbia University. She enjoys water sports, walking, travel -- and cats.

Wendy Hicks, 19, Santa Barbara, Calif., holds the U.S. women's title and is our first-ranked player. She represented the U.S. in world championships in Munich and Nagoya. Wendy is both a student and a part-time secretary. She cooks, sews and plays golf.

(attendance not confirmed)

Pat Hildebrand was born in Barbados, W.I., where she captured the Caribbean and Central American titles. She emigrated to Canada, from where marriage brought her to Philadelphia. Pat's defensive game has given her a top-10 ranking in the U.S. She is the current Eastern U.S. champion. Her hobbies include cooking and coin collecting.

Sue Hildebrandt, 17, Warren, Mich., is the Midwest champion. She recently spent a month in Japan, where she was coached by former world champion Kurimoto. Sue represented the U.S. in the English Junior Open in 1971. She enjoys skiing and water sports.

Barbara Kaminsky, 29, Lanham, Md., won the Canadian singles championship in 1959, and has been winning U.S. and Canadian titles ever since. She is an excellent doubles player with her name on 13 national trophies. Barbara is married with two children. Her other pursuits are duckpin bowling and playing the piano.

Angelita Rosal is the youngest girl to face the Chinese visitors. She is 15, and lives in San Diego, Calif. An American citizen, she is half Filipino and half Sioux. She played for the U.S. in the English Junior Open in 1971. While collecting more than 200 honors she has had little time for her other interests, which include sewing, cooking and swimming. She plans to be an airline stewardess -- no doubt hoping for flights to China.

Olga Soltasz, 18, Orlando, Fla., is another top-10 player, and represented the U.S. in the last world championships in Japan. She returned to Japan shortly after for coaching by former world champion Ogimura. Olga was on the U.S. team in China. She plays several other ball sports, but lists her main hobby as eating. Olga was born in Budapest, Hungary, and came to the U.S. at the age of three; she is a U.S. citizen.

Connie Sweeris, 24, Grand Rapids, Mich., is half of one of the world's best husband-and-wife doubles teams. She currently holds all three U.S. titles and has a long history of victories in North America. She represented the U.S. in world championships in Sweden and Japan, and was on the team in China. She is a dental assistant. She and her highly-ranked husband Dell have a two-year-old daughter. In the few odd moments of spare time that table tennis leaves her, Connie makes all of her own clothes.

PLACE DAY FLAG

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1972

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:20	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:11	12:17			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:25	10:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:20	11:47			Mr. Kissinger.
12:57	1:09	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:48	1:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:11	2:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:17	2:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:25	2:26			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
2:50				The President went to the Rose Garden.
2:50	2:54			The President met with Jerry V. Wilson, Washington, D.C. Chief of Police and D. C. police officers to congratulate them on their help in achieving a drop in the D. C. crime rate. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:58	3:07			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:09				The President went for a walk in the Rose Garden.
3:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:27	4:58			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:41	5:01			Mr. Haldeman
5:01	5:02	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:02	5:03			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1972

TIME DAY

5:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:05				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to his office in the EOB.
5:05	5:30			The President met with: Dr. Riland
5:20	5:30			Mr. Kissinger
5:28	5:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:35				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
5:36	5:46			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
5:50	8:00			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
6:15				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:01	8:11			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yark to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:49	9:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:11		P		The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
9:13	9:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

MF/CD/SV

Meeting in Rose Garden, White House
April 19, 1972

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed -
no EPS gate list

The following personnel accompanied Chief of Police Jerry V. Wilson to the White House on Wednesday, April 19, 1972.

Mr. Geoffrey M. Alprin	Lieutenant Albert J. Kunmann
Officer Benjamin R. Bailey	Inspector Charles M. Monroe
Sergeant Blaine C. Campbell	Mr. James M. Murray
Inspector Francis Conley	Deputy Chief Tilmon B. O'Bryant
Inspector Charles J. Corcoran	Inspector Shirley F. O'Neill
Deputy Chief Maurice J. Cullinane	Deputy Chief Mahlon E. Pitts
Deputy Chief Owen W. Davis	Sergeant Samuel R. Prentice
Inspector John Dials	Inspector Robert L. Rabe
Lieutenant Arthur F. DiGennaro	Captain Brian G. Traynor
Assistant Chief George R. Donahue	Inspector William C. Trussell
Father R. Joseph Dooley	Inspector Garland B. Waters
Officer Barbara Greene	Deputy Chief Boyd T. Willard
Detective Raymond J. Greene	Inspector Robert B. Wissman
Officer Melvin C. Griffin	Assistant Chief Charles L. Wright
Lieutenant Martin J. Hannon	Deputy Chief Theodore R. Zanders
Assistant Chief John S. Hughes	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 20, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:41	9:38			The President met with:
8:42	8:43			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:26	9:27			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
				Miss Woods
9:38	11:06			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:06	11:08			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:08	11:39			The President met with members of the President's Panel on Nonpublic Education to receive the Panel's final report. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:43	11:46			The President met with:
				Congressman Clifford D. Carlson (R-Illinois)
				Carol Carlson, daughter
				Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President congratulated Congressman Carlson on his Victory in a special election held on April 4 in Illinois.
11:48	11:52	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:52	12:03			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:59		R		The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
12:02	12:07			The President met with:
12:06	12:29			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:07	12:08	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
12:30	12:57			The President met with:
12:56	1:07			Maj. Gen. Haig
				Miss Woods

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 20, 1972

TIME DAY

1:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:46	2:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:08	3:09	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:10	4:10			The President met with Mr. Colson.
3:15	3:19	P		The President talked with Deputy Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger.
3:36	3:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:13	4:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:18	4:21			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:21	4:24			The President met with: Bob Hope, comedian Mr. Ziegler
4:24				The President and Mr. Hope went for a walk in the Rose Garden.
4:29				The President and Mr. Hope returned to the Oval Office.
4:29	4:48			The President met with: Mr. Hope Mr. Ziegler
4:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:56	4:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:14				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
5:14	7:30			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in honor of the American Society of Newspaper Editors. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:32				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:34	8:10			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 20, 1972

TIME DAY

8:12 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12	8:14			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
8:22	8:29		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:30				The President had dinner with: Miss Woods C. G. Rebozo
10:00	10:02		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:07	10:10		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:11	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

MF/CD/SV

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
(all present)

MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT'S PANEL ON NONPUBLIC EDUCATION
April 20, 1972
Cabinet Room 11:08 am

Clarence Walton, Chairman of the Panel on Nonpublic Education
and President of the Catholic University of America
Bishop William E. McManus, Member of the Panel on Nonpublic
Education and Director of Catholic Education in Chicago
Ivan E. Zylstra, Member of the Panel on Nonpublic Education and
the National Union of Christian Schools, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Sidney P. Marland, U.S. Commissioner of Education
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Norman Karsh, Executive Director of the President's Commission on
School Finance
Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director, Domestic Council
Roy Morey, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 20, 1972
at five o'clock
(American Society of Newspaper Editors)

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Achorn, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

Editor, Worcester (Mass.) Telegram & Gazette

Agee, Dean Warren K.

School of Journalism, University of Georgia

Ahearn, Mr. & Mrs. James F.

Editorial Page Editor, The Record, Hackensack, N.J.

Ahlgren, Mr. & Mrs. Frank R.

Retired Editor, Memphis Commercial Appeal

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.

Editor & Pub., Dayton Journal Herald

Allen, Mr. Wallace

Managing Editor, The Minneapolis Tribune

Allison, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin

Independent Press-Telegram

Anderson, Mr. Don

Retired Editor, Wisconsin State Journal

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Paul O.

Editor, Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune

Angelo, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

Assoc. Exec. Editor, The Detroit Free Press

Armour, Mr. Lloyd R.

Assoc. Editor, The Nashville Tennessean

Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.

Editor, Illinois State Register (Springfield)

Arthur, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin K., Jr.

Editor, Toledo Times

Ashmore, Mr. & Mrs. Harry S.

Vice Pres., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions,
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Attwood, Mr. William

Pub., Newsday, Garden City, N. Y.

Austin, Mr. & Mrs. Whitley

Editor, The Salina (Kansas) Journal

Balk, Mr. Alfred

Editor, Columbia Journalism Review

Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Elbert H., II

Pub., Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune

Baker, Mr. & Mrs. W. W.

Editor, The Kansas City Star & Times

Barnard, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.

Editorial Page Editor, Louisville Courier-Journal

Barnard, Mr. & Mrs. William C.

Chief Editorial Writer, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Barrett, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W.
Communications Institute, NYC

Barton, Mr. Robert C.
Editor, Elyria (O.) Chronicle-Telegram

Bates, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
Editor & Co-Pub., Meadville (Pa.) Tribune

Beauge, Mr. & Mrs. Quinton E.
Exec. Editor, Williamsport (Pa.) Sun-Gazette

Beebe, Mr. & Mrs. George
Senior Managing Editor, The Miami Herald

Bellamy, Mr. & Mrs. William B.
Managing Editor, San Antonio Light

Bellows, Mr. & Mrs. James G.
Assoc. Editor, Los Angeles Times

Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.
Managing Editor, Daily Oklahoman & Oklahoma City Times

Bentley, Mr. Robert
Editor, TODAY, Cocoa, Fla.

Bernstein, Mr. & Mrs. David
Editor, Binghamton (N. Y.) Sun-Bulletin

Bevan, Mr. & Mrs. George H.
Editor, Corning (N. Y.) Leader

Bills, Mr. Fred C.
Retired Editor, Davenport (Iowa) Times-Democrat

Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Sr.
Chmn., Courier-Journal & Louisville Times

Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Jr.
Editor & Pub., Courier-Journal & Louisville Times

Binion, Mr. & Mrs. Clayte
Exec. Editor, Houston Chronicle

Black, Mr. & Mrs. Brady
Editor, Cincinnati Enquirer

Black, Mr. & Mrs. Creed C.
Editor, Philadelphia Inquirer

Blackburn, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
Pub. & Editor, Joliet (Ill.) Herald-News

Block, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Jr.
Pub., Toledo Blade

Block, Mr. & Mrs. William
Pub., Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Bloomer, Mr. John W.
Managing Editor, The Birmingham News

Blount, Mr. & Mrs. James
Managing Editor, Hamilton (O.) Journal-News

Boardman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L.
Editor, Cleveland Press

Bodenhamer, Mr. & Mrs. Paul C.
Editor, Redding (Calif) Record-Searchlight

Bogle, Mr. & Mrs. H. Wesley
Managing Editor, New Brunswick (N. J.) Home News

Boissonneault, Mr. & Mrs. Glen A.
Editor, The Flint (Mich.) Journal

Borg, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm A.
Chmn., Editorial Board, The Record, Hackensack, N. J.

Borowsky, Mr. & Mrs. Ben A.
Editor, Burlington County Times, Willingboro, N. J.

Botty, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth J.
Managing Editor, Worcester (Mass.) Evening Gazette

Bovee, Dean Warren G.
College of Journalism, Marquette University

Bowden, Mr. & Mrs. J. Earle
Editor, Pensacola News-Journal

Bowerman, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
Editor & Gen. Mgr., Santa Rosa (Calif) Press Democrat

Boyle, Mr. & Mrs. E. P.
Pub., Oil City (Pa.) Derrick

Boyle, Mr. Pat
Editor, Oil City (Pa.) Derrick

Bradlee, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin C.
Exec. Editor, The Washington Post

Bradley, Mr. Norman
Editor, Chattanooga Times

Brand, Mr. George
Editor, San Luis Opispo (Calif) Telegram-Tribune

Breed, Mr. Donald L.
Editor, Freeport (Ill.) Journal-Standard

Brewster, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond E.
Huntington (W. Va.) Herald Dispatch

Brickman, Mr. & Mrs. David
Editor-in-Chief, Malden (Mass.) Evening News

Brink, Mr. & Mrs. William
Asst. Managing Editor, The New York News

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Joe Exum
Editor, High Point (N. C.) Enterprise

Brown, Miss Judith W.
Editor, New Britain Herald, New Britain, Conn.

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Richard F.
Pub., Austin American Statesman

Brown, Mr. Robert A.
Editor, Albuquerque Journal

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Robert U.
Editor, "Editor & Publisher", NYC

Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Millard C.
Editorial Page Editor, Buffalo Evening News

Brucker, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Retired Editor, Hartford Courant

Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. Wright
Retired Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Buckingham, Mr. Rob Roy
Editor, New York Times News Service

Burt, Mr. & Mrs. George
Editorial Page Editor, The Louisville Times

Buxton, Mr. & Mrs. Charles R.
Denver Post

Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Shepherd
Editor, Newsweek Feature Service, NYC

Canham, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin D.
Editor-in-Chief, Christian Science Monitor

Carmack, Mr. & Mrs. George
Editor, Albuquerque Tribune

Carroll, Mr. Luke P.
Gen. Mgr., Chicago TODAY

Carroll, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace
Editor & Pub., Winston-Salem (N.C.) Journal & Sentinel

Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Exec. Editor, Macon (Ga) Telegraph & News

Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Hodding, III
Editor, Delta Democrat-Times, Greenville, Miss.

Chaffin, Mr. & Mrs. J. E.
Editor, Greenwood (S.C.) Index-Journal

Chambers, Mr. & Mrs. Scott
Editor, New Castle (Ind) Courier-Times

Chandler, Mr. Bob
Editor, The Bend (Ore) Bulletin

Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Otis
Pub., Los Angeles Times

Chaplin, Mr. & Mrs. George
Editor, The Honolulu Advertiser

Chapman, Mr. & Mrs. Alvah H., Jr.
Knight Newspapers

Chard, Mr. Ernest W.
Exec. Editor, Portland (Me) Press Herald-Express

Cherniss, Mr. Norman A.
Exec. Editor, Riverside (Calif) Press-Enterprise

Cherry, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel L.
Editor, Lancaster (Pa.) New Era

Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
Exec. Editor, Courier-Journal & Louisville Times

Cleavinger, Mr. & Mrs. Howard C.
Managing Editor, Spokane (Wash.) Daily Chronicle

Cleghorn, Mr. & Mrs. Reese
Editor, Editorial Page, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer

Clements, Mr. & Mrs. James J.
University of Houston

Clendinen, Mr. & Mrs. James A.
Editor, Tampa Tribune

Clew, Mr. William J.
Managing Editor, Hartford (Conn.) Courant

Clinton, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hart
Editor & Pub., San Mateo (Calif) Times

Cochnar, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
Exec. Editor, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., NYC

Cohen, Mr. Richard
The Washington Post

Cole, Mr. & Mrs. I. W.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Collins, Mr. Stephen A.
Dir. of Editorial Page, Danbury (Conn) News-Times

Colt, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
Retired Editor, The Kansas City Star

Connors, Mr. & Mrs. David F.
Exec. Editor, Lowell (Mass.) Sun

Cony, Mr. & Mrs. Ed
Exec. Editor, The Wall Street Journal

Costello, Mr. & Mrs. Clement C.
Editor, Lowell (Mass.) Sun

Cotter, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
Editor, Syracuse (N. Y.) Herald-Journal

Cousley, Mr. & Mrs. Steve
Editor, Alton (Ill.) Evening Telegraph

Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr.
Pres. & Editorial Chmn., Minneapolis Star & Tribune

Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. W. H., 3rd
Pub., The Spokesman-Review, Spokane, Wash.

Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Marsee A.
Editor, Terre Haute (Ind.) Tribune

Craig, Mr. & Mrs. John G., Jr.
Exec. Editor, Wilmington (Del) News-Journal

Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Frank H.
Editor, The Indianapolis Star

Crisp, Mr. & Mrs. Porter L.
Exec. News Editor, Greensboro (N.C.) News & Record

Crouse, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Managing Editor, Woonsocket (R.I.) Call

Curley, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Editor & Pub., Plainfield (N. J.) Courier-News

Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. J. Montgomery
Vice Pres. Development, Knight Newspapers Inc., Miami, Fla.

Dabney, Mr. & Mrs. Virginius
Retired Editor, Richmond Times-Dispatch

Dadisman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Carrol
Editor, Marietta (Ga.) Journal

Dames, Mr. & Mrs. Urban L.
Mrs.--Joan Foster Dames, Editor, Everyday Mag., St. Louis Post-Dispatch

Dancey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.
Editor, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star

Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Derick
Exec. Editor, The Detroit Free Press

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert M.
Editor-Pub., Daytona Beach News-Journal

Davies, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
Managing Editor, The Louisville (Ky) Times

Day, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony
Editor, Editorial Page, Los Angeles Times

Day, Mr. & Mrs. Price
Editor-in-Chief, Baltimore Sunpapers

Dear, Mrs. Cyrene
Dear Publications, Wash., D. C.

Deck, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C.
Exec. Editor, Salt Lake Tribune

Deck, Mrs. Stephanie (Mrs. Stephanie Deck Churchill)
Women's Editor, Salt Lake Tribune

Dedmon, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett
Editorial Director, Chicago Sun-Times/Daily News

Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Henray A.
Pres. & Editor, Henderson (N.C.) Dispatch

Dickerman, Mr. & Mrs. M. Paul
Assoc. Pub., Wilson (N.C.) Daily Times

Dickinson, Mr. & Mrs. William
Exec. Editor, The Philadelphia Bulletin

Diehl, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.
Pres. & Editor, Easton (Pa.) Express

Dille, Mr. & Mrs. John F., Jr.
Editor & Pub., The Elkhart (Ind.) Truth

Dix, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Editor-Pub., Ravenna (O.) Record Courier

Dooley, Mr. & Mrs. Ed J.
Editor, San Francisco Examiner

Dunham, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart A.
Exec. Editor, Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N. Y.

Duscha, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
Dir., Washington Journalism Center

Dwyer, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent M.
Editor, Rocky Mountain News, Denver, Colo.

Eager, Mr. & Mrs. Harold J.
Editor, Lancaster (Pa) News

Early, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
Managing Editor, Indianapolis Star

Eastham, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Exec. Editor, San Francisco Examiner

Eddy, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
Editor & Pub., Hartford (Conn) Courant

Egger, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Editor, Columbus (Ohio) Citizen-Journal

Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.
Chief Editorial Writer, Grand Rapids (Mich) Press

Elmlark, Mr. & Mrs. Harry E.
Pres., Washington Star Syndicate, NYC

Elston, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur E.
Editorial Page Dir., The Detroit News

Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. J. O.
Editor, McComb (Miss.) Enterprise-Journal

Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. John O., Jr.
Asst. to Pres., Houston Chronicle

Emery, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin
School of Journalism, University of Minnesota

Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark
School of Journalism, University of North Carolina

Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark, Jr.
Editor, The Detroit Free Press

Everett, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Exec. Dir., American Press Institute, NYC

Ewing, Mr. & Mrs. James D.
Pub., Keene (N.H.) Sentinel

Fattman, Mr. & Mrs. George
Exec. Editor, Johnstown (Pa) Tribune-Democrat

Favre, Mr. & Mrs. Gregory E.
Editor, Palm Beach (Fla) Post

Feldmeir, Mr. & Mrs. Daryle M.
Editor, Chicago Daily News

Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
Assoc, Editor, New Orleans States-Item

Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F.
Exec. Editor, Manchester (Conn.) Herald

Fichenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.
Exec. Editor, Knickerbocker News, Albany, N. Y.

Fields, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Exec. Editor, Atlanta Journal & Constitution

Finnegan, Mr. John R.
Exec. Editor, St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press

Fisher, Mrs. DeVee K.
Asst. Treasurer, ASNE

Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Roy M.
School of Journalism, University of Missouri

Fitzhugh, Mr. & Mrs. Ed A.
Editor, The Phoenix Gazette

Fitzpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Exec. Editor, Virginian-Pilot & Norfolk (Va) Ledger-Star

Focht, Mr. & Mrs. John
Managing Editor, Alton (Ill.) Evening Telegraph

Foote, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Editor, Editorial Page, Hartford (Conn.) Courant

Fowler, Mr. Willard K.
Bellingham (Wash) Herald

Frank, Mr. & Mrs. Morton
Pres. & Pub., "Family Weekly", NYC

Freeman, Mr. Dale
Editor, Springfield (Mo.) News & Leader-Press

Friedenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Editor, Cincinnati Post & Times-Star

Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur P.
Editor, Ann Arbor (Mich) News

Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Exec. Editor, Lynn (Mass.) Evening Item

Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
Editor & Gen. Mgr., The Southern Illinoisan, Carbondale

Garvey, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Editor, Springfield (Mass) Daily News

Gaylord, Mr. E. K.
Editor & Pub., Daily Oklahoman, Okla. City Times

Gephardt, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas S.
Editor, Editorial Page, Cincinnati Enquirer

Gerdes, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.
Exec. Editor, Omaha World-Herald

Geyelin, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip L.
Editorial Page Editor, The Washington Post

Ghiglione, Mr. & Mrs. Loren
Editor, Southbridge (Mass.) Evening News

Giancarlo, Mr. Gene
Exec. Secy., ASNE

Gilbert, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard
Managing Editor, Bridgeport (Conn.) Post

Gill, Mr. & Mrs. George N.
Managing Editor, Louisville Courier-Journal

Gillen, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Managing Editor, Philadelphia Inquirer

Gilmore, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.
Editorial Dir., Monterey (Calif) Peninsula Herald

Gius, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
Editor, Ventura (Calif) Star-Free Press

Goodenow, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
Managing Editor, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner

Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Leonard
Exec. Editor, Syracuse Post-Standard

Gover, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.
Editor, Saginaw (Mich) News

Gray, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.
Editor & Pub., Monroe (Mich) News

Gray, Mr. Richard G.
Dept. of Journalism, Indiana University

Gregston, Mr. Gene
Editor, San Diego Union

Grehl, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
Editor, Evansville (Ind.) Press

Grimsley, Mr. & Mrs. J. Edward
Editor, Editorial Page, Richmond Times-Dispatch

Gueymard, Mr. Ernest
Managing Editor, Baton Rouge State-Times

Guthrie, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R.
Exec. Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Guy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
Editor & Pub., Lubbock (Tex.) Avalanche-Journal

Guzzo, Mr. & Mrs. Louis R.
Managing Editor, Seattle Post-Intelligencer

Hagerty, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Editor, Grand Forks (N.D.) Herald

Hainey, Mr. Richard W.
Exec. Editor, Chicago TODAY

Hale, Mr. & Mrs. Laurence S.
Editor, Binghamton (N.Y.) Press

Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Cody
Exec. Editor, Anniston (Ala.) Star

Hamm, Mr. Cleve
Editor, Lakeland (Fla.) Ledger

Hamm, Mr. Harry
Editor-in-Chief, Wheeling News-Register

Hampton, Mr. & Mrs. Ambrose G.
Pub., Columbia (S.C.) State & Record

Hanna, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
Editor, Memphis Commercial Appeal

Harmon, Mr. & Mrs. George R.
Editorial Page Editor, Jacksonville Journal

Harris, Mr. Louis C.
Exec. Editor, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle & Herald

Harshman, Mr. & Mrs. G. A.
Pub., Sharon (Pa.) Herald

Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley E.
Editor, Warren (O.) Tribune Chronicle

Harte, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.
Editor & Pub., Corpus Christi Caller-Times

Hartley, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Editor, Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers, Decatur, Ill.

Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. Frank N.
Editor, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Hawthorne, Mr. & Mrs. Bower
Editor, Minneapolis Tribune

Hayden, Mr. & Mrs. Martin S.
Editor, Detroit News

Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.

Editor & Pub., Paddock Newspapers, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Hays, Mr. & Mrs. Howard H., Jr.

Editor & Co-Pub., Riverside (Calif) Press-Enterprise

Heaberlin, Mr. & Mrs. Fred S.

Retired Editor, St. Paul Dispatch & Pioneer Press

Healy, Mr. & Mrs. George W., Jr.

Editor, New Orleans Times-Picayune

Healy, Mr. Robert L.

Exec. Editor, Boston Globe

Hearst, Mr. & Mrs. W. R., Jr.

Editor-in-Chief, Hearst Newspapers, NY

Hebert, Mr. & Mrs. George J.

Editor, Norfolk Ledger-Star

Hederman, Mr. & Mrs. T. M., Jr.

Editor, Clarion-Ledger, Jackson, Miss.

Heine, Mr. & Mrs. William C.

Editor, London (Ont.) Free Press

Heins, Mr. & Mrs. A. Edward

Managing Editor, Des Moines Register & Tribune

Hendley, Mr. & Mrs. Coit, Jr.

Editor, Camden (N. J.) Courier-Post

Higbie, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.

School of Journalism, University of Wisconsin

Hill, Mr. & Mrs. I. William

Assoc. Editor, The Washington Star

Hills, Mr. & Mrs. Lee

Exec. Editor, Knight Newspapers, Detroit Free Press

Hjelle, Mr. John O.

Bismarck (N. Dak.) Tribune

Hladky, Mr. & Mrs. J. F., Jr.

Editor & Pub., Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette

Hoffmann, Mr. & Mrs. Harry G.

Editor, Charleston (W. Va.) Gazette

Hoge, Mr. James F., Jr.

Editor, Chicago Sun-Times

Hohenberg, Mr. & Mrs. John

School of Journalism, Columbia University

Hollander, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

Editor, Washington Daily News

Holmes, Mr. & Mrs. Bert

Assoc. Editor, Dallas Times Herald

Hornby, Mr. & Mrs. William H.

Exec. Editor, Denver Post

Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Jack R.

Pres. & Gen. Editorial Manager, Scripps Howard Newspapers, NYC

Hughes, Mr. & Mrs. John

Editor, Christian Science Monitor

Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin D.
Managing Editor, The Houston Post

Hurlbert, Mrs. Helen Hart
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Warren (O.) Tribune Chronicle

Hurst, Mr. Russell E.
Exec. Editor, Sigma Delta Chi, Chicago, Ill.

Idema, Mr. & Mrs. James
Exec. Editor, Newark Evening News

Illian, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.
Managing Editor, Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette

Isaacs, Mr. & Mrs. Norman E.
Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia University

Izzard, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley S.
Editor, Amarillo (Tex) Daily News

Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer M., Jr.
Retired Editor, Annapolis (Md) Capitol-Times

James, Mr. John F.
News Dir., Pueblo (Colo.) Star-Journal & Chieftan

Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph S.
Editor, Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal

Jinks, Mr. & Mrs. Larry
Managing Editor, Miami Herald

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Carlton M.
Exec. Editor, Columbus (Ga.) Ledger-Enquirer

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Managing Editor, Arizona Daily Star, Tucson

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
Editor & Pub., Watertown (N. Y.) Daily Times

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm B.
Editor, Tallahassee (Fla.) Democrat

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenkin Lloyd
Editor & Pub., The Tulsa Tribune

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenk, Jr.
Managing Editor, Tulsa Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent S.
Exec. Vice Pres., Gannett Newspaper Foundation

Jopes, Mr. John
Editor, Ontario (Calif) Daily Report

Kamin, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Z.
Pres. & Editor, Red Bank (N. J.) Daily Register

Kamm, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Assoc. Editor, Cleveland Press

Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
Editorial Dir., Johnson City (Tenn) Press-Chronicle

Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. J. Patrick
Exec. News Editor, Winston-Salem (N. C.) Journal & Sentinel

Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Milton
Exec. Editor, Fort Lauderdale News & Sun-Sentinel

Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
United Utilities, Inc., Mansfield, Ohio

Kennedy, Mr. Robert E.
Assoc. Editor, Chicago Sun-Times

Kerney, Mr. & Mrs. James, Jr.
Editor & Pub., Trenton (N.J.) Times

Kilmer, Mr. & Mrs. Forrest
Editor, Davenport (Iowa) Times-Democrat

Kilpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Charles O.
Exec. Editor, San Antonio Express

King, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Editor, Minneapolis Star

Kintzley, Mr. & Mrs. Russ
Assoc. Editor, Editorials, New Orleans Times-Picayune

Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton
Editor, Chicago Tribune

Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.
Editor, Palm Beach (Fla) Times

Knight, Mr. John S.
Editorial Chmn., Knight Newspapers, Detroit

Kreuger, Mr. & Mrs. Lenord U.
Editor, Evansville (Ind) Courier

Krueger, Mr. & Mrs. Jack B.
Exec. Editor, Dallas Morning News

Krulak, Mr. & Mrs. Victor H.
Dir. of Editorial & News Policy, Copley Newspapers, San Diego

Kuehn, Mr. James M.
Editor, Rapid City (S.D.) Journal

Kulsea, Mr. & Mrs. William C.
Bureau Chief, Lansing Booth Newspapers

LaBorde, Mr. & Mrs. Adras P.
Managing Editor, The Town Talk, Alex., La.

Latham, Mr. & Mrs. William I.
Editor, El Paso (Tex) Times

Lauf, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Sunbury Daily Item

Laventhol, Mr. & Mrs. David
Editor, Newsday, Garden City, N.Y.

Lawler, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
ASNE staff (Mrs)

Leard, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Exec. Editor, Richmond Times-Dispatch & News Leader

Leary, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Exec. Editor, Albany (N.Y.) Times-Union

Lee, Mr. & Mrs. James F.
Editor, Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Times-Leader, News

Lce, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Editor, El Paso Herald Post

Leency, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
Editor, New Haven (Conn.) Register & Journal-Courier

Le Grand, Mr. & Mrs. Duard
Editor, Birmingham (Ala) Post-Herald

Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.
Editor, Milwaukee Journal.

Leuchter, Mr. & Mrs. Ben Z.
Editor, Vineland (N.J.) Times Journal

Light, Mr. & Mrs. Murray B.
Managing Editor, Buffalo Evening News

Lindsay, Mr. Edward E.
Vice Pres. Planning, Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers, Decatur, Ill.

Liston, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
Editor, Bloomington (Ill.) Daily Pantagraph

Little, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis
King Features, Inc.

Lockhart, Mr. Jack H.
Asst. Gen. Editorial Mgr., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC

Lockwood, Mr. & Mrs. August
Editor, Jersey Journal, Jersey City, N. J.

Lomoe, Mr. & Mrs. Orville E.
Exec. Editor, Duluth (Minn.) News-Tribune & Herald

Long, Mr. Charles
Editor, The Quill, Sigma Delta Chi, Chicago, Ill.

Lucas, Mr. Robert W.
Exec. Editor, Yakima (Wash) Herald-Republic

Luedtke, Mr. & Mrs. Kurt M.
Asst. Exec. Editor, Detroit Free Press

Lundy, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Editor, Editorial Page, The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.

Luxon, Mr. & Mrs. Norval Neil
School of Journalism, University of North Carolina

MacDonald, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
Editor, Des Moines Register & Tribune

Machaskee, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
Asst. to Pub., Cleveland Plain Dealer

Mahaffey, Mr. & Mrs. John Quincy
Retired Editor, Texarkana Gazette

Maidenburg, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
Pub., Arkon Beacon Journal

Maloy, Miss Pat
ASNE staff

Margedant, Mr. & Mrs. James
Editor, Evansville (Ind.) Courier & Press

Markel, Mr. & Mrs. Lester
Retired Sunday Editor, The New York Times

Marquardt, Mr. Frederic S.
Editor, Arizona Republic (Phoenix)

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Editor, Norfolk (Va) Virginian-Pilot

Mayborn, Mr. Frank W.
Editor, Temple (Tex.) Daily Telegram

Mayer, Mr. Ernest
International Press Institute (Zurich, Switzerland)

McArdle, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
Assoc. Editor, Chicago Daily News

McCauley, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick
Exec. Editor, Huntsville (Ala.) Times

McClatchy, Mr. C. K.
Exec. Editor, McClatchy Newspapers, Sacramento, Calif.

McClelland, Mr. & Mrs. John M., Jr.
Editor, Longview (Wash.) Daily News

McCord, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
Assoc. Editor, Arkansas Democrat, Little Rock

McCullough, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
Editor, Editorial Page, The Philadelphia Bulletin

McCutcheon, Mr. & Mrs. John T., Jr.
Editor, Editorial Page, Chicago Tribune

McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.
Exec. Editor, Shreveport (La.) Times

McHugh, Mr. Robert
Editor, Biloxi (Miss.) Herald

McIntyre, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce H.
Editor, Pontiac (Mich.) Press

McKalip, Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.
Editor, Tucson Daily Citizen

McKelway, Mr. & Mrs. B. M.
Editorial Chmn., The Washington Star

McKnight, Mr. & Mrs. C. A.
Editor, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer

McKnight, Mr. & Mrs. Felix R.
Co-Pub., & Editor, Dallas Times Herald

McMillan, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
Managing Editor, Worcester (Mass.) Telegram

McMullan, Mr. & Mrs. John
Exec. Editor, The Philadelphia Inquirer

Mead, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.
Asst. Pub., Erie (Pa.) Times-News

Menzies, Mr. & Mrs. Ian S.
Assoc. Editor, Boston Globe

Metz, Mr. Robert Roy
Pres. & Editor, Newspaper Enterprise Assn.

Meyer, Mr. & Mrs. Sylvan
Editor, Miami (Fla.) News

Mijoni, Mr. Vincent Gilbert
Zambia Daily Mail, Zambia, Africa

Milks, Mr. Harold K.
Managing Editor, Arizona (Phoenix) Republic

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Chmn. & Chief Exec., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N. Y.

Millett, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L., Jr.
Editor, Knoxville (Tenn) News-Sentinel

Mills, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon T., Jr.
Editor, Burlington (Vt) Free Press

Mims, Mr. & Mrs. D. Lathan
Editor, Harrisonburg (Va) Daily News-Record

Moeller, Mr. & Mrs. Leslie G.
School of Journalism, University of Iowa

Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
Editor, Columbia (S. C.) Record

Mooney, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.
Editor, Springfield (Mass.) Union & Republican

Moore, Mr. & Mrs. W. Stanley
Editor, Morganton (N. C.) News Herald

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Perry
Editor, Akron Beacon Journal

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
Managing Editor, Hazleton (Pa) Standard-Speaker

Morris, Mr. & Mrs. Barton
Exec. Editor, Roanoke Times & World-News

Morrell, Mr. Ken
Editorial Dir., Nashville Banner

Mullen, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Editor, Pompano Beach (Fla.) Sun-Sentinel

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. John
Exec. Vice Pres., Texas Daily Newspaper Assn., Houston

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Reg
Editor, The Atlanta Constitution

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
Managing Editor, Waltham (Mass.) News-Tribune

Murray, Mr. & Mrs. J. Edward
Assoc. Editor, Detroit Free Press

Naples, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry F.
Medical Editor, Bucks County Courier Times, Bristol, Pa.

Nasziger, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph O.
Association for Education in Journalism

Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Rolfe
Editor, Philadelphia Daily News

Neuharth, Mr. & Mrs. Allen H.
Pres., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N. Y.

Notson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Exec. Editor & Pub., The Oregonian, Portland

Noyes, Mr. & Mrs. Newbold
Editor, The Washington Star

Oakes, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
Editor, Editorial Page, The New York Times

Obermayer, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.
Editor, Northern Virginia Sun, Arlington

O'Connor, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J.
Exec. Editor, Toledo Blade

Odell, Mr. & Mrs. Rodney L.
Editor, Dover (N. J.) Daily Advance

Ogden, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
Editor, Providence Journal & Bulletin

O'Keef, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Editor, Raleigh (N.C.) Times

Olmstead, Mr. & Mrs. Alan H.
Editor, Editorial Page, Manchester (Conn.) Evening Herald

O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
Managing Editor, New York Daily News

Oppenheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Sandy
Editor, Bucks County Courier Times, Levittown, Pa.

Orr, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Retired Editor, McKeesport (Pa.) Daily News

Osteen, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert D.
Pub., Sumter (S.C.) Item

Ottaway, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Sr.
Chmn., Ottaway Newspapers, Campbell Hall, N.Y.

Ottaway, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Jr.
Pres., Ottaway Newspapers, Inc., Campbell Hall, N.Y.

Owens, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A.
Editor, Editorial Page, The Bridgeport (Conn) Post

Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Cruise
Exec. Editor, Kansas City Star & Times

Parcher, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll W.
Editor & Pub., Glendale (Calif) News-Press

Parham, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph B.
Editor, Macon (Ga) News

Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart Lowell
Managing Editor, Phoenix Gazette

Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. Arch
Assoc, Dir., Washington Journalism Center

Passage, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
Editor, Newport News (Va) Daily Press

Pates, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
Managing Editor, San Francisco Chronicle

Patrick, Mr. & Mrs. Talbot
Chmn., Rock Hill (S.C.) Evening Herald

Patterson, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene C.
Editor & Pres., St. Petersburg Times

Paulson, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Editor, Fargo (N.D.) Forum

Paxton, Mr. E. J., Jr.
Editor, Paducah (Ky.) Sun-Democrat

Pearce, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.
Assoc. Editor, San Francisco Examiner

Pearson, Mr. Charles G.
Editor, Editorial Page, Wichita Eagle & Beacon

Persky, Mr. Mort
Family Weekly

Person, Mr. & Mrs. Evert B.
Co Pub., Santa Rosa (Calif) Press Democrat

Peters, Mr. Richard D.
Retired Editor, World Journal Tribune

Pew, Mr. Thomas W., Jr.
Editor, Troy (O.) Daily News

Phillippi, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell C.
Managing Dir., Indianapolis News

Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Warren
Editorial Dir., Wall Street Journal

Pirro, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A., Jr.
Editor, Greenwich (Conn) Times

Popham, Mr. John N.
Managing Editor, Chattanooga Times

Pore, Mr. & Mrs. Harry R., Jr.
Retired Editor, Monesson (Pa.) Valley Independent

Porter, Mr. & Mrs. William E.
Chmn., Journalism Dept., University of Michigan

Powell, Mr. & Mrs. James O.
Editor, Editorial Page, Arkansas Gazette

Powers, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Managing Editor, South Bend (Ind.) Tribune

Poynter, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson
Chmn., St. Petersburg Times & Independent

Prescott, Mr. & Mrs. John
Pres., The Washington Post

Proffitt, Mr. & Mrs. Waldo, Jr.
Editorial Dir., Sarasota Herald-Tribune & Journal

Pulitzer, Mr. & Mrs. Michael E.
Editor & Pub., Arizona Daily Star

Pye, Mr. & Mrs. Mort
Editor, Newark Star-Ledger

Quinn, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
Vice Pres., News, Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N.Y.

Rakos, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald E.
Editor, Woodbridge (N.J.) News Tribune

Rankin, Mr. & Mrs. W. Parkman
Gen. Mgr., Newsweek Feature Service, NYC

Raridan, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Retired Exec. Editor, Brush-Moore Newspapers, Canton, Ohio

Rasmusen, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
Exec. Editor, Gary (Ind.) Post-Tribune

Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde M.
Editor & Pub., Parsons (Kans) Sun

Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Dean
Editor, Newhouse News Service

Reston, Mr. & Mrs. James
Vice Pres., The New York Times

Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.
Editor, Atlantic City Press

Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.
Editor & Pub., Southwest Times Record, Fort Smith, Ark.

Rhodes, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Exec. Editor, The Home News, New Brunswick, N. J.

Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. Dow
Editor, Editorial Page, Kokomo (Ind.) Tribune

Richert, Mr. & Mrs. Earl H.
Editor-in-Chief, Scripps-Howard Newspapers

Ridder, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel H.
Editor & Pub., Long Beach Independent & Press-Telegram

Ridder, Mr. Walter T.
Editor & Pub., Gary Post-Tribune

Rimmer, Mrs. Marilyn
ASNE staff

Ringler, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Retired Editor, Milwaukee Journal

Robinson, Mr. & Mrs. James M.
Exec. Editor, Albany (Ga.) Herald

Rosegen, Mr. & Mrs. William N.
Exec. Editor, Kingsport (Tenn) News-Times

Romn, Mr. & Mrs. Al
Editor, Middletown (N. Y.) Times Herald-Record

Rone, Mr. & Mrs. William E., Jr.
Editor, Editorial Page, Columbia (S. C.) State

Rosenfeld, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold
Managing Editor, Dayton Daily News

Rowe, Mr. & Mrs. Charles S.
Editor, Fredericksburg (Va) Free Lance-Star

Royster, Mr. & Mrs. Vermont
Contributing Editor, Wall Street Journal

Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel M.
Editor, Kalamazoo (Mich) Gazette

Sanger, Mr. & Mrs. Richard P.
Pres. & Editor-in-Chief, Wilmington (Del.) News-Journal

Sargent, Mr. & Mrs. Dwight E.
Curator, Nieman Foundation, Cambridge, Mass.

Sauter, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
Vice Pres., Operations, Booth Newspapers, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Sawyer, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence E.
Editor, Terre Haute (Ind.) Star

Schaleben, Mr. & Mrs. Arville
Retired Assoc. Editor, Milwaukee Journal

Schmidt, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
ASNE staff

Schneider, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.
Editor, Memphis Press-Scimitar

Schurz, Mr. James M.
Assoc. Editor, Hagerstown (Md) Herald-Mail

Schwandner, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey W.
Editor, Milwaukee Sentinel

Scripps, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Chmn., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, Cincinnati

Scripps, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W., II
Vice Pres., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC

Seaton, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.
Pub., & Assoc. Editor, Cofeyville (Kans) Journal

Seib, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.
Managing Editor, The Wash. Star

Seigenthaler, Mr. & Mrs. John
Editor, Nashville Tennessean

Sengstacke, Hon. & Mrs. John H.
Editor & Pub., Chicago Daily Defender

Sexton, Mr. William C.
Asst. Editor, Newsday, Garden City, N. Y.

Seymour, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.
Asst. Exec. Editor, Harrisburg (Pa) Patriot-News

Shea, Mr. & Mrs. James M.
Editor, Salem (Mass) Evening News

Shipley, Mr. Edgar A.
Editor, Moline (Ill.) Daily Dispatch

Shoemaker, Mr & Mrs. Don
Editor, The Miami Herald

Shryock, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Managing Editor, Woodbury (N. J.) Daily Times

Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. Tom J.
Managing Editor, Dallas Morning News

Simms, Mr & Mrs. Leroy A.
Editor & Pub., Huntsville (Ala.) Times

Sims, Mr. & Mrs. Watson
Managing Editor, Battle Creek (Mich) Enquirer & News

Sines, Mr. Miles E.
Exec. Editor, Long Beach (Calif) Independent, Press-Telegram

Sitton, Mr & Mrs. Claude
Editor, Raleigh (N.C.) News & Observer

Small, Mr. & Mrs. Len H.
Pub., Kankakee Daily Journal (Illinois)

Small, Mr. & Mrs. Len Robert
Assoc. Editor, Moline Daily Dispatch (Illinois)

Smart, Mr. & Mrs. William B.
Salt Lake City Deseret News

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Harrison H.
Pres., Wilkes-Barre Publishing Co. (Pa.)

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Assoc. Pub., The Minneapolis Star

Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. A. A.
Editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin

Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
Editor, The Oak Ridger, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Smyth, Mr. & Mrs. Joel D.
Editor, Delaware State News, Dover

Snider, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
Editor, Greensboro (N.C.) News-Record

Soth, Mr. & Mrs. Lauren
Editor, Editorial Page, Des Moines Register & Tribune

Spalding, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Editor, The Atlanta Journal

Spear, Mr. & Mrs. William R.
Editor, Fort Myers (Fla.) News-Press

Spencer, Mr. Frank W., Jr.
Exec. Editor, Newark (O.) Advocate

Spencer, Mr. & Mrs. F. Gilman
Editor, The Trentonian, Trenton, N.J.

Spencer, Mr. Stewart T., Jr.
Editor, The Charlotte News

Stacks, Mr. & Mrs. Harry F.
Editor, Intelligencer Journal, Lancaster, Pa.

Stallings, Mr. & Mrs. John L.
Exec. Editor, Corpus Christi Caller-Times

Starr, Mr. & Mrs. David
Editor, Long Island Press, Jamaica, N.Y.

Stauffer, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
Editor - Pub., Kansas City Kansan

Stauffer, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar S.
Editor & Pub., Topeka (Kans) Capital-Journal

Stein, Prof. & Mrs. M. L.
Dept. of Journalism, New York University

Sterling, Mr. Donald J., Jr.
Editor, Oregon Journal, Portland

Stern, Mr. & Mrs. Mort
Editor, Editorial Page, The Denver Post

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel C.
Editor, South Bay Daily Breeze, Torrance, Calif.

Stiff, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.
Editor, St. Petersburg Evening Independent

Stolberg, Mr. & Mrs. David
Managing Editor, Washington Daily News

Stone, Mr. Marshall L.
Managing Editor, Bangor (Me.) Daily News

Stopher, Mr. Robert H.
Editor, Editorial Page, Akron Beacon Journal

Strohmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. John
Editor, Bethlehem (Pa.) Globe-Times

Sumner, Mr. William G.
Editor, St. Paul Dispatch & Pioneer Press

Sweisgood, Mr. & Mrs. William E.
Editor, Editorial Page, Florida Times-Union

Swindell, Mrs. Elizabeth G.
Editor & Pub., Wilson (N.C.) Daily Times

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Mason C.
Editor & Publisher, Utica (N.Y.) Observer-Dispatch & Press

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.
Editor & Publisher, Aurora (Ill.) Beacon-News

Teepen, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Associate Editor, Dayton Daily News

Terry, Mr. & Mrs. Randall B., Jr.
Co-Publisher & Treasurer, High Point (N.C.) Enterprise

Thigpen, Mr. & Mrs. Luther B.
Executive Editor, Asheville (N.C.) Citizen-Times

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Ned
Editor & Associate Publisher, Port Angeles (Wash.) Daily News

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
Editor, Los Angeles Times

Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
National Editor, Hearst Newspapers, NYC

Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas H.
Editor, Amarillo (Tex.) Globe-Times

Thornton, Mr. Hamilton
Editor of the Editorial Page, St. Louis Globe-Democrat

Torinus, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
Editor, Appleton (Wisc.) Post-Crescent

Townsend, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent
V.P., The Birmingham (Ala.) News

Trautmann, Mr. Les
Managing Editor, Staten Island Advance, NYC

Trimble, Mr. & Mrs. Vance H.
Editor, Kentucky Post & Times Star, Covington

Troan, Mr. & Mrs. John
Editor, The Pittsburgh Press

Ungaro, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
Managing Editor, Providence (R.I.) Journal & Bulletin

Updike, Mr. & Mrs. Fritz S.
Editor, Rome (N.Y.) Sentinel

Vail, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas
Publisher & Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Veblen, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Executive Editor, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press

Veit, Mr. & Mrs. Werner
Editor, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Press

Viglucci, Mr. Andrew T.
Editor, The San Juan (P.R.) Star

Wagner, Mr. James H.
Editorial Promotion Dir., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC

Wagner, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
Independent Syndicated Columnist, Riderwood, Md.

Walters, Mr. Basil L.
Former Editor, Chicago Daily News

Walters, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Exec. Editor, Florida Times-Union & Jacksonville Journal

Ward, Mr. James M.
Editor, Jackson (Miss) Daily News

Waring, Mr. Thomas R.
Editor, Charleston (S. C.) News & Courier

Waters, Mr. Henry J., III
Editor & Pub., Columbia (Mo.) Daily Tribune

Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Henry B.
Exec. Editor, Durham (N. C.) Herald & Sun

Weiser, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson A.
Editor, Allentown (Pa.) Evening Chronicle

Weld, Mr. & Mrs. Gardner
Editor Emeritus, New Britain Herald, New Britain, Conn.

Wellner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.
Editor, Lockport (N. Y.) Union Sun & Journal

Wentworth, Mr. Edward H., Jr.
Editor, Hollywood (Fla.) Sun-Tattler

Werner, Mr. & Mrs. John
Sheboygan Press

West, Mr. & Mrs. David E.
Exec. Editor, Trenton (N. J.) Times

White, Mr. & Mrs. A. Howard
Editor, Burlington (N. C.) Daily Times-News

White, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley A.
Editor, Sandusky (O.) Register

White, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M., II
Editor & Pub., Mexico (Mo.) Ledger

White, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas, Jr.
Baltimore News American

-----White, Mr. & Mrs. William L.
Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M. Editor, Emporia (Kans.) Gazette
Editor, Charleston (S. C.) Post

Wilder, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Editor, Quincy (Mass) Patriot Ledger

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest E.
Editor, Fort Wayne (Ind.) News-Sentinel

Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Delbert
Editor, Fort Worth (Tex) Press

Wills, Mr. Joseph C.
Vice Pres., Warren Ohio Tribune Chronicle

Wilson, Mr. James B.
Exec. Editor, Wilmington (N. C.) Star

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Keith
Editor, Omaha World-Herald

Wimberly, Mr. & Mrs. Harrington
Editor, Pub., Duncan (Okla.) Banner

Winship, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Editor, The Boston Globe

Wishcamper, Mr. & Mrs. Ed N.

Editor, Abilene (Tex.) Reporter-News

Withers, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

Editor, Rochester (Minn) Post-Bulletin

Withers, Mr. & Mrs. John K.

Mbr. of Bd., Rochester (Minn) Post-Bulletin

Woestendiek, Mr. & Mrs. William J.

Editor & Pub., Colorado Springs Sun

Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Sam S.

Editor, Austin American-Statesman

Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Del

Exec. Editor, Waukegan (Ill.) News-Sun

Yeager, Mr. & Mrs. Anson

Exec. Editor, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader

Yoakum, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.

Columnist, Lakeville, Conn.

Yuenger, Mr. & Mrs. David A.

Editor, Green Bay (Wisc.) Press-Gazette

Zausmer, Mr. Otto

Assoc. Editor, The Boston Globe

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

APRIL 21, 1972

TIME DAY

10:04 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:04			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, took the call.
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:47	10:59		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:03	11:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:08	11:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:50	11:51		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:52	11:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
12:00				The President went to Birch Lodge.
12:00	1:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:49	2:50		P	The President talked long distance with Warren L. Gulley, Executive Assistant to the President's Military Assistant, in Washington, D.C.
3:00	3:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:15	4:05			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:24	3:32		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
4:02	4:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Arthur E. Summerfeld, wife of the former Postmaster General, in West Palm Beach, Florida.
4:09	4:11		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 21, 1972

TIME DAY

4:12 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to James F. Chambers, Jr., President and Publisher of The <u>Dallas Times Herald</u> , in the Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas, Texas. The call was not completed.
4:19	4:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Chambers in Dallas, Texas.
4:22	4:26		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.
4:29	4:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:16	6:20		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:47	6:48		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:48				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
7:45	10:45			The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Godfather."
9:39	9:46		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
9:48	9:49		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
9:51	9:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 22, 1972

TIME DAY

7:06 a.m. SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:06	7:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, took the call.
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:35	10:51		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:00	11:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:20	11:28		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:29	11:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
12:34	12:43		R	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:06	1:11		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:11	2:13		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:19	2:20		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:35	2:58		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:19			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:21	4:24		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:42	4:48		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:52	4:54		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

APRIL 22, 1972

TIME DAY

5:00 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00				The President went swimming in Aspen pool with Miss Woods.
5:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:11	6:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:19	6:42	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Edward F. Cox C. G. Rebozo Miss Woods
7:23	7:27	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:29	7:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45	9:50			The President saw the movie "There Was a Crooked Man" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods

MF/CD/SV

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:28	9:29	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:30	9:59	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:14	10:15	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
10:24	10:37	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:22	11:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:48	11:49	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:59	12:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
12:20	12:41	R		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
2:25	2:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:23	3:24	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:41	3:43	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Miss Woods
7:50				The President went to Birch Lodge.
7:50	9:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Maj. Gen. Haig
9:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:44	9:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 24, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
10:05	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:20				The President went to Birch Lodge.
12:39	12:42		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
12:46			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
1:09	1:32		R	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:32				The President had lunch.
1:49	1:52		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:05			P	The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
2:08	2:09		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:19	3:25		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:45				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Miss Woods
5:48	5:53		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:01	6:13		R	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods
7:01	7:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

APRIL 24, 1972

TIME DAY

7:16 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:16	7:17	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
8:14	8:15	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:20	8:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:21				The President went to Birch Lodge.
8:21	9:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Haldeman Maj. Gen. Haig
9:15				The President went to the Camp David helipad.
9:21	9:49			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:50				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox

CD/MF/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 25, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:43				The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:43	8:52			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
8:53				The President went to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by: Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Haig Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:53	10:05			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
8:53	9:50			Maj. Gen. Haig
8:53	8:59			Mr. Butterfield
9:01	9:50			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:02	9:05			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:06	9:25			John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
9:07	9:25			Winston Lord, Staff Assistant
9:52	9:54			Miss Woods
10:40	10:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:50	12:47			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:50	11:06			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:17	11:20			Mr. Ziegler
12:00	12:40			Mr. Kissinger
12:00	12:28			Mr. Ziegler
12:46	12:50			Mr. Andrews
1:09	1:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Andrews.
1:15	1:33			The President met with: Mr. Lord Mr. Andrews
1:38	1:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:45	1:46	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:48		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 25, 1972

TIME DAY

1:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:55	2:25			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:59	2:01	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
2:13	2:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:35	3:50			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:40	4:20			Mr. Kissinger
3:42	3:45			Mr. Andrews
3:55	3:56			Mr. Ziegler
4:23	4:24	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
4:26		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:28	4:55			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:35	4:37			Mr. Butterfield.
4:43	4:45	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:12				The President walked through the South Grounds of the White House.
5:20				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:20	5:21			The President met with Senior NSC Staff Member Helmut Sonnenfeldt.
5:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
5:47	6:28			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:11		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:51	6:53	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:00	7:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:42				The President went to the Red Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 25, 1972

TIME DAY

7:42 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:42	7:44			The President met with: Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
7:44				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
7:44	8:04			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:04	10:13			The President hosted a dinner honoring retiring Senators and Congressmen. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "A." The Army Chorus entertained during dinner. White House photographer, in/out
				After dinner, the President shook hands and was photographed with Col. Albert Shoeppe, retiring conductor of the U.S. Marine Corps Band. White House photographer, in/out
10:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:23	10:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS
✓ INDICATES PRESENT



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 25, 1972
at 7:30 p.m.

✓The President

Abbitt, Rep. Watkins M.	✓Curtis, Sen. Carl T
✓Abernethy, Rep. Thomas G.	✓Daniel, Rep. W. C.
✓Albert, The Speaker	✓Davis, Rep. Glenn R.
✓Allott, Sen. Gordon	✓Deane, Mr. John Russell, III
✓Anderson, Sen. Clinton P.	✓Delaney, Rep. James J.
✓Anderson, Rep. John B.	✓Devine, Rep. Samuel L.
✓Archer, Rep. William	✓Dickinson, Rep. William L.
✓Arends, Rep. Leslie C.	✓Dole, Sen. Robert J.
✓Aspinall, Rep. Wayne N.	✓Dominick, Sen. Peter H.
✓Belcher, Rep. Page	✓Dorn, Rep. W.J. Bryan
✓Bennett, Sen. Wallace F.	✓Du Pont, Rep. Pierre S., IV
✓Betts, Rep. Jackson E.	✓Erlenborn, Rep. John N.
✓Boggs, Rep. Hale	✓Ervin, Sen. Sam J., Jr.
✓Boggs, Sen. J. Caleb	✓Fannin, Sen. Paul J.
✓Bolling, Rep. Richard	✓Fisher, Rep. O. C.
✓Bow, Rep. Frank T.	✓Ford, Rep. Gerald R.
✓Bray, Rep. William G.	✓Frelinghuysen, Rep. Peter
✓Brock, Sen. William E., 3d	✓Friedersdorf, Hon. Max L.
✓Brown, Rep. Clarence J., Jr.	✓Garmatz, Rep. Edward A.
✓Byrd, Sen. Harry F., Jr.	✓Gifford, Hon. Willaim L.
✓Byrd, Sen. Robert C.	✓Goldwater, Sen. Barry
✓Byrnes, Rep. John W.	✓Griffin, Sen. Robert P.
✓Carlson, Rep. Clifford D.	✓Gubser, Rep. Charles S.
✓Cederberg, Rep. Elford A.	✓Gurney, Sen. Edward J.
✓Chamberlain, Rep. Charles E.	✓Hansen, Sen. Clifford P.
✓Collier, Rep. Harold R.	✓Harvey, Rep. James
✓Colmer, Rep. William M.	✓Hebert, Rep. F. Edward
✓Conable, Rep. Barber B., Jr.	✓Holifield, Rep. Chet
✓Cook, Hon Richard K.	✓Hosmer, Rep. Craig
✓Cooper, Sen. John S.	✓Hruska, Sen. Roman L.
✓Cotton, Sen. Norris	✓Hull, Rep. W. R., Jr.

✓Johnson, Hon. Wallace H.
✓Jonas, Rep. Charles Rayer
✓Jordan, Sen. Len B.
✓Keating, Rep. William J.
✓Keith, Rep. Hastings
✓Kemp, Rep. Jack F.
✓Korologos, Hon. Tom C.
✓Lennon, Rep. Alton
✓MacGregor, Hon. Clark
✓Mahon, Rep. George H.
✓Mailliard, Rep. William S.
✓McClure, Rep. James A.
✓McCollister, Rep. James Y.
✓McCulloch, Rep. William M.
✓McFarlane, Mr. Robert C.
✓Michel, Rep. Robert H.
✓Minshall, Rep. William E.
✓Mizell, Rep. Wilmer
✓Morton, The Secretary of the Interior
✓Nelsen, Rep. Ancher
✓Nidecker, Mr. John E.
✓Passman, Rep. Otto E.
✓Pelly, Rep. Thomas M.
✓Pirnie, Rep. Alexander
✓Poff, Rep. Richard H.
✓Price, Rep. Milvin
✓Quie, Rep. Albert H.
✓Railsback, Rep. Thomas F.
✓Rhodes, Rep. John J.
✓Roberts, Rep. Ray
✓Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald
✓Satterfield, Rep. David E. III
✓Shriver, Rep. Garner E.
✓Sikes, Rep. Robert L. F.
✓Sisk, Rep. B. F.

✓Smith, Rep. H. Allen
✓Springer, Rep. William L.
✓Stratton, Rep. Samuel S.
✓Teague, Rep. Olin E.
✓Terry, Rep. John H.
✓Timmons, Hon. William E.
✓Tower, Sen. John G.
✓Waggoner, Rep. Joe D., Jr.
✓Whalley, Rep. J. Irving
✓Widnall, Rep. William B.
✓Wiggins, Rep. Charles E.
✓Wilson, Rep. Bob
✓Wyatt, Rep. Wendell
✓Wyman, Rep. Louis C.
✓Young, Sen. Milton R.
✓Zablocki, Rep. Clement J.



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1972

TIME DAY

8:28 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28				The President had breakfast.
8:41				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:43	8:44			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:26	10:29			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
9:44	9:45			
10:30	11:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
10:44	10:45			Mr. Butterfield
11:22	11:23			Mr. Butterfield
11:39				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:40	11:43			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:41	12:01			Kim Yong-sik, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Korea
11:41	12:01			Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador from the Republic of Korea to the U.S.
11:41	12:01			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:03	12:18			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:18	12:19			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:19	12:27			The President met with: Herbert F. DeSimone, departing Assistant Secretary of Transportation Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel White House photographer, in/out
12:28	12:32			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:33	12:54			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:55	1:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:45	2:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:08	2:12	P		The President talked with Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 26, 1972

TIME DAY

3:43 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:43	4:31			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:04	4:10			Mr. Haldeman
4:34	4:38			The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.
4:34	4:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:01	5:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:14	5:16			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:50	6:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:59	6:00			Mr. Butterfield
6:06				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Rose Garden.
6:20				The President and Mr. Haldeman returned to the President's office in the EOB.
6:20	6:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:35	6:36	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:07	7:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:37		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:20	8:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:36				The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.
9:36	9:54			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
9:54				The President went to his private office.
9:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1972

TIME DAY

10:00 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00	10:20			The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on U.S. troop withdrawals from Vietnam. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:19		R		The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
10:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:22		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
10:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:28	10:36			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:46				The President departed on the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland enroute to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:49		R		The President was telephoned by the Vice President. The call was not completed.

MF/CD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A" of the Diary
for April 27, 1972.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 27, 1972

TIME DAY

12:42 a.m. THURSDAY

KEY BISCAIYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Ls	LD	
	12:42			The President arrived aboard the "Spirit of '76" at Homestead AFB, Florida enroute from Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:48	1:04			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:45				The President went to the beach area of the Key Biscayne Compound.
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:13	9:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:33			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:39	9:50		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:50	11:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:54	12:07		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:07				The President went to the grounds of the Key Biscayne Compound.
12:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
12:20				The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.
12:34	12:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
12:37	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Chicago, Illinois.
1:15				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:54	2:14			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.
2:35				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
2:42	2:52		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:52				The President went swimming in the beach area of the Key Biscayne Compound.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 27, 1972

TIME DAY

3:54 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:54	3:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:58	4:00			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
4:00	4:40			The President went swimming.
4:40	4:43			The President motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:58		P		The President telephoned long distance on a conference line to the Apollo XVI astronauts aboard the USS <u>Ticonderoga</u> in the Pacific: Capt. John W. Young, USN, Commander of Apollo XVI Lt. Col. Charles M. Duke, Jr., USAF Lt. Cdr. Thomas K. Mattingly III, USN, Lunar Command Module Pilot The call was not completed.
5:09	5:13			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:09	5:13	P		The President talked long distance on a conference line with the Apollo XVI astronauts aboard the USS <u>Ticonderoga</u> in the Pacific: Capt. Young Lt. Col. Duke Lt. Cdr. Mattingly The President expressed his personal congratulations on the successful completion of their mission.
5:17	6:38			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> . The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner on board.
6:39				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:46	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:55				The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Diamonds Are Forever."

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 804

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

27 Apr 72 Depart: 10:45am Arrive: 12:45am 2+00 850SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Dr H Kissinger
4. Ron Ziegler
5. Larry Higby
6. Katherine Bachman
7. Irene Derus
8. Dick Campbell
9. Dr W Tkach
10. Colonel Coffey
11. YNC Don Murray
12. Norman Stahl
13. R Taylor
14. R Pontius
15. D McCarthy
16. B Coates
17. R Hartwig
18. L Stewart
19. W Lorenz
20. L Egan
21. D June
22. Ollie Atkins
23. Frank Cormier AP
24. Norman Kempster UPI
25. Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcasting
26. Nick Horrock Newsweek
27. Jim Gannon Wall Street Journal
28. Jim Palmer AP Photo
29. John Full UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

APRIL 28, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	8:34			The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:34	8:36			The President went to C. G. Rebozo's residence at 490 Bay Lane.
8:36				The President returned to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:37	8:44			The President went swimming.
8:44				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:54				The President returned to the beach.
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:04	9:18	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:28		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
9:32	10:02	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:45				The President was joined on the beach by Mr. Haldeman.
9:56		R		The President was telephoned long distance by John A. Mulcahy, President of Quigley and Co., in Tipperary, Ireland. The call was not completed.
10:03				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:05	12:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:04	11:08	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
11:34	11:36	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
12:16	12:17	P		The President talked long distance with Editor of the Miami Herald Donald C. Shoemaker in Miami, Florida.
1:00	1:01			The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
1:00		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

APRIL 28, 1972

TIME DAY

1:38 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:38				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
1:40	1:42		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
1:56				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
1:59	3:21			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:21				The President went to the beach house.
3:24	3:55			The President went swimming in the ocean with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
3:55				The President returned to the beach house.
4:06	4:08			The President motored from the beach house to the Abplanalp residence with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
4:35				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, toured Grand Cay Island in a golf cart.
4:50				The President returned to the Abplanalp residence.
5:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:10				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
5:53	5:56		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
6:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Mulcahy in Tipperary, Ireland. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GRAND CAY,
BAHAMAS

APRIL 29, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
10:19	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:28	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:30				The President went swimming at Mermaid Beach with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
12:45	1:49			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:06	2:07		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:10	3:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:07	3:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:50				The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to Key Biscayne State Park with Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.
4:26				The Presidential party motored to 340 Harbor Drive.
4:26	5:32			The Presidential party went swimming.
5:32	5:34			The President motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:41			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:45				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.
7:50	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Pendulum."
9:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 30, 1972

TIME DAY

12:46 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:46	1:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
8:00				The President had breakfast.
10:39	11:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:16	11:30		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
12:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:06	12:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:23	1:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:35	1:46			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
EDT 1:56	CDT 3:50			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Randolph AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 1 hour 54 minutes)
1:56	4:00			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
2:05	2:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:45	4:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
CDT 3:50				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Lt. Gen. George B. Simler, Commander of the Air Training Command, Randolph AFB Mrs. George B. Simler Col. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Jr., Commander of the 3510th Flying Training Wing Mrs. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Jr. White House photographer, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAWAYNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 30, 1972

TIME DAY

3:50 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	4:09			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Randolph AFB, Texas to the Picoso Ranch, the residence of Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Floresville, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally. White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out</p>
4:10	4:12			<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary and Mrs. Connally, went to the ranch house.</p> <p>The Presidential party toured the house.</p>
4:57	5:29			<p>The Presidential party toured the Picoso Ranch by automobile.</p>
5:29				<p>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</p>
5:37			P	<p>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</p>
5:45	5:54		P	<p>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</p>
6:30				<p>The President and the First Lady received dinner guests with Secretary and Mrs. Connally.</p>
7:17	7:28		P	<p>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Johnson City, Texas.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally, went to the front lawn for cocktails. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
7:33				<p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a buffet dinner hosted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>After the dinner, the President participated in a question and answer session with dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the other dinner guests watched a fireworks display.</p>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

APRIL 30, 1972

TIME DAY

11:45 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:45				The President and the First Lady, escorted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally, returned to their suite in the ranch house.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 804

Homestead AFB Fla to Randolph AFB Tex

30 Apr 72 Depart: 1:55pm Arrive: 3:40pm 2+45 1050SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. Ron Ziegler
5. Steve Bull
6. Larry Higby
7. Dr W Tkach
8. Commander Campbell
9. MSGT Abel Araiza
10. SP7 Norm Stahl
11. SDCS Z Monzon
12. R Taylor
13. R Pontius
14. R Barbuto
15. H Thomas
16. J Carrell
17. J Baffa
18. R Consylman
19. L Stewart
20. L Privitt
21. Ollie Atkins
22. Frank Cormier AP
23. Norman Kempster UPI
24. Aldo Beckman Chicago Tribune
25. Don Fulson UPI Audio
26. Howard Norton US News and World Report
27. Jim Palmer AP Photo
28. John Full UPI Photo
29. Kathy Bachman

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

Guest List
April 30, 1972
Picoso Ranch

A

Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Ammann III
806 East 47th Street
Austin, Texas

Mrs. Ammann is daughter
of the Connallys

Major T. R. Armstrong
Armstrong Ranch
Armstrong, Texas

Businessman, rancher ~~_____~~

Mr. and Mrs. Tobin Armstrong
Armstrong Ranch
Armstrong, Texas

Mrs. - Republican National
Committee Co-Chairman

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Aston
5000 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230

Chairman of the Board -
Republic National Bank of
Dallas

Mr. and Mrs. Holt Atherton
315 Westover
San Antonio 78209

Businessman - Caterpillar
Dealer

B

Mr. and Mrs. Perry R. Bass
45 Westover Road
Fort Worth 76107

Independent oil producer;
Trustee - Sid W.
Richardson Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bennack
401 Squires Row
San Antonio 78213

Newspaper publisher - San
Antonio Light (Hearst Pub.)

General and Mrs. John M. Bennett, Jr.
National Bank of Commerce
San Antonio, 78291

Chairman of the Board -

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Blakemore II
Post Office Box 4605
Midland 79701

Rancher; businessman

B -cont'd

Mrs. Katie Brill
2511 Willowick
Houston

Mother of Mrs. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. George Brown
Post Office Box 3
Houston 77001

Brown & Root, Inc. and
Texas Eastern Transmission
Corp. - Chairman of Board

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Bryant
1231 Washington
Sherman, 75090

Mrs. Bryant is sister of Mrs.
Connally; Mr. Bryant is
former Republican candidate
for Governor; son of former
Federal judge

Mr. and Mrs. George Butler
Neils Esperson Building
Houston 77002

Senior partner - Butler,
Binion, Rice, Cook & Knapp -
Attorneys; kinsman of Jesse
Jones

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Butler, Sr.
Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston 77002

Engineer; conservative GOP -
Reagan man

C

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Carpenter
3700 Lexington
Dallas 75225

The President's State Finance
Chairman in '68; Chairman of
the Board - Southland Life
Insurance Company

Mr. and Mrs. Amon G. Carter, Jr.
29 Valley Ridge Road
Fort Worth 76107

Owens Fort Worth Star-Telegram;
old Texas family

Mr. and Mrs. Rex Cauble
Post Office Box 980
Denton 76201

Investments, cattle, horses.

Mr. and Mrs. James F. Chambers, Jr.
Dallas Times Herald
Dallas 75202

Publ. - Dallas Times Herald

Mr. and Mrs. George Christian
6800 Rockledge Cove
Austin 78731

President Johnson's Press
Secretary

C -cont'd

Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Clements, Jr.
3421 Normandy
Dallas 75205

Heads Southeastern Drilling
Company; strong GOP; Chair-
man, Board of Trustees of
SMU

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Collie
3415 Sleepy Hollow Court
Houston 77019

Partner in Vinson, Elkins,
Searls & Smith; served on
Tax Advisory Council; friend
of George Bush

Mr. and Mrs. John B. Connally III
3955 Shoal Creek Boulevard #211
Austin 78756

Son of the Connallys

Mr. Mark Connally
4553 Guadalupe #302
Austin

Son of the Connallys

The Honorable Merrill Connally
and Mrs. Connally
Route 3, Box 23
Floresville 78114

Brother of Sec. Connally

D

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Donnell
Lightning Ranch
Marathon 79842

Rancher; President of
S.W. Texas Cattle Raisers
Association.

E

Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn Eastland
Andrews, Kurth, Campbell & Jones
Humble Building
Houston 77002

Attorney

Mr. and Mrs. James A. Elkins, Jr.
First City National Bank
Houston 77002

Chairman of the Board -
good friend of Peter
Flanigan

F

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Frensley
Post Office Box 3
Houston 77001

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Frost, Jr.
Frost National Bank
San Antonio 78206

Brown & Root, Inc. -
President and Chief Executive
Officer

Chairman of the Board

G

Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Gilvin
Post Office Box 9027
Amarillo 79105

Associated General
Contractors - National
President

H

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Haas
Post Office Box 779
Corpus Christi 78403

Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Haggerty
Texas Instruments, Inc.
P. O. Box 5474
Dallas 75222

Mr. and Mrs. Houston Harte
2207 Camelback
San Antonio 78209

Mr. W. R. "Fritz" Hawn
Republic National Bank Building
Dallas 75201

Mr. and Mrs. Haydon Head
5601 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi 78412

Mr. and Mrs. Al G. Hill, Sr.
6912 Vassar Drive
Dallas 75205

Accountant/Oilman

Chairman of the Board

San Antonio Express

Investments; one of the
owners of the Cowboys; real
estate in California; El
Dorado Country Club.

Attorney

Investments; wife is eldest
daughter of H.L.Hunt

H -cont'd

Miss Ima Hogg
3711 San Felipe Road
Houston 77027

Old Texas family; daughter of
Gov. Hogg (1895); patron on
the arts; philanthropist

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Bunker Hunt
4508 Lakeside Drive
Dallas

Son of H.L.Hunt;
holdings in Libya; large
Charolais cattle holdings

Mr. and Mrs. Elton Hyder, Jr.
4910 Crestline Road
Fort Worth 76107

Attorney; oil; investments

J

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Jacobsen
2305 Sunny Slope
Austin

Attorney - Former Assistant
to President Johnson

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Jaworski
3665 Ella Lee Lane
Houston

Current president of the
American Bar Association;

Mr. and Mrs. B. K. Johnson
2000 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
San Antonio 78205

Investments, cattle, rancher

The Honorable J. Erik Jonsson
and Mrs. Jonsson
4831 Shadywood Lane
Dallas 75209

Former Dallas mayor; founder
of Texas Instruments, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Johnson
900 Vaughn Building
Amarillo 79101

Attorney

~~The Honorable Lyndon B. Johnson
and Mrs. Johnson
Austin, Texas 78636~~

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Josey
504 Waugh Drive
Houston 77019

Oil operator & businessman

K

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Kelly
1315 Hillcrest Street
Fort Worth 76107

Attorney

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert J. Kelleher
144 Thelma
San Antonio 78212

Attorney

Mr. Robert J. Kleberg
King Ranch, Inc.
Kingsville 78363

President, King Ranch, Inc.
Investments in land & cattle.

~~Mr. and Mrs. Jack B. Krueger
6922 Joyce Way
Dallas, 75225~~

Dallas Morning News

L

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Liedtke, Jr.
Pennzoil United
900 Southwest Tower
Houston 77002

President of Company; The
President's Finance Chairman
for Harris County area

Mr. and Mrs. Zac Lentz
305 West Roseland
Victoria 77901

Farmer, implement dealer

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lea
2401 Savannah
El Paso 79930

Artist

The Honorable J. C. Looney
and Mrs. Looney
Edinburg 79539

Mc

Mr. and Mrs. Claude K. McCan, Sr.
401 North Glass
Victoria 77901

Old Texas family; rancher

The Honorable W. W. McAllister
and Mrs. McAllister
103 Bushnell Avenue
San Antonio 78212

Former mayor; served on
Housing Loan Bank Board under
President Eisenhower

Mc - cont'd

Mr. and Mrs. L. F. McCollum, Sr.
3435 Westheimer - #904
Houston 77027

Chairman - Continental Oil;
Leading American industrialist
Appointed to Pay Board by
RMN.

M

Mr. and Mrs. Wales Madden
700 West Ninth Street
Amarillo 79106

Attorney; oil man

The Honorable J. C. Martin
and Mrs. Martin
Laredo 78040

Mayor

Mr. and Mrs. John Mobley
7206 West Rim
Austin 78731

Businessman; former executive
assistant to JBC and Sen.
Lloyd Bentsen

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Moncrief, Sr.
313 Rivercrest Drive
Fort Worth 76107

Oilman and businessman

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis J. Moorman, Jr.
530 Elizabeth Road
San Antonio 78209

Oil, businessman; long-time
Republican

Mr. Robert Mosbacher
405 West Friar Tuck
Houston 77024

Attractive, young oil and
businessman; brother of the
President's Chief of Protocol

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Murchison
First National Bank Building
Dallas 75202

Investments

Mr. and Mrs. Mike A. Myers
4418 Westway
Dallas 75205

Businessman; vice president of
Riviana Foods

N

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Negley
115 Bushnell
San Antonio 78212

Rancher; old prominent San Antonio family; son-in-law of George Brown

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon F. Neuhaus
Mission 78572

Banker; friend of John McCloy

O

P

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh M. Patterson
Baker and Botts
No. 1 Shell Plaza
Houston 77002

Attorney

Mr. and Mrs. John Peace
519 Majestic Building
San Antonio 78205

Attorney; current Chairman, Board of Regents at University of Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Ross Perot
Exchange Bank Tower
Dallas 75235

Founder of Electronic Data Systems

R

Mr. and Mrs. Julian Read
1011 Congress Avenue
Austin 78701

Public relations

Mr. and Mrs. Corbin Robertson, Sr.
3406 Inwood
Houston 77019

Oil man; investments; former president of Mid-Texas Oil and Gas Assn.

Dr. and Mrs. Hampton C. Robinson
4012 Inverness
Houston 77019

Doctor, oilman, businessman

Mr. and Mrs. Howard V. Rose
3401 Southill Circle
Austin 78703

Attorney

S

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Sealy
Post Office Box 670
Midland 79701

Attorney

Mr. and Mrs. David T. Searls
6 Longbow Lane
Houston 77024 *

Senior partner of Vinson,
Elkins, Searls and Smith

The Honorable Allan Shivers
and Mrs. Shivers
Six Niles Road
Austin 78703

Former Texas Governor

Mr. and Mrs. Pollard Simons
Simons Building
Dallas 75201

Businessman; well-known
to RMN

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Singer
3642 Aransas
Corpus Christi 78411

Investments & oil; friend of
Jock Whitney and Walter
Thayer

Mr. and Mrs. A. Frank Smith
3420 Piping Rock Lane
Houston 77027

Senior partner of Vinson,
Elkins, Searls and Smith

Mr. and Mrs. Marshall T. Steves
501 Grandview
San Antonio 78209

Old family of San Antonio;
served as President of '68
Hemisfair

Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Stewart III
First National Bank in Dallas
Dallas 75202

Chairman of the Board

T

Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Tandy
1401 Shady Oaks Lane
Fort Worth 76107

Chairman of Tandy Corporation;
Wife is daughter of Burk
Burnett;

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Taylor
2809 South Hughes
Amarillo 79109

Outstanding cattleman; former
president of American and
Texas Cattle Raisers Assn.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Temple
1606 Escondido Cove
Austin 78703

Attorney - former assistant
to President Johnson and
Sec. Connally

* Mr + Mrs Arthur Seeligson 711 Grandview
San Antonio, Texas
711 Grandview
San Antonio, Texas

U

Mr. and Mrs- Charles Urschel, Jr.
140 Devine Road
San Antonio 78212

Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Welder, Sr.
Victoria National Bank Building
Victoria 77901

Mr. and Mrs. Dan C. Williams
3711 Lexington
Dallas 75205

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Woodward
5231 Pebblebrook
Dallas 75229

Mr. and Mrs. Gus Wortham
American General Insurance Co.
1717 Allen Parkway
Houston 77019

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Wylly
Post Office Box 6228
Dallas 75222

Oil; his father was subject
of kidnapping/ransom in
1930s in Oklahoma

Former president Texas
Cattle Raisers Assn.

Chairman, Executive Committee
of Southland Life Insurance
Company

Southwestern Vice President of
American Airlines, Inc.

Chairman

Chairman, University
Computing Company

Z

Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Zachry
1104 Tower Life Building
San Antonio 78205

- Contractor; known world-wide

Additions

Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Cassidy
101 Richardson Savings Building
Richardson, Texas 75080

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Collier
The Houston Chronicle
Houston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil H. Green
3908 Lexington
Dallas 75225

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene McDermott
4701 Drexel
Dallas 75225

Mr. and Mrs. Felix McKnight
Dallas Times Herald
Dallas 75202

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick H. Waelder
604 North Craig Street
Victoria

Dallas businessman; former
Chairman of the Department
of Public Safety

Editor

Engineer; one of the founders
of Texas Instruments, Inc.

One of the founders of Texas
Instruments, Inc.;
philanthropist

Managing editor - Dallas
Morning News

Oil man and businessman

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/1/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/7/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/11/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/14/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	5/5/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1972 – May 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

PICOSA RANCH
FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

MAY 1, 1972

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were guests of Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. John B. Connally.
7:30				The President had breakfast.
8:00				The President went to the family room.
				The President and the First Lady had coffee with: Secretary and Mrs. Connally Mrs. Katie Brill, mother of Mrs. Connally Mr. and Mrs. John B. Connally III, son and daughter-in-law Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Ammann III, daughter and son-in-law Mark Connally, son
8:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:37	8:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
8:57	9:12		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:12				The President and the First Lady went to the Picoso Ranch helipad.
9:12	9:26			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Picoso Ranch, Floresville, Texas to Randolph AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>CDT</u> 9:35	<u>EDT</u> 11:25			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Randolph AFB, Texas to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 2 hours 31 minutes)
<u>CDT</u> 9:38	11:25			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.
9:38	11:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:54	10:05		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
<u>EDT</u> 1:06				The President and the First Lady deplaned.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1972

TIME DAY

1:14 p.m. MONDAY

PICOSA RANCH

FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:14	1:23			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:27	2:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:40	2:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:02				The President went to the Rose Garden.
3:02	3:07			The President greeted a group of White House secretaries in recognition of National Secretaries Week. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:07	4:08			The President met with: Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Salt Talks William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Richard Helms, Director of the CIA Lt. Gen. Royal B. Allison, Assistant to the Chairman for Strategic Arms Negotiation Mr. Kissinger Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out
4:08				The President returned to the Oval Office with: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
4:08	4:09			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:08	4:09			Mr. Ziegler
4:08	4:24			Secretary Rogers
4:11	4:24			Mr. Kissinger
4:23	4:36			Mr. Ziegler
4:26	5:29			Mr. Kissinger
4:38	5:29			Maj. Gen. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1972

TIME DAY

4:39 p.m. MONDAY

PICOSA RANCH
FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:39	4:40			Continued: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Mr. Ziegler Mr. Ziegler
4:51	4:56			
5:04	5:06			
5:31	5:53			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:57	6:47			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield
6:01	6:42			
6:41	6:45			
6:48	6:49			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:53	7:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:07	7:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:10				The President had dinner.
7:11	7:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:18	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:09				The President returned to his EOB office.
11:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 804

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Randolph AFB Tex to Andrews AFB Wash DC

1 May 72 Depart: 9:35 Arrive: 1:10pm 2+35 1250SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. Steve Bull
5. Larry Higby
6. Dr W Tkach
7. Commander Campbell
8. MSGT Araiza
9. SP7 Norm Stahl
10. SDCS Z Monzon
11. R Taylor
12. R Pontius
13. R Barbuto
14. H Thomas
15. J Carrell
16. J Baffa
17. R Consylman
18. L Stewart
19. D McCarthy
20. Ollie Atkins
21. Gaylord Shaw
22. Norman Kempster
23. Dave Breasted
24. Marge Byers
25. Jim McManus
26. Jim Palmer
27. John Full
28. Kathy Bachman

AP
UPI
NY Daily News
Life Magazine
Westinghouse
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE CONTINUED BY BEV KAYE

NATIONAL SECRETARIES WEEK
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY IN THE ROSE GARDEN

All Present

May 1, 1972

The President

Rose Mary Woods

Patricia B. McKee	(H. R. Haldeman)
Mary A. Sidley	(Alexander P. Butterfield)
Terry L. Decker	(Dwight L. Chapin)
Beverly J. Kaye	(Stephen B. Bull)
Katherine E. Bachman	(Lawrence M. Higby)
Bonnie D. Andrews	(General Brent Scowcroft)
Shelley S. Buchanan	(Alexander P. Butterfield)
Helen M. Collins	(Mark I. Goode)
Joan C. Hall	(Charles W. Colson)
Carmel J. Giancola	(John A. Scali)
Helen M. Delmenhorst	(Richard A. Moore)
Marcia M. Stuart	(Desmond J. Barker)
E. Chrystelle Fletcher	(Henry C. Cashen, II)
Marsha A. Summerlin	(George T. Bell)
Jane E. Thomas	(John W. Dean, III)
LaRose Smith	(Harry S. Dent)
Janet R. McNamee	(Michael J. Farrell)
Margaret McFadden	(Peter M. Flanigan)
Lina L. Lyons	(Jonathan C. Rose)
E. Virginia Brown	(Herbert G. Klein)
Elizabeth B. Murphree	(Kenneth W. Clawson)
Katherine J. Humphrey	(Clark MacGregor)
Katherine M. Bulow	(William E. Timmons)
Neta W. Brown	(Richard K. Cook)
Gail P. Hubble	(Tom C. Korologos)
Judith Thomas	(William L. Gifford)
Barbara Otis	(George P. Shultz)
Barbra J. Greenleaf	(Wallace H. Johnson)
Judith A. Licata	(Frederic V. Malek)
Mary Kay Burnett	(Daniel T. Kingsley)
Patricia C. Siemien	(Raymond K. Price, Jr.)
Margaret R. Foote	(Raymond K. Price, Jr.)
Sara A. Currence	(Patrick J. Buchanan)
Sally Cutting	(William L. Safire)
Marjorie P. Acker	(Rose Mary Woods)

Constance M. Gerrard	(Ronald L. Ziegler)
Judith C. O'Neill	(Gerald L. Warren)
Judith L. Johnson	(Neal Ball)
Doris J. Jones	(Robert H. Finch)
Leona M. Goodell	(Donald Rumsfeld)
Jana L. Hruska	(John D. Ehrlichman)
Sally Dahler	(John C. Whitaker)
Jean Robinson	(Leonard Garment)
Julienne L. Pineau	(Henry A. Kissinger)
Muriel L. Hartley	(General Alexander M. Haig)
Carol Patrick	(Kenneth Cole)
Rosalee Dansan	(Robert J. Brown)
Rosemary Manarin	(Robert J. Brown)
Leola Thompson	(Robert J. Brown)

Shirley Brown	(Press Office)
Ann Grier	(Press Office)

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:06				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:28	9:30			The President met with:
9:29	10:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:25	10:41			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
10:35	10:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:43	10:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:54	10:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:57	10:58	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:10	11:11			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:11				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.
11:11	11:13			The President announced the death of FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover to members of the press.
11:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:16	11:17		P	The President talked long distance with former President Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.
11:19	11:25			The President met with:
11:30	11:31			Mr. Ziegler
11:24	11:32			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:27	11:40			Mr. Haldeman
11:38	11:40			Maj. Gen. Haig
				Mr. Ziegler
11:25		R		The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig, Mr. Butterfield took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 2, 1972

TIME DAY

11:26 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:26		R		The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig. The President requested that Maj. Gen. Haig join him.
11:42	11:44			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:43	11:50			The President participated in a dual promotion and swearing-in ceremony for Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters to the rank of Lieutenant General and to the position of Deputy Director of the CIA. The oath of office was administered by Judge Edward A. Tamm of the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:50	11:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:57	12:06			The President met with a delegation from the Rebuild National Park Society of Denmark. The delegation presented to the President a gold medallion commemorating the 60th anniversary of the Society. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:08	12:42			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Maj. Gen. Haig
12:41	1:20			
12:54		R		The President was telephoned by acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
1:20				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:22	1:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:38	4:39	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
4:40	5:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield Mr. Ziegler
5:30	6:17			
5:46	5:54			
5:55	6:03			
4:40	4:41	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
4:49	4:51	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
4:57	4:58	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:26	5:27	P		The President talked with Associate Director of the FBI Clyde A. Tolson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1972

TIME DAY

5:35 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35	5:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:06	6:07	P		The President talked with Helen Gandy, Secretary to the late Mr. Hoover. The President expressed his sympathy to Miss Gandy on the death of Mr. Hoover.
6:20				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:21	6:28			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.
6:35	8:58			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Haig
7:15	8:15			The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:58				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.
9:01	9:12			The President motored from Pier One, Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:17		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:20	9:22	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
9:25	9:31	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
9:35	9:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:34		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Dent. The call was not completed.
10:43	10:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Dent.

MF/CD/SV

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

Promotion and Swearing-in Ceremony for Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters as
Deputy Director of the CIA

May 2, 1972
Oval Office 11:43 am

Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the CIA
Judge Edward Tamm, D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals

Mrs. Laureen Jones, Lt. Gen. Walters' sister (held Bible)
Frederick J. Walters, brother
Mrs. Frederick J. Walters, sister-in-law
James Walters, nephew
Vincent C. Walters, brother
Mrs. Vincent C. Walters, sister-in-law
Richard Walters, nephew
Peter Adams, nephew of Lt. Gen. Walters

Director of the CIA Richard Helms
Rose Mary Woods, President's Personal Secretary
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, President's Personal Physician
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President
Mrs. Muriel Hartley, Secretary to Maj. Gen. Haig
Nancy Ovellette, Secretary to Lt. Gen. Walters

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Mr. Bull
All present

Meeting with the delegation from the Rebild National Park Society of
Denmark

May 2, 1972
Oval Office 11:57 am

Erik Emborg, President of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Marshall Frederics, Vice President of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc.,
of Denmark
Borge Rosing, Secretary of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Christian Castenskjold, Board Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc.
of Denmark
Jens Nicolaisen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
J.U. Kai-Neilsen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Hein Christensen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Marius Andersen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Holger Larsen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark

Cong. Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 3, 1972

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:56	7:58			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:58	8:09			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:09	10:01			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional leadership. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:01	10:02			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:05	10:06			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:06	10:10			The President met with:
10:07	10:19			Mr. Haldeman
				Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:20	10:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:54	10:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:59	11:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:59	12:11			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:14	12:18			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:19	12:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:36				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:40	12:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
12:41	12:59	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:01	2:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
2:05	2:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:30		P		The President requested that Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr. join him in his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 3, 1972

TIME DAY

2:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:30	2:40			The President met with Mr. Andrews.
2:41	2:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:48	2:49	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:50	3:20			The President met with:
2:50	3:20			Richard G. Kleindienst, acting Attorney General
2:53	3:35			Louis Patrick Gray III, Assistant Attorney General and
2:53	3:10			acting Director of the FBI
2:53	2:55			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Ehrlichman
				White House photographer
3:43	3:46	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
3:48		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in his office.
3:49	3:53	P		The President talked with Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger.
3:50	4:34			The President met with Mr. Colson.
3:56		P		The President telephoned Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio). The call was not completed.
4:55	5:10			The President met with Mr. Andrews.
5:11	5:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:38				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:05	6:23			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:26	6:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:51	7:01	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
7:10				The President and the First Lady had dinner.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1972

TIME DAY

8:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10	8:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:19		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:15	10:21	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
10:25	10:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

MF/CD/SV

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 3, 1972

Cabinet Room 8:09 am

SENATE

- ✓ Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
- Sen. Norris Cotton (R- New Hampshire)
- ✓ Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
- ✓ Sen. Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
- ✓ Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

HOUSE

- ✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- ✓ Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr., (R-New York)
- ✓ Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Cong. H. Allen Smith (R-California)
- ✓ Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
- ✓ Cong. Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia)
- ✓ Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)

RNC

- ✓ Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

White House Staff

- ✓ Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- ✓ John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- ✓ George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- ✓ Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- ✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓ Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
- ✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- ✓ Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	8:57			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:58	9:02			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:06	9:09			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Andrews
9:07	9:35			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	9:59			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:59	10:03			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:13	10:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:22	10:25			Mr. Butterfield
10:31	10:32			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
10:41				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:42	10:54			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Presbyterian Church.
				The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover. The Services were conducted by Rev. Edward L. R. Elson, Chaplain of the Senate. Also participating was the U.S. Army Chorus. Seated with the President and the First Lady were: L. Patrick Gray III, Acting Director of the FBI Mrs. L. Patrick Gray III Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
				The President delivered the eulogy which was televised nationwide. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:46	11:58			The President and the First Lady motored from the National Presbyterian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:03	12:22			The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Gray.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1972

TIME DAY

12:28 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:28	12:47			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:49	12:51			The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.
12:56	1:21			The President met with: Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the Teamsters Union and member of the Pay Board Raymond Schoessling, Vice President of the Teamsters Union Joseph Trerotola, Vice President of the Teamsters Union William J. McCarthy, Vice President of the Teamsters Union Weldon L. Mathis, Assistant to Mr. Fitzsimmons Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel White House photographer, in/out
1:21	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:24	1:51			Mr. Haldeman
1:27	1:31			Mr. Ziegler
1:52				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:51	2:57	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard Moore.
2:57	3:03			The President met with: Ray Conniff, Director of the Ray Conniff Singers
2:57	3:03			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:57	3:02			White House photographer, in/out
3:04	5:55			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:04	5:25			Mr. Kissinger
3:44	5:40			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:55	5:35			Maj. Gen. Haig
5:15	5:35			Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
6:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:28				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Woods, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.
6:38		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 4, 1972

TIME DAY

6:40 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40	8:43			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:15				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:43				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.
8:49	8:57			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Woods, motored from Pier One, Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:00				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:08	9:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/ME/S?

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		P	
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				MAY 5, 1972	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				8:25 a.m. FRIDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:25				The President had breakfast.	
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.	
8:45	8:48			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
8:50	8:51			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.	
8:55	8:58	P		The President talked long distance with Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trade Council of the AFL-CIO, in Massopqua, New York.	
8:56	9:15			The President met with: Miss Woods	
9:14	10:09			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
9:21	9:30			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
10:09	10:10			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
10:11				The President went to the Cabinet Room.	
10:11	11:37			The President met with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
11:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
11:40	11:46			The President met with: Frank J. Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
11:47	12:09			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
12:09	12:15			The President met with: Congressman Delbert L. Latta (R-Ohio) Delbert Springer, woodcarver Mrs. Delbert Springer Jill Springer, daughter John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer The President received a walnut Presidential seal, handcarved by Mr. Springer.	

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 5, 1972

TIME DAY

12:16 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Is	LD	
12:16	12:18			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant and Director of the Special Action Office on Drug Abuse Prevention Mrs. Jerome H. Jaffe Miriam Jaffe, daughter Celia Jaffe, daughter Ari Jaffe, son Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:32			The President met to receive the final report of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future with: John D. Rockefeller III, Chairman of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future Grace Olivarez, Co-Chairman of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future and Executive Director of Food for All, Inc. Dr. Christian N. Ramsey, Jr., Co-Chairman of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future and President of the Institute for the Study of Health and Society Mr. Cole Raymond J. Waldmann, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:34	12:41			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:43	12:46			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:44	1:58			Mr. Haldeman
12:52	1:19			Mr. Kissinger
1:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:04	2:05	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:10	3:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:30	3:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:36	3:46			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:52				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:55	4:29			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1972

TIME DAY

4:32 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received		
		Lo	LD	
4:32	4:39			The President went to Aspen Lodge.
4:40				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
5:49		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:52	6:03	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:11	6:13	R		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:15				The President had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
7:15				The Presidential party saw the movie "Critic's Choice."
9:00				The President watched the New York Knicks-Los Angeles Lakers basketball game on television.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
(all present)

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB)

May 5, 1972

Cabinet Room 10:11 am

Adm. George W. Anderson, Jr., USN (Ret.), Chairman of the PFIAB
Dr. William O. Baker, member of the PFIAB
Gordon Gray, member of the PFIAB
Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr., member of the PFIAB
Dr. Franklin D. Murphy, member of the PFIAB
Frank Pace, Jr., member of the PFIAB
Governor of New York (R) Nelson A. Rockefeller, member of the PFIAB
Dr. Edward Teller, member of the PFIAB
Gerard P. Burke, Executive Secretary of the PFIAB
Thomas Latimer, NSC staff member

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 6, 1972

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:56	8:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:00				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia. The call was not completed.
9:17	9:28	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia.
9:31	9:36	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia.
10:28	10:42	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:18	11:19	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:27		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:30	11:31	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:33	11:34	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:51	11:52	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:06	12:08	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:12	12:22	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:24	12:25	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:29	12:33	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:39	12:48	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 6, 1972

TIME DAY

12:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lp	LD	
12:50				The President went to the New Laurel Lodge construction site. The President met with Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer at Camp David.
1:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:25				The President had lunch.
1:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by former Congressman Carroll D. Kearns, President of the Shenengo Metalcraft Co. in Conneant Lake, Pennsylvania. Miss Woods took the call.
1:35				The President went to Maple Lodge.
1:35	1:40			The President met with Miss Woods,
1:40				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
1:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:48	1:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
2:02	2:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia.
2:11	2:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
2:20	2:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
3:26	3:27		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:31	3:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:48	3:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:05				The President returned to Birch Cabin.
5:05	5:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander P. Larzelere, took the call.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 6, 1972

TIME DAY

5:53 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:53	6:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:01				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:20				The President had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
6:26	6:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:51	6:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
7:15				The President saw the movie "Kidnapped" with: Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
8:59				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
8:59	9:01		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:24	9:36		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 7, 1972

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:55	9:56	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:00	10:15			The President met with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
10:13	10:14	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:23	10:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:45	10:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:47	10:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:49	10:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
10:51	10:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
11:00	11:17			The President met with Mr. Andrews.
11:06		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
11:12	11:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
11:17	11:24		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in Tarrytown, New York.
11:50	12:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:54	11:55	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 7, 1972

TIME DAY

1:39 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:39	1:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
2:25				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
2:38	2:39	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:40	5:40			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:46	4:47	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:40				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:15	6:18	P		The President talked long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
7:45				The President saw part of the movie "Funeral in Berlin" with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods Mrs. Acker
8:35	8:36	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
9:29	9:31			The President went to the Camp David helipad.
9:34	10:05			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:08				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 8, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38	8:42			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:38	8:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:54	8:56			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:59	9:06			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:06	9:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:07	9:08			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:10				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:10	12:07			The President attended a meeting of the NSC. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:13	1:02			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:21	12:59			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
1:00	1:15			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:21	12:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:15				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
1:15	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:35	2:30			Mr. Kissinger
2:33	2:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:45	3:46			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
3:58	3:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:13		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 8, 1972

TIME DAY

4:14 P.M. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:14	4:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
4:25		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
4:35	4:36	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:50	4:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:55	4:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:23	5:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:23	5:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:30				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:52				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:54	5:55			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:09	6:14			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:22	6:34			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:14	7:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
8:04	8:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:07				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
8:11	8:28			The President met with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:28				The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.
8:28	8:38			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Ray Voegel, Make-up Consultant
8:38				The President went to his private office.
8:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:43				The President returned to his private office.
8:45	8:49			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:55	8:57			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 8, 1972

TIME DAY

8:59 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
				The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on current military strategy in Vietnam. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:24				The President went to the office of his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
9:24	9:28			The President greeted Senators, Congressmen, and White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
9:28				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
9:28	9:44			The President met with the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
9:45				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to his office in the EOB.
9:45	11:22			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:00	10:01			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
10:05	10:23			Mr. Kissinger
9:57	10:00	R		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
10:04	10:06	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:28		R		The President was telephoned by Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS. Miss Woods took the call.
10:42	10:45	P		The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense Kenneth Rush.
10:47	10:48	P		The President talked with George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO.
10:49	10:52	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
11:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:33	11:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:41	11:49	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV
KAYE ALL PRESENT

SUBJECT: NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

DATE: May 8, 1972

The President
The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Gen. George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency
Preparedness
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John Negroponte, NSC Staff Member

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS - gate list

✓ indicates present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
8:11 pm Roosevelt Room
May 8, 1972

SENATE

- ✓ Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- ✓ Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
- ✓ Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
- ✓ Sen. George D. Aiken (D-Vermont)
- ✓ Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
- Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
- ✓ Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
- ✓ Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
- ✓ Sen. Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)

HOUSE

- ✓ Cong. Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
- ✓ Cong. Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
- ✓ Cong. Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Cong. Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)
- ✓ Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
- ✓ Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

STAFF

A list of members of the White House Staff attending this meeting was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Clark MacGregor
All present

PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO CLARK MACGREGOR'S OFFICE

May 8, 1972

9:24 pm

Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator John Sherman Cooper (R-Kentucky)

Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Mrs. Clark MacGregor
William Timmons, Assistant
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant
Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Wallace Johnson, Special Assistant
William Gifford, Special Assistant
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
John Russell Deane III, Staff Assistant
Robert MacFarlane, White House Fellow
Kay Humphrey, Secretary to Clark MacGregor
Doris Rausch, Secretary to Clark MacGregor

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by

A. Butterfield. All present

SUBJECT: Cabinet Meeting

DATE: May 8, 1972

The President
The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Richard G. Kleindienst, Acting Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
J. Philip Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George Romney, Secretary of HUD
John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David Kennedy, Ambassador at large
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Robert Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
John Scali
Herbert Klein
Raymond Price
Ronald Ziegler
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Alexander P. Butterfield
Charles W. Colson
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				MAY 9, 1972	
THE WHITE HOUSE				TIME DAY	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				12:34 a.m. TUESDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	ID		
12:34			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp., in New York City. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.	
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.	
8:18	8:20	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.	
8:22	8:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.	
8:26				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.	
8:28	9:50			The President had breakfast with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Clark MacGregor, Counsel White House photographer, in/out	
9:21		R		The President was telephoned by Perle Mesta, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Mr. Butterfield took the call.	
9:54				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Oval Office.	
9:54	10:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
10:03	10:41			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
10:41	10:57			The President met with: Miss Woods	
10:42	10:48			Mr. Butterfield	
10:54	10:57			Mr. Haldeman	
10:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
11:07	11:12	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.	
11:16	11:21	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.	
11:23	11:24	P		The President talked with the First Lady.	
11:32		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.	

P

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE

MAY 9, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:35 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
	Out	Lo	LD	
11:35	11:39	P		The President talked with former Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:37	11:42			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:40	11:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
11:50		P		The President telephoned Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury. The call was not completed.
11:53		P		The President telephoned Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer. The call was not completed.
11:55	11:56	P		The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense Kenneth Rush.
12:05	12:06	P		The President talked with former Chairman of the JCS Adm. Arthur W. Radford.
12:09	12:13		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York.
12:27	12:29	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:31		P		The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
12:37	1:12			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:56	12:58	P		The President talked with Adm. Moorer.
1:17	2:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:54	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:57	2:58			Mr. Butterfield
3:00	4:01			The President met with: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
3:09	3:11			Mr. Ziegler
4:03				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:35	4:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 9, 1972

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:40	4:41			The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.
4:42	5:06			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:07	5:54			The President met with: Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the United States to Great Britain
5:07	5:52			Mr. Mitchell
5:07	5:52			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:55	6:13			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:57	6:13			Mr. Kissinger
5:58	6:04			Mr. Butterfield
6:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:10	6:21	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
6:28		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:23	7:32	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:44				The President, accompanied by the First Lady, went to the East Room.
7:45	8:01			The President and the First Lady received dinner guests.
8:02				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:02	10:38			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Duke University Law School graduates of the class of 1937. Entertainment during dinner was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings and the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
				The President and members of the class of 1937 participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
11:00				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				JC/SD/SV

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Sgt. Knopick
All present

DUKE LAW SCHOOL REUNION DINNER
Tuesday, May 9, 1972
7:30 p.m. State Dining Room

The President and Mrs. Nixon

Capt. and Mrs. Fredrick S. Albrink
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Baird
Professor and Mrs. W. Bryan Bolich
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Brooks, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. William Hill Brown, III, Chairman, Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission
Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Brownfield
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin C. Bryson
Hon. and Mrs. William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and Exchange Commission
Professor and Mrs. David F. Cavers
Hon. and Mrs. Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mrs. William J. Crumpacker
Hon. and Mrs. Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Hon. John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Mr. J. Richard Fay
Hon. and Mrs. Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Mrs. Howard S. Foley
Dr. and Mrs. Lon L. Fuller
Hon. and Mrs. Louis Patrick Gray, III, Assistant Attorney General and Acting
Director of the FBI
Mr. and Mrs. Claiborne B. Gregory
Mr. and Mrs. James M. Haley
Mr. and Mrs. David H. Henderson
Mr. and Mrs. Homer Hilton, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John Mack Holland, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Kiefer
Mr. and Mrs. Harland F. Leathers
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Lybrook
Hon. and Mrs. Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Mr. and Mrs. John D. McConnell
Hon. and Mrs. Hale McCown
Hon. and Mrs. John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General
Hon. and Mrs. Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Mr. and Mrs. Carl H. Nissen
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Perdue, Jr.
Mr. Justice and Mrs. Powell, Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne
The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
The Secretary of State and Mrs. William P. Rogers
Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Dean and Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed, Dean, Duke Law School
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Stoel
Mr. and Mrs. Therman J. Troxler
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Washburn
Hon. and Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB
Hon. and Mrs. Basil L. Whitener
Mr. and Mrs. G. Davis Williams

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:20	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:05	12:06			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:10	10:11			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
10:21	10:40			Mr. Kissinger
10:23	11:40			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:19		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in the President's EOB office.
10:21	10:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
12:32	12:33	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
12:33	12:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:36	1:02			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:35	3:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:59	4:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:04	4:25			The President met with: Mr. Colson
4:05	5:45			Mr. Haldeman
4:15	4:45			Mr. Kissinger
5:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:05	6:06	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:07	6:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:10				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:10		R		The President was telephoned by Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
6:11		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 10, 1972

TIME DAY

6:11 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:11	6:19			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.
6:19	6:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:24	8:27			The President and the First Lady went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with Mr. Rebozo.
6:50				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:27				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.
8:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:31	8:40			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from Pier One, Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:41				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
8:54	8:56	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida.

CD/MF/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:30				The President went to the Family Dining Room.
8:31	10:03			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss tax reform with: Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin) John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:03	10:04			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:06	10:07			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:08	11:01			The President met with: Nikolay S. Patolichev, U.S.S.R. Minister of Foreign Trade Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce Mr. Kissinger Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:02	11:10			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:03	11:06			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:08	11:21			Mr. Kissinger
11:22				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:32	11:33	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:34	11:35	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
11:43	12:40			The President met with: Mr. Colson
11:43	12:40			Mr. Haldeman
12:22	12:23			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
11:49	11:51	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania.)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

11:56 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:56	11:57	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan.)
12:51	1:12			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:53	1:29			Mr. Haldeman
1:50				The President went to his car parked on West Executive Avenue.
1:55	2:26			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from West Executive Avenue to the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.
2:26				The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Capt. Donald L. Custis, USN Medical Corps and Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo visited the President's valet Manolo Sanchez, who was recuperating from surgery.
2:37	3:02			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:09	3:24			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:25	3:39			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:39	3:40	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:43	3:46			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
3:45	3:51			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:51	4:27			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
3:51	4:43			Mr. Kissinger
3:51	4:43			Mr. Haldeman
4:41	4:44			Mr. Butterfield
4:44				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:45	5:16			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

5:20 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:20	5:23			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge with Mr. Rebozo.
5:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:55				The President had dinner.
7:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:40	7:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
8:15	9:45			The President saw the movie "Goldfinger" with: Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo

CD/MF/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:28	8:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
8:30	8:31		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
8:43	8:54		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
9:00	9:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:18	9:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
9:58	10:17			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked around the Camp David grounds.
10:17				The President went to the Aspen Den.
10:22	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:35				The President went to the Aspen Den.
10:58				The President went to the Aspen pool area with Mr. Rebozo.
10:59	11:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:36	11:41		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
12:30				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:08				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
2:10	2:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 12, 1972

TIME DAY

2:37 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:52	3:04		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:12	3:41			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart around the Camp David grounds.
3:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:45				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
3:48	3:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:59	4:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:13	4:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:22				The President went to the Camp David helipad. The President greeted: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
4:25				The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:30				The President went swimming in Aspen pool with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
4:43	4:44		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:21	5:30		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 12, 1972

TIME DAY

5:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:39	5:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:44				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
5:44	5:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:31	6:40		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo
7:35				The Presidential party saw the movie "The Carpetbaggers."

MF/CD/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:01	8:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
8:05				The President went to the Aspen Den.
8:45	9:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
9:15	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:43				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked to the New Laurel Lodge.
10:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the old Laurel Lodge.
10:11	10:14			The President walked to Aspen Lodge.
11:22	12:30			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:33				The President escorted Mr. Kissinger, Maj. Gen. Haig, and Mr. Rebozo to the Camp David helipad.
12:39	12:46			The President walked to Aspen Lodge.
12:50				The President had lunch.
1:05				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
3:40				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:22	4:23		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:45	5:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

5:56 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:56				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
6:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:50				The Presidential party saw the movie "Good Neighbor Sam."
9:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
CD/MF/SV				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 14, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
9:20	9:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:45	9:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
9:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:17	10:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:54	11:06		P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:42	11:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
3:10	3:12		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:36	5:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:00				The President had Mother's Day dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
6:47	6:49			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
6:52	7:37			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:40				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	8:42			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:56	8:57			The President met with Miss Woods.
8:58	9:08			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:06	9:46			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:31	11:01			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:31	10:35			Mr. Butterfield
10:32	10:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:33	11:04			Mrs. James B. Stockdale, representative of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
10:33	11:04			Mrs. Joseph P. Dunn, representative of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
10:33	11:04			Mrs. Paul E. Galanti, representative of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
10:33	11:04			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
10:33	10:37			Members of the press, in/out
10:33	10:37			White House photographer, in/out
11:14	11:17			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:20	11:24			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:35	11:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:43	11:46			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:46	11:51			The President met with: Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro, Ambassador from Brazil to the U.S.
				Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
				Ambassador Castro presented to the President a letter from President Emilio G. Medici of Brazil.
11:52	12:01			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:54	11:57			Mr. Butterfield
12:05				The President went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1972

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05				The President received diplomatic credentials from: Andres Aguilar, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Venezuela to the U.S. Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador-designate from France to the U.S. Kifle Wodajo, Ambassador-designate from the Empire of Ethiopia to the U.S. Sultan Mohammad Khan, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the U.S. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out For a list of State Department officials and family members present, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:23				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:48	1:36			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:12	1:26			Mr. Ziegler
1:37	1:39			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:25	2:36			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
2:29	3:32			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:32	4:06			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:54	4:06			Secretary Connally
4:06	4:48			The President met to discuss commercial aspects of the Moscow trip with: Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
4:06	4:48			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:46	4:54			Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out
4:54	5:05			The President met with: Mr. Shultz
4:54	5:05			Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
4:56	4:57			Mr. Haldeman
5:06	5:11			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:10	5:13	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 15, 1972

TIME DAY
5:11 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:11	5:14			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:16	6:06			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:24	6:06			Secretary Connally
5:30	5:45			Mr. Ziegler
5:52	5:54			Mr. Ziegler
5:58	5:59			Mr. Butterfield
5:21	5:23	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:38	5:41	P		The President talked with Mrs. George C. Wallace, wife of Governor Wallace (D-Alabama). The President expressed his concern for the Governor's health following the attempted assassination of the Governor.
6:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:22				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
6:22	6:30			The President addressed guests attending the reception marking the reopening of the Blue Room. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:33				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
6:33	8:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:45	7:57			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
7:59	8:10			Mr. Colson
7:07		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:37	7:42	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:43	7:47	R		The President talked with W. Mark Felt, Assistant Director of the Inspection Division of the FBI.
8:02	8:04	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
8:15	8:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Felt.
9:06		R		The President was telephoned by acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
9:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:16	9:19	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
9:23	9:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:25	9:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:29	9:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:36	9:39	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:40	9:43	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
9:44	9:45	P		The President talked long distance with Ann Duggan, former Nixon campaign staff worker, in New York City.
9:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:48	10:15			The President's activities during this time were not recorded.
10:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:07			P	The President telephoned Dr. Lukash. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:12	11:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:42	11:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Mrs.
Guilbout, Protocol, State Dept.

All Present

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

May 15, 1972

12:05 pm East Room, White House

Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State
George S. Springsteen, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
W. Beverly Carter, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Christopher Van Hollen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

FAMILY MEMBERS

Mrs. Andres Aguilar, wife of Ambassador-designate Aguilar of Venezuela
Mrs. Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, wife of Ambassador-designate Kosciusko-
Morizet of France
Mrs. Sultan Mohammad Khan, wife of Ambassador-designate Mohammad Khan of
Pakistan

Attendance confirmed by EPS - gate lis

✓ indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Monday, May 15, 1972

at six o'clock

SW Gate
JI

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Abrams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.	Albany, New York
Adams, Mrs. Arthur	Dover, Massachusetts
Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.	Dover, Massachusetts
Adams, Mr. & Mrs. John Quincy	Dover, Massachusetts
Alexander, Dr. & Mrs. Edward P.	Newark, Delaware
Alexandre, Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt L.	Far Hills, New Jersey
Allison, Mr. & Mrs. J. Lester	Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
Alsop, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.	Washington, D. C.
Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Amyas	Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

Anderson, Mrs. E. Ross	Sheldonville, Massachusetts
Andes, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.	Haddonfield, New Jersey
Andrie, Mr. & Mrs. Rudolf	Astoria, New York
Appel, Mrs. Monte	Washington, D. C.
Armstrong, Dr. & Mrs. Thomas N., III	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Arnett, Mr. Warren G.	New York, N. Y.
Arpad, Mr. & Mrs. Michael	Washington, D. C.
Arpad, Mr. Sheldon	Washington, D. C.
Askins, Mr. Norman	Williamsburg, Virginia
Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer	Washington, D. C.
Atlas, Mr. & Mrs. Martin	Washington, D. C.

Augenstein, Mr. & Mrs. Harold D.	Marion, Ohio
----------------------------------	--------------

Bacon, Dr. & Mrs. W. Benjamin	Beverly, Massachusetts
Baillere, Mr. & Mrs. M. V., Jr.	York, Pennsylvania
Balling, Mr. & Mrs. James G.	Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Balling, Mr. & Mrs. M. Thomas, Jr.	Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Barlow, Mr. & Mrs. Joel	Washington, D. C.
Baro, Mr. Gene	Washington, D. C.
Barton, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel G. <small>admitted reads Mrs only</small>	Rye, New York
Batten, Mrs. Harry S.	Albuquerque, New Mexico

Becker, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E.	Washington, D. C.
Beimfohr, Mr. & Mrs. Edward G.	Short Hills, New Jersey

Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. George F.	Hingham, Massachusetts
Bernat, Mr. & Mrs. Paul	Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Bernstein, Mr. Benjamin D.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Bissell, Miss Eileen Biddle, Mrs. James	Newark, New Jersey
Bitter, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin W.	Plandome, New York
Blatner, Mr. & Mrs. Henry L.	Glenmont, New York
Blaylock, Mr. & Mrs. Adolph	Albany, Georgia
Blum, Mr. & Mrs. John R. H.	Riverside, Connecticut

Bond, Mr. & Mrs. Niles W.	Washington, D. C.
Boone, Mr. & Mrs. James B., Jr.	Tuscaloosa, Alabama
Boorstin, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel	Washington, D. C.
Bory, Mr. & Mrs. George	West Islip, New York
Boswell, Mrs. Victor R., Jr.	Greenbelt, Maryland
Bouck, Mr. & Mrs. Warner M.	Loudonville, New York
Bracey, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.	Thomasville, Georgia
Brademas, Rep. John	Indiana
Bradley, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick M.	Washington, D. C.
Breeden, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.	McLean, Virginia
Brimmer, Hon. & Mrs. Andrew F.	Washington, D. C.
Brooks, Mr. & Mrs. Chester L.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Brooks, Hon. Mary T.	Washington, D. C.

Brown, Hon. & Mrs. J. Carter	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson H.	Fairfax, Va.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. R. Manning, Jr.	Princeton, N. J.
Buchanan, Mrs. Wiley T.	Washington, D. C.
Buckner, Mr. & Mrs. Hubbard G.	Louisville, Ky.
Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.	
Byers, Mr. David R., III	Atlanta, Georgia
Cabot, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis P.	Boston, Mass.
Cafritz, Mrs. Morris	Washington, D.C.
Calkins, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Cameron, Mr. & Mrs. Truman D.	Albany, N. Y.
Campbell, Dr. & Mrs. Crawford J.	Loudonville, N. Y.
Carmichael, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard	Washington, D. C.
Carnell, Mr. & Mrs. Prentiss, Jr.	Slingerlands, N. Y.
Chase, Miss Emily T.	Washington, D. C.
Chase, Miss Nannie	Washington, D. C.
Christie, Mrs. Lansdell	Locust Valley, N. Y.
Claffin, Mr. & Mrs. William H.	Belmont, Mass.
Clarke, Mrs. Thurmond	Middleburg, Va.
Clay, Mr. Landon T.	Boston, Mass.
Cobain, Dr. & Mrs. William	Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Cole, Dr. Charles W.	Amherst, Mass.
Cole, Miss Edith	Fullerton, Calif.
Cole, Mr. & Mrs. Richard	Shaker Heights, Ohio
Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Donald A.	Greensburg, Pa.
Colt, Mr. & Mrs. Henry F., Jr.	Dedham, Mass.
Conger, Hon. & Mrs. Clement	Alexandria, Va.
Connally, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.	
Cooke, His Eminence Terence Cardinal	New York, N. Y.
Cooke, Mrs. Thomas Turner	Morristown, N. J.
Cooke, Mrs. James W.	
Coolidge, Mr. William A.	Topsfield, Mass.
Copeland, Mrs. Lammont du Pont, Sr.	Greenville, Delaware
Corbett, Miss Joan M.	Washington, D. C.
Crosby, Col. & Mrs. Henry A.	McLean, Va.
Crouch, Miss Ann H.	Arlington, Va.
Crump, Mr. & Mrs. Donald J.	Springfield, Va.
Curran, Mr. Donald L.	Delmar, N. Y.
Cutter, Hon. & Mrs. R. Ammi	Cambridge, Mass.
Cutts, Mr. & Mrs. George B.	Wellesley, Mass.
Daggy, Dr. Richard H.	Boston, Mass.
Dalva, Mr. & Mrs. David	New York, N. Y.
Dalva, Mrs. Leon	New York, N. Y.
Dalva, Mrs. Leon, Jr.	New York, N. Y.
Danzig, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.	Loudonville, N. Y.
Davis, Mr. Robert Tyler	Washington, D. C.
Dayton, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C.	Delray Beach, Florida
De Costa, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur	Philadelphia, Pa.

DeHaan, Mr. Norman	Chicago, Illinois
Deland, Mr. & Mrs. F. Stanton, Jr.	Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Demler, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. M. C.	Annapolis, Md.
Dentry, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon	Silver Spring, Md.
Dietrich, Mr. & Mrs. H. Richard, Jr.	Chester Springs, Pa.
Dietrich, Mr. William B.	Villanova, Pa.
Dillenbeck, Mr. & Mrs. Richard	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Dixon, Mr. & Mrs. James L.	Washington, D. C.
Dockal, Miss Suzanne	West Branch, Iowa
Doolittle, Mr. & Mrs. John Q. A.	Albany, N. Y.
Duncan, Mrs. Eleanor	Williamsburg, Va.
Dunn, Miss Mary	New York, N. Y.
Elder, Mr. William V., III	Upperco, Md.
Ellermeyer, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald T.	New Kensington, Pa.
Engelhard, Mrs. Charles W., Jr.	Far Hills, N. J.
Engelhard, Miss Susan	Far Hills, N. J.
Essaye, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony F.	Washington, D. C.
Fabian, Mr. Monroe	Washington, D. C.
Fagan, Mr. Michael S.	Elkington, Indiana
Fairbanks, Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan	Boston, Mass.
Feitussi, Mr. & Mrs. Lucian	Mineola, N. Y.
Feld, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart P.	New York, N. Y.
Fenn, Mr. & Mrs. Dan H., Jr.	Lexington, Mass.
Fields, Mr. & Mrs. Jack	New York, N. Y.
Finley, Mr. & Mrs. David E.	Washington, D. C.
Fleischman, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence	Detroit, Mich.
Flick, Dr. & Mrs. Hugh M.	Albany, N. Y.
Folger, Mr. & Mrs. Lee M.	Washington, D. C.
Forbush, Mr. & Mrs. C. Warren -- admit cd reads Mrs only	Fredericksburg, Va.
Francis, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence	New York, N. Y.
Framer, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert V.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frelinghuysen, Rev. & Mrs. Peter H. B.	New Jersey
Freundheim, Mr. & Mrs. Thom L.	Baltimore, Md.
Fuller, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew P.	Southampton, N. Y.
Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. John L.	South Hamilton, Mass.
Gardner, Mr. Paul	Washington, D. C.
Garrett, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell	New York, N. Y.
Giese, Mr. & Mrs. Paul	Boston, Mass.
Gignilliat, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas H.	Savannah, Georgia
Gignoux, Hon. & Mrs. Edward T.	Cumberland Foreside, Maine
Gilka, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.	Arlington, Va.
Girvin, Mr. & Mrs. William H., Jr.	Loudonville, N. Y.
Glassie, Mr. & Mrs. Henry	Washington, D. C.
Goldhaber, Dr. & Mrs. Paul	Waban, Mass.
Gonzales, Mr. & Mrs. Donald J.	Williamsburg, Va.
Good, Mr. & Mrs. Terry W.	Washington, D. C.
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. James R.	New York, N. Y.
Graham, Mr. John M., II	Mentone, Ala.
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.	New York, N. Y.
Gray, Hon. & Mrs. Gordon	Washington, D. C.
Green, Dr. & Mrs. George B.	Arlington, Va.
Gribbel, Mr. & Mrs. John, 2d	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gries, Mr. Robert D.	Cleveland, Ohio
Grossman, Mr. Solomon	Paterson, N. J.

Grosvenor, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert M.
Grosvenor, Dr. & Mrs. Melville Bell
Guest, Mr. Winston F. C.

Washington, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
New York, N. Y.

Haas, Mrs. Peter W.
Haase, Dr. & Mrs. Henry J.
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. John H., Jr.
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen S. J.
Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs. George E., Jr.
Hanks, Hon. Nancy
Hanson, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence B., Jr.
Happel, Mr. & Mrs. Henry W.
Harding, Dr. & Mrs. George, Sr.
Harrell, Miss Mary Ann
Harris, Mrs. Wilhelmina
Harrison, Mr. & Mrs. Brian G.
Hartley, Mrs. H. Livingston
Hathaway, Mr. Calvin S.
Haulbrook, Mr. & Mrs. J. Esmond
Haupt, Mrs. Enid
Heckscher, Hon. & Mrs. August A.
Heinsius, Miss Carol J.
Helmer, Mr. & Mrs. George
Hemenway, Dr. & Mrs. Curtis L.
Herzog, Mr. & Mrs. Jacob H.
Hilson, Mrs. Edwin I.
Hilles, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick W.
Hines, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene E.
Hoes, Mrs. & Mrs. Laurence
(will not have admit card)
Hoguet, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence
Hood, Mr. & Mrs. Graham

Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Albany, N. Y.
Greenwich, Conn.
Scituate, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
Birmingham, Ala.
Garden City, N. Y.
Worthington, Ohio
Washington, D. C.
Quincy, Mass.
Wallingford, Pa.
Washington, D. C.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Atlanta, Ga.
New York, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Bernardsville, N. J.
Selkirk, N. Y.
Albany, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Old Lyme, Conn.
Washington, D. C.
Fredericksburg, Va.
New York, N. Y.
Williamsburg, Va.

Hudson, Mr. & Mrs. H. Lea
Hutten, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin C. - card reads
Hyde, Mr. J. Lloyd Mr. only

Paoli, Pa.
Buffalo, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.

Iler, Mr. & Mrs. Morton P.
Ingersoll, Mr. R. Sturgis
Irwin, Hon. John N., II

Wilton, Conn.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Washington, D. C.

Jacobs, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.
James, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
Jett, Mr. & Mrs. T. Sutton
Jewett, Mr. & Mrs. Freeborn G.
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold P.
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Edward C., III
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Howard W.
Johnston, Mr. James - no admit card
Jones, Mrs. Edward V.

Washington, D. C.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Silver Spring, Md.
McLean, Va.
New York, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.
Wellesley Hills, Mass.
Atlanta, Georgia
Albany, Georgia

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. William K.
Joynt, Mr. & Mrs. Howard

Loudonville, N. Y.
Abilene, Kansas
Alexandria, Va.

Kale, Mr. & Mrs. William

Philadelphia, Pa.

Keelan, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. I. Austin, III
Kernan, Mr. & Mrs. John D., Jr.
Keshishian, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
Keshishian, Mr. & Mrs. Mark

Jenkintown, Pa.
New York, N. Y.
Hamden, Conn.
Germantown, Md.
Washington, D. C.

Kilbridge, Prof. & Mrs. Maurice D.	Lexington, Mass.
King, Mr. & Mrs. Roy	Lithonia, Georgia
Kinney, Mr. & Mrs. Larry D.	Silver Spring, Md.
Klapthor, Mr. & Mrs. Frank E.	Washington, D. C.
Klauder, Mr. & Mrs. Norman	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kluge, Mr. & Mrs. John	Silver Spring, Md.
Kreeger, Mr. & Mrs. David Lloyd	Washington, D. C.
Larson, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur D.	Boston, Mass.
Law, Mr. & Mrs. Elston R.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leisenring, Mrs. Edward V., Jr.	Berwyn, Pa.
Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Walter J.	Newton, Mass.
Lerner, Mr. & Mrs. Saul	Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.
Liddle, Mrs. Charles M., 3d	Albany, N. Y.
Linder, Miss Geraldine	Washington, D. C.
Linke, Miss Gaile	Washington, D. C.
LiVolsi, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Loeb, Mr. & Mrs. John L.	New York, N. Y.
Loveland, Mr. & Mrs. John	Silver Spring, Md.
Lynn, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon R. Y.	New York, N. Y.

Mack, Mr. & Mrs. Richard F.	Albany, N. Y.
Mann, Miss Sally	Cleveland, Ohio
Marchman, Mr. & Mrs. Watt P.	Fremont, Ohio
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard	Washington, D. C.
Marshall, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D., III	Chevy Chase, Md.
Martin, Mr. & Mrs. Alastair B.	Katonah, N. Y.
Materna, Mr. Ted	New York, N. Y.
Mathieson, Mrs. Andrew W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mayer, Mr. & Mrs. John	Greenwich, Conn.
McCabe, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Wells	Rensselaer, N. Y.
McCormick, Rear Adm. & Mrs. William M.	Franklin Center, Pa.
McDermott, Dr. & Mrs. Robert W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIntosh, Mr. & Mrs. DeCourcy E.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McKinney, Mrs. Laurence	Loudonville, N. Y.
McNeil, Mr. & Mrs. Henry S.	Fort Washington, Pa.
McRoberts, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin C.	Glen Head, N. Y.
Meadows, Mr. & Mrs. A. H.	Dallas, Texas
Meadows, Miss Christine	Mt. Vernon, Va.
Mellon, Mrs. Richard P.	Ligonier, Pa.
Mellon, Mr. & Mrs. Seward Prosser	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Melzac, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent	Arlington, Va.
Merrill, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.	Boston, Mass.
Merves, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley	Philadelphia, Pa.
Messer, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.	Fairfax, Va.
Metcalfe, Mr. & Mrs. John R.	Bowie, Md.
Middendorf, Hon. & Mrs. J. William, II	Greenwich, Conn.
Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Harry J.	Austin, Texas
Millard, Mr. Herbert J.	Dunwoody, Georgia
Millard, Mr. Robin - no admit card	Downingtown, Pa.
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. C. Earle	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Jeff	Bethesda, Md.
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Nathan	Philadelphia, Pa.
Milley, Mr. & Mrs. John C.	Washington, D. C.
Monkman, Miss Betty	New Haven, Conn.
Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Miss Linda	Washington, D. C.
Morris, Mrs. George Maurice	Washington, D. C.
Morris, Miss Martha	Arlington, Va.
Morris, Mrs. Samuel W.	Pottstown, Pa.
Mumford, Hon. & Mrs. L. Quincy	Washington, D. C.
Murchison, Mr. & Mrs. John D.	Addison, Texas
Neff, Dr. & Mrs. Jack H.	Wynnewood, Pa.
Neff, Mrs. Joseph A.	New York, New York
Nesbitt, Mr. & Mrs. John R.	Washington, D. C.
Newbold, Mr. & Mrs. Clement B., Jr.	Spring House, Pa.
Newbold, Mr. Theodore T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nickerson, Hon. & Mrs. Albert L.	Lincoln, Mass.
Oakes, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.	Garrett Park, Md.
Ohrenberger, Mr. & Mrs. William H.	Scituate, Mass.
Olson, Miss Adelaide	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Bertram L.	
O'Neill, Dr. & Mrs. James E.	
Osgood, Mr. William B.	Boston, Mass.
Owens, Mr. & Mrs. George E.	Trenton, N. J.

Palfrey, Mr. & Mrs. John G.	New York, N. Y.
Parish, Mr. & Mrs. Henry, II	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas	Cambridge, Mass.
Parkhurst, Mr. & Mrs. Charles	Washington, D. C.
Paul, Col. C. Michael	New York, N. Y.
Payne, Dr. & Mrs. Melvin M.	Washington, D. C.
Peabody, Hon. & Mrs. Endicott	Washington, D. C.
Pearce, Mrs. John	Bethesda, Md.
Peck, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick W. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Peoples, Mr. & Mrs. George	Camilla, Ga.
Perrin, Miss Ursula	Washington, D. C.
Perrini, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J.	Queens Village, N. Y.
Perry, Miss Joan	Washington, D. C.
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Milton F.	Independence, Mo.
Pforzheimer, Mr. Walter L.	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Mrs. Dorothy	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. William H., Jr.	Williamsburg, Va.
Pini di San Miniato, The Duke & Duchess	New York, N. Y. --admit card read
Pirtle, Mr. & Mrs. James J.	Glen Head, N. Y. Mr. & Mrs. Art
Plimpton, Mrs. Calvin H.	Bronx, N. Y. Pini diSan Min
Plimpton, Hon. & Mrs. Francis T. P.	New York, N. Y.
Poor, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred E.	New York, N. Y.
Porter, Mr. & Mrs. John L.	Washington, D. C.

Priace, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent	Los Angeles, Calif.
Putnam, Mr. & Mrs. George	Manchester, Mass.

Randolph, Mr. & Mrs. Evan	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rathbone, Mr. & Mrs. Perry T.	Cambridge, Mass.

Reed, Dr. & Mrs. Daniel	Arlington, Va.
Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel P.	New York, N. Y.
Register, Mr. & Mrs. Levon C.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Remensnyder, Mr. & Mrs. John P.	Saugerties, N. Y.
Rhoads, Dr. & Mrs. James B.	Washington, D. C.
Richardson, Mr. Jack - no admit card (w/Mrs.	Thurmond Clarke)
Riley, Mr. & Mrs. William	Wheaton, Md.
Ripley, Hon. & Mrs. S. Dillon, II	Washington, D. C.
Robbins, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J.	Cambridge, Mass.
Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Gilroy	Newtown Square, Pa.
Rockwell, Mr. & Mrs. Richard C.	Loudonville, N. Y.
Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs.	

Roosevelt, Mr. & Mrs. Kermit	Washington, D. C.
Roosevelt, Mr. J. Willard	New York, N. Y.
Ross, Mrs. Louise	Atlanta, Ga.
Rousseau, Mr. Theodore	New York, N. Y.

Sack, Mr. & Mrs. Robert	Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
-------------------------	-------------------------

Sadik, Mr. Marvin	Washington, D. C.
Sands, Mrs. Lawrence	Alexandria, Va.
Sawyer, Dr. & Mrs. Warren	Marion, Ohio
Scaife, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scalamandre, Mr. & Mrs. Franco	Plandome, N. Y.

Schiffer, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert	Exton, Pa.
Schreiber, Mr. Taft B.	Beverly Hills, Calif.
Scouten, Mr. & Mrs. Rex	
Sebring, Mr. & Mrs. Orvel	Philadelphia, Pa.
Segel, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M.	Merion, Pa.
Sessoms, Mr. & Mrs. Richard B.	Williamsburg, Va.

Seymour, Mr. & Mrs. James P.
Shaw, Mr. & Mrs. Russell R. B.
Shea, Hon. & Mrs. Edmund L.
Shea, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald
Shenson, Dr. A. Jess
Shenson, Dr. Ben

Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
San Francisco, Calif.
San Francisco, Calif.

Shepard, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Tazewell T., Jr.
Shoumatoff, Mrs. Elizabeth

Washington, D. C.
Locust Valley, N. Y.

Silcott, Mr. & Mrs. Philip B.
Silver, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W.
Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T.
Skelkel, Mrs. Margaret M.
Sloan, Mr. & Mrs. Albert V.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Donald F.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd H.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas N.
Snyder, Mr. & Mrs. Martin P.
Sparks, Mr. & Mrs. Harold A.

Vienna, Va.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Silver Spring, Md.
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Newtown Square, Pa.
Houston, Texas
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Williamsburg, Va.

(admit card reads Mr. only)

Stern, Dr. Harold P.
Sternberg, Miss Cecile
Stewart, Mr. Robert G.
Stobie, Mr. & Mrs. Archie Lee W.
Stockwell, Mr. & Mrs. David
Stone, Mr. & Mrs. James K.
Stone, Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement
Stoneman, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon C.
Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Francis
Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. James R.
Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Neil V.
Swyer, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis A.

Washington, D. C.
New York, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Wilmington, Del.
Titusville, N. J.
Winnetka, Ill.
Belmont, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston, Mass.
Albany, N. Y.

Taber, Mr. & Mrs. George H.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. William Davis
Taylor, Dr. Joshua C.

Westwood, Mass.
Washington, D. C.

Thalken, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas T.
Thayn, Mr. & Mrs. June B.
Thomas, Dr. & Mrs. David A.
Tolson, Mr. & Mrs. Hillory A.
Tracy, Mr. Berry B.

Iowa City, Iowa
Cheverly, Md.
Ithaca, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
New York, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Traina, Mrs. John, no admit card
Trump, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.

Van Ravenswaay, Mr. Charles
Vaughn, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
Vibert, Mr. & Mrs. Emil

Winterthur, Del.
Decatur, Ga.
Lakewood, N. J.

Wade, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Leigh
Waldron, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick C.
Walker, Mr. & Mrs. John, III
Walker, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Martin F.

Washington, D. C.
New York, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Springfield, Pa.

Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L., Jr.
Walton, Mr. & Mrs. James
Walton, Hon. William

Chevy Chase, Md.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washington, D. C.

Ward, Mr. John G.
Warren, Mr. Whitney
Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin C.
Welch, Mr. & Mrs. Walter W., Jr.
Wells, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
Wells, Miss Lena
Wells, Mr. & Mrs. William H. S.
Wertheim, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald
Wetmore, Mr. & Mrs. Russell
Weyerhaeuser, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick K.

Ogdensburg, N. Y.
San Francisco, Calif.
Philadelphia; Pa.
Nahant, Mass.
New York, N. Y.
Albion, N. Y.
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Washington, D. C.
Darien, Conn.
St. Paul, Minn.

Whitehead, Dr. James L.
Whitney, Mr. & Mrs. James P.
Whitridge, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold
Wickman, Dr. & Mrs. John E.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Silver Spring, Md.
New York, N. Y.
Abilene, Kansas

Wilson, Mr. R. Thornton
Winslow, Mrs. Francis
Wirth, Hon. & Mrs. Conrad L.
Wood, Mr. William F.
Woods, Miss Ruth
Wrightsman, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.
Wunsch, Mr. & Mrs. Eric Martin

New York, N. Y.
Chevy Chase, Md.
Kensington, Md.
Falls Church, Va.
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Yager, Miss Susan A.

Niskayuna, N. Y.

Yarrington, Mr. & Mrs. Gary A.

Austin, Texas

Zantzinger, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred
Zobrist, Dr. & Mrs. Benedict K.

Villanova, Pa.
Independence, Mo.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/20/1972	A
2	List	U.S. Guests – p. 4 – Appendix “B”	5/26/1972	A
3	Manifest	Soviet ILYUSHING – 62 – Appendix “A”	5/27/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	5/16/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/19/1972	A
6	List	Guest List State Dinner – Mariyinsky Palace, Kiev, U.S.S.R. – Appendix E (pgs. 1-2)	5/29/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1972 – May 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
 B. National security classified information.
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:57	8:03			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:11	8:12	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:14	8:46			The President met with:
8:43	9:47			Maj. Gen. Haig
8:43	9:47			Mr. Haldeman
8:44	9:47			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:19	8:25	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
9:47		P		The President requested that Maj. Gen. Haig join him in the Oval Office.
9:48	9:50			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
9:52	9:57			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:56	9:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:57	9:59	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:00	10:05	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:11	10:12	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:23	10:48			The President met with:
10:30	10:52			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Mr. Haldeman
10:55	11:03			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:03				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
11:03	11:30			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

11:31 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:31	11:35			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:35				The President and Secretary Connally went to the Press Room.
11:35	11:49			The President announced the resignation of Secretary Connally, to be succeeded by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz as Secretary of the Treasury. The President also announced the appointment of Deputy Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger to replace Mr. Shultz. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:49	11:56			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:54	11:55	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:57	12:03			The President met with: Secretary Connally Mr. Shultz Mr. Weinberger Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haldeman
12:03	12:10			The President walked from the Oval Office to the Treasury Building with: Secretary Connally Mr. Shultz Mr. Weinberger Mr. Haldeman Enroute, the President greeted tourists.
12:10	12:40			The President met informally with members of Secretary Connally's staff. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:40	12:46			The President walked from the Treasury Building to the Oval Office.
12:46	12:49			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

12:49 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:49	12:53			The President met with: Enayet Karim, Chargé d'Affaires from Bangladesh Samuel Hoskinson, NSC Staff Member White House photographer, in/out Mr. Karim delivered to the President a personal letter from Mujibur Rahman, Prime Minister of Bangladesh, on the establishment of diplomatic relations between the U.S. and Bangladesh.
12:54	1:01			The President met with: Toma Granfil, Ambassador from the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the U.S. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out Ambassador Granfil presented to the President a 14 minute film of the visit to the U.S. by Josep Broz Tito, President of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. The film was a personal gift from President Tito to the President.
1:01				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
1:01	1:12			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:12	1:13			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:19	1:20			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:20	1:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:04				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.
3:04	3:10			The President and the First Lady greeted: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana), Chairman of the Senate Delegation to the Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference Senator Enrique Olivares Santana y Sra, Member of the Mexican Senate Deputy Alfredo V. Bonfil Pinto y Sra, Member of the Mexican House of Deputies José Juan de Olloqui, Ambassador from Mexico to the U.S. Congressman James C. Wright, Jr., (D-Texas)
3:10				The Presidential party went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

3:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10				The President addressed guests attending a reception for delegates to the Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:37				The President and the First Lady greeted the reception guests in the State Dining Room.
3:46				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:50	3:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:59	4:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:18				The President went to the Family Theatre.
4:18	4:58			The President and members of the official U.S. delegation to the Soviet Union saw the film "Faces of Russia" made by Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana) during his trips to the Soviet Union. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
4:58				The President, accompanied by his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, returned to the Oval Office.
4:58	5:05			The President met with: Mr. MacGregor
5:03	5:05			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
5:06	5:40			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General Ray C. Bliss, Republican National Committeeman from Ohio and Special Consultant to Mr. Mitchell White House photographer, in/out
5:43	5:54			The President met with John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia and President of the American Council of Catholic Bishops.
5:53				The President, accompanied by Cardinal Krol, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:54	6:03			The President and Cardinal Krol motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

6:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05	8:20			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Cardinal Krol William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Colson Maj. Gen. Haig
6:55				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:20				The Presidential party board the <u>Rockfish</u> .
8:40				The <u>Rockfish</u> docked at Mr. Vernon, Virginia.
8:44	9:17			The President flew by helicopter from Mr. Vernon, Virginia to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
9:19	9:20			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
9:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:39	9:47		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
9:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:55	10:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
10:09	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
ALEXANDER BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

CABINET MEETING, May 16, 1972 11:03 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.

The President
Under Secretary of State John Irwin
Secretary of the Treasury John Connally
Deputy Secretary of Defense Kenneth Rush
Acting Attorney General Richard Kleindienst
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz
Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson
Secretary of Labor James Hodgson
Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson
Secretary of HUD George Romney
Secretary of Transportation John Volpe

Director of the OMB George Shultz
Counsellor Donald Rumsfeld
Ambassador to the UN George Bush

H. R. Haldeman
John Ehrlichman
Henry Kissinger
Peter Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
Edward E. David
John Scali
Herbert Klein
Raymond Price
Ronald Ziegler
Alexander Butterfield
Charles Colson
Frederic Malek
Robert Brown

Caspar Weinberger
Ezra Solomon
Kenneth Cole

Treasury Department Staff Meeting:
Tuesday, May 16, 1972, 12:30 P. M.

John B. Connally
Secretary of the Treasury

Charles E. Walker
Under Secretary

Paul A. Volcker
Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs

Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.
General Counsel

Eugene T. Rossides
Assistant Secretary for Enforcement, Tariff and Trade Affairs
and Operations

John K. Carlock
Fiscal Assistant Secretary

James Smith
Special Assistant to the Secretary (Congressional Relations)

John J. McGinnis
Special Assistant to the Secretary (National Security Affairs)

James Donley
Special Assistant to the Secretary (Public Affairs)

William B. Camp
Comptroller of the Currency

Richard V. Adams
Special Assistant to the Secretary (Debt Management)

Jesse L. Adams, Jr.
Acting National Director, Savings Bonds Division

William P. Pannill
Staff Assistant to the Secretary

Douglas C. Frechtling
Deputy Assistant to the Secretary

Mrs. Rose M. Cicala
Confidential Assistant to the Secretary

Miss Beverie Ware
Secretary to the Secretary

Edward J. Gannon
Assistant to the Under Secretary

Hugo A. Ranta
Assistant General Counsel

Frederic W. Hickman
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy

Joel E. Segall
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy

Michael J. Graetz
Attorney Adviser

William L. Dickey
Deputy Assistant Secretary

J. Elton Greenlee
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Administration

Wilson E. Schmidt
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research

William F. Hausman
Director, Office of Operations

Jay N. Woodworth
Deputy to the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy

Thomas W. Wolfe
Director, Office of Domestic Gold and Silver Operations

John H. Auten
Director, Office of Financial Analysis

Sidney S. Sokol
Deputy Fiscal Assistant Secretary

Alan B. Wade
Deputy Special Assistant to the Secretary (Public Affairs)

Gene A. Knorr
Deputy Special Assistant to the Secretary (Congressional Relations)

Frank H. MacDonald
Deputy Director, Bureau of the Mint

William Weber
Public Affairs Staff

William I. Greener
Director, IRS Public Information Division

John Chapoton
Tax Legislative Counsel

Martin Pollner
Director, Office of Law Enforcement

Robert P. Strauss
Special Assistant to the Under Secretary

Mary M. Picarello
Staff Assistant

Barbara Benoit
Secretary

Susan DuRant
Secretary

Mrs. John B. Connally

George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

Mrs. George P. Shultz

Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB

Mrs. Caspar Weinberger

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant to the President

Members of the press:

Larry Malkin, TIME Magazine

Ken Bacon, Wall Street Journal

RECEPTION: MEXICO-UNITED STATES INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE

DATE: May 16, 1972

U. S. DELEGATION

Senator and Mrs. Mike Mansfield
Senator and Mrs. Gaylord Nelson
Senator and Mrs. Joseph M. Montoya
Senator and Mrs. Lawton Chiles
Senator and Mrs. George D. Aiken
Senator and Mrs. Jacob K. Javits
Senator and Mrs. Marlow W. Cook

Congressman and Mrs. Henry B. Gonzalez
Congressman Robert N. C. Nixon
Congressman James C. Wright, Jr. and Miss Kay Wright
Congressman and Mrs. Eligio de la Garza
Congressman and Mrs. Abraham Kazen, Jr.
Congressman and Mrs. Morris K. Udall
Congressman and Mrs. Hale Boggs
Congressman and Mrs. Peter Frelinghuysen
Congressman and Mrs. Vernon W. Thomson
Congressman and Mrs. Vernon Thomson
Congressman and Mrs. Sam Steiger
Congressman and Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins
Congressman and Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.
Congressman Charles Thone
Congressman J. Herbert Burke

Staff

Mr. and Mrs. Pat M. Hold
Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. F. Westphal
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Biles
Donald F. Barnes
David Paton
Paula Peak
Elly Vogtmann
Lt. Col. Charles Arquette
Col. Vernon Frye
Lt. Col. Frank Corker, M. D.
David Vines (photographer)

Senator Enrique Olivares Santana y Sra
Srita. Dora Olivares and Srita. Sofia Olivares
Senator Victor Manzanilla Schaffer y Sra
Senator Alejandro Carrillo Marcor y Sra
Senator Oscar Flores Tapia y Sra
Senator Jose Rivera Perez Campos y Sra
Senator Enrique Gonzalez Pedrero y Sra
Senator Martin Luis Guzman
Senator Ramiro Yanez Cordova y Sra
Senator Bilverto Suarez Torres y Sra
Senator Miguel Angel Barberena Vega y Sra
Senator Guillermo Morales Blumenkron y Sra
Senator German Corona del Rosal y Sra
Senator Francisco Aguilar Hernondez y Sra
Senator Javier Garcia Paniagua
Senator Guillermo Fonseca Alvarez y Sra
Senator Aurora Ruvalcaba
Sr. Bo Hollsten
Senator Carlos Perez Camara y Sra

Deputy Alfredo V. Bonfil Pinto y Sra
Deputy Santiago Roel Garcia y Sra
Deputy Marcos Manuel Suarez Ruiz y Sra
Deputy Salvador Resendiz Arreola y Sra
Deputy Guillermina Sanchez M.
Sr. Jorge Solis Ogarrio
Deputy Horacio Salinas Aguilera y Sra.
Deputy Francisco Zarate Vidal y Sra
Deputy Rodolfo Sanchez Cruz y Sra
Deputy Oscar Hammeken Martinez y Sra
Deputy Hilda Anderson Nevarez y Sra
Deputy Francisco Jose Peniche Bolio y Sra
Deputy Jose Carlos Osorio Aguilar y Sra
Deputy Ignacio F. Herrerias Montoya
Deputy Antonio Melgar Aranda y Sra.
Deputy Henrique Soto Resendiz y Sra
Deputy J. Jesus Yanez Castro y Sra

Staff

Hugo Castro Aranda y Sra
Leonardo Femat y Sra
Eliseo Rodriguez Ramfrez y Sra
Ismael Landin Miranda y Sra

Raul Lozano Ramirez y Sra
Francisco Lopez Alvarez y Sra
Marcelo Aragon del Rivero
Mario Gomez Conzalez
Rafael Hernandez Gonzalez
Alberto Moreno Carsolio
Antonio Montes Sanchez
Zenaida Herrera Carriles
Arturo Ruiz de Chavez y Sra
Romeo Perez Torres
Alma E. Del Rio
Julian Sainz Hinojosa y Sra
Agustin Lopez Munguia
Ricardo Samaniego y Sra
Felipe Riva Palacio y Sra
Socrates Huerta y Sra
Juan Gallardo Moreno y Sra
Mr. and Mrs. de Olloqui

Press

Alejandro Reyes Gil
Mr. Mayo
Mr. Vinas
Mr. Hernandez Tirado
Mr. Fuentes
Mr. Maldonado
Mr. Focil Diaz
Mr. Rami rez Mendez
Mr. Perez Aguirre
Mr. Trinidad Ferreira
Mr. Cabrera Parra
Mr. Fuentes
Mr. Hernandez
Rafael Lizardi
Othon Hernandez Martinez
Raul E. Puga
Arturo R. Blancas
Paul Perez Mendoza
Jorge Durah
Oscar Del Rivero
Jorge Aviles Randolph
Manuele Magana
Edmundo Sigler
Annulfo Rodriguez

Executive Staff of the White House

Phillip Sanchez, Director of the OEO
Carlos C. Villareal, Administrator - Urban Mass Transit
Romana Banuelos, U. S. Treasurer
Bert A. Gallegos, General Counsel - OEO

Henry Ramirez, Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on the
Opportunities for the Spanish-Speaking

Ray L. Telles, EEOC

Tom Rodriques, White House Staff

Carlos Conde, White House Staff

Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant to the President

John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant to the President

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
' PAUL FISHER

"FACES OF RUSSIA" - FAMILY THEATRE
May 16, 1972

The First Lady
Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Dr. Walter Tkach
Dwight Chapin
H. R. Haldeman
Tom Korologos
Clark MacGregor

Other White House Staff members were present, but a list of names was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:25				The President had breakfast.
				The President went to the Aspen Den.
8:36	8:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
8:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:58	9:00		P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, in Washington, D.C. The President talked long distance with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash, in Bethesda, Maryland.
9:14	9:33		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:19			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Dr. Lukash in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
9:34	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.
9:43			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:44	9:46		P	The President talked long distance with Dr. Lukash in Bethesda, Maryland.
9:48	9:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
9:52	10:06		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:15	10:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND				MAY 17, 1972	
				TIME	DAY
		10:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY			
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
10:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Dent in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.	
10:33	10:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Dent in Washington, D.C.	
10:43			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.	
10:52	11:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.	
11:45				The President had lunch.	
2:26	2:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.	
2:36	2:40		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Tkach in Washington, D.C.	
2:42	2:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.	
2:46	3:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.	
3:02	3:16		P	The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General and Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.	
3:25				The President went to the Aspen pool area.	
3:45	3:50		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia) in Washington, D.C.	
3:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.	
3:55	4:05			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
3:59	4:07		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Griffin in Washington, D.C.	
4:08				The President went to Maple Lodge. The President walked through the Camp David grounds.	
4:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 17, 1972

TIME DAY

4:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:28				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:48	5:57		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to magazine columnist Stewart J. Alsop in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:04	6:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Alsop in Washington, D.C.
6:32	6:40		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:40				The President had dinner with Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
7:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:35				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
7:44			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:49	8:20		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:35				The President walked through the Camp David grounds.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
7:20 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President went to Hickory Lodge.
				The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
7:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Deputy Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:59	8:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
8:24	8:28		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:30	8:35			The President met with Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
8:41	8:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash, in Bethesda, Maryland.
8:44	9:50			The President had breakfast with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:50				The Presidential party went to Laurel Lodge.
9:50	10:00			The President met with: Ambassador Dobrynin Mr. Kissinger
10:00				The President went to Maple Lodge.
10:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
10:10	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:58	11:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
11:22	11:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
11:24	11:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:34 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:34	11:37		R	The President talked long distance with George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB and Secretary of the Treasury-designate in Washington, D.C.
11:38	11:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:44	11:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
11:48	11:50		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
12:00				The President returned to Maple Lodge.
12:00	12:05			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Mrs. Kaye
12:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:25	12:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:33	12:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
12:54	12:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
12:55	1:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:01			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
1:07	1:09		R	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
1:11	1:12		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
1:12	1:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:38	1:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:45	1:46		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 18, 1972

TIME DAY

2:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:10				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
3:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:36	4:41		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Tkach in Washington, D.C.
4:45				The President returned to the Aspen pool area.
4:50	5:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:27	5:47			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
5:40	?			C. G. Rebozo
5:30	5:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:44	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:55	5:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:01	6:05		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:03	7:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
7:21	7:22		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
7:26	7:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:31				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:20	8:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 18, 1972

TIME DAY

8:22 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:22				The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "From Russia with Love."
10:14				The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.

MF/CD/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND	MAY 19, 1972
	TIME DAY
	8:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:15	8:16			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:17	8:47			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:49	8:59			The President motored from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. to Holy Cross Hospital, Silver Spring, Maryland.
8:59				The President was greeted by: Mrs. George C. Wallace, wife of Governor Wallace (D-Alabama) Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
8:59				The Presidential party went to Governor Wallace's room.
8:59	9:41			The President met with Governor Wallace. The President greeted Mrs. Janet Robinson, Director of Nurses at Holy Cross Hospital at the door of the hospital.
9:43	9:53			The President motored from Holy Cross Hospital, Silver Spring, Maryland to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.
9:53				The President was greeted by Maj. Gen. William H. Moncrief, Commanding General of the Walter Reed Army Medical Center. The President went to the room of Nicholas J. Zarvos, U.S. Secret Service Agent injured during the attempted assassination of Governor Wallace.
9:53	10:10			The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Zarvos.
10:10	10:14			The President motored from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center to the Medical Center helipad.
10:15	10:26			The President flew by helicopter from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:27				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:27	10:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1972

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. FRIDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30	10:51			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:36	10:38			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:48	11:42			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
10:48	11:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:17	11:22			Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
11:16	11:17	P		The President talked with Adm. Moorer.
11:42	11:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:45	12:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:46	11:58			Mr. Ziegler
11:55	12:05			Mr. Kissinger
12:00	12:19			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:01	12:04			Mr. Ziegler
12:19	12:49			The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
12:51	12:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:55	1:04			The President met with: William H. Porter, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Paris Peace Talks Mr. Kissinger
1:08	1:12			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:11	1:27			Mr. Kissinger
1:28				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:20	3:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:25	4:03			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:34	3:35			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
3:49	3:59	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
4:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

MAY 19, 1972

TIME DAY

4:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	4:13			The President met with: Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia) Mr. Ehrlichman Clark MacGregor, Counsel
4:13				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:13	5:23			The President met to discuss his trip to the U.S.S.R. with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:22	5:27			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
5:23	5:24			Mr. Ziegler
5:24	5:25			Mr. Ziegler
5:24	5:25			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:25	5:35			Mr. Kissinger
5:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:59				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
6:00				The President addressed members of the press attending a reception for those accompanying the President to the Soviet Union. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:38				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:50	6:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:55		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:00		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
7:00	7:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:07	7:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1972

TIME DAY

7:56 p.m. FRIDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56	7:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
8:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Blue Room.
8:17				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Family Theatre.
8:17	10:08			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Move Over Darling."
10:08				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the second floor Residence.
10:24	10:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/MF/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
Stephen B. Bull
All Present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 19, 1972
Cabinet Room

Senator Clinton P. Anderson (D-New Mexico)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Senator Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)
Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Clark MacGregor

William Timmons
Peter Flanigan
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
John Scali
Secretary William Rogers
Helmut Sonnenfeldt

TOTAL
136

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Friday, May 19, 1972

at 5:30 o'clock

BY EPS

INDICATES PRESEN

The President

The Secretary of State

- Hon. Dwight L. Chapin
- Hon. Peter M. Flanigan
- Hon. H. R. Waldeman
- Hon. Martin B. Hillenbrand
- Hon. Herbert G. Klein
- Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
- Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
- Hon. William L. Safire
- Hon. John A. Scali
- Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
- Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
- Hon. Rose Mary Woods
- Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler

- Depty Assistant to the President
- Asst. to the Pres. for Int'l. Ec. Affs
- Assistant to the President
- Asst. Secy. of State for European Aff.
- Dir. of Communications for Ex. Br.
- Chief of Protocol
- Special Assistant to the President
- Special Assistant to the President
- Special Consultant to the President
- Military Assistant to the President
- Sr. Staff Mbr., NSC
- Personal Secretary to the President
- Press Secretary to the President

- Mr. William Achatz
- Mr. Benjamin Adams
- Mr. Donald Alton
- Mr. Peter C. Andrews *N.T.*
- Mr. Aldo Argentiere
- Mr. Don Bacon
- Mr. Charles W. Bailey
- Mr. Christie Basham
- Mr. Robert E. Baskin
- Mr. G. Duncan Bauman
- Mr. R. A. Beard
- Miss Rebecca Bell
- Mr. Harry Benson
- Mr. Elliott Bernstein
- Mr. Isadore Bleckman
- Mr. Glenn Bowman
- Mr. Forrest Boyd
- Mr. Carlo Brillarelli
- Mr. David Brinkley
- Mr. William W. Broom
- Mr. Anthony Brunton
- Mr. Stanley Carter
- Mr. John Chancellor
- Mr. Marquis W. Childs
- Mr. Albert Colby
- Mr. Robert Considine
- Mr. Frank Cormier *N.T.*

- AP technician
- CBS
- NBC
- Buffalo Courier Express
- NBC
- Newhouse News Service
- Minneapolis Tribune
- NBC
- Dallas Morning News
- St. Louis Globe-Democrat
- New York Times
- NBC
- LIFE
- ABC
- CBS
- CBS
- Mutual Broadcasting
- ABC
- NBC
- Ridder Publications
- CBS
- New York Daily News
- NBC
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch
- CBS
- Hearst Headline Service
- AP

Mr. Allan W. Cromley	Daily Oklahoman
Mr. Walter Cronkite	CBS
Mr. Les Crystal	NBC
Mr. Doug Curtis	AP technician
Mr. James Deakin N.T.	St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Mr. Klaus Dehmel	NBC
Mr. Ralph deToledano	National News-Research Syndicate
Mr. John Duricka	AP
Mr. Horace Easterling	ABC
Mr. Mel Elfin	NEWSWEEK
Mr. Alan S. Emory	Watertown (N. Y.) Daily Times
Mr. Clifford Evans	RKO General Broadcasting
Mr. Rowland Evans, Jr.	Chicago Sun Times Syndicate
Mr. Eugene Farinet	NBC
Mr. Edward Fouhy	CBS
Mr. Max Frankel	New York Times
Mr. Joseph Fromm	U.S. News & World Report
Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI audio
Mr. Nicholas Gedrinsky	ABC
Mr. Eugene Gerlach	CBS
Mr. George Gerlach	Hearst Metrotone News
Mr. William Gill	ABC
Mr. James Godfrey	ABC
Mr. Stanhope Gould	CBS
Mr. Stan Grain	AP technician
Mr. Tom Grandell	AP
Mr. Richard Growald	UPI
Mr. Jean Claude Guerbigny	ABC
Mr. Robert Hager	NBC
Mr. Delos Hall	CBS
Mr. Ralph Harris	Reuters
Mr. Ron Harris	AP
Mr. Charles Harrity	AP
Mr. Ronald Headford	ABC
Mr. George W. Healy, Jr.	New Orleans Times Picayune
Mr. Paul F. Healy	New York Daily News
Mr. Darryl L. Heikes	UPI
Mr. Stewart Hensley	UPI
Mr. Dieter Hesse	UPI technician
Mr. Hans-Juergen Hoefler	Deutsche Presse Agentur
Mr. Kurt Hoefle	CBS
Mr. Edwin Hogan	CBS
Mr. Richard C. Hottel N.T.	CBS
Mr. Richard Hunt	NBC
Miss Louise Hutchinson N.T.	Chicago Tribune Press Service
Mr. Marc Hutten	Agence France Presse

Mr. Thomas Jarriel	ABC
Mr. Darius S. Jhabvala	Boston Globe
Mr. Malvyn H. Johnson	Cox Broadcasting Corp.
Mr. Frank J. Jordan	NBC News
Mr. Marvin Kalb	CBS
Mr. Frank R. Kane	Toledo (Ohio) Blade
Mr. Joseph Keating	ABC
Mr. Robert Keatley	Wall Street Journal
Mr. George R. Kentera	Detroit News
Mr. John J. Kerrigan	Trenton (N. J.) Times
Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick	The Washington Post
Mr. James J. Kilpatrick	Washington Star Syndicate
Mr. J. Kingsbury-Smith	King Features
Mr. Austin H. Kiplinger	Kiplinger Washington Editors, Inc.
Mr. Zed Knap	Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance
Mr. Joseph Kraft	Publishers-Hall Syndicate
Mr. David E. Kucharsky	Religious News Service
Mr. Peter J. Kumpa	Baltimore Sun
Mr. John Langenegger	NBC
Mr. Leonard E. Larsen <i>N.T.</i>	Denver Post
Mr. Carl Larson	ABC
Mr. Victor Lasky	North American Newspaper Alliance
✓ Mr. Fred Lawrence	UPI
Mr. Ernest Leiser	CBS
✓ Mr. Alan Lidow	Golden West Broadcasting
Mr. Peter Lisagor	Chicago Daily News
Mr. Walter Littell	NBC
Mr. Wellington Long	UPI
Mr. William Lord	ABC
Mr. Roy Lucas	UPI
Mr. Lewis Maddox	ABC
Mr. Murray Marder	The Washington Post
Mr. George Markham	NBC
Mr. Michael Marriott	CBS
Miss Margaret Mayer <i>N.T.</i>	Dallas Times Herald
Mr. James H. McCartney	Knight Newspapers
Mr. Charles J. McCarty	UPI
Mr. Robert McFarland	NBC
Mr. Frank McGee	NBC
Mr. Peter McIntyre	NBC
Mr. James McManus <i>N.T.</i>	Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., Inc.
Mr. Wallace McNamee	NEWSWEEK
Mr. James Michener	The Reader's Digest
Mr. Roddey Mims <i>N.T.</i>	UPI
Mr. Fred Montague	NBC
Mr. James Nickless	NBC
Mr. Eugene Nikiforov	Russian Div., Voice of America

Mr. Steve Northup	TIME
Mr. Joseph Oexle	NBC
Mr. Lawrence M. O'Rourke	Philadelphia Bulletin
Mr. John Osborn	New Republic
Miss Ethel L. Payne	Chicago Daily Defender
Mr. Saul Pett	AP
Mr. Robert Pierpoint	CBS
Mr. Joseph Polakoff	Jewish Telegraphic Agency, Inc.
Mr. Walter Porges	ABC
Mr. E. Edgar Prina	Copley News Service
Mr. Charles Quinn	NBC
Mr. Dan Rather	CBS
Mrs. Walter Ridder	Ridder Publications
Mr. Robert Rider-Rider	AP
Mr. Bill Ringle <i>N.T.</i>	Gannett News Service
Mr. Jacques Robert	NBC
Mr. Dick Robertson	Darien (Conn.) Review
Mr. Lawrence Rogers	Pres., Taft Broadcasting, Cincinnati
Mr. Thomas B. Ross	Chicago Sun-Times
Mr. Edwin F. Russell	Harrisburg Patriot & Evening News
Mr. Cleveland Ryan <i>N.T.</i>	Network pool
Mr. Charles Sanders	EBONY
Mr. Jerry Schecter	TIME
Mr. Daniel Schorr	CBS
Mr. Martin J. Schram <i>N.T.</i>	Newsday
Mr. Robert B. Semple, Jr.	New York Times
Mr. Gaylord Shaw	AP
Mr. Lloyd Shearer	Parade Publications, Inc.
Mr. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science Monitor
Miss Elaine Shepard	Twin Circle
Mr. George Sherman <i>N.T.</i>	Washington Star
Mr. Edward Shields	UPI audio
Mr. Joseph W. Shoquist	Milwaukee Journal
Mr. Charles E., Shutt	Hearst Metrotone News
Mr. Hugh Sidey	LIFE
Mr. Douglas Sinsel	NBC
Mr. Howard K. Smith	ABC
Mr. Sanford Socolow	CBS
Mr. William Sprague	Voice of America
Mr. Robert Springate	ABC
Mr. Frank C. Starr	Chicago Tribune Press Service
Mrs. Kandy Stroud <i>N.T.</i>	Fairchild Publications
Mr. Alexander Sullivan	USIA Press Service
Mr. John Sutherland <i>N.T.</i>	U. S. News & World Report
Mr. Pol J. Taishoff <i>N.T.</i>	Broadcasting Publications
Mr. J. William Theis <i>N.T.</i>	Hearst Newspapers
Mr. Nicholas P. Thimmesch	Los Angeles Times Syndicate

✓ Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
Mr. Russell Tornabene	NBC
Mr. Robert C. Toth	Los Angeles Times
Mr. Richard Valeriani	NBC
Mr. Frank van der Linden N.T	Nashville Banner
Mr. Lucian C. Warren N.T	Buffalo Evening News
Mr. George Watson	ABC
✓ Mrs. Fay G. Wells	Storer Broadcasting Co.
Mr. Hugo Wessels	UPI
Mr. Wallace Westfeldt	NBC
Mr. Avram Westin	ABC
Mr. Thoreau Willat	Hearst Metrotone News
✓ Mr. Richard L. Wilson	Des Moines Register & Tribune
Mr. Jimmy Wisch	American Jewish Press Association
Mr. Eugene Wyatt	Nashville Tennessean
✓ HODGES, ED	
✓ LEWINE, FRAN	
✓ FOLMAN, TRUDY	
✓ BEREZOWSKI, MAKSYMILIAN	

Supplemental list for Friday, May 19, 1972 at 5:30 p. m. (no telegrams)

Mr. Stephen Barber	London Daily Telegraph
Mr. Peter Barnett	Australian Broadcasting
Mr. Heinz F. Barth	Die Welt
Mr. Klaus Boelling	ARD
Mr. Henry Brandon	London Sunday Times
Mr. Peter Costigan	Melbourne (Australia) Herald
Mr. Marino de Medici	Il Tempo
Mr. Algalbert de Segonzac	France-Soir
Mr. Fred Emery	London Times
Mr. Kazuto Ishimaru	Mainichi Newspapers
Mr. Jacques N. Jacquet-Francillon	Le Figaro
Mr. Hoshiaki Kohzue	Japan Economic Journal
* Mr. Juergen Kramer	Stuttgarter Zeitung
Mr. Edmund Lachman	Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant
Mr. Sam Lipski	The Australian
Mr. Bon MacNeill	Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
Mr. Ross Mark	London Daily Express
Mr. Earl Mazo	
Mr. Roy McCartney	The Age of Melbourne
Mr. Hans Meyer	Hanover Allegemeine Zeitung
Miss Julie Moon	MBC-Seoul
Mr. Edgar Allen Poe	New Orleans Times Picayune
Mr. Heiichi Torii	Fuji Telecasting Co.
Mr. Hans Weseloh	Frankfurter Allegemeine Zeitung
Mr. Hans Westerman	German Television (ZDF)
Mr. Shinichi Yamada	The Sankei Shimbun
* Mr. Yoshiro Kurisaka	Asahi Shimbun

Supplemental list #2 for reception Fri., May 19, 1972 at 5:30 p.m.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| ✓ Mr. Aldo Beckman | Chicago Tribune |
| Mr. John Cauley | Kansas City Star |
| Miss Karen Elliott | Dallas News |
| ✓ Mr. Jack Horner | Washington Star |
| Mr. Norman Kempster | UPI |
| Miss Frances Lewine | AP |
| ✓ Mrs. Sarah McLendon | El Paso Times |
| Mr. Michael Prentice | Reuters |
| Mr. Eugene Risher | UPI |
| Mr. Jerry terHorst | Detroit News |
| ✓ J. Kingsbury Smith - | (Browne Auth) |

Those Attending the Bi-Partisan Congressional Leadership Meeting in the
State Dining Room

Left to Right

From the President's Right and Around the Table

Gerald Ford

William B. Widnall

Hale Boggs

Carl Albert

The President

Mike Mansfield

Hugh Scott

Allen J. Ellender

J. W. Fulbright

Warren C. Magnuson

Frank T. Bow

George D. Aiken

Norris Cotton

William S. Mailliard

Craig Hosmer

Melvin Price

John W. Byrnes

Herman E. Talmadge

Wallace F. Bennett

Leslie Arends

The Vice President

Robert C. Byrd

Robert P. Griffin

Clark MacGregor

Henry Kissinger

W. R. Poage

Wright Patman

Thomas P. O'Neill

George H. Mahon

John Tower

Milton R. Young

John C. Stennis

Margaret Chase Smith

*John Sparkman

*Not seated at time of photo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

8:27 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:27	8:33	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:35	8:36	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:57	9:06			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted at the ramp of the helicopter by Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew.
9:10				The President briefly addressed the crowd, including members of the Cabinet, Congress and the Diplomatic Corps who had gathered for the departure. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
<u>EDT</u>	<u>Austrian</u>			
	<u>Time</u>			
9:27	10:40			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Salzburg Airport, Austria. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				(Actual flying time-8 hours 13 minutes)
<u>EDT</u>	<u>EDT</u>			
9:27	5:40			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
9:30	10:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:55	11:06			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:10	11:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:19	11:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:54	12:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:35	12:40			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:00	1:02			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:03	1:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:20	2:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 20, 1972

TIME DAY

2:15 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:15	2:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:28	2:29			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:45	4:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:11	4:15			The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
4:28	5:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:16	5:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>Austrian Time</u>				
10:43				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
10:43	10:55			The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Austrian government. The ceremony was broadcast live on Austrian television. For a list of participating officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:55	11:05			The President, accompanied by Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria, motored from the Salzburg Airport to Schloss Klesheim, Salzburg, Austria.
11:05				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Michael Haslinger, Deputy Governor of the Province of Salzburg.
11:05	11:12			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Haslinger, toured Schloss Klesheim.
11:12				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.
11:15	11:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:31	12:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:34		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:42	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:43				The President and the First Lady had dinner.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

3:30 p. m. 17May 1972

MANIFEST

VC-137, 26000

Andrews AFB - Salzburg, Austria

0920, 20 May 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
 2. Mrs. Nixon
 3. Secretary William P. Rogers
 4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
 5. Asst Sec Martin J. Hillenbrand
 6. Ambassador Gruber
 7. Mr. Peter Flanigan
 8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
 9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
 10. BGen Brent Scowcroft
 11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
 12. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
 13. Mr. Winston Lord
 14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
 15. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
 16. Miss Rose Mary Woods
 - 17.
 18. Mrs. Nell Yates
 19. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
 20. Miss Julienne Pineau
 21. CDR C. S. Campbell
 22. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
 23. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
 24. GySgt M. A. Collins
 25. Mr. Lilburn Boggs
 26. Mr. R. Taylor
 27. Mr. W. Duncan
 28. Mr. T. Trombly
 29. Mr. Joe Novak
 30. Mr. D. Rosdahl
 31. Mr. F. Renzi
 32. Mr. W. Brawley
 33. Mr. W. Hudson
 34. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
 35. Mr. Frank Cormier
 36. Miss Helen Thomas
 37. Mr. Bill Gill
 38. Mr. Mel Elfin
 39. Mr. Bob Toth
 40. Mr. John Duricka
 41. Mr. Darryl Heikes
- AP
UPI
ABC
News Week
LA Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
NELL YATES

WELCOMING CEREMONY AT SALZBURG AIRPORT, AUSTRIA
May 20, 1972
10:40 p.m.

Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria
Mrs. Bruno Kreisky

Rudolph Kirchsclaeger, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Rudolph Kirchsclaeger

Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg
Mrs. Hans Lechner

Heinrich Salfenauer, Mayor of Salzburg
Mrs. Heinrich Salfenauer

John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria
Mrs. John P. Humes

Christl Schmidhuber, 10 years old
Matthias Schmidhuber, 11 years old
Children of Mr. Schmidhuber, Chairman of the Folkloristic
Dance Group

Mrs. Richard Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Karl Gruber, Ambassador from Austria to the U.S.
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Scowcroft, Military Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 21, 1972

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

TIME DAY

12:14 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:14	12:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:32	11:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:35	12:03			The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, walked around the grounds of Schloss Klesheim. Before returning to Schloss Klesheim, the President greeted members of the crowd at the front gate and held an informal press conference with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the press White House photographer
12:03				The President went to the Grand Hall of Schloss Klesheim.
12:03	12:05			The President and the First Lady greeted: Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria Mrs. Bruno Kreisky
12:05				The President and Chancellor Kreisky went to the President's sitting room.
12:05	1:00			The President met with: Chancellor Kreisky
12:05	1:00			Mr. Kissinger
12:05	12:09			Members of the press
12:05	12:09			White House photographer
1:02	1:24			The President and Chancellor Kreisky motored from Schloss Klesheim to the Kobenzl Hotel in the Gaisberg Mountains.
1:24				The President and Chancellor Kreisky were greeted by Austrian Chief of Protocol Lukas Beroldingen. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:28	1:40			The President and the First Lady received guests in an informal reception line with Chancellor and Mrs. Kreisky. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 21, 1972
 SCHLOSS KLESHEIM TIME DAY
 SALZBURG, AUSTRIA 1:40 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:40	3:15			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by Chancellor and Mrs. Kreisky. Entertainment was provided by an Austrian string ensemble. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:15	3:20			The President met and was photographed with: Rupert Herzog, owner of the Kobenzl Hotel Mrs. Rupert Herzog Marianne Herzog, 15 year old daughter Rubert Herzog, 13 year old son Peter Herzog, 8 year old son White House photographer, in/out
3:20	3:45			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kobenzl Hotel to Schloss Klesheim.
5:09	5:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:17	6:03			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:11	6:13	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:50	7:05			The President and the First Lady had dinner in the President's sitting room.
7:05	7:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:07	7:53			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:30	8:45			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

LUNCHEON - Salzburg, Austria
Sunday, May 21, 1972

Guest List

Americans:

President Richard M. Nixon and Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Presidential Adviser Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant Secretary of State Martin J. Hillenbrand
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher Jr.
White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler
Ambassador John P. Humes and Mrs. Humes
Deputy Chief of Mission John W. Mowinckel and Mrs. Mowinckel

Austrians:

Federal Chancellor Dr. Bruno Kreisky and Mrs. Kreisky
Vice Chancellor Rudolf Haeuser and Mrs. Haeuser
Minister of Foreign Affairs Dr. Rudolf Kirchschlaeger and
Mrs. Kirchschlaeger
Minister of Science and Research Dr. Hertha Firnberg
Minister of Finance Dr. Hannes Androsch and Mrs. Androsch
Chairman of the Austrian People's Party Dr. Karl Schleiner
and Mrs. Schleiner
Chairman of the Austrian Freedom Party Friedrich Peter and
Mrs. Peter
Governor of the Province of Salzburg Dr. Hans Lechner and
Mrs. Lechner
Mayor of Salzburg Heinrich Salfenauer and Mrs. Salfenauer
Austrian Ambassador to the United States Dr. Karl Gruber
Head of the Austrian Federal Press Service Dr. Fritz Meznik
Secretary General of the Foreign Ministry Dr. Walter Wodak
Director General for Public Safety Dr. Oswald Peterlunger
Deputy Secretary General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Dr. Arno
Halusa
Chief of Protocol, Federal Chancellery, Dr. Lukas Beroldingen
Chef de Cabinet, Federal Chancellery, Alfred Reiter
Press Secretary of the Chancellery Dr. Ingo Mussi
Chief of Cabinet to the Governor of Salzburg Province Dr. Hermann
Jedina

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 22, 1972

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
9:57	10:05			The President, accompanied by John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria, motored from Schloss Klesheim to Salzburg Airport, Austria.
10:10				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria Mrs. Bruno Kreisky Rudolf Kirchschlaeger, Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg Averkij B. Aristov, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to Austria The ceremony was broadcast live on Austrian television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
<u>Austrian Time</u>	<u>Soviet Time</u>			
10:20	3:57			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Salzburg Airport, Austria to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> (Actual flying time - 3 hours 37 minutes)
<u>Austrian Time</u>				
10:20	1:57			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Austrian Time.
10:24	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:40	11:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger William P. Rogers, Secretary of State H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:50				The President had lunch.
12:01	12:24			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:48	12:51			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:25	1:26			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:35	1:38			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

MAY 22, 1972

TIME DAY

3:57 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Soviet Time 3:57				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
3:57	4:17			The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of the U.S.S.R. The ceremony was broadcast live on world wide television networks. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:17	4:43			The President motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Grand Kremlin Palace with: Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
4:45				The President and the First Lady were escorted by Soviet officials to a sitting room on the third floor.
4:45	5:05			The President and the First Lady had tea with: Chairman and Mrs. Podgorny Mr. Kosygin Boris L. Kolokov, Soviet Chief of Protocol Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs Secretary Rogers Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Jacob Beam Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Mr. Kissinger
5:05				The President and the First Lady went to their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. They were escorted by: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Kosygin Mr. Gromyko
5:37			P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:16	6:18			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Council of Ministers building.
6:18				The President went to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
SCHLOSS KLESHEIM				MAY 22, 1972	
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA				TIME	DAY
				6:18 p.m. MONDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
6:18	8:18	✓		The President met with: Mr. Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev	
8:18	8:20			The President motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Kremlin Palace annex.	
8:29	8:32			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Grand Kremlin Palace. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. Kolokolov Alfred G. Kazakov, Commandant of the Grand Kremlin Palce Leonid S. Chernyshov, Deputy Minister of Protocol	
				The Presidential party went to St. George's Hall where they were greeted by additional Soviet leaders. The Presidential party went to St. Vladimir Hall to receive dinner guests.	
8:40	10:35	✓		The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and the Government of the U.S.S.R. in Granovit Hall. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
10:35	10:46			The President and the First Lady walked from Granovit Hall to their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. Enroute, they stopped briefly at a chapel located in the Kremlin.	
10:50	11:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
11:45	12:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	

MANIFEST

VC-137, 26000

Salzburg, Austria - Moscow, Russia
1020 a.m. 22 May 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Asst Sec Martin J. Hillenbrand
6. Fritz Roland
7. Mr. Peter Flanigan
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
10. BGen Brent Scowcroft
11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
13. Mr. Winston Lord
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
16. Miss Rose Mary Woods
17. Mr. John Andrews
18. Mrs. Nell Yates
19. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
20. Miss Julienne Pineau
21. CDR C. S. Campbell
22. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
23. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
24. GySgt M. A. Collins
25. Mr. Lilburn Boggs
26. Mr. R. Taylor
27. Mr. W. Duncan
28. Mr. T. Trombly
29. Mr. Joe Novak
30. Mr. D. Rosdahl
31. Mr. F. Renzi
32. Mr. R. Barbuto
33. Mr. W. Hudson
34. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
35. Mr. Gaylord Shaw AP
36. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
37. Mr. Cliff Evans RKO Broadcasting
38. Mr. Jerry Schecter Time
39. Mr. George Healy New Orleans Times
40. Mr. John Duricka AP Photo
41. Mr. Darryl Heikes UPI Photo

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
NELL YATES AND BEV KAYE

ARRIVAL CEREMONY AT VNUKOVO II AIRPORT, MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
May 22, 1972

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny - Chairman of the Presidium of the
Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny

Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko

Kirill Trofimovich Masurov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers

Dmitriy Stepanovich Polyanskiy, First Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers

Boris Pavlovich Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation

Vladimir Aleksayevich Kirilin, Deputy Prime Minister for Science

Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov, Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers

Aleksandr Ivanovich Shokin, Minister of the Electronics Industry

Vladimir Vladimirovich Matskevich, Minister of Agriculture

Vasiliy Vasil'yevich Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign
Affairs.

Sergey Georgiyevich Lapin, Chairman of the State Committee for
Television and Radio Broadcasting

Boris Leonedovich Kolokolov, Chief of Protocol

AMERICAN DELEGATION

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Jacob Beam

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE OF USA DELEGATION
CONFIRMED BY RON WALKER
ATTENDANCE OF USSR DELEGATION
NOT CONFIRMED

USSR WELCOMING DINNER
MAY 22, 1972

AMERICAN DELEGATION

The President	
Mrs. Richard Nixon	
William P. Rogers	Secretary of State
Jacob Beam and Mrs. Beam	Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan	Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand	Assistant Secretary of State
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.	Chief of Protocol
H. R. Haldeman	Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler	Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft	Military Assistant
Herbert G. Klein	Director of Communications
John Scali	Special Consultant
Dwight Chapin	Deputy Assistant
Raymond Price	Special Assistant
William Safire	Special Assistant
Rose Mary Woods	Personal Secretary
Gerald Warren *	Deputy Press Secretary
Ronald Walker	Staff Assistant
Boris H. Klosson and Mrs.	Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy
Helmut Sonnenfeldt	NSC Staff Member
Winston Lord	NSC Staff Member
William G. Hyland	NSC Staff Member
John Negroponte	NSC Staff Member
John K. Andrews, Jr.	Staff Assistant
William R. Codus	Assistant Chief of Protocol
Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach *	Personal Physician
Jack F. Matlock	Country Director for the USSR, State Dept.
Dr. William Chase	President's Dentist
Thompson R. Buchanan and Mrs.	Counsel for Political Affairs, American Embassy in Moscow
Lewis W. Bowden and Mrs.	Counsel for Economic Affairs, American Embassy in Moscow
Roger A. Provencher and Mrs.	Counsel for Administrative Affairs, American Embassy in Moscow
Andrew T. Falkiewicz and Mrs.	Publications Affairs Office, American Embassy in Prague
Brig. Gen. Samuel V. Wilson	Defense Attaché, American Embassy, Moscow

* Attendance not confirmed

Deane R. Hinton	Staff Member, Council for International Economic Policy
Lawrence M. Higby	Staff Assistant
Peter Rodman	NSC Staff Member

USSR DELEGATION

Leonid Brezhnev	Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. Leonid Brezhneva Nikolay Podgorny	Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Aleksey N. Kosygin	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
L. A. Gvishiani	Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
G. I. Voronov	First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. G. I. Voronova V. V. Grishin	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. V. V. Grishina A. P. Kirilenko	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. A. P. Kirilenko F. D. Kulakov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. F. D. Kulakova K. T. Mazurov	First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Mrs. K. T. Mazurova A. Ya. Pelshe	Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. A. Ya. Pelshe D. S. Polyanskiy	First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
Mrs. D. S. Polyanskaya M. A. Suslov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
A. N. Shelepin	Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trades Union
Mrs. A. N. Shelepina Yu. V. Andropov	Chairman of the Committee for State Security - KGB
P. N. Demichev	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
B. N. Ponomarev	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
M. S. Solomentsev	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR
Mrs. M. S. Solomentseva D. F. Ustinov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Mrs. D. F. Ustinova	

M. A. Yasnov	Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
A. P. Vader	Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
N. K. Baybakov	
V. A. Kirillin	Deputy Prime Minister for Science
V. N. Novikov	Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers
A. P. Shitikov	
Ya. S. Nasriddinova (Mrs.)	Chairman of the Council of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
M. P. Georgadze	Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
A. A. Gromyko	Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. L. D. Gromyko	
A. A. Grechko	Minister of Defense
B. P. Bugayev	Minister of Civil Aviation
T. B. Guzhenko	Minister of Merchant Marine
V. V. Matskevich	Minister of Agriculture
N. S. Patolichev	Minister of Foreign Trade
B. V. Petrovskiy	Minister of Public Health
E. A. Furtseva	Minister of Culture
A. I. Shokin	Minister of the Electronics Industry
M. V. Keldysh	President of the Academy of Science of the USSR
L. M. Zamyatin	Director General of TASS
S. G. Lapin	Chairman of the State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting
V. V. Kuznetsov	First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Z. P. Kuznetsova	

V. G. Kulikov
E. I. Chazov
I. N. Zemskov Secretary General of the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
A. F. Dobrynin Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Mrs. A. F. Dobrynina
D. M. Gvishiani Deputy Chairman of the State Committee
for Science and Technology
V. F. Promyslov Chairman of the Moscow City Executive Committee
A. M. Aleksandrov-Agentov Aide to Secretary General Brezhnev
G. A. Arbatov Director of the USA Institute
G. M. Kornienko Chief, USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign
Affairs
B. T. Batsanov Deputy Chief, Third European Division of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
V. G. Vysotin
B. L. Kolokolov Chief of Protocol
Yu. N. Chernyakov Chief of the Press Division of the Ministry
of Foreign Affairs
S. N. Antonov Chief of the Security Service
V. S. Kitaev Assistant to the Chairman of the Presidium
of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
L. S. Chernyshev
L. B. Burdyukov Deputy Chief, Security Division
L. V. Krylov Deputy Chief of the Press Division of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
V. G. Komplektov Deputy Chief of the USA Division of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
K. G. Fedoseev Deputy Chief of the USA Division of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Yu. V. Ponomarev Secretary of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the USSR
A. E. Bychkov Special Assistant to the Chief of the Security
Service

V. V. Mikhaylov

I. D. Bubnov USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. A. Kuleshov USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. M. Sukhodrev Second European Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

G. G. Gventsadze Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. M. Vavilov Note Taker

E. D. Zaytsev Translation Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. F. Bratchikov Translation Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

T. A. Ovchinnikova Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. V. Aleksandrova Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. G. Kazakov Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

N. A. Starkova

I. M. Shcherbakov Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. V. Grishaev Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. S. Fedorov Minister of Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Industry

B. M. Ustinov

A. I. Rasseykin

I. V. Borakhvostov

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 23, 1972

TIME DAY

4:27 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:27	4:51			The President walked around the grounds of the Kremlin.
4:51				The President returned to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
5:05	5:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:10	10:45			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:55	10:58			The President motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Grand Kremlin Palace. The President was greeted by: Boris L. Kolokolov, Chief of Protocol Alfred G. Kazakov, Commandant of the Grand Kremlin Palace
11:01				The Presidential party went to the Green Room.
11:04				The President was escorted to St. Catherine's Hall by Mr. Kolokolov. They were accompanied by members of the U.S. delegation. For a list of those members, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:04	1:04 ✓			The President participated in the first plenary session between U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:04	1:07			The President walked from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
1:14	1:15		P	The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
1:15				The President had lunch.
4:00	4:04			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Council of Ministers building.
4:05				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

4:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	5:59 ✓			The President met with: Mr. Brezhnev Andrey M. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev Viktor M. Sukhodrev, U.S.S.R. Interpreter Mr. Kissinger
5:59	6:04 ✓			The President, accompanied by Mr. Brezhnev and Mr. Sukhodrev, motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Winter Garden of the Grand Kremlin Palace. The Presidential party was met by Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Also present were members of the official U. S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of those officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:08				The Presidential party went to St. Vladimir Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
6:08	6:20 ✓			The President participated in signing ceremonies for the agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of environmental protection and medical science and public health. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:20	6:22			The President walked from St. Vladimir Hall to the Kremlin Palace annex.
6:30	7:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:35	6:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
7:16	7:20			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Council of Ministers building.
7:20				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the office of Mr. Brezhnev.
7:20	10:00 ✓			The President met with: Mr. Brezhnev Mr. Aleksandrov-Agentov Mr. Sukhodrev Mr. Kissinger Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff member
10:00	10:04			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Kremlin Palace annex.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 23, 1972

TIME DAY

10:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10	11:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger
10:15	11:00			
10:30				The President and Mr. Kissinger had dinner.
11:05	11:25			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
				MF/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed/all present

MEMBERS OF THE U.S. OFFICIAL PARTY
May 23, 1972

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Jacob D. Beam, US Ambassador to the USSR
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William Krimer, State Department Interpreter

APPENDIX "B"

May 23, 1972

Attendance confirmed/all present

FIRST PLENARY SESSION - US/USSR

St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR 11:00am

US

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Jacob D. Beam, US Ambassador to the USSR
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant to the President
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt NSC Senior Staff Member
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William Krimer, State Department Interpreter

USSR

Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
Anatoly F. Dobrynin, USSR Ambassador to the US
Andrei A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Aleksei N. Kosygin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, USSR Interpreter and Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Andrey M. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Chief of the USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed/all present

May 23, 1972

SIGNING CEREMONY - ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT AND MEDICAL SCIENCE
AGREEMENT

St. Vladimir Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR
6:08pm

Environmental Treaty

signing for US - President Nixon

signing for USSR - Nikolai Podgorny

Medical Treaty

signing for US - Secretary of State Rogers

signing for USSR - Boris V. Petrovskiy, Minister of Public Health

USSR PARTICIPANTS

Leonid I. Brezhnev - Secretary General of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Gennadiy I. Voronov - Chairman of the Committee for People's Control

Viktor V. Grishin - First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the
Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Andrey P. Kirilenko - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist
Party of the Soviet Union

Aleksei N. Kosygin - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Fedor D. Kulakov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Kirill T. Mazurov - First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Arvid Y. Pelshe - Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the
Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Nikolai V. Podgorny - Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Mikhail A. Suslov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union

Aleksandr N. Shelepin - Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trades Union

Petr N. Demichev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union

Boris N. Ponomarev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union

Mikhail S. Solomentsev - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR

Dmitriy F. Ustinov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union

I.V. Kapitonov

Vladimir A. Kuleshov - USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mikhail A. Yasnov - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of
the USSR

Artur P. Vader - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the
USSR

V.E. Dymshitz - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

Vladimir K. Novikov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

L.V. Smirnov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

N.A. Tikhonov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

USSR continued

Mikhail P. Georgadze - Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the
USSR

Andrei A. Gromyko - Minister of Foreign Affairs

Boris V. Petrovskiy - Minister of Public Health

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin - Ambassador from the USSR to the US

US PARTICIPANTS

A list of the US participants has not been made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U. S. S. R.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1972

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				<p style="text-align: center;">ERRATA</p> <p>The Presidential party was greeted by: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs Boris L. Kolokov, Soviet Chief of Protocol Col. Gen. Yevgeniy F. Ivanovskiy, Commander of the Moscow Military District Maj. Gen. Petr I. Astokhov, Commandant of the City of Moscow Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter</p> <p>(Source: White House photographs)</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX

TIME DAY

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

9:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:30	9:38			The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
9:38	9:40			The President motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Alexandrov Gardens. He was accompanied by: Mikhail P. Georgadze, Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Soviet Interpreter
9:40				The Presidential party was greeted by: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs Col. Gen. Yevgeniy F. Ivanovskiy, Commander of the Moscow Military District Maj. Gen. Petr I. Astokhov, Commandant of the City of Moscow Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
				The Presidential party participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.
9:48	9:51			The President, accompanied by Mr. Georgadze, motored from the Alexandrov Gardens to the Kremlin Palace annex.
9:51				The President returned to his suite.
10:00	10:05			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:10	11:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:12	10:13			Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
11:25	11:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:30	11:32			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:32	11:34			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
11:34	1:31 ✓			The President met with members of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:31				The President returned to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 24, 1972

TIME DAY

1:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35	1:38			The President met with Maj. Brennan.
1:45	1:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:46	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:50	2:10			Mr. Kissinger
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:35	2:45			The President walked through the staff wing of the Kremlin Palace annex.
2:45				The President returned to his suite.
2:45	2:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:05	3:09			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:09	3:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:18	5:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:25	6:07			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:50	6:07			Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
6:07				The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Vladimir Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
6:10	6:28 ✓			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the agreement of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the field of exploration and use of outer space. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:28	6:58			The President, accompanied by Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Mr. Brezhnev's country estate.
6:58	7:10			The President walked through the estate grounds to the boat dock with: Mr. Brezhnev Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 24, 1972

TIME DAY

7:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	7:44			The Presidential party went boating on the Moscow River.
7:44				The Presidential party went to the first floor salon in Mr. Brezhnev's residence.
7:55	11:00 ✓			The President met with: Mr. Brezhnev Mr. Kosygin Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Andrey M. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev Mr. Kissinger Winston Lord, NSC staff member John Negroponte, NSC staff member
11:05				The President went to the second floor dining room with: Mr. Brezhnev Mr. Kosygin Mr. Podgorny Mr. Aleksandrov-Agentov Mr. Kissinger Mr. Lord Mr. Negroponte Soviet Interpreter
11:05	12:03 ✓			The Presidential party had dinner. The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the Diary for May 25, 1972.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
DWIGHT L. CHAPIN

MEETING
ST. CATHERINE HALL
May 24, 1972

US DELEGATION

The President
Winston Lord, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Henry A. Kissinger (with exception of time period from 1:10 p.m.
to 1:15 p.m.)
Secretary of State William P. Rogers (joined meeting at 11:55 a.m.)
Assistant Secretary of State Martin J. Hillenbrand
(joined meeting at 11:55 a.m.)

USSR DELEGATION

Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Communist Party
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
of the USSR
Aleksey Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Andrey Gromyko, Minister of Defense of the USSR
Anatoliy Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Interpreter

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

SIGNING CEREMONY - SCIENCE AND SPACE AGREEMENT
May 24, 1972

A.N. Kosygin	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
V.A. Kirillin	Deputy Prime Minister of Science
L.I. Brezhnev	Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
G.I. Voronov	Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
V.V. Grishin	First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party
A.P. Kirilenko	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
F.D. Kulakov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
K.T. Mazurov	First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
A.Y. Pelshe	Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party
N.V. Podgorny	Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
M.A. Suslov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
A.N. Shelepin	Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trade Unions
P.N. Demichev	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
B.N. Panomarev	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
M.S. Solomentser	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR
D.F. Ustinov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
I.V. Kapitonov	Member of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
K.F. Katushev	First Secretary of the Party Committee of the Gorkiy Oblast
M.A. Yasnov	Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
A.P. Vader	Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
V.E. Dymshitz	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
M.A. Lasechko	
I.T. Novikov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
L.V. Smirnov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
N.A. Tikhonov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
M.D. Georgadze	Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
A.A. Gromyko	Minister of Foreign Affairs
M.V. Keldysh	President of the Academy of Science of the USSR
A.F. Dobrynin	Ambassador from the USSR to the US
A.P. Vinogradov	
B.N. Retrov	

US DELEGATION

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Winston Lord, NSC Staff Member
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
Jack F. Matlock, Country Director for the USSR, State Department

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

BREZHNEV'S COUNTRY ESTATE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 25, 1972

TIME DAY

12:04 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P= Placed R= Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President was a dinner guest of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., at Brezhnev's country estate.
12:04	12:35			The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, motored from Brezhnev's country estate to the Kremlin Palace annex.
12:41				The President went to his suite.
12:41	12:45			The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
12:45	1:00			The President met with:
12:45	12:48			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
12:55	1:05			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
				Mr. Kissinger
10:20				The President had breakfast.
10:25	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:55	11:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:35	12:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:35		P		The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
12:04	12:25			The President met with:
12:12	12:38			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Kissinger
12:52		P		The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
1:05	1:06	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:10	1:18			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:17	1:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30	1:39			The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.
2:00	2:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:06	2:08			The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

BREZHNEV'S COUNTRY ESTATE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 25, 1972

TIME DAY

2:08 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:08	3:54 ✓			The President attended a meeting of U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:54	3:58			The President walked from St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
3:58	4:02			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:21		P		The President requested that Miss Woods join him.
4:22		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
4:26	4:40			The President met with: Miss Woods Mr. Price
4:31		P		The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
4:42	5:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:43	6:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:53	6:56			The President and the First Lady, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Bolshoi Theatre with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. A Soviet Interpreter
6:56				The Presidential party was met by: Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Brezhnev
7:00				The Presidential party went to the Presidential box. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President and the First Lady attended a performance of <u>Swan Lake</u> by the Bolshoi Ballet Company. For a list of guests in the Presidential box, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:10				The Presidential party went to the Bolshoi Theatre lobby.
8:12	8:46			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a buffet held during intermission. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

BREZHNEV'S COUNTRY ESTATE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 25, 1972

TIME DAY

8:46 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:46				The Presidential party returned to the Presidential box for the second act of the performance.
9:20				The Presidential party returned to the Bolshoi Theatre lobby.
9:22	9:44			The Presidential party had dessert and coffee during the second intermission.
9:44				The Presidential party returned to the Presidential box for the third act of the performance.
10:07				The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity before departing the theatre at the conclusion of the performance. Members of the press White House photographer
10:14	10:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the Bolshoi Theatre to the Kremlin Palace annex with: Ambassador Dobrynin A Soviet Interpreter
10:18				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
10:30	10:35			The President met with Maj. Brennan.
10:35	11:12			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:36	10:37			Mr. Haldeman
11:20	11:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:27		P		The President requested that Dr. Riland join him.
11:35	11:50			The President met with Dr. Riland.
11:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:52	11:55		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
11:56		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Nellie Yates
All present

May 25, 1972

MEETING WITH U.S. AND U.S.S.R. OFFICIALS

St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

2:08 pm

U.S.

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
Winston Lord, NSC staff member
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Nikolay K. Baybakov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Nikolay S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the USSR
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Chief of the USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign
Affairs of the USSR
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS (late arrival)
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, USSR Interpreter and Aide to Mr. Brezhnev

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Nellie
Yates/All present

May 25, 1972

PERFORMANCE OF SWAN LAKE BY THE BOLSHOI BALLET COMPANY - PRESIDENTIAL BOX GUESTS
Bolshoi Theater, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

7:00 pm

President Richard Nixon

Mrs. Richard Nixon

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev, wife of the Secretary General of the Central Committee
of the Communist Party of the USSR

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR

Mrs. Andrey A. Gromyko

Yekaterina A. Furtseva, Minister of Culture of the USSR

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the US to the USSR

Mrs. Jacob Beam

PLACE DAY HEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 26, 1972

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President talked with NSC staff member Winston Lord.
12:06	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
9:30	9:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:35	10:07			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:08		P		The President asked his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, to join him.
10:08	10:15			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:12	11:49			Mr. Kissinger
11:15	11:16			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
11:32	11:47			Mr. Haldeman
12:00				The President had lunch.
12:00	12:01	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:02	12:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:30	12:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:10				The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
3:15	5:40		✓	The President attended a meeting of members of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:40				The President returned to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
5:44		P		The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.
5:50	5:53			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:53	6:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:32				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
6:34				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the President's suite.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX

TIME DAY

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

6:34 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:34	7:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide
7:10	7:15			
7:03		P		The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.
7:15	7:20			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to Spaso House, the residence of Ambassador and Mrs. Jacob D. Beam.
7:20	- 10:05 ✓			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Jacob D. Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Jacob D. Beam
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Blue Room by Ambassador and Mrs. Beam.
				The President and the First Lady greeted the Soviet guests of honor: Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presidential party went to the Chandelier Room.
				The Presidential party received dinner guests.
				The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Soviet leaders in the Ballroom. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:05	10:25			Following dinner, the President and his dinner guests were entertained by pianist Van Cliburn in the Chandelier Room. For a list of those attending the performance, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:35	10:40			The President and the First Lady motored from Spaso House to the Kremlin Palace annex.
10:52	10:53			The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 26, 1972

TIME DAY

11:02 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Io	LD	
11:02	11:07			The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Vladimir Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
11:07	11:18		✓	The President participated in the signing ceremony for the SALT agreement between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:18	11:24			The President walked from St. Vladimir Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. Enroute, he stopped briefly at a chapel located in the Kremlin.
11:24	11:52			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
11:53	11:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:54	12:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

MF/CD/LR

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Nellie Yates
All present

May 26, 1972

MEETING WITH US AND USSR DELEGATIONS

St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR

3:15 pm

US

President Richard Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter W. Rodman, NSC staff member

USSR

Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the USSR
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, USSR Interpreter
A.M. Vavilov, Notetaker for the USSR

MAY 26, 1972

RECIPROCAL DINNER

GUEST LIST

U. S. S. R.

Leonid Il'ich Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee
of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Mrs. V. P. Brezhneva
Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the
Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the USSR
Madame Ludmila Alekseyevna Gvishiani
Kirill Trofimovich Mazurov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers of the USSR
Mrs. Ya. S. Mazurova
Dmitriy Stepanovich Polyanskiy, First Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers of the USSR
Mrs. Galina Danilovna Polyanskaya
Mikhail Sergeyevich Solomentsev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the RSFSR
Mrs. Solomentsev (Nadezda Nikolaevna)
Mikhail Alekseyevich Yasnov, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the
Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Artur Pavlovich Vader, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the
Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of
Ministers of the USSR
Aleksey Pavlovich Shitikov, Chairman of the Council of the Supreme
Soviet of the USSR
Madame Yadgar Sadykovna Nasriddinova, Chairman of the Council of
Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Mikhail Porfirevich Georgadze, Secretary of the Presidium of the
Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. L. D. Gromyko
Marshall Andrey Antonovich Grechko, Minister of Defense
Boris Pavlovich Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation
Timofey Borisovich Guzhenko, Minister of Merchant Marine
Petr Abramovich Shelest and Mrs. Shelest (Politburo Member and
Deputy Chairman, Council of Ministers)

Vladimir Vladimirovich Matskevich, Minister of Agriculture
Nikolay Semenovich Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade
Boris Vasil'yevich Petrovskiy, Minister of Public Health
Madame Yekaterina Alekseyevna Furtseva, Minister of Culture
Aleksandr Ivanovich Shokin, Minister of the Electronics Industry
Mstislav Vsevolodovich Keldysh, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences
Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin, General Director of the Telegraphic
Agency of the Soviet Union
Sergey Georgiyevich Lapin, Chairman of the State Committee for
Television and Radio Broadcasting
Viktor Georgiyevich Kulikov, First Deputy Minister of Defense
Igor Nikolayevich Zemskov, Secretary General of the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Anatoliy Fedorovich Dobrynin, Ambassador of the USSR to the U. S.
Mrs. I. N. Dobrynina
Dzherman Mikhyalovich Gvishiani, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee
for Science and Technology
Vladimir Fedorovich Promyslov, Chairman of Moscow City Executive Committee
Georgiy Arkad'yevich Arbatov, Director of the USA Institute
Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko, Chief, USA Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Vladimir Kirilin, Deputy Prime Minister for Science
Boris Leonidovich Kolokolov, Chief, Protocol Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Yuriy Nikolayevich Chernyakov, Chief, Press Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Sergey Nikolayevich Anatonov, Chief, Security Service
Vladimir Sergeyevech Kitayev, Asst. to the Chairman of the Presidium
of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Lev Borisovich Burdyukov, Deputy Chief, Security Service
Lev Vladislavovich Krylov, Deputy Chief, Press Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Viktor Georgiyevich Komplektov, Deputy Chief, USA Division,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Konstantin Grigor'yevich Fedoseyev, Deputy Chief, USA Division,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Yuriy Valentinovich Ponomarev, Protocol Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Anatoliy Yefimovich Bychkov, Special Assistant to Chief, Security Service
Vasiliy Vasil'yevich Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Z. P. Kuznetsova
Boris Terent'yevich Batsanov, Deputy Chief, Third European Division,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vasiliy Georgiyevich Vysotin, Chief, International Relations Department,
Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Igor D. Bubnov, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Vladimir Andreyevich Kuleshov, USA Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs

Viktor Mikhaylovich Sukhodrev, Second European Division, Ministry
of Foreign Affairs

German Georgiyevich Gventsadze, Ministry of Foreign Affairs*

A. M. Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Eduard Dmitriyevich Zaytsev, Translation Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs

Alexandr Viktorovich Bratchikov, Translation Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs

Madame Tat'yana Aleksandrovna Ovchinnikova, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Madame Anna Vasil'yevna Aleksandrova, Protocol Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs

Al'fred Grigor'yevich Kazakov, Protocol Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs

I. M. Shcherbakov, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Vladimir Vladimirovich Grishayev, Protocol Division, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MAY 26, 1972

RECIPROCAL DINNER GUEST LIST

U.S. GUESTS

A list of the U.S. guests at the reciprocal dinner was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

RECITAL BY VAN CLIBURN
May 26, 1972

The guest list for those attending the recital by pianist Van Cliburn is the same as the list of reciprocal dinner guests (APPENDIX "B"). However, the following persons did not remain for the recital:

Leonid I. Brezhnev
Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev
Nikolay V. Podgorny
Aleksey Kosygin

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

May 26, 1972

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE SALT AGREEMENT

St. Vladimir Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR

11:07 p.m.

US

President Richard Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Gerard Smith, US Ambassador to the SALT Talks
Paul Nitze, Member of the US SALT Delegation
Gen. Royal Allison, Assistant to the Chairman for the SALT Talks/SALT Delegation
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
William G. Hyland, NSC staff member
Raymond L. Garthoff, Department Deputy Director of the Bureau of Politico-
Military Affairs, Dept. of State
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Jack F. Matlock, Jr., State Department Country Director for the Soviet Union
Jacob Beam, US Ambassador to the USSR

Mrs. Richard Nixon
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Lawrence Higby, Staff Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight Chapin
L. Julianne Rowe, Secretary to Ronald Walker
Ronald H. Walker, Staff Assistant
William Henkel, Jr., White House Advance Staff

SALT TREATY SIGNING CEREMONY
MAY 26, 1972

1)

U.S.S.R.

1. Gennadiy Ivanovich Voronov - Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
2. Viktor Vasil'yevich Grishin - First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
3. Andrey Pavlovich Kirilenko - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
4. Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
5. Fedor Davydovich Kulakov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
6. Kirill Trofimovich Mazurov - First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
7. Arvid Yanovich Pel'she - Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
8. Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny - Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
9. Dmitriy Stepanovich Polyanskiy - First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
10. Mikhail Andreyevich Suslov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
11. Aleksandr Nikolayevich Shelepin, - Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trades Union
12. Petr Abrarhovich Shelest - Politburo Member and Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
13. Petr Nilovich Demichev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

14. Boris Nikolayevich Ponomarev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
15. Mikhail Sergeyeovich Solomentsev - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR
16. Dmitriy Fedorovich Ustinov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
17. I.V. Kapitonov
18. K.F. Katushev
19. Mikhail Alekseyevich Yasnov - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
20. Artr Pavlovich Vader - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
21. Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
22. V. E. Dimshits - Deputy Chairman for the Council of Ministers of the USSR
23. Vladimir Aleksayevich Kirilin - Deputy Prime Minister for Science
24. M.A. Lesechko
25. Vladimir Kikolayevich Novikov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
26. L. V. Smirnov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Minister of the USSR
27. I. A. Tikhonov., Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
28. Mikhail Porfirevich Georgadze - Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
29. Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko - Minister of Foreign Affairs
30. Marshall Andrey Antonovich Grechko - Minister of Defense
31. N. S. Patolichev - Minister of Foreign Trade
32. Boris Vasil'yevich Petrovsky - Minister of Public Health

33. Viktor Georgiyevich Kulikov - First Deputy Minister of Defense
34. V. S. Semyonov - Chief of the USSR Delegation to the Soviet American Negotiations on the Limitation of Arms; Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
35. M. V. Keldish - President of the Academy of Science of the USSR
36. A. F. Dobrynin - Ambassador of the USSR to the U.S.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:18			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:02	12:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:21	12:56			Mr. Haldeman
1:48			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:54	2:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:50	7:55			The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
7:53			P	The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.
7:59	8:00		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:10	8:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
8:15	8:20			Mr. Kissinger
8:25	8:28			The President and the First Lady were escorted from their suite to the entrance of the Kremlin Palace annex by Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
8:32	8:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to Vnukovo II Airport with Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
				The Presidential party was greeted by: Dmitriy S. Polyanskiy, First Deputy Chairman of Council of Ministers Vasiliy F. Promyslov, Chairman of the Moscow City Executive Committee
				Before boarding, the President shook hands with Capt. Vadim Sashin, pilot of the Soviet Ilyushin-62 airliner.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 27, 1972

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10	10:14			<p>The President flew by a Soviet Ilyushin-62 from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow to Leningrad Airport, Leningrad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> With the President in his compartment were:</p> <p>The First Lady Mr. Podgorny Ambassador Dobrynin Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs Mrs. Vasiliy V. Kuznetsova Jacob D. Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Jacob D. Beam</p>
10:14				<p>The Presidential party was greeted by the Leningrad Reception Committee. For a list of the Committee members, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:28	11:06			<p>The President motored from Leningrad Airport to Piskaryev Cemetery with:</p> <p>Mr. Podgorny A. A. Sizov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter</p>
11:06				<p>The Presidential party was greeted by:</p> <p>A. A. Chistyakov, Deputy Chairman of the Leningrad City Executive Committee V. V. Savin, Chairman of the Kalinin District Executive Committee L. N. Belova, Director of the Museum of the History of Leningrad</p> <p>For a list of other Soviet officials present, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>The Presidential party participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President briefly visited a chapel located near the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</p>
11:35				<p>The President signed the guest book at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 27, 1972

TIME DAY

11:42 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:42	11:53			The President motored from Piskaryev Cemetery to the City of Leningrad official residence with: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Sisov Mr. Sukhodrev
11:53				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Sergei S. Ignatyev, Director of the City of Leningrad official residence Ludmilla N. Lisogor, Assistant Director of the City of Leningrad official residence Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:51				Enroute to their car, the President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. Ignatyev and Mrs. Lisogor.
1:51	2:00			The President, accompanied by Mr. Podgorny and Mr. Sukhodrev, motored from the City of Leningrad official residence to the Leningrad City Hall, Mariinsky Palace.
2:00				The Presidential party was greeted by: V. A. Berezov, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet Semen T. Golubovich, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Section of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet Mr. Sisov Mrs. A. A. Sisova Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:05				The Presidential party went to the second floor reception room. The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press White House photographer The Presidential party went to the Rotunda Room. The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by the Executive Committee of the Leningrad Council of Workers Deputies. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> After the luncheon, the Presidential party went to White Hall for coffee and liqueurs.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

4:07 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:07	4:45			The President motored from the Leningrad City Hall to the Pavlovsk Palace Museum with: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Sisov Mr. Sukhodrev
4:45				The Presidential party was greeted by: V. I. Mashovets, Deputy Chairman of the Regional Executive Committee P. L. Belayev, Chairman of the Pushkin District Executive Committee A. I. Zelenova, Director of the Pavlovsk Palace Museum The Presidential party toured the Egyptian Room and the first and second floors of the Pavlovsk Palace Museum. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The Presidential party returned to the Egyptian Room. The President signed the Pavlovsk Palace Museum guest book. Members of the press White House photographer
5:35				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to the museum officials.
5:36	5:55			The President motored from Pavlovsk Palace Museum to Leningrad Airport with: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Sisov Mr. Sukhodrev
5:55				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to their Leningrad hosts.
6:09	7:13			The President flew by a Soviet Ilyushin-62 from Leningrad Airport, Leningrad to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> With the President in his compartment were: The First Lady Mr. Podgorny Mr. and Mrs. Kuznetsov Ambassador Dobrynin Ambassador and Mrs. Beam During the return flight, Capt. Sashin presented a model of the Soviet Ilyushin-62 aircraft to the President.
7:13				The Presidential party deplaned.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX				MAY 27, 1972	
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.				TIME	DAY
				7:13 p.m.	SATURDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
7:13				The President participated in a photo opportunity with: The First Lady Mr. Podgorny Capt. Sashin 5 stewardesses 5 crew members Members of the press White House photographer	
7:26	7:51			The President motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Kremlin Palace annex with: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Sukhodrev	
7:52				The President returned to his suite.	
8:01	8:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.	
8:11		P		The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.	
8:25	8:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman	
8:35	9:00			Mr. Kissinger	
8:40	9:10			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary	
9:10	9:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods	
9:48	9:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.	
9:52		P		The President asked Miss Woods to join him.	
9:53	10:10			The President met with Miss Woods.	

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

LENINGRAD RECEPTION COMMITTEE

May 27, 1972

Leningrad Airport, USSR

FIRST ROW

Mr. V. Romanov, First Secretary of the Leningrad Regional Communist Party, USSR
and Member of the USSR Supreme Soviet

Mr. A.A. Sizov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad
Soviet (Mayor) (President's official host in Leningrad)

Mrs. A.A. Sizov

Mr. A.N. Shibalov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
Regional Council

Mrs. M.B. Baykova, First Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Council

Mr. V.A. Berezov, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
City Council

SECOND ROW

Mr. B.B. Aristov, First Secretary of the Leningrad City Committee of
Communist Party USSR and Deputy of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet

Mr. G.V. Kochkin, First Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Council

Mr. N.V. Filimonov, First Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Soviet

Col. Gen. I.Y. Shavrov, Commandant of the Leningrad Military District

THIRD ROW

Lt. Gen. D.P. Nosyrev, Chief of State Security, Leningrad City and Region

Commisar 2nd Rank A.I. Sokolov, Chief of Internal Affairs Administration,
Leningrad City and Region

Mr. T.I. Lyntova, Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
Region

Mr. E.A. Kokonrov, Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
City Council

Mr. M.D. Filonov, Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Council

Mr. S.T. Golubovich, Chief of Foreign Relations Section of the Leningrad
City Council

Mr. N.Y. Kolesnik, Chief of the Northern Administration of the Soviet
Airline Aeroflot

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

WREATH-LAYING CEREMONY - OTHER SOVIET OFFICIALS
Piskaryev Cemetery, Leningrad, USSR
May 27, 1972

Mr. P.M. Zhurubenko, Head of the Directorate of Communal Services, Leningrad
City Soviet

Mr. I.I. Savitskiy, Director

Mr. M.V. Panchenko

Mr. Peter S. Aseyev

Mr. Mikhail J. Kolesnik

Mr. Petr F. Lonshakov

APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

LENINGRAD LUNCHEON ATTENDEES

May 27, 1972 Leningrad City Hall, Leningrad, USSR

USSR

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
A.A. Sizov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Mrs. A.A. Sizov
V.A. Berezov, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Semen T. Golubovich, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Section of the
Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Aleksandr I. Barulin
Ivan M. Ivanov
Yevgeniy V. Kostrov

A list of additional Soviet guests was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

US

President Richard Nixon
Mrs. Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Ambassador Jacob Beam
Mrs. Jacob Beam
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
Ronald H. Walker, Staff Assistant
John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight Chapin
Interpreter
Culver Gleysteen, State Department, Leningrad Principle Officer
Mrs. Culver Gleysteen
Brig. Gen. Albert Redman, Commanding General, White House Communications Agency
Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 28, 1972

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:42	8:48			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Moscow Baptist Church. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Rev. Ilya Ivanov, Chairman of the All-Union Council of Evangelical Christian-Baptists White House photographer, in/out
8:48	9:26			The President and the First Lady attended worship services conducted by: Rev. Ivanov Rev. Alexei M. Bichokov, General Secretary of the Soviet Baptist Church Council Rev. Michael Y. Zhidkov, Pastor of the Moscow Baptist Church Seated with the President and the First Lady were Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein and a Soviet Interpreter.
9:26	9:35			The President and the First Lady motored from the Moscow Baptist Church to the Kremlin Palace annex.
9:35				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
9:50	9:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:55	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:21	10:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:25	10:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:11		P		The President requested that his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, join him.
11:19		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
11:30	12:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:15	12:35			Miss Woods
12:22		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:49	12:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 28, 1972

TIME DAY

12:58 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:58	1:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:10	1:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:20				The President had lunch.
4:07		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:16	4:31		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson in Washington, D.C.
4:31	4:40			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
5:33	5:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:02	6:04	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:30		P		The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
6:36	7:19			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:36	7:40			Mr. Haldeman
7:53		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:19		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:20				The President went to the Green Room in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
8:30				The President addressed the people of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. The remarks were broadcast live on radio and television in the Soviet Union and simultaneously, via satellite, in the United States. Immediately following the broadcast a photo opportunity was held for members of the press.
8:54				The President returned to the Kremlin Palace annex.
8:55			R	The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. Miss Woods took the call.
8:58	8:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

9:03 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:03		P		The President requested that Miss Woods join him.
9:05		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. Miss Woods took the call.
9:10	10:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:20	9:40			Miss Woods
10:12	10:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
10:19	10:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:27		P		The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
10:30	10:58			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:01	11:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Dover, Massachusetts.
11:07	11:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Jane G. Thompson, widow of Llewellyn E. Thompson, Jr., former Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

CD/ME/LR

PLACE LAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

3:33 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
3:41	3:47		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
3:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Belfast, Ireland. The call was not completed.
3:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:15	4:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Editor of the <u>Readers' Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Castle Harbor, Bermuda. The call was not completed.
4:29	4:31		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Belfast, Ireland.
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:40			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:44	8:45		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:46			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:50	9:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
8:55	9:40			Mr. Haldeman
9:20	9:40			Mr. Kissinger
10:06	10:15			The President walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., in the Council of Ministers building. He was accompanied by: Mr. Kissinger Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 29, 1972

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15	12:16	✓		The President met with: Mr. Brezhnev Andrey N. Alexandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev Mr. Kissinger Victor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
12:16	12:20			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Kremlin Palace annex.
12:22	12:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:26	12:45			Mr. Haldeman
12:26		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:45	12:51			The President walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall.
12:51	1:42	✓		The President met in a plenary session with members of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:41	1:44			The President walked from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
2:03	2:08			The President walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Vladimir Hall.
2:10	2:20	✓		The President participated in a signing ceremony for the "Basic Principles of Relations Between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics." For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:20				The President walked from St. Vladimir Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
2:40				The President and the First Lady walked from their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to Granovit Hall.
2:45	3:15	✓		The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception in the President's honor hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and the Government of the U.S.S.R. White House photographer, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

MAY 29, 1972

TIME DAY

3:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	4:10 ✓			<p>The Presidential party went to St. George's Hall for the reception. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>During the reception, the President was introduced to four Soviet cosmonauts: Col. Vladimir A. Shatalov, Commander of Soyuz 8 Valentina V. Tereshkova-Nikolaeva, Vostok VI cosmonaut Col. Pavel R. Popovich, Vostok IV cosmonaut Maj. Gen. Georgiy Peregovoy, cosmonaut</p> <p>The President introduced American newsmen to Soviet officials. Among those introduced were: Walter Cronkite, CBS News Correspondent Howard K. Smith, ABC News Correspondent Rowland Evans, newspaper columnist Peter Lisagor, Washington Bureau Chief for the <u>Chicago Daily News</u> Max Frankel, Chief Washington Correspondent for the <u>New York Times</u></p>
4:10				The President and the First Lady walked from St. George's Hall to their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
4:25	4:50			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to Vnukovo II Airport. They were accompanied by: Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.</p>
4:50	5:05			<p>The President and the First Lady were honored by the Soviet Government during a departure ceremony. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President bade farewell to Soviet officials, staff members from the American Embassy and other members of the American community in Moscow.</p>
5:05				The President and the First Lady boarded a Soviet Ilyushin-62 aircraft prior to their departure from Moscow for Kiev. They were accompanied by A. P. Vader, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of Estonia. Due to mechanical failure, the plane did not depart.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1972

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

5:32 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:32	5:50			Joining the President and the First Lady on board while they waited for a back-up plane were: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Kosygin Boris P. Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation
5:52				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
5:52				The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Podgorny and Mr. Kosygin, went to the back-up plane.
6:05	7:14			The President and the First Lady flew by a Soviet Ilyushin-62 from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow to Borispol Airport, Kiev. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
6:05	6:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:30	6:34			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:14				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by Ukrainian Government officials, including: Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk.S.S.R.) Vladimir V. Shcherbitsky, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Uk.S.S.R. Georgiy G. Shevel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk.S.S.R. Andrey J. Vinokurov, Acting Chief of Protocol Ukrainian Interpreter Members of the press White House photographer
7:35	8:10			The President, accompanied by Mr. Lyashko and Mr. Shcherbitsky, motored from Borispol Airport, Kiev to the Kiev Guest House.
8:10				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
8:39	8:42			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kiev Guest House to Mariinsky Palace. They were accompanied by: P. T. Tronko, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Uk.S.S.R. S. E. Stetsenko, First Deputy Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the Uk.S.S.R.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.MAY 29, 1972
TIME DAY

9:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				<p>The Presidential party was greeted by: Mr. Lyashko Mr. Shcherbitsky.</p> <p>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</p>
9:00	11:50			<p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet and the Government of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
11:50	11:52			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Mariinsky Palace to the Kiev Guest House.</p>
11:55				<p>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</p> <p>The President's activities after midnight are recorded in the Diary for May 30, 1972.</p>

APPENDIX "A"

ALL PRESENT

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV
KAYE AND NELL YATES

PLENARY SESSION
May 29, 1972

USSR DELEGATION

Leonid I. Brezhnev	Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Aleksey Kosygin	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Nikolay Podgorny	Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Andrey Gromyko	Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Nikolay Patolichev	Minister of Foreign Trade
Nikolay Baybakov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Anatoliy Dobrynin	Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov	First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Andrey N. Alexandrov	Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Viktor M. Sukhodrev	Interpreter

US DELEGATION

William P. Rogers	Secretary of State
Jacob D. Beam	Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand	Assistant Secretary of State
Peter M. Flanigan	Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt	NSC Staff Member
William Hyland	NSC Staff Member
Jack Matlock, Jr.	Country Director for the Soviet Union for the State Department

-Note: Henry Kissinger left the meeting at 1:09 p.m. and did not return

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
DWIGHT L. CHAPIN
ALL PRESENT

SIGNING CEREMONY - "BASIC PRINCIPLES OF RELATIONS BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICAN AND THE UNION OF THE SOVIET
SOCIALIST REPUBLIC" St. Vladimir Hall, May 29, 1972

USSR OFFICIALS

Leonid= I. Brezhnev	Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Aleksey Kosygin	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
V. V. Grishin	First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
A. P. Kirilenko	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
F. D. Kulakov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
K. T. Mazurov	First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
G. I. Voronov	Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
Y. A. Pelshe	Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the USSR
Nikolay Podgorny	Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
D. S. Polyanskiy	First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
M. A. Suslov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
A. N. Shelepin	Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trades Union
P. E. Shelest	
P. N. Demichev	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
B. N. Ponomarev	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
M. S. Solomentsev	Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the REFSR
D. F. Ustinov	Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
I. V. Kapitonov	
K. F. Katushev	
M. A. Yasnov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

A. P. Vader	Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
N. K. Baybakov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
V. E. Dymshits	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
V. A. Kirillin	Deputy Prime Minister for Science
M. A. Lesechko	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
N. V. Novikov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
L. V. Smirnov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
N. A. Tikhonov	Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
M. P. Georgadze	Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Andrey Gromyko	Minister of Foreign Affairs
A. A. Grechko	Minister of Defense
T. B. Guzhenko	Minister of the Merchant Marine
V. V. Matskevich	Minister of Agriculture
N. S. Patolichev	Minister of Foreign Trade
B. V. Petrovsky	Minister of Public Health
E. A. Furtseva	Minister of Culture
A. I. Shokin	Minister of the Electronics Industry
M. V. Keldysh	President of the Academy of Science of the USSR
A. F. Dobrynin	Ambassador from the USSR to the US

US OFFICIALS

William P. Rogers	Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
Jacob D. Beam	Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.	Chief of Protocol
Martin J. Hillenbrand	Assistant Secretary of State
Winston Lord	NSC Staff Member
Jack Matlock, Jr.	Country Director of the Soviet Union for the State Department
Helmut Sonnenfeldt	NSC Staff Member
William Hyland	NSC Staff Member

DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION GUEST LIST

May 29, 1972

Amb. and Mrs. Mohammad Arif - Afghanistan
Amb. and Mrs. Redha Malek - Algeria
Amb. and Mrs. Jacob D. Beam - U.S.A.
Amb. and Mrs. Jose Manuel Astigueta - Argentina
Amb. and Mrs. L. J. Lawrey - Australia
Amb. and Mrs. Henrich Haymerle - Austria
Amb. and Mrs. Jacques Deschamps - Belgium
Amb. and Mrs. Julio Garrett Aillon - Bolivia
Amb. and Mrs. Ilmar Penna Marinho - Brazil
Amb. and Mrs. Sir John Killick - Great Britain
Amb. and Mrs. Stoyan Ghiurov - Bulgaria
Amb. and Mrs. Thakin Kyaw Tun - Burma
Amb. and Mrs. Francois Kisukurume - Burundi
Amb. and Mrs. Chea San - Cambodia
Amb. and Mrs. Joseph N. Owono - Cameroon
Amb. and Mrs. Robert A. D. Ford - Canada
Amb. and Mrs. Joseph-Gilbert Mamadou - Central Africa
Amb. and Mrs. C. D. S. Siriwardane - Ceylon
Amb. and Mrs. Boukar Abdoul - Chad
Amb. and Mrs. Guillermo del Pedregal - Chile
Amb. and Mrs. Liu Sin-tsuan - China
Amb. and Mrs. Alfonso Gomez Gomez - Colombia
Amb. and Mrs. Raul Garcia Pelaez - Cuba
Amb. and Mrs. D. Hadjimiltis - Cyprus
Amb. and Mrs. Anker Svart - Denmark
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Juan Isaac Lovato - Ecuador
Amb. Yehia Abdel Kader - Arab Republic of Egypt
Amb. and Mrs. Belletteu Gabre Tsadik - Ethiopia
Amb. and Mrs. Bjorn-Olof Alholm - Finland
Amb. and Mrs. Roger Seydoux - France
Amb. and Mrs. Horst Bittner - German Democratic Republic
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Helmut Allardt - Federal Republic of Germany
Amb. and Mrs. J. Owusu-Ansah - Ghana
Amb. and Mrs. Ange S. Vlachos - Greece
Amb. and Mrs. Gyula Rapai - Hungary
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Oddur Gudjonsson - Iceland
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. K. S. Shelvankar - India
Amb. and Mrs. Muljadi - Indonesia
Amb. and Mrs. M. R. Amir Teymour - Iran
Amb. Saleh Mehdi Ammash - Iraq
Amb. and Mrs. Federico Sensi - Italy

Amb. and Mrs. Kinya Niiseki - Japan
Amb. and Mrs. Hasan Anis Ibrahim - Jordan
Amb. and Mrs. J. W. Ndisi - Kenya
Amb. and Mrs. Ahmed Ghaith Abdullah - Kuwait
Amb. and Mrs. Phagna La Norindr - Laos
Amb. and Mrs. Naim Amiouni - Lebanon
Amb. and Mrs. Yusef Hussein Gazla - Libya
Amb. and Mrs. Adrien Meisch - Luxembourg
Amb. and Mrs. Tengku Tan Sri Ngah Mohamed - Malaysia
Amb. and Mrs. Tidiani Guisse - Mali
Amb. and Mrs. Roque Gonzales Salazar - Mexico
Amb. and Mrs. Nyamyn Louvsanchulten - Mongolia
Amb. and Mrs. Abdellah Chorfi - Morocco
Amb. and Mrs. Jagdish Shamsheer J. B. Rana - Nepal
Amb. and Mrs. A. R. Tammenoms Bakker - Netherlands
Amb. and Mrs. G. T. Kurubo - Nigeria
Amb. and Mrs. Frithjof Jacobsen - Norway
Amb. and Mrs. Jamsheed K. A. Markersqa - Pakistan
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Jose de la Puente R. - Peru
Amb. and Mrs. Zenon Nowak - Poland
Amb. Ibrahim Boye - Senegal
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Edward W. Blyden III - Sierra Leone
Amb. and Mrs. P. S. Raman - Singapore
Amb. Ahmed Mohamed Aden - Somali
Amb. and Mrs. Gunnar Jarring - Sweden
Amb. and Mrs. Jean de Stoutz - Switzerland
Amb. and Mrs. Jamil Chaya - Syria
Amb. and Mrs. Thomas Ntawiha - Rwanda
Counsellor & Charge d'Affaires, Frank Mbwana - Tanzania
Amb. and Mrs. Yuad Loesrit - Thailand
Amb. and Mrs. M'Hamed Essaafi - Tunisia
Amb. and Mrs. Fuat Bayramoglu - Turkey
Amb. Lt. Col. M. D. Y. Ondoga - Uganda
Amb. and Mrs. Georges Bamina - Upper Volta
Amb. and Mrs. Regulo Burelli Rivas - Venezuela
Amb. Dang Quang Minh - South Vietnam
Amb. and Mrs. Mustafa Ahmed Yakoub - Yemen Arab Republic
Amb. Almed Saleh Al-Shair - People's Democratic Republic of Yemen
Amb. and Mrs. Milorad Pesic - Yugoslavia
Amb. and Mrs. Vincent Futu - Zaire
Amb. and Mrs. P. J. F. Lusaka - Zambia

APPENDIX "C" continued

A list of American and Soviet guests attending the reception was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

8:00 p. m. 28 May 1972

MANIFEST

SOVIET IL-62

Moscow - Kiev

5:00 p. m. 29 May 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Jacob D. Beam
4. Mrs. Beam
5. Dr. H. A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Mr. Ronald H. Walker
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Major J. V. Brennan
12. Mr. J. Ready
13. Mr. G. Jenkins
14. Mr. W. Hudson
15. Mr. W. Duncan
16. Mr. Oliver Atkins
17. Mr. Saul Pett
18. Miss Helen Thomas
19. Mr. Robert Johnson
20. Major F. W. Swift

SPECIAL NOTE:

We would appreciate consideration being given for Mr. William Hartigan to have a seat on the IL-62. Mr. Hartigan is a member of the official White House Documentary film crew.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

UKRAINIAN GUESTS

V.V. Shcherbetzkiy and Mrs. - First Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
A.P. Lyashko and Mrs. - Chairman of the Ukrainian Supreme Soviet
I.K. Lutak and Mrs. - Second Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
N.T. Kalichenko - First Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Council of Ministers
A.A. Tetarenko and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
N.M. Borisenko and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
F.D. Ovcharenko and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
Ya. P. Pogrebnyak and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
V.A. Sologub and Mrs. - Chairman of the Ukrainian Union of Trade Unions
I.S. Grushetskiy and Mrs. - Member of the Politburo of the Ukrainian Communist Party and Chairman of Peoples Control
S.E. Stetsenko - First Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Supreme Soviet
S.N. Andrianov
A.A. Burmistrov
P.T. Tronko - Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Council of Ministers
P.A. Rozenko
V.E. Semechastniy - Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Council of Ministers
I.D. Stepanenko
G.I. Shevchuk
YA.YA. Kolotucha - Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (UkSSR)
K.P. Boyko - Administrative Division of the Council of Ministers of the UkSSR
I.I. Goloborodko - Administrative Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
A.A. Chlanov - Chief of the Organization Division of Party Workers of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
I.Z. Orel - Chief of the Propaganda and Agitation Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
I.A. Peresadenko - Chief of the Information and Foreign Relations Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
V.M. Tsibulko - Secretary of the Kiev Regional Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
A.P. Botvin - Secretary of the Kiev City Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
G.G. Shevel and Mrs. - Minister of Foreign Affairs of the UkSSR
V.D. Bratus - Minister of Public Health of the UkSSR
I.Ch. Golovchenko - Minister of Interior Affairs of the UkSSR
Yo.N. Dadenkov - Minister of Higher and Special Secondary Education of the UkSSR
Yo. N. Elchenko - Minister of Culture of the UkSSR
P.L. Pogrebnyak - Minister of Agricultural Economics of the UkSSR
A.A. Sennekov - Minister of the Meat and Dairy Industry of the UkSSR
G.Z. Senchenko - Minister of Communications of the UkSSR
G.Z. Starunskiy - Minister of Trade of the UkSSR
A.F. Fedorov - Minister of Social Security (Welfare) of the UkSSR
B.E. Paton - President of the Science Academy
V.V. Fedorchuk - Chairman of the Committee of State Security under the Council of Ministers of the UkSSR
G.I. Salmanov - Kiev Commander-in-Chief of the Army
I.P. Lisenko - Chairman of the Executive of the Kiev Regional Soviet of Deputy Workers

UKRAINIAN GUESTS CONTINUED

V.A. Gusev - Chairman of the Executive of the Kiev Municipal Soviet of
Deputy Workers
V.M. Dmetruk - Chairman of the Ukrainian Society of Friendship and
Culture Relations with Foreign Countries
V.I. Gorkun - Director of the Ukrainian Radio and Telegraph Agency under the
Council of Ministers of the UkSSR
A.M. Goryashko - Chief of the Ukrainian Government Civil Aviation
V.A. Kravets - Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
A.I. Vinokurov - Chief of the Protocol Division of the Ministry of Foreign
Affairs of the UkSSR
M.I. Skulenko - Soviet Interpreter
N.N. Greshchenko - Soviet Interpreter
I.M. Chudobenyo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KIEV GUEST HOUSE
KIEV, U.S.S.R.MAY 30, 1972
TIME DAY

12:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:10	12:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:49	1:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
1:21	1:24		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
1:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:50	9:55			The President motored from the Kiev Guest House to the Park of Eternal Glory to the Soldiers of the Great Patriotic War with: Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk. S.S.R.) Ukrainian Interpreter
9:55				The Presidential party was greeted by: Georgiy G. Shevel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk.S.S.R. I. H. Golovchenko, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Uk.S.S.R. Gen. Col. G. I. Salmonov, Commander of the Kiev Military District V. A. Gusev, Chairman of the Executive of the Kiev Municipal Soviet of Deputy Workers Gen. Maj. J. A. Kucherov, Commandant of the Kiev Military District
9:55	10:15			The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. He was assisted by: Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:15	10:22			The President and the First Lady motored from the Park of Eternal Glory to the Soldiers of the Great Patriotic War to St. Sophia's Cathedral with: Mr. Lyashko Ukrainian Interpreter
10:22				The Presidential party was greeted by Valentina N. Ochkasova, Director of St. Sophia's Museum.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KIEV GUEST HOUSE
KIEV, U.S.S.R.

MAY 30, 1972

TIME DAY

10:22 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:22	10:49			The Presidential party toured St. Sophia's Cathedral and Museum. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:49	11:35			The President and the First Lady motored from St. Sophia's Cathedral to Borispol Airport with: Mr. Lyashko Ukrainian Interpreter
SOVIET TIME	IRAN TIME			
11:55	4:00			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Borispol Airport, Kiev, U.S.S.R. to Mehrabad International Airport, Tehran, Iran. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> (Actual flying time - 3 hours 35 minutes)
SOVIET TIME				
11:55	3:34			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Soviet Time.
12:00	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman
1:07	1:35			
1:15	1:35			
1:55	2:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:35	2:45			The President met with Staff Assistant, John K. Andrews, Jr. The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mr. Kissinger
2:48	3:05			
2:53	2:54			
3:00	3:02			
3:13	3:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
IRAN TIME				
4:04				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
4:05				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Shah of Iran Mohammad Reza Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Also present were members of the Iranian official party. For a list of Iranian officials, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KIEV GUEST HOUSE
KIEV, U.S.S.R.

MAY 30, 1972

TIME DAY

4:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	4:25			The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of Iran. The ceremony was televised live on Iranian networks. Members of the press White House photographer
4:25	4:31			The President motored from Mehrabad International Airport to the Shadyad Monument with: Shah Pahlavi Lt. Gen. Mansur Afkhami-Ebrahimi, Senior Military Delegate to CENTO
4:31				The Presidential party was greeted by: Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
4:31	4:46			The President received the Key to the City of Tehran from Gholam Reza Nikpay, Mayor of Tehran. Also present during the ceremony were: The First Lady Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah Lt. Gen. Afkhami-Ebrahimi Mr. Gharib Ambassador Mosbacher Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:46	5:24			The President motored from the Shadyad Monument to Saadabad Palace with: Shah Pahlavi Lt. Gen. Afkhami-Ebrahimi
5:24				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Crown Prince Reza Cyrus Ali Pahlavi, son of the Shah Princess Farahnaz, daughter of the Shah Prince Ali Reza, son of the Shah Princess Layla, daughter of the Shah Amir-Aslan Afshar, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S. Mrs. Amir-Aslan Afshar Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:27				The President and Shah Pahlavi went to a first floor conference room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1972

KIEV GUEST HOUSE
KIEV, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

5:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	7:14			The President met with: Shah Pahlavi Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:14				The President and Shah Pahlavi went to the front steps of Saadabad Palace. The President bade farewell to Shah Pahlavi.
7:18				The President went to his suite on the second floor of the Saadabad Palace.
8:29				The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room with: Mr. Gharib Ambassador Mosbacher Joseph S. Farland, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran Mrs. Joseph S. Farland
8:29	8:47			The Presidential party attended a reception for members of the Diplomatic Corps. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:51	9:03			The President and the First Lady motored from Saadabad Palace to Niavaran Palace, the residence of Shah Pahlavi. They were accompanied by Gen. Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to the Shah.
9:03				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. The Presidential party went to the Grand Hall. The Presidential party received members of the Imperial family and other dinner guests. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The Presidential party went to the Banquet Room. The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Entertainment during dinner was provided by the Tehran Symphony Orchestra. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1972

KIEV GUEST HOUSE
KIEV, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY
11:47 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				At the conclusion of dinner, the President and the First Lady greeted members of the orchestra, including two American Peace Corps volunteers: Dianne Welzel, U.S. Peace Corps volunteer and member of the Tehran Symphony Orchestra Marilyn Swindler, U.S. Peace Corps volunteer and member of the Tehran Symphony Orchestra
11:47				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their car by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah.
11:47	11:58			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Gen. Shafeghat, motored from Niavaran Palace to Saadabad Palace.

MANIFEST

VC-137, 26000

Kiev, Russia - Tehran, Iran

30 May 1972, 1145

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	
4.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
5.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	
6.	BGen Brent Scowcroft	
7.	Mr. Dwight L. Chapin	
8.	Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt	
9.	Mr. Winston Lord	
10.	Mr. Lawrence Higby	
11.	Dr. Walter R. Tkach	
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	
13.	Mr. John Andrews	
14.	Mrs. Nell Yates	
15.	Mrs. Rita DeSantis	
16.	Miss Julienne Pineau	
17.	CDR C. S. Campbell	
18.	SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon	
19.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	
20.	GySgt M. A. Collins	
21.	Mr. Lilburn Boggs	
22.	Mr. R. Taylor	
23.	Mr. W. Duncan	
24.	Mr. H. Thomas	
25.	Mr. R. Bates	
26.	Mr. C. Williams	
27.	Mr. D. Schwartz	
28.	Mr. P. McFarland	
29.	Mr. W. Hudson	
30.	Mr. Oliver S. Atkins	
31.	Mr. Frank Cormeir	AP
32.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
33.	Mr. George Sherman	Washington Star
34.	Mr. Richard Valeriani	NBC
35.	Mr. Jack Southerland	US News and World Report
36.	Mr. John Duricka	AP Photo
37.	Mr. Darryl Heikes	UPI Photo
38.	Mr. Raymond Price	

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

May 30, 1972

IRANIAN OFFICIAL PARTY - AIRPORT GREETING

Shah of Iran

Empress of Iran

Prime Minister Amir Abbas Hoveyda

President of the Senate and Mrs. Jafar Sharif-Emami

Speaker of the Majles and Mrs. Abdollah Riazi

Minister of the Imperial Court and Mrs. Assadollah Alam

Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Abbassali Khalatbari

Chief of the Supreme Commander's Staff General Azhari

General Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to HIM the Shah

Ambassador and Mrs. Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the
Shahanshah

Lt.Gen. Mohsen Hashemi-Nejad, Commander of the Imperial Guard

Private Secretary to HIM the Shah, Mr. Moinian

PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO TEHRAN, IRAN

GUEST LIST FOR DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION, MAY 30, 1972

AMBASSADORS

Denmark: H.E. and Mrs. Frederik de Jonquieres,
Dean of the Corps

Afghanistan: H.E. Gen. and Mrs. Sardar Assadollah Seraj

Argentina: H.E. and Mrs. Carlos Casal

Austria: H.E. Dr. and Mrs. George Seyffertitz

Soviet Union: H.E. and Mrs. Vladimir Erofeev

Morocco: H.E. and Mrs. Mehdi Abdeljalil

Hungary: H.E. and Mrs. Jozsef Varkonyi

Pakistan: H.E. and Mrs. S. Shah Nawaz

Germany: H.E. George von Lilienfeld

Bulgaria: H.E. and Mrs. Christo Zdravchev

France: H.E. and Mrs. Francois Charles-Roux

Spain: H.E. and Mrs. Jose Manuel de Abaroa y Goni

Japan: H.E. and Mrs. Kensaku Maeda

Saudi Arabia: H.E. and Mrs. Arab S. Hashem

Turkey: H.E. and Mrs. Namik Yolga

Yugoslavia: H.E. and Mrs. Laslo Bala

Poland: H.E. Bronislaw Musielak

Belgium: H.E. and Mrs. Marc Taymans

Venezuela: H.E. and Mrs. Freddy Arocha

Malaysia: H.E. and Mrs. Ahmad Zainal Abidin

Norway: H.E. and Mrs. Nils Anton Jorgenson

Switzerland: H.E. and Mrs. Daniel Gagnebin
Czechoslovakia: H.E. Dr. and Mrs. Jan Straka
United Arab Republic: H.E. and Mrs. Mohammed Samih Anwar
Korea: H.E. and Mrs. Chong Kyu Kim
Greece: H.E. and Mrs. George Papadopoulos
Holy See: H.E. Msgr. Ernesto Gallina
Great Britain: H.E. Sir Peter Ramsbotham and Lady Ramsbotham
Romania: H.E. Alexandru Boaba
Thailand: H.E. Charern Plengwidya
Brazil: H.E. and Mrs. Paolo Braz Pinto Da Silva
Lebanon: H.E. and Mrs. Khalil El-Khalil
Jordan: H.E. Gen. and Mrs. Saleh Al-Kurdi
Portugal: H.E. Carlos Henrique Ferreira Lemonde de Macedo
Netherlands: H.E. and Mrs. Renardel de Lavalette
Peoples Republic of China: H.E. Chen Hsin Jen
India: H.E. and Mrs. R. D. Sathe
Qatar: H.E. Ahmed Hamd Al-Ateyah

CHARGE d'AFFAIRES

SYRIA: H.E. and Mrs. Zouheir Mourabet
OMAN: Mr. Ismail Khalil Al-Rasasi
ITALY: Mr. Amedeo de Franchis
INDONESIA: Mr. and Mrs. Utarso
CANADA: Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Meech
KUWAIT: Mr. and Mrs. Mohammad Ahmad Al-Ateeqi
AUSTRALIA: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Broinouski
SWEDEN: Mr. and Mrs. Sven Olov Holm

Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah

Emil Mosbacher, Jr, US Chief of Protocol

Issa Malek, Iranian Chief of Protocol

Mrs. Issa Malek

Joseph S. Farland, Ambassador from the US to Iran

Mrs. Joseph S. Farland

APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO TEHRAN, IRAN

STATE DINNER

May 30, 1972 9:00 p.m.

List of Iranian Guests

The Shah of Iran

Empress Farah

Her Imperial Highness Princess Shams Pahlavi

Her Imperial Highness Princess Ashraf Pahlavi

His Imperial Highness Prince Gholam-Reza Pahlavi

Princess Manijeh

His Imperial Highness Prince Ahmad Reza Pahlavi

Princess Rosa

His Imperial Highness Prince Mahmud Reza Pahlavi

His Excellency Mehrdad Pahlbod

His Highness Shahbaz Pahlbod

Princess Beatrice

Amir Abbas Hoveyda, Prime Minister

Jafar Sharif-Emami, President of the Senate

Abdollah Riazi, Speaker of the Majles, and Mrs. Riazi

Assadollah Alam, Minister of the Imperial Court, and Mrs. Alam

Dr. Manoutchehr Eghbal, Managing Director of NIOC, and Mrs. Eghbal

General Morteza Yazdanpanah, Chief of the Imperial Inspectorate, and Mrs. Yazdanpanah

Jamshid Amuzegar, Minister of Finance, and Mrs. Amuzegar

Abbassali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Mrs. Khalatbari

Frederik de Jonquieres, Danish Ambassador and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps,

and Mrs. de Jonquieres

Mahmud Kashfian, Minister of State and Secretary General of State and Employment

Affairs, and Mrs. Kashfian

Vladimir Erofeev, Ambassador of the U.S.S.R.

Hadi Hedayati, Minister of State, and Mrs. Hedayati

Fathollah Sotoodeh, Minister of PTT, and Mrs. Sotoodeh

Dr. Manuchehr Shahgholi, Minister of Health, and Mrs. Shahgholi

Hushang Ansary, Minister of Economy, and Mrs. Ansary

Safi Asfia, Minister of State and Deputy to the Prime Minister, and Mrs. Asfia

Abdol-Majid Majidi, Minister of Labor and Social Affairs, and Mrs. Majidi

Khodadad Farmanfarmaian, Managing Director of the Plan Organization, and

Mrs. Farmanfarmaian

Mohamad Ali Ghotbi (the Empress' uncle)

Ghods-Nakhai (ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs)

Ali-Gholi Ardalan and Mrs. Ardalan (ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs)

Ardeshir Zahedi (former Minister of Foreign Affairs)

General Mohamad Khatami, Commander of Imperial Iranian Air Force

General Gholam-Ali Oveissi, Chief of Gendarmerie

General Fathollah Minbashian, Commanding General, Ground Forces, and

Mrs. Minbashian

Admiral Farajollah Rassai, Commander-in-Chief, Imperial Iranian Navy, and Mrs.

Rassai

General Nematollah Nassiri, Deputy to the Prime Minister and Chief of SAVAK,

and Mrs. Nassiri

General Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to HIM the Shah, and Mrs. Shafeghat

Amir Aslan Afshar, Iranian Ambassador to USA, and Mrs. Afshar

Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah, and Mrs. Gharib

Karim-Pasha Bahadori, Chief of the Empress' Secretariat, and Mrs. Bahadori

Lt. General (Dr.) Abdol-Karim Ayadi, HIM the Shah's personal physician

Lt. General Jafar Gholi Sadri, Chief of National Police, and Mrs. Sadri

Lt. General Mansur Afkhami-Ebrahimi, Military Adjutant to President Nixon,
and Mrs. Afkham Ebrami

Lt. General Mohsen Hashemi-Nejad, Commander of the Imperial Guard,
and Mrs. Hashemi-Nejad

Lt. General (Ret.) Mohamad Khademi, Managing Director of Iran Air,
and Mrs. Khademi

Lt. General Hassan-Ali Manii

Lt. General Hassan Toufanian

Mohamad Baheri, Deputy Minister of the Imperial Court

Gholam Reza Nikpay, Mayor of Tehran, and Mrs. Nikpay

Abdolali Jahanshahi, Governor of the Central Bank, and Mrs. Jahanshahi

Abolfath Atabai, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court, and Mrs. Atabai

Jafar Behbehanian, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court

Shojaedin Shafa, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court, and Mrs. Shafa

Amir Motaghi, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court

Homayoun Bahadori, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court, and Mrs. Bahadori

Mahmoud Foroughi

Issa Malek, Chief of Protocol, and Mrs. Malek

Attendance not confirmed

U.S. GUEST LIST

STATE DINNER - IRAN

TUESDAY, MAY 30, 1972

The President	
Mrs. Nixon	
Joseph S. Farland	American Ambassador to Iran
Mrs. Joseph S. Farland	
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.	The Chief of Protocol
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
H. R. Haldeman	Assistant to the President
Herbert Klein	Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Raymond K. Price, Jr.	Special Assistant to the President
Ronald L. Ziegler	Press Secretary to the President
Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft	Military Assistant to the President
Joseph Sisco	Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Dwight L. Chapin	Deputy Assistant to the President
John A. Scali	Special Consultant to the President
Miss Rose Mary Woods	Personal Secretary to the President
William Safire	Special Assistant to the President
Dr. Walter Tkach	Personal Physician to the President
Douglas Heck	Deputy Chief of Mission
Mrs. Douglas Heck	
General Ellis W. Williamson	Chief, U.S. Advisory Mission to the Imperial Iranian Armed Forces
Mrs. Ellis W. Williamson	
Harold H. Saunders	Senior Staff Member, National Security Council
Jack C. Miklos	Country Director for Iran, Department of State
Dr. Kenneth Riland	

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SAADABAD PALACE
TEHRAN, IRAN

MAY 31, 1972

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:25	8:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:30	9:43			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from Saadabad Palace to the Tomb of Reza Shah the Great.
9:43				The President was greeted by: Prince Mahmoud Reza Pahlavi, half-brother of the Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah Issa Malek, Iranian Chief of Protocol Gen. Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to Shah Pahlavi
9:45	10:05			The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of Reza Shah the Great. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:05	10:25			The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from the Tomb of Reza Shah the Great to Saadabad Palace.
10:30	12:00			The President met with: Shah Pahlavi Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:00				The President and Shah Pahlavi went to the first floor Reception Room where they joined the First Lady and Empress Farah. The Presidential party went to the second floor Reception Room. The Presidential party received luncheon guests.
12:10	1:25			The President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon in honor of Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:35	1:46			The President and Shah Pahlavi motored from Saadabad Palace to Mehrabad International Airport.
1:46	2:06			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Members of the press White House photographer

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SAADABAD PALACE
TEHRAN, IRAN

MAY 31, 1972

TIME DAY

2:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
IRAN TIME	WARSAW TIME			
2:06	4:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Mehrabad International Airport, Tehran, Iran to Okecie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 50 minutes)
<u>IRAN TIME</u>				
2:06	6:56			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Iran Time.
2:20	2:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:00	3:02			The President met with Chief Steward SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon.
3:03	4:00			The President met with:
3:25	3:26			Mr. Kissinger
3:45	3:46			Mr. Haldeman
4:06	4:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:30	4:36			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:40	4:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>WARSAW TIME</u>				
4:26				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady received bouquets of flowers presented to them by two Polish children.
4:26				The President and the First Lady were greeted by the official Polish party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:26	5:01			The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of Poland. The ceremony was televised live on U.S. and Polish television. Members of the press White House photographer
5:01	5:25			The President motored from Okecie International Airport to the old town section of Warsaw with Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State.
5:25	5:32			The President and Mr. Jablonski toured the old town section and viewed the restoration work being done on the Royal Palace. They were escorted by Zbigniew Filipow, Acting Chief Architect of Warsaw.

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
SAADABAD PALACE TEHRAN, IRAN		MAY 31, 1972		TIME	DAY
				5:32 p.m. WEDNESDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
5:32	5:39			The President and Mr. Jablonski motored from the old town section of Warsaw to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.	
5:40				<p>The Presidential party was greeted by:</p> <p>Mieczyslaw Dedo, Polish Chief of Protocol</p> <p>Jerzy Majewski, Chairman of the Warsaw Municipal Council</p> <p>Brig. Gen. Michal Stryga, Commander of the Warsaw Military District</p> <p>Col. Kazimierz Makarewicz, Commander of the Warsaw Garrison</p> <p>Col. Sylwester Kazmierski, Chief of the Foreign Liaison Office</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out</p> <p>White House photographer, in/out</p>	
5:40	6:00			<p>The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out</p> <p>White House photographer, in/out</p>	
6:00	6:05			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier to the Sejm.</p> <p>Enroute, the President's motorcade stopped briefly at Liberation Square where the President greeted the crowd.</p>	
6:05				<p>The President was greeted at the Sejm by:</p> <p>Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)</p> <p>Wincenty Krasko, Deputy Prime Minister</p> <p>Ryszard Frelek, member of the Secretariat of the PUWP</p> <p>The President, accompanied by Mr. Gierek, went to a second floor conference room.</p>	
6:15	7:35			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Mr. Gierek</p> <p>Mr. Sokalski, Polish Interpreter</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out</p> <p>White House photographer, in/out</p>	
7:38	7:52			The President motored from the Sejm to Wilanow Palace.	
7:52				The President was greeted by Stanislaw Kowalski, Director of the State Guest House.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SAADABAD PALACE
TEHRAN, IRAN

MAY 31, 1972

TIME DAY

7:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President went to his suite on the second floor of Wilanow Palace.
8:14		P		The President requested Mr. Haldeman to join him.
8:20	8:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:38	8:51			The President and the First Lady motored from Wilanow Palace to Radziwill Palace, the palace of the Council of Ministers.
8:51				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. Dedo Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister Mrs. Piotr Jaroszewicz Mr. and Mrs. Gierak Mr. and Mrs. Jablonski
8:51				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:51	11:09			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by Prime Minister and Mrs. Jaroszewicz. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:10	11:23			The President and the First Lady motored from Radziwill Palace to Wilanow Palace.
11:23				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
11:35	12:27			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

MF/CD/cd

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

May 31, 1972
LUNCHEON GUESTS
Saadabad Palace, Tehran, Iran

Iranian Guests

The Shah of Iran
The Empress of Iran
Amir Abas Hoveyda, Prime Minister of Iran
Assadollah Alam, Minister of the Imperial Court
Mme. Assadollah Alam
Abbas-Ali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mme. Abbas-Ali Khalatbari
Amir Aslan-Afshar, Iranian Ambassador to the US
Mme. Aslan-Afshar
Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies to His Imperial Majesty
Mme. Hormoz Gharib
Issa Malek, Iranian Chief of Protocol
Mme. Issa Malek

US Guests

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Joseph S. Farland, US Ambassador to Iran
Mrs. Joseph S. Farland
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Joseph Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Douglas Heck, Deputy Chief of Mission, US Embassy, Iran
Mrs. Douglas Heck

APPENDIX "B"

"SPIRIT OF '76" MANIFEST

MAY 31, 1972

TEHRAN, IRAN - WARSAW, POLAND

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
H.R. Haldeman
Gerald Warren
Brig.Gen. Scowcroft
Dwight L. Chapin
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Winston Lord
Lawrence Higby
Walter R. Tkach
Rose Mary Woods
John Andrews
Nell Yates
Rita DeSantis
Julienne Pineau
Cdr. C.S. Campbell
SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
GySgt M.A. Collins
L. Boggs
R. Taylor
W. Duncan
H. Thomas
R. Bates
C. Williams
D. Schwartz
P. McFarland
W. Hudson
Ollie Atkins
Gaylord Shaw
Helen Thomas
Mel Elfin
Edwin Russell
Forrest Boyd
John Duricka
Darryl Heikes
Raymond Price

AP
UPI
Newsweek
Harrisburg Patriot
Mutual
AP Photo
UPI Photo

APPENDIX "C"

MAY 31, 1972

OFFICIAL POLISH PARTY - ARRIVAL

Okecie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland

Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State
Mrs. Jablonski
Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister of Poland
Mrs. Jaroszewicz
Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm
Janusz Groszkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Stefan Olszowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Olszowski
Witold Trampeczynski, Polish Ambassador to the US
Mrs. Trampeczynski
Mieczyslaw Dedo, Chief of Protocol

Also present with the Official Polish Party were:

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., US Ambassador to Poland
Mrs. Stoessel

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

MAY 31, 1972
STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
Radziwill Palace, Warsaw, Poland

US GUESTS

A list of the US dinner guests was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

POLISH GUESTS

Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister
Mrs. Jaroszewicz
Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
Mrs. Gierek
Edward Babiuch, Member of the Politburo and a PUWP Secretary
Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State
Mrs. Jablonski
Mieczyslaw Jagielski, Chairman of the Planning Commission
Gen. Wojciech Jaruzelski, Member of the Politburo and Minister of Defense
Wladyslaw Kruczek, Member of the Politburo
Stefan Olszowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Olszowski
Franciszek Szlachcic, Member of the Politburo
Jan Szydlak, Member of the Politburo
Jozef Tejchma, Member of the Politburo and Deputy Prime Minister
Jozef Kepa, Candidate Member of the Politburo
Wincenty Krasko, Deputy Prime Minister
Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm
Zygmunt Moskwa, Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Janusz Groszkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Franciszek Kaim, Deputy Prime Minister
Jan Mitrega, Deputy Prime Minister
Kazimierz Olszewski, Deputy Prime Minister
Zdzislaw Tomal, Deputy Prime Minister
Jan Kaczmarek, Minister of Science and Education
Witold Trampeczynski, Polish Ambassador to the US
Mrs. Trampeczynski
Emil Kolodziej, Minister of Food Industry and Purchases
Tadeusz Kunicki, Minister of Light Industry
Wlodzimierz Lejczak, Minister of Heavy Industry
Jozef Okuniewski, Minister of Agriculture
Tadeusz Olechowski, Minister of Foreign Trade
Jerzy Szopa, Minister of Shipping
Tadeusz Wrzaszczyk, Minister of Machine Industry
Mieczyslaw Zajfryd, Minister of Transportation
Jerzy Majewski, Mayor of Warsaw
Henryk Kisiel, Deputy Chairman of the State Planning Commission
Wlodzimierz Janiurek, Government Press Spokesman
Romuald Spasowski, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

POLISH GUESTS CONTINUED

Professor Wlodzimierz Trzebiatowski, President of the Polish Academy of Sciences

Professor Jan Szczepanski, Vice Chairman of the Front of National Unity and Vice President of the Polish Academy of Sciences

Professor Stanislaw Lorentz, Director of the National Museum

Professor Konstanty Lubienski, Sejm Deputy and Member of the ZNAK (Catholic Deputies Club)

Professor Stephen Pieniazek, Polish Coordinator of the Agricultural PL-480 Program

Mieczyslaw Dedo, Chief of Protocol

Jan Gorecki, Director of the Bureau for the Protection of Government Officials

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/2/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/5/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/6/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/9/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/12/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1972 – June 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WILANOW PALACE
WARSAW, POLAND

JUNE 1, 1972

TIME DAY

7:28 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:28		P		The President requested that his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, join him.
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:50	8:05			The President met with Dr. Riland.
8:15	9:16			The President met with:
9:02	9:20			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:25	9:33			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from Wilanow Palace to Belvedere Palace.
9:33				The President was greeted by: Marek Wardynski, Director of the Cabinet of the Council of State Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State
9:33	9:55			The President met with: Mr. Wardynski Mr. Jablonski Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to Poland
9:55	9:58			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went from Belvedere Palace to the office of the Council of Ministers.
10:05	11:00			The President met with: Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party (PUWP) Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister of Poland Mr. Kissinger
11:00	11:45			The Presidential party met with members of the Polish and American delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:45	11:55			The President and Mr. Gierek participated in a signing ceremony for the joint communique which was issued at the conclusion of the President's visit to Poland.
11:55	12:05			The President motored from Belvedere Palace to Wilanow Palace.
12:05				The President returned to his suite.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WILANOW PALACE
WARSAW, POLAND

JUNE 1, 1972

TIME DAY

12:20 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20	12:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:33				The President and the First Lady went to the entrance to Wilanow Palace. They greeted: Mr. and Mrs. Gierek Mr. and Mrs. Jablonski Prime Minister and Mrs. Jaroszewicz
12:35				The Presidential party received luncheon guests. They were assisted by Ambassador Mosbacher and Polish Chief of Protocol Mieczyslaw Dedo.
12:45	2:15			The President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon in honor of Polish officials. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:15				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
2:35	2:36			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:00	3:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:15	3:20			The President participated in a photo opportunity with staff members of Wilanow Palace. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:20	3:42			The President, accompanied by Mr. Jablonski, motored from Wilanow Palace to Okecie International Airport.
3:42				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Prime Minister and Mrs. Jaroszewicz Mr. and Mrs. Jablonski Ambassador and Mrs. Stoessel Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm Janusz Groszkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State Stefan Olszowski, Foreign Minister Mrs. Stefan Olszowski Gen. Wojciech Jaruzelski, Minister of National Defense
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by the Government of Poland. Members of the press White House photographer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 1, 1972

WILANOW PALACE
WARSAW, POLANDTIME DAY
4:04 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
WARSAW TIME	EDT			
4:04	9:05			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Okecie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 5 hours 1 minute)
WARSAW TIME				
4:04	2:05 a.m.			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Warsaw Time.
4:10	4:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:41	4:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:10	5:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:32	6:50			The President met with:
6:35	6:36			Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Haldeman
7:25	7:50			The President met with:
7:37	7:55			John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
				Mr. Kissinger
8:20	9:00			The President met with:
8:20	9:00			Mr. Kissinger
8:25	8:35			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Andrews
9:02				The President had dinner.
12:20 a.m.	12:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger
1:30	1:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:01	2:02			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
EDT				
9:05 p.m.				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
9:14	9:32			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the southeast side of the Capitol. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WILANOW PALACE
WARSAW, POLAND

JUNE 1, 1972

TIME DAY

9:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:32				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The President, escorted by William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives, went to the speaker's platform in the House chamber.</p>
9:40	10:03			<p>The President addressed a joint session of Congress on the results of his trip to the Soviet Union. The address was broadcast live on radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer</p>
10:14	10:20			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
10:23				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower</p>
10:40			P	<p>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</p>
10:42	10:49		P	<p>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</p>
10:51	11:10		P	<p>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</p>
11:17	11:30		P	<p>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</p>
11:38			P	<p>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</p>
11:46	11:49		P	<p>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</p>

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
NELL YATES AND BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING
U.S. AND POLISH DELEGATIONS
June 1, 1972

POLISH DELEGATES

Edward Gierek	First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
Piotr Jaroszewicz	Prime Minister of Poland
Mieczyslaw Jagielski*	Vice Premier and Chairman of the Planning Commission
Stephan Olszowski*	Foreign Minister of Poland
Franciszek Szlachcic*	Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP
Jan Szydlak *	Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP
Witold Trampczynski*	Ambassador from Poland to the US
Jan Kaczmarek*	Minister of Science, Higher Education, and Technology
Tadeusz Olechowski*	Minister of Foreign Trade
Henryk Kisiel*	Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission
Romuald Spasowski*	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Wlodzimierz Janiurek*	Government Spokesman and Under Secretary of State

U. S. DELEGATION

Henry Kissinger	Assistant
William P. Rogers*	Secretary of State
Martin J. Hillenbrand*	Assistant Secretary of State
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.*	Ambassador from the U. S. to Poland

*Joined the meeting at 11:00 a.m.

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE PRESIDENT
AND THE FIRST LADY
WILANOW PALACE
June 1, 1972

POLISH GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gierek	First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
Mr. and Mrs. Henryk Jablonski	Chairman of the Council of State
Mr. and Mrs. Piotr Jaroszewicz	Prime Minister of Poland
Mr. Mieczyslaw Jagilski	Chairman of the Planning Commission
Mr. and Mrs. Stefan Olszowski	Foreign Minister
Mr. Franciszek Szlachcic	Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP
Mr. Stanislaw Gucwa	Marshal of the Sejm
Mr. Zygmunt Moskva	Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Mr. Janusz Groszkowski	Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Mr. Franciszek Kaim	Deputy Prime Minister
Mr. Jan Mitrega	Deputy Prime Minister
Mr. Kazimierz Olszewski	Deputy Prime Minister
Mr. Zdzislaw Toma	Deputy Prime Minister
Mr. Jan Maczmarek	Minister of Science and Education
Ambassador and Mrs. Witold Trampezynski	Ambassador from Poland to the US
Mr. Wlodzimierz Janiurek	Government Press Spokesman
Mr. Stanislaw Trepczynski	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mr. Romuald Spasowski	Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador Mieczyslaw Dedo	Chief of Protocol
Professor Stanislaw Lorentz	Director of the National Museum

AMERICAN GUESTS

The President and Mrs. Nixon

Martin J. Hillenbrand,	Assistant Secretary of State
------------------------	------------------------------

Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.	Ambassador from the US to Poland
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Emil Mosbacher, Jr.	Chief of Protocol
---------------------	-------------------

John Scali	Special Consultant
------------	--------------------

Helmut Sonnenfeldt	NSC Staff member
--------------------	------------------

Henry A. Kissinger	Assistant
--------------------	-----------

Secretary and Mrs. William Rogers	Secretary of State
-----------------------------------	--------------------

Ronald L. Ziegler	Press Secretary
-------------------	-----------------

Mr. and Mrs. David E. Boster	Counselor at the American Embassy, Warsaw
------------------------------	--

APPENDIX "C"

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - WILANOW PALACE STAFF

June 1, 1972

A list of staff members participating in the photo opportunity was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

MANIFEST

VC-137 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76

Warsaw, Poland to Andrews Air Force Base

1600, 1 June 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
7. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
8. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
9. Mr. Winston Lord
10. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
11. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. Raymond Price
14. Mr. John Andrews
15. Mrs. Nell Yates
16. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
17. Miss Julienne Pineau
18. Commander Craig S. Campbell
19. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
20. GySgt M. A. Collins
21. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
22. Mr. Lilburn Boggs
23. Mr. Robert Taylor
24. Mr. W. Duncan
25. Mr. W. Hudson
26. Mr. H. Thomas
27. Mr. R. Bates
28. Mr. C. Williams
29. Mr. D. Schwartz
30. Mr. P. Finnerty
31. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
32. Mr. G. Shaw AP
33. Miss H. Thomas UPI
34. Mr. E. Shields UPI Audio
35. Mr. P. Lisagor Chicago
36. Mr. H. Sidey Time/Life
37. Mr. E. Mazo Woodrow Wilson Center
38. Mr. C. Sheldon Christian Science Monitor

APPENDIX "E"

As of July 11, 1972 the passenger flight manifest AF-1
HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office
from the Military Aides Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:06 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:06				The President had breakfast.
8:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:25	9:11			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:45	10:03			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:50	10:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:03				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.
10:03	12:08			The President met to discuss his trip to the U.S.S.R., Iran, Austria, and Poland with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:08				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:25	12:35			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:29	12:36			Mr. Haldeman
12:31	1:03			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:37	12:43			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:46	12:47			Mr. Butterfield
12:46	1:03			Mr. Kissinger
1:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:06	1:13			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:21	3:22			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:22				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: John Reynolds, son of Capt. and Mrs. Harold T. Reynolds, Assistant Officer of the Presidential Support Office, Homestead AFB Kim Mason, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Thomas E. Mason, Jr., Operations Officer of the 308th Tactical Fighter Squadron The children presented a bouquet of roses to the President and the First Lady. White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 2, 1972

TIME DAY

3:22 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:22	3:57			The President and the First Lady shook hands with members of the crowd that lined the fence. White House photographer, in/out
3:57	4:07			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:07				The President motored by golf cart from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to the Key Biscayne Compound residence with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
4:20	4:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:30	4:55			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to Miami International Airport with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
4:55				The Presidential party greeted Ens. David Eisenhower.
5:04	5:36			The President motored from Miami International Airport to the Key Biscayne Compound with: Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
5:41	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:20	6:55			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:00	9:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Prince and the Showgirl."

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

June 2, 1972

State Dining Room 10:03 am

The President

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

SENATE

Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Sen. Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Sen. Herman E. Talmadge (D-Georgia)
Sen. John Tower (R-Texas)
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

HOUSE

Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Cong. Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
Cong. John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Cong. Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
Cong. W. R. Poage (D-Texas)
Cong. Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Cong. Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Cong. William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1022

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

2 Jun 1972 Depart: 1:20pm Arrive: 3:25pm 2+05 840SM

1. The President	
2. Mrs Nixon	
3. Julie Eisenhower	
4. Tricia Cox	
5. Ed Cox	
6. Ron Ziegler	
7. Dr Tkach	
8. Major Brennan	
9. Manola Sanchez	
10. Fina Sanchez	
11. Kathy Bachman	
12. Herb Oldenburg	
13. Lowell Ray	
14. D Grant	
15. A Dillon	
16. F Wilson	
17. J Larson	
18. D Shaw	
19. J Carrell	
20. R Hartwig	
21. M Miller	
22. W Lorenz	
23. Byron Schumaker	WH Photo
24. Fran Lewine	AP
25. Eugene Risher	UPI
26. Aldo Beckman	Chicago Tribune
27. Tony Sargent	CBS
28. Bonnie Angelo	Time
29. Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
30. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1972

KEY BISCAAYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
7:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40	7:50			The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound.
7:50				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:05				The President had breakfast.
9:55	10:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:13	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
10:34			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:42	10:43		P	The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
11:05	11:40			The President motored around the Key Biscayne area with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo
11:37			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:58	12:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
12:52	2:30			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo The Presidential party had lunch on board.
3:22	3:29			The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
3:29	4:08			The Presidential party went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.
4:08	4:09			The Presidential party motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
6:05 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05				The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
6:13	6:14	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:17	6:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:58	7:03			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Jane Lucke Mr. Rebozo
7:03	9:00			The Presidential party had dinner.
9:01	9:07			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound.
9:15	11:55			The Presidential party saw the movie "Elmer Gantry."
				MF/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 4, 1972

KEY BISCAIYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. The President had breakfast.
9:50	9:51	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
9:54	9:55	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:54	10:56			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:56	12:04			The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr.
12:04	12:06			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
1:20				The President had lunch.
2:05				The President went swimming in the ocean with Mr. Rebozo.
2:33	2:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
3:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:29	3:36	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
4:29	4:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive. The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
5:30	5:31			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

JUNE 4, 1972

TIME DAY
7:30 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30	10:15			<p>The President saw the movie "Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse" with:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. Rebozo</p>
CD/MF/CD				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1972

KEY BISCAIYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President went to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:59	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:48	11:51	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:00	12:01	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
3:19	3:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:36				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. The President greeted Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. John B. Connally. The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:08	5:06			The President met with Secretary Connally.
5:06	5:15			The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Secretary Connally Mr. Kissinger Members of the press White House photographer
5:15	6:35			The President met with Secretary Connally and Mr. Kissinger.
6:35	7:50			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Secretary and Mrs. Connally Mr. Kissinger Mr. Rebozo
8:02	8:14			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:22 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:22	10:16			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
8:30	8:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:16	10:16			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:20				The President deplaned.
10:26	10:32			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:34				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox

CD/MF/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1022

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

5 Jun 1972 Depart: 8:20pm Arrive: 10:20pm 2+00 840SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Ed Cox	
4.	Tricia Cox	
5.	Dr Kissinger	
6.	Mr Alex Butterfield	
7.	Neal Ball	
8.	Dr Tkach	
9.	Major Brennan	
10.	Dick Campbell	
11.	Miss Irene Derus	
12.	Miss Kathy Bachman	
13.	Manola Sanchez	
14.	Mrs Sanchez	
15.	YNCS Murray	
16.	SP7 Oldenburg	
17.	W Duncan	
18.	D Grant	
19.	W Hudson	
20.	C Corff	
21.	D Shaw	
22.	J Carroll	
23.	R Hartwig	
24.	W Lorenz	
25.	Mr McLaughlin	
26.	Bryon Schumaker	WH Photo
27.	Grace Bassett	Hurst
28.	Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
29.	Gene Risher	UPI
30.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
31.	Richard Valeriani	NBC
32.	Fran Lewine	AP
33.	Howard Norton	US News and World Report
34.	Mr Lynch	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 6, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
8:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:20	9:21			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
9:58	10:15		P	The President talked long distance with John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia and President of the American Council of Catholic Bishops, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
10:26	12:23			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:26	12:27		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
1:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:42	1:57		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:01	2:05			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:04	2:17			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
2:05			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:09			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:27	2:28			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:50	4:01			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:05	3:46			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:02	4:03			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:07				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:08	4:39			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:39				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, walked to New Laurel Lodge.
4:40	5:00			The President and Mr. Haldeman inspected the construction progress of New Laurel Lodge.
5:00				The President went to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 6, 1972

TIME DAY

5:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:10	5:25			The President went swimming in Aspen pool.
5:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge,
5:33	5:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
5:38	5:42		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.
5:46	5:49		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
5:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:52	5:57		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:05	7:37			The President had cocktails and dinner with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman.
8:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
11:49	12:57		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts.

CD/MF/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 7, 1972

TIME DAY

1:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:34		R	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Dover, Massachusetts.
8:20				The President had breakfast at the Aspen pool.
9:00	9:25			The President met with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to H. R. Haldeman.
9:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by John S. D. Eisenhower, Chairman of the Interagency Classification Review Committee for Implementation of the New Security Classification System, in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander P. Larzelere, took the call.
9:22	9:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts.
9:41	9:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C.
10:08	10:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Washington, D.C.
10:31	10:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:35	12:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:45				The President had lunch.
3:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:53	4:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:52				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:57	5:00		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
6:04				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:04	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 7, 1972

TIME DAY

6:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:20	6:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Haldeman
6:35	8:15			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:36	8:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:42	8:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 8, 1972

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:30	10:51		P	The President talked long distance with John Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.
10:56	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:38	12:46		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
2:25				The President had lunch.
3:30	3:31		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:25	4:26		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:27	4:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:20	5:45			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the President's Special Assistant
5:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:57	6:00		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
6:02	6:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Johnson
7:20	8:45			The Presidential party saw the movie, "Take Her, She's Mine."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 9, 1972

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
10:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:29	10:32		P	The President talked long distance with George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB and Secretary of the Treasury-designate, in Washington, D.C.
10:34	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.
11:05				The President went to Birch Lodge.
11:05	2:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:18		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:30				The President walked to Laurel Lodge.
2:44				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:44	3:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
3:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
3:26	3:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
4:55	5:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.
5:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Finch in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
5:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Acting Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:15	5:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Finch in Los Angeles, California.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 9, 1972

TIME DAY

5:26 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:26		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:27	5:36		P	The President talked long distance with Acting Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.
5:38	5:39	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:47	6:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
5:55				The President had cocktails and dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the President's Special Assistant
7:12	7:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45				The President went to the Camp David helipad.
7:49	8:17			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:19				The President went to the second floor Residence.
10:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:04 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:04				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:32	9:33	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:35	9:45			The President met with Mr. Colson.
10:05	10:07			The President met with Staff Assistant Lawrence M. Higby.
10:52	10:53	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
10:55	11:00			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
11:20	12:15			The President met with: Mr. Price
11:50	12:15			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:55	12:02			Mr. Bull
11:23	11:27		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.
11:58		R		The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
12:15				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the Barber Shop.
12:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:45	1:15			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
1:20	1:23			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
1:25	1:28			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:29	1:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Richard F. Kneip (D-South Dakota) in Rapid City, South Dakota. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.
1:32				The President returned to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 10, 1972

TIME DAY

1:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:40	1:42			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
1:40	4:45			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:30	2:31			Mr. Bull
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:56	4:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
5:19	5:23	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
5:26	5:27		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Camp David, Maryland.
5:32	5:36		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
6:05				The President had dinner in the West Hall.
7:47		R		The President was telephoned by his brother, Edward C. Nixon. The call was not completed.

CD/MF/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 11, 1972

TIME DAY

9:22 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:22				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:51	10:20	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:41	10:54	P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
2:38	2:39	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
3:16	3:22		P	The President talked long distance with John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia and President of the American Council of Catholic Bishops, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
5:02			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
5:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:35	5:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Yonkers, New York.
5:45				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 12, 1972

TIME DAY

8:33 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:33				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:07			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
9:09	10:57			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:56	9:58	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
11:10	11:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:21				The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.
11:21	11:26			The President met with: The First Lady Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Richard G. Kleindienst, Acting Attorney General Mrs. Richard G. Kleindienst George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB and Secretary of the Treasury-designate Mrs. George P. Shultz Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB and Director of the OMB-designate Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
				The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
11:26				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Chief Justice Burger, went to the East Room.
11:26	11:41			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremonies of Mr. Kleindienst as Attorney General, of Mr. Shultz as Secretary of the Treasury, and of Mr. Weinberger as Director of the OMB. Chief Justice Burger administered the oaths of office. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:41				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:41 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:41	12:13			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in honor of Attorney General Kleindienst, Secretary Shultz, and Mr. Weinberger. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:19	1:31			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:32		P		The President telephoned Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York). The President talked with Patricia A. Gleason, Secretary to Senator Buckley.
2:35		P		The President telephoned CBS News Correspondent Dan Rather. The call was not completed.
2:43	2:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Rather.
2:52	2:56		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York) in New Haven, Connecticut.
3:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:03	3:24			The President met with: Bui Diem, departing Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:30	4:09			The President met and was photographed with: Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant Michael P. Balzano, Staff Assistant Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel White House photographer, in/out
4:09	5:40			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
4:40	5:40			Mr. Haldeman
5:39	6:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:05	6:09			Mr. Butterfield
6:09				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 12, 1972

TIME DAY

6:11 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:11	6:19			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier 1, Washington Navy Yard with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
6:24	8:25			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:00	7:45			The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:25				The Presidential party boarded the <u>Rockfish</u> .
8:34				The <u>Rockfish</u> docked at the Mt. Vernon pier.
8:39	8:47			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Mr. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:50				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
8:56	9:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

MF/CD/CD

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

Monday, June 12, 1972

at eleven o'clock

SW Gate

No Cards

✓ The President

✓ The Secretary of the Treasury (George P. Shultz)

✓ The Attorney General (Richard Kleindienst)

✓ Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Abshire, Hon. David M.

Assistant Secretary of State

Ball, Hon. Robert M.

Commissioner of Social Security - HEW

✓ Banuelos, Hon. Romona A.

Treasurer of the U. S.

✓ Barnum, Hon. John W.

General Counsel, Dept. of Transportation

✓ Becker, Hon. Eugene M.

Assistant Secretary of the Army

Bedell, Hon. Catherine M.

Chmn., U. S. Tariff Commission

✓ Beggs, Hon. James M.

Under Secretary of Transportation

Bentley, Hon. Helen D.

Chmn., Federal Maritime Commission

Berman, Hon. Ronald S.

Chmn., National Endowment for the Humanities

✓ Blatchford, Hon. Joseph H.

Dir., ACTION

Bodman, Hon. Richard S.

Assistant Secretary of the Interior

✓ Borda, Hon. Richard J.

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

✓ Brooks, Hon. Mary T.

Director of the Mint

✓ Brown, Hon. J. Carter

Chmn., Commission of Fine Arts

✓ Brown, Hon. William Hill, III

Chmn., Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

✓ Brunthaver, Mr. Carroll G.

Acting Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Burress, Hon. Richard T.

Chmn., Renegotiation Board

✓ Buzhardt, Hon. J. Fred

General Counsel, Department of Defense

Camp, Hon. William B.

Comptroller of the Currency

Campbell, Hon. J. Phil
Under Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Cannon, Hon. Robert H., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Transportation

✓ Casey, Hon. William J.
Chmn., Securities & Exchange Commission

✓ Cohen, Hon. Edwin S.
Acting Under Secretary of the Treasury

✓ Counts, Hon. James C.
Dir., Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service

Cowden, Hon. Thomas K.
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

~~✓~~ Crampton, Hon. Scott P.
Assistant Attorney General

✓ Cramton, Hon. Roger C.
Chmn., Administrative Conference of the U. S.

✓ Crowley, Hon. William J.
Chmn., Postal Rate Commission

David, Hon. Edward E., Jr.
Science Advisor to the President

De Palma, Hon. Samuel
Assistant Secretary of State

Dole, Hon. Hollis M.
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Donnan, Hon. Joseph F., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State

Erickson, Hon. Ralph E.
Assistant Attorney General

Farrell, Hon. Raymond F.
Commr., Immigration & Naturalization

✓ Fiedler, Hon. Edgar R.
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury

✓ Finger, Hon. Harold B.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

✓ Fletcher, Hon. James C.
Admr., National Aeronautics & Space Administration

✓ Foster, Hon. John S., Jr.
Director of Defense Research & Engineering

Frizzell, Hon. Dale K.
Assistant Attorney General

✓ Froehlke, Hon. Robert F.
Secretary of the Army

Garlock, Hon. Lyle S.
Chmn., Foreign Claims Settlement Commission

✓ Gibson, Hon. Andrew E.
Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic & Intn'l Business

Green, Hon. Marshall
Assistant Secretary of State

✓ Griswold, Hon. Erwin N.
Solicitor General

✓ Grunewald, Hon. Richard J.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

✓ Guenther, Hon. George C.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Gulledge, Hon. Eugene A.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

Hall, Hon. Albert C.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hampton, Hon. Robert E.
Chmn., Civil Service Commission

Hannah, Hon. John A.
Admr., Agency for International Development

✓ Hansen, Hon. Grant
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

✓ Hazard, Hon. John L.
Assistant Secretary of Transportation

✓ Helms, Hon. Richard M.
Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Henkin, Hon. Daniel Z.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

✓ Hesburgh, Hon. Theodore M.
Chmn., Commission on Civil Rights

✓ Holman, Hon. Benjamin F.
Dir., Community Relations Service, Dept. Justice

✓ Hull, Hon. Hadlai A.
Assistant Secretary of the Army

✓ Hyde, Hon. Floyd H.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

✓ Ill, Hon. Charles L.
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

✓ Ingram, Hon. John W.
Admr., Federal Railroad Administration

✓ Ives, Hon. George S.
Chmn., National Mediation Board

✓ Jaenke, Hon. E. A.
Governor of Farm Credit Administration

✓ Johnson, Hon. Donald E.
Admr., Veterans Administration

✓ Johnson, Hon. James E.
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

✓ Johnson, Hon. Robert L.
Assistant Secretary of the Army

✓ Johnson, Hon. U. Alexis
Under Secretary of State

Kelley, Hon. Roger T.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

✓ Kirkpatrick, Hon. Miles W.
Chmn., Federal Trade Commission

✓ Kleppe, Hon. Thomas S.
Admr., Small Business Administration

✓ Koontz, Hon. Elizabeth D.
Director of Women's Bureau - Dept. of Labor

Kurzman, Hon. Stephen
Assistant Secretary of HEW

✓ Kuykendall, Hon. Jerome K.
Chmn., Indian Claims Commission

Larson, Hon. John W.
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Leonard, Hon. Jerris
Admr. of Law Enforcement Assistance

✓ Letson, Hon. William N.
General Counsel, Dept. of Commerce

✓ Loesch, Hon. Harrison
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

✓ Lovell, Hon. Malcolm R., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

✓ Lyng, Hon. Richard E.
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Lynn, Hon. James T.
Under Secretary of Commerce

Lynn, Hon. Laurence E., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of HEW

Macomber, Hon. William B., Jr.
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Management

✓ Mahan, Hon. John W.
Chmn., Subversive Activities Control Board

✓ Marland, Hon. Sidney P., Jr.
Commissioner of Education, HEW

Martin, Hon. John B., Jr.
Commissioner of Aging, HEW

✓ Martin, Hon. Preston
Chmn., Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Maxwell, Hon. David O.
General Counsel, HUD

✓ Mecum, Hon. Dudley C.
Assistant Secretary of the Army

Menasco, Hon. Horace E.
Admr., Wage & Hour Division, Dept. of Labor

✓ Meyer, Hon. Charles A.
Assistant Secretary of State

✓ Miller, Hon. Edward B.
Chmn., National Labor Relations Board

✓ Moore, Hon. Geoffrey H.

Commissioner of Labor Statistics

Moot, Hon. Robert C.

Assistant Secretary of Defense

~~Moore, Hon. Emily, Jr.~~

~~Chief of Protocol~~

✓ Moskow, Hon. Michael H.

Assistant Secretary of Labor

✓ Nesen, Hon. Robert D.

Assistant Secretary of the Navy

✓ Newsom, Hon. David D.

Assistant Secretary of State

✓ Nickerson, Hon. Herman, Jr.

Admr., National Credit Union Administration

✓ Norman, Hon. David L.

Assistant Attorney General

✓ Nutter, Hon. G. Warren

Assistant Secretary of Defense

✓ Oberlin, Hon. David W.

Admr., St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

✓ Passer, Hon. Harold C.

Assistant Secretary of Commerce

Pedersen, Hon. Richard F.

Counselor, Dept. of State

Petersen, Hon. Henry E.

Assistant Attorney General

✓ Podesta, Hon. Robert A.

Assistant Secretary of Commerce

✓ Rehtin, Hon. Eberhardt

Assistant Secretary of Defense

Reed, Hon. John H.

Chmn., National Transportation Safety Board

✓ Reed, Hon. Nathaniel P.

Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Richardson, Hon. John, Jr.

Assistant Secretary of State

Rossides, Hon. Eugene T.

Assistant Secretary of the Treasury

Rush, Hon. Kenneth

Deputy Secretary of Defense

✓ Sampson, Hon. Arthur F.

Acting Admr., General Services Administration

✓ Sanchez, Hon. Phillip V.

Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

✓ Schedler, Hon. Spencer J.

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Schlesinger, Hon. James R.

Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission

Schubert, Hon. Richard F.
Solicitor, Dept. of Labor

Seamans, Hon. Robert C., Jr.
Secretary of the Air Force

Shaffer, Hon. John H.
Admr., Federal Aviation Agency

Shillito, Hon. Barry J.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Shulman, Hon. Edward M.
General Counsel, Dept. of Agriculture

Silberman, Hon. Laurence H.
Under Secretary of Labor

Simmons, Hon. Samuel J.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

Sisco, Hon. Joseph J.
Assistant Secretary of State

Smith, Hon. James R.
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Stafford, Hon. George M.
Chmn., Interstate Commerce Commission

Stein, Hon. Herbert
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Stever, Hon. H. Guyford,
Dir., National Science Foundation

Tarr, Hon. Curtis W.
Under Secretary of State for Coordinating Security Assistance Programs

Toms, Hon. Douglas W.
Admr., National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Tucker, Hon. Gardiner L.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Turner, Hon. Francis C.
Admr., Federal Highway Administration

Usery, Hon. Willie J., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Van Dusen, Hon. Richard C.
Under Secretary of HUD

Veneman, Hon. John G.
Under Secretary of HEW

Villarreal, Hon. Carlos C.
Admr., Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Volcker, Hon. Paul A.
Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Walker, Hon. Charls E.
Acting Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Warner, Hon. John W.
Secretary of the Navy

Watson, Hon. Norman V.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

Whitehead, Hon. Clay T.

Dir., Office of Telecommunication Policy

Whitehead, Hon. Donald W.

Federal Co-Chmn., Appalachian Regional Commission

Whittaker, Hon. Philip N.

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Wille, Hon. Frank

Chmn., Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

✓ Cook, Col. Emerson

✓ Seaman, Robert

GUEST LIST

Family of George P. Shultz

- ✓ Mrs. George P. Shultz (wife)
- ✓ Miss Margaret Shultz (daughter)
- ✓ Miss Kathleen Shultz (daughter)
- ✓ Mr. Peter Shultz (son)
- ✓ Miss Barbara Shultz (daughter)
- ✓ Master Alex Shultz (son)
- ✓ Miss May O'Brien (Mrs. Shultz' sister)

Family of Richard Kleindienst

- ✓ Mrs. Richard Kleindienst (wife)
- ✓ Wallace Kleindienst (son)
- ✓ Alfred Kleindienst (son)
- ✓ Anne Kleindienst (daughter)
- ✓ Carolyn Kleindienst (daughter)
- ✓ Jeff Marten (nephew)
- ✓ Mr. Alfred Kleindienst (father)
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Dunbar (Mrs. Kleindienst's parents)

Family of Caspar Weinberger

✓ Mrs. Caspar Weinberger

BURGER, WARREN E. CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE
SUPREME COURT

MARTIN, JOSEPH (Mr. and Mrs.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

CABINET MEMBERS TO ATTEND

- ✓ Secretary Melvin R. Laird*
- ✓ Secretary and Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton
- ✓ Secretary and Mrs. Earl L. Butz
- ✓ Secretary and Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
- ✓ Secretary and Mrs. James D. Hodgson
- ✓ Secretary John A. Volpe
- ✓ Ambassador and Mrs. David M. Kennedy

- ✓ Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

*Secretary Laird will attend unless called to testify
at 10:00 a.m. on the Hill.

Justice Department

Erwin Griswold - Solicitor General

L. Patrick Gray III - Acting Director, FBI

Miles Ambrose - Special Assistant to the Attorney General

Jerris Leonard - LEAA

Richard Velde - LEAA

Clarence Coster - LEAA

Leo Pellerzi - Assistant Attorney General, Administrative Division

Walker Comegys - Acting Assistant Attorney General, Anti-Trust Division

Ralph Erickson - Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel

Harlington Wood - Acting Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division

David Norman - Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

Henry Peterson - Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

A. William Olson - Acting Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Div.

Kent Frizzell - Assistant Attorney General, Land and Natural Resources Div.

Scott Crampton - Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division

Raymond Farrell - Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization Service

John Ingersoll - Director of Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

John Duffner - Executive Assistant to Deputy Attorney General

Donald Santarelli - Associate Deputy Attorney General

Paul Woodard - Associate Deputy Attorney General

Philip Modlin - Director of Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys

Miss Trixie Landsberger - Personal Secretary

Miss Ann Wyatt - Secretary

Miss Ann Marie Dunn - Secretary

Other

Mr. Robert Mardian - Citizens Committee for Re-Election of the President

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - STAFF

- ✓ Velma N. Baldwin
- ✓ Jack W. Carlson
Frank Carlucci
- ✓ Samuel Cohn
Kenneth Dam
William Gifford
Dwight Ink
- ✓ William Kolberg
Arthur Laffer
- ✓ Joseph Laitin
Patricia Leichti
Paul O'Neill
- ✓ Terry Prevost
Wilfred Rommel
William Taylor

SENATORS

✓ Paul Fannin
✓ Barry Goldwater
✓ Roman Hruska
✓ Hiram Fong
✓ Hugh Scott
✓ Strom Thurmond
Marlow Cook
Charles Mathias
✓ Edward Gurney
James Eastland
Philip Hart
Sam Ervin
Mike Mansfield
Robert Griffin
Allen Ellender
Russell Long
Wallace Bennett
✓ John Sparkman
John Tower
Milton Young
✓ Charles Percy
Peter Dominick
✓ Gordon Allott
Margaret Chase Smith
Lowell Weicker
✓ William Roth
Jack Miller
Robert Dole
Robert Taft
Howard Baker
William Brock
Cliff Hansen
Adlai Stevenson
✓ Joseph Montoya

OTHERS

✓ Chief Jerry Wilson
Chief Lawrence Quimby
✓ Chief Grant Wright
Director James Rowley--USSS

REPRESENTATIVES

✓ John Rhodes
✓ Sam Steiger
Wilbur Mills
✓ John Byrnes
Wright Patman
✓ William Widnall
George Mahon
✓ Frank Bow
Carl Albert
Hale Boggs
Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
Edward Hutchinson
William McCulloch
✓ Richard Poff
Robert McClory
✓ Samuel Devine
✓ Barber Conable
John Anderson
H. Allen Smith
Bob Wilson
✓ G. V. Montgomery
Louis Wyman
Barber Conable
✓ Bud Brown
Olin Teague
✓ Wendell Wyatt
✓ Jack Edwards
Tom Bevill
James McKeivitt
Pierre du Pont
John Flynt
✓ John Erlenborn
William Springer
Wiley Mayne
✓ Tom Steed
Howard Robison
Barry Goldwater, Jr.
Don Clausen
Harold Johnson
William Mailliard
Craig Hosmer
Chet Holifield
John McFall
Jerry Pettis
Jerome Waldie

~~Barber Conable~~

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL (attendance not confirmed)

James McLane - Deputy Director
Marvin Kusters - Assistant Director for Planning and Analysis
Richard B. Cheney - Assistant Director for Operations Review
Richard J. Alfultis - Assistant Director for Administration
Al Abrahams - Assistant Director for Congressional and Public Affairs
Joseph Mullaney - General Council

WHITE HOUSE STAFF (attendance not confirmed)

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William Timmons, Assistant
Raymond Price, Special Assistant
Charles Colson, Special Counsel
Edwin Harper, Special Assistant
Edward Morgan, Deputy Assistant
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
Harry Dent, Special Counsel
Kenneth Cole, Deputy Assistant
James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council

CONGRESSIONAL
STAFF

- ✓Mike Burns - Senate Banking and Currency Committee
- ✓Orman Fink - House Banking and Currency Committee
- John Martin - House Ways and Means Committee
- Paul Nelson - House Banking and Currency Committee
- ✓Dudley O'Neill - Senate Banking and Currency Committee
- Tom Vail - Senate Finance Committee
- Dick Wilbur - House Ways and Means Committee
- Larry Woodworth - Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation
- Lora McIlroy
- James Smith
- ✓Mrs. Hruska
- ✓Mrs. Goldwater
- ✓Lora Peterson
- ✓Stephen A. Wakefield

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 13, 1972

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:01				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:01	9:39			The President met to discuss pending legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:39				The President returned to the Oval Office with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:39	9:50			The President met with: Senator Scott Congressman Ford Mr. MacGregor Mr. Klein Mr. Ziegler
9:52	9:53			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:53	10:27			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
10:26	11:09			
10:28	11:09			
10:28	11:09			
11:15	11:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:28				The President went to the Family Theatre. The President filmed an address of support for the ratification of the SALT Treaty and the Executive Agreement on Offensive Weapons. The message was delivered during the June 13, 1972 network evening news programs.
11:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:43	1:18			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:44	11:45			Mr. Kissinger
12:27	1:15			Mr. Kissinger
1:18				The President went to his office in the EOB.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 13, 1972

TIME DAY

2:50 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:50	3:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:30	4:15			Mr. Kissinger
3:48	3:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:14	4:15	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:17	5:40			The President met with Mr. Colson.
5:29	5:30	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:32	7:34	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
8:49	8:50	P		The President talked long distance with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN BULL
ALL PRESENT

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP
MEETING

JUNE 13, 1972

The President
The Vice President
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Charls Walker, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pemnsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Clark MacGregor
Peter Flanigan
Kenneth Cole
William Timmons
Harry Dent
Herbert Klein
Patrick Buchanan
Caspar Weinberger
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
Ronald Ziegler

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 14, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:31				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:07			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:05	10:04			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the President's private office.
10:04	10:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:12	11:07			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.
10:51	10:53		P	The President talked long distance with Senator McClellan in Little Rock, Arkansas.
11:15	11:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:58	12:26			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:10	12:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:30	1:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:40	12:45			Mr. Butterfield
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:18	2:40		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:54	3:59			The President met with Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 14, 1972

TIME DAY

4:02 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:02	4:59			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counsel
4:13	4:23			Mr. Kissinger
4:25	6:03			Mr. Haldeman
6:03	6:16			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:18	6:19			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:20				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:50	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Miss Woods
8:16	8:21	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:16	9:19	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
9:09	9:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:13				The President went to the State Dining Room.
9:13	9:25			The President briefly addressed members of Congress on the SALT accords reached during discussions with leaders of the U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:25				The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.
9:32	9:33	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:57				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:57	10:31			The President and the First Lady participated in a welcoming ceremony for the President of Mexico and Mrs. Luis Echeverria Alvarez. Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr. introduced the President to President Echeverria. The welcoming ceremony was televised live in Mexico and in the U.S.-Mexican border states. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President party went to the Diplomatic Reception Room where they formed a receiving line with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Gen. William C. Westmoreland, US Army Chief of Staff Mrs. William C. Westmoreland
				The Presidential party greeted members of the official Mexican delegation and of the U.S. welcoming committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:31				The President went to the Oval Office with: President Echeverria Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 15, 1972

TIME DAY

10:31 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:31	12:10			The President met with: President Echeverria
10:31	12:10			Maj. Gen. Haig
10:31	12:10			Mr. Barnes
11:56	12:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:10				The President escorted President Echeverria to his car parked in the South Driveway.
12:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:16	12:42			The President met with: Cdr. Thomas K. Mattingly III, USN, Apollo XVI Command Module Pilot
12:16	12:42			Capt. John W. Young, USN, Commander of Apollo XVI
12:16	12:42			Col. Charles M. Duke, Jr., USAF, Apollo XVI astronaut
12:16	12:42			James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA
12:16	12:42			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:39	12:42			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:45	12:50			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:49	1:26			Mr. Kissinger
1:35	1:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:47	1:49			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:30	3:03			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:04	3:45			The President met with: Sultan ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz, Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense and Aviation Ibrahim al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S. Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Maj. Gen. Haig Camile Nowfel, State Department Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 15, 1972

TIME DAY

3:47 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:47	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:48	4:30			Mr. Ziegler
4:05	4:26			Mr. Kissinger
4:34	4:37			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:57	4:59			Miss Woods
5:31	6:43			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:33	5:36			Mr. Butterfield
6:15	6:43			Mr. Haldeman
5:46	5:54		P	The President talked long distance with Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan) in Lansing, Michigan.
6:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:50	6:53		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:58				The President went to the North Portico to greet President and Mrs. Echeverria. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:00				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by members of the official Mexican delegation listed in <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:16				The Presidential party went to the East Room to receive dinner guests. White House photographer, in/out
8:36	10:52			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Echeverria in the State Dining Room. The U.S. Army Strolling Strings provided dinner entertainment. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:52				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their dinner guests, returned to the East Room.
10:52	11:35			The Presidential party attended a performance of "New Orleans Jazz" by clarinet virtuoso Pete Fountain. For a list of guests joining the Presidential party for the performance, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 15, 1972

TIME DAY

11:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:35				The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Echeverria to their car parked at the North Portico.
11:40				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				CD/MF/CD

CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING ON SALT ACCORDS
STATE DINING ROOM
June 15, 1972

CONGRESSMEN

Anderson, John (R-Illinois)
Les Aspin (D-Wisconsin)
Bray, William (R-Indiana)
John Buchanan (R-Alabama)
Burke, J. Herbert (R-Florida)
Clancy, Don (R-Ohio)
Conover, William
Culver, John (D-Iowa)
Davis, John (D-Georgia)
Daniel, W. C. (D-Virginia)
Dickinson, Willaim (R-Alabama)
DuPont, Pierre (R-Delaware)
Fascell, Dante (D-Florida)
Fisher, O. C. (D-Texas)
Fountain, L. H. (D-North Carolina)
Fraser, Donald (D-Minnesota)
Frelinghuysen, Peter (R-New Jersey)
Gross, H. R. (R-Iowa)
Gubser, Charles (R-California)
Hall, Durwood (R-Missouri)
Hamilton, Lee (D-Indiana)
Hansen, Orval (R-Idaho)
Harrington, Mike (D-Massachusetts)
Holifield, Chet (D-California)
Hunt, John (R-New Jersey)
Ichord, Richard (D-Missouri)
Kazen, Abraham (D-Texas)
King, Carlton (R-New York)
Leggett, Robert (D-California)
Lennon, Alton (D-North Carolina)
Lloyd, Sherman (R-Utah)
Mathias, Robert (R-California)
McCulloch, William (R-Ohio)
Managan, John (D-Connecticut)
Montgomery, Sonny (D-Mississippi)
Morgan, Thomas (D-Pennsylvania)
Murphy, Morgan (D-Illinois)
Nedzi, Lucien (D-Mississippi)
Pike, Otis (D-New York)
Pirnie, Alex (R-New York)
Powell, Walter (R-Ohio)
Price, Melvin (D-Illinois)

Rosenthal, Benjamin (D-New York)
Runnels, Harold (D-New Mexico)
Reid, Ogden (R-New York)
Stratton, Sam (D-New York)
Taylor, Roy (D-North Carolina)
Thomson, Vernon (R-Wisconsin)
Whalley, J. Irving (R-Pennsylvania)
White, Richard (D-Texas)
Whitehurst, G. William (R-Virginia)
Wilson, Charles (D-California)
Wolff, Lester (D-New York)
Young, John (D-Texas)
Young, William (R-Florida)
Zablocki, Clement (D-Wisconsin)

NON CONGRESSMEN

Bauser, Edward J., Executive Director of
the Staff for the Joint Committee on
Atomic Energy
Bullock, Roy, Staff Administrator for
the House Committee on Foreign Affairs

SENATORS

Clinton Anderson (D-New Mexico)
Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Lloyd Bentsen (D-Texas)
Harry Byrd (Independent - Virginia)
Howard Cannon (D-Nevada)
Clifford Case (R-New Jersey)
John Cooper (R-Kentucky)
Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Sam Ervin (D-North Carolina)
J. W. Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Henry Jackson (D-Washington)
Jacob Javits (R-New York)
Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)
John Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
Claiborne Pell (D-Rhode Island)
Charles Percy (R-Illinois)
Richard Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)

John Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Stuart Symington (D-Missouri)
John Tower (R-Texas)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Rady A. Johnson, Assistant to the Secretary for Legislative Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

David M. Abshire, Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations

STAFF

Wright, W. Marshall, NSC Staff Member

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL MEXICAN PARTY:

His Excellency Luis Echeverría Alvarez
President of the United Mexican States

Señora María Esther Zuno de Echeverría

His Excellency Emilio O. Rabasa
Secretary for Foreign Relations

Señora Socorro P. Gamboa de Rabasa

His Excellency Alfonso Guzmán-Neyra
President of the Supreme Court

His Excellency Enrique Olivares-Santana
President of the Senate of the Republic

His Excellency Luis H. Ducuing
President of the Chamber of Deputies

His Excellency Leandro Rovirosa Wade
Secretary of Hydraulic Resources

His Excellency Dr. José Juan de Olloqui
The Ambassador of Mexico

Señora Guillermina González de Olloqui

General Jesús Castañeda Gutierrez
Chief of Staff, Presidential General Staff

His Excellency Joaquín Bernal
Chief of Protocol of the United Mexican States

* * *

The Honorable Porfirio Muñoz-Ledo
Undersecretary of the Presidency

The Honorable Fausto Zapata
Undersecretary of the Presidency

- Mr. Jorge Durán-Chavez
President, Mexican Congress of Labor
- Mr. Alfredo V. Bonfil
Secretary General of the National Farmers
Confederation
- Mr. Alejandro Alvarez-Guerrero
President, Mexican Confederation of
Industrial Chambers
- Mr. Miguel Blásquez
President, Mexican Confederation of
Chambers of Commerce
- Mr. Roberto Guajardo-Suarez
President of the Mexican Employers Confederation
- Mr. Rodolfo Echeverría-Zuno
Son of the President

ATTACHMENT NO. 3

MEMBERS OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE AT THE WHITE HOUSE ARRIVAL

The President of the United States

Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable William P. Rogers
The Secretary of State

Mrs. Rogers

General William C. Westmoreland
Chief of Staff, U.S. Army

Mrs. Westmoreland

His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

The Honorable Robert H. McBride
United States Ambassador to Mexico

Mrs. McBride

The Honorable Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-
American Affairs

Mrs. Meyer

The Honorable Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

Mrs. Washington

Mr. Julian Sáenz Hinojosa
Minister, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Sáenz

Mr. Alberto Becerra-Sierra
Minister, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Becerra

Mr. Rafael Reyes-Spindola
Minister, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Reyes-Spindola

Mr. Robert A. Stevenson
Country Director, Office of Mexican Affairs,
Department of State

Mrs. Stevenson

Major General Luis Vinals-Carsi
Military and Air Attache, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Vinals

Vice Admiral Carlos Valenzuela
Naval Attache, Embassy of Mexico

Mr. Francis J. Alberti
Country Officer for Mexico, Department
of State

Mrs. Alberti

Mr. Edward A. Torre
Country Officer for Mexico, Department
of State

Mrs. Torre

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL MEXICAN PARTY:

His Excellency Luis Echeverría Alvarez
President of the United Mexican States

Señora María Esther Zuno de Echeverría

His Excellency Emilio O. Rabasa
Secretary for Foreign Relations

Señora Socorro P. Gamboa de Rabasa

His Excellency Alfonso Guzmán-Neyra
President of the Supreme Court

His Excellency Enrique Olivares-Santana
President of the Senate of the Republic

His Excellency Luis H. Ducóing
President of the Chamber of Deputies

His Excellency Leandro Rovirosa Wade
Secretary of Hydraulic Resources

His Excellency Dr. José Juan de Olloqui
The Ambassador of Mexico

Señora Guillermina González de Olloqui

General Jesús Castañeda Gutiérrez
Chief of Staff, Presidential General Staff

His Excellency Joaquín Bernal
Chief of Protocol of the United Mexican States

* * *

The Honorable Porfirio Muñoz-Ledo
Undersecretary of the Presidency

The Honorable Fausto Zapata
Undersecretary of the Presidency

- Mr. Jorge Durán-Chavez
President, Mexican Congress of Labor
- Mr. Alfredo V. Bonfil
Secretary General of the National Farmers
Confederation
- Mr. Alejandro Alvarez-Guerrero
President, Mexican Confederation of
Industrial Chambers
- Mr. Miguel Blásquez
President, Mexican Confederation of
Chambers of Commerce
- Mr. Roberto Guajardo-Suarez
President of the Mexican Employers Confederation
- Mr. Rodolfo Echeverría-Zuno
Son of the President

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, June 15, 1972
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H. E. ~~The~~ President ~~of~~ the United Mexican States
& Senora de Echeverria
H. E. ~~The~~ Secretary for Foreign Relations
& Senora de Rabasa
H. E. ~~Enrique~~ Olivares-Santana
President of the Senate of the Republic
H. E. ~~Luis~~ H. Ducoing
President of the Chamber of Deputies
H. E. ~~Ramon~~ Canedo Aldrete
Minister of the Supreme Court
H. E. ~~Leandro~~ Rovirosa Wade
Secretary of Hydraulic Resources
H. E. ~~The~~ Ambassador of Mexico
& Mrs. de Olloqui
General ~~Jesus~~ Castaneda Gutierrez
Chief of Staff, Presidential General Staff
H. E. ~~Joaquin~~ Bernal
Chief of Protocol of the United Mexican States
The Honorable ~~Porfirio~~ Munoz-Ledo
Undersecretary of the Presidency
The Honorable ~~Enusto~~ Zapata
Undersecretary of the Presidency
Mr. Jorge ~~Duran~~-Chavez
President, Mexican Congress of Labor
Mr. Alfredo ~~V.~~ Bonfil
Secretary General of the National Farmers Confederation
Mr. Alejandro ~~Alvarez~~-Guerrero
President, Mexican Confederation of Industrial Chambers
Mr. Miguel ~~Blasquez~~
President, Mexican Confederation of Chambers of Commerce
Mr. Roberto ~~Gajardo~~-Suarez
President of the Mexican Employers Confederation
Mr. Rodolfo ~~Echeverria~~-Zuno
Son of the President

✓✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
✓✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
✓✓ The Attorney General & Mrs. Kleindienst
✓✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
Counsellor to the President
~~Senator John G. Tower (Texas)~~
✓✓ Senator & Mrs. Marlow W. Cook (Kentucky)
✓✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert W. Packwood (Oregon)
✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Chet Holifield (California)
✓✓ H. E. The Permanent Representative of Mexico to the OAS
& Mrs. de la Colina
✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Phillip V. Sanchez
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity
✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. McBride
U. S. Ambassador to Mexico
✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol
✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Hitt
Mrs.--Assistant Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

- ✓✓ Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓✓ Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William W. Quinn
USA, ret., Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Raymond L. Telles
Mbr., Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Alexander Banuelos
Mrs--Treasurer of the United States
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Henry M. Ramirez
Chmn., Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for the Spanish Speaking
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jesse L. Steinfeld
Surgeon General of the Public Health Service; Chmn., Pan
American Health Organization
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jack Benny
Entertainer, Los Angeles, California
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. R. Burdell Bixby
New York, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael Cardenas
Fresno, California
- ✓ Mrs. Claire Lee Chennault
Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Dr. & Mrs. David W. Cheshire
Atlantic Beach, Florida
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.
New York, New York
- ✓✓ Colonel & Mrs. J. Hunter Drum
USA ret., Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Colonel & Mrs. Charles M. Duke, Jr.
Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Pete Fountain
Entertainer, New Orleans, Louisiana
- ✓✓ Mr. Jack Gibbs
Detroit, Michigan
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Mills E. Godwin, Jr.
Suffolk, Virginia
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden
Editor & V.P., The Detroit News
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leon Hess
New York, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Juarez
Nat'l. Chmn., American GI Forum of the U.S., Omaha, Nebr.
- ✓ Mrs. Eugene W. Kettering
Kettering, Ohio
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lester B. Knight
Chicago, Illinois
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr.
Owner & Pub., La Opinion, Newport Beach, California
- ✓✓ Commander & Mrs. Thomas K. Mattingly II
Astronaut, Houston, Texas
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Roger Milliken
Spartanburg, South Carolina
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leon W. Parma
La Jolla, California
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Martin B. Seretean
Chattanooga, Tennessee
- ✓✓ Mr. Charles H. Smith III
Pub. & Pres., Knoxville (Tennessee) Journal
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Smith
Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Mrs. Willis Smith, Jr.
Raleigh, North Carolina
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Maurice H. Stans
Washington, D. C.

- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Saul Steinberg
New York, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J. Terra
Kenilworth, Illinois
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles deYoung Thieriot
Pub., San Francisco Chronicle
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. L. E. Thomas
Panama City, Florida
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arthur R. Tirado
Fresno, California
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Peter Villa
Nat'l. Pres., League of United Latin American Citizens,
Rancho Mirage, California
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Wilson
Santa Barbara, California
- ✓✓ Captain & Mrs. John W. Young
Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard D. Zanuck
Santa Monica, California

APPENDIX "E"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

✓ INDICATES PRESENT

- ✓ Aguirre, Dr. & Mrs. Edward
Reg. Dir., Region IX, Dept. of Labor, San Francisco, Calif.
- ✓ Arteaga, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Juan J.
The Bank of Miami, Miami, Florida
- ✓ Baker, Rep. LaMar & Mrs.
Tennessee
- ✓ Barrera, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Edward L.
Agency Mgr., State Farm Insurance, Saginaw, Michigan
- ✓ Bodman, Hon. & Mrs. ✓ Richard S.
Asst. Secretary of the Interior for Management & Budget
- ✓ Brannon, Dr. & Mrs. ✓ Richard S.
Special Asst to the Secretary of HEW
- ✓ Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Bruce J.
Washington, D. C.
- Brooks, Hon. Mary T.
Director of the Mint
- ✓ Butler, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Charles F.
Dir., Bureau of International Affairs, Civil Aeronautics Board
- Casanova, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Manuel - Stockbroker, Miami, Florida
- ✓ Casillas, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Joe D. - Office of Economic Opportunity, Denver, Colorado
- Conde, Mr. & Mrs. Carlos D.
White House Office
- Convy, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ John J.
Bethesda, Maryland
- Cordova, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ George
General Counsel, ACTION
- Cunningham, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Halter
Pres., Lanman Engraving Company, Alexandria, Virginia
- DeBaca, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Fernando
Regional Dir., Region IX, Dept. of HEW, San Francisco, Calif.
- DeCourcy, Miss Ludie
Arlington, Virginia (date of Senator Donald Lukens)
- Diaz-Carlo, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Luis C.
Pres., Public Relations Plus, New York, N. Y.
- Eagle, Mr. ✓ Bryan
Washington, D. C. (Escort of Eliska Hasek)
- Echeveste, Mr. ✓ Adolf P.
Tempe, Arizona
- ✓ Eklund, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Eyvind
Tustin, California (Parents of Margita White)
- Gallegos, Mr. Bert A.
General Counsel, Office of Economic Opportunity
- ✓ Garcia, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ John C.
Houston, Texas
- ✓ Giberga, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Manuel R.
Cuban-American Coordinator, RNC

Gomez, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Jose Carlos
Special Consultant to the Governor on Spanish Speaking Affairs, Chic
Guerra, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Cipriano
Reg. Vice Pres., National Economic Development Assn., San Anton
Hainsworth, ✓ Dr. & Mrs. ✓ Brad E.
Staff Assistant, Harry Dent's Office
Hasek, Miss ✓ Eliska A.
White House Office
Hevia, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Arturo P.
Pres., American Theatre Corp., Homestead, Florida
Hidalgo, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Edward
Asst. to Dir., Private Corporation, U.S. Information Agency
Hurwitch, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Robert A.
Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
Jorden, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ William J.
Senior Staff Member, NSC for Latin-American Affairs
Low, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ James P.
Exec. Dir., American Society of Association Executives, Wash., D.
Lugo, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Nick, Jr.
National Exec. Dir., Migration Div., Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Lujan, Rep. ✓ Manuel, Jr.
New Mexico
Lukens, Hon. ✓ Donald E.
State Senator, Middletown, Ohio
Machado, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Antonio - Miami, Florida
Martin, Rep. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Dave (Nebraska)
Martinez, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Samuel R.
Reg. Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity, Region VI, Dallas, Tex.
Mays, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Marshall
General Counsel, Overseas Private Investment Corp.
Mena, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Xavier
Deputy Dir., Job Corps, Manpower Admin., Dept. of Labor
Mendoza, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Fred
Program Mgr., U. S. Jaycees, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Montejano, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Rudolfo
Lawyer, Santa Ana, California
Navarro, ✓ Mr. Jose
Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Mr. ✓ Edward C.
Lynnwood, Washington
Nixon, Mr. ✓ Donald
Newport Beach, California
Ortiz, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Willie V.
Santa Fe, New Mexico
Padilla, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Alvin - San Antonio, Texas
Parker, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. ✓ Marshall J. - Assoc. Admr., Small Business Administrati
Patino, ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Peter H.
Exec. Dir. for Operations, Cabinet Comte. on Opportunities for the
Spanish Speaking

Pompa, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. ~~Gilbert G.~~
Assoc. Dir. for National Services, Department of Justice

Rivera, ~~Mr.~~ Angel & ~~Mrs.~~
Reg. Dir., Region II, Office of Economic Opportunity, NYC

Rodriguez, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. ~~Antonio F.~~
White House Office

Rodriguez, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. ~~Armando M.~~
Asst. Commr., Regional Office Coordination, Department of HEW

Romero, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. ~~Ramon~~
Dep. Dir., Private Programs Div., Department of Commerce

Ruiz, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Manuel
U.S. Commissioner on Civil Rights, Los Angeles, Calif.

Salman, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Carlos
Miami, Florida

Santa Anna, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Hector
Office of Economic Opportunity, Wash., D. C.

Santarelli, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Donald E.
Assoc. Dep. Attorney General, Department of Justice

Stevenson, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Robert A.
Director of Mexican Affairs, Department of State

Troilo, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Arthur
Dir., Office of Community & Environmental Standards, Dept. of HUD

Ulman, ~~Miss~~ Dolores A.
Committee for the Re-election of the President, Arlington, Va.

Vega, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Osvaldo - New York, N. Y.

Veiga, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Frank - Los Angeles, California

Verzariu, ~~Mr.~~ ~~Pompiliou~~
Takoma Park, Maryland (Escort of Dolores Ulman)

Villarreal, ~~Hon.~~ & Mrs. ~~Carlos C.~~
Admr., Federal Urban Transportation Admin., Dept. Transportation

White, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. ~~Oscar A.~~
Attorney, Miami, Florida

White, ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. ~~Stuart C.~~
Mrs--Margita White, White House Office

Wimer, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ David
Spec. Asst. to Asst Secy of Labor for Administration & Management

Yturri, ~~Mr.~~ ~~Edward~~
Reg. Dir., Region VI, ACTION, Dallas, Texas

Yturria, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Fausto, Jr.
Brownsville, Texas

~~Barnard~~, Miss Frances

REGRETS:

Mrs. LaMar Baker

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Bonadio - Pres., Building & Construction Trade Dept.

Hon. & Mrs. John H. Crimmins - Dep Asst Secy of State for Inter-Amer Affs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. - Asst Secy of Transp for Safety & Con Aff:

Del Junco, Dr. & Mrs. Tirso - Los Angeles, Calif.

Mrs. Adolf P. Echeveste - Tempe, Arizona

Mr. & Mrs. Julian Garcia - Albuquerque, New Mexico

Hon. & Mrs. Walter C. Howe, Jr. - Dep Dir., ACTION

Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Montano - Reg Dir., Region IX, Small Bus. Admin, San Fran.

Rep. & Mrs. Peter A. Peyser - New York

Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Quevedo, Jr. - Chmn., Calif. Spanish Speaking Comte for the
Re-election of the Pres., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rep. & Mrs. James H. - Tennessee

Dr. & Mrs. Fred E. Romero - Dir., Office of Training & Employment Opport.,
Dept. of Labor

Mr. & Mrs. E. Del Smith - Falls Church, Va.

Rep. & Mrs. Floyd Spence - South Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Carlos Villamil - Reg. Dir., Small Bus. Admin., NYC

Mrs. Edward Yturri - Dallas, Texas

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	6/16/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/18/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/19/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	6/23/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/24/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/25/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/28/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1972 – June 30, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/29/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-10
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1972 – June 30, 1972

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:47 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:47	7:48	P		The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:07				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:34				The President went to the steps of the Rose Garden.
8:34	8:37			The President participated in a photo opportunity with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:37				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
8:37	10:17			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:17	10:30			The President met to discuss welfare reform legislation with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:17	11:18			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:18	10:25			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:26	11:18			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
10:26	11:18			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
10:26	11:18			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
10:26	11:18			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:26	11:18			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:26	11:18			Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
11:22	12:26			The President met with: Luis Echeverria Alvarez, President of Mexico
11:22	12:26			Emilio Rabasa Mishkin, Mexican Secretary of Foreign Relations
11:22	11:58			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:22	12:26			Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter
12:05	12:26			Maj. Gen. Haig
12:26				The President escorted President Echeverria to his car parked in the South Driveway. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:30	12:33	P		The President talked with Director of the CIA Richard Helms.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:33 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:33	12:38			The President met with: Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
12:36	12:38			Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
12:44	12:53			The President participated in a posthumous Medal of Freedom ceremony for John Paul Vann, Senior U.S. Advisor for the Second Military Region, Vietnam. The President presented the Medal to Mr. Vann's eldest son, John A. Vann. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:56	1:05			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:57	1:32			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:25	1:35			Mr. Butterfield
1:26	1:32			Mr. Haldeman
1:32				The President went to the colonnade near the Rose Garden.
1:32	1:33			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Sue A. King, departing Secretary to John E. Nidecker John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:34				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:36	1:43			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:45				The President was greeted by Col. Samuel G. Taylor, Jr., Vice Wing Commander of the First Composite Wing, Andrews AFB, Maryland.
1:51	3:30			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Grand Bahama Island Auxiliary Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
2:15	2:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:30				The President deplaned.
3:38	4:01			The President flew by helicopter from the Grand Bahama Island Auxiliary Airport to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 16, 1972

TIME DAY

4:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:10				The President went swimming with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.
5:00				The President went to Mr. Abplanalp's residence.
6:30				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
7:30				The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Skin Game."
				CD/MF/CD

APPENDIX "A"

ALL PRESENT

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV KAYE

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - CABINET MEMBERS
ROSE GARDEN STEPS
June 16, 1972

The President

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Elliot L Richardson, Secretary of HEW

George Romney, Secretary of HUD

John W. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation

David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at large

Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

Robert H. Finch, Counsellor

Donald M. Rumsfeld, Counsellor

George Bush, Ambassador from the US to the UN

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

CABINET MEETING
June 16, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald M. Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador from the US to the UN

Staff

H. R. Haldeman
John Ehrlichman
Peter Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Edward David
John Scali
Herbert Klein
Raymond Price
Ronald Ziegler
Alexander Butterfield
Charles Colson
Harry Dent
Frederic Malek
Robert Brown

Others

John Mitchell
Maurice Stans
Senator Robert Dole
Gen. George A. Lincoln
Congressman John J. Rhodes
Kenneth Cole
Edwin Harper
Martin Anderson

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

POSTHUMOUS MEDAL OF FREEDOM CEREMONY
JOHN PAUL VANN
June 16, 1972

FAMILY

John A. Vann, son
Justus Vann, son
Thomas Vann, son
Peter Vann, son

Frank Vann, brother
Eugene Vann, brother
Dorothy Vann Cadorette, sister

Mary Jane Vann, former wife

ADMINISTRATION

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
John K. Andrews, Staff Assistant

OTHER

Joseph Alsop, columnist and friend of Mr. Vann

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "E"

MANIFEST

VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76

Andrews AFB, DC to Homestead AFB, Florida via Grand Bahama Islands
1320 , 16 June 1972

1.	THE PRESIDENT		
2.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman		
3.	Mrs. H. R. Haldeman		
4.	Miss Ann Haldeman		
5.	Miss Bea Alice Loos		
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler		
7.	Dr. William Lukash		
8.	LCDR Alexander R. Larzelere		
9.	MSgt Abel Araiza		
10.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg		
11.	SDCS Zosimo Monzon		
12.	Mr. Robert Knudsen		
13.	Mr. D. Grant		
14.	Mr. R. Keiser		
15.	Mr. G. Jenkins		
16.	Mr. H. Pettit		
17.	Mr. B. Walton		
18.	Mr. M. Miller		
19.	Mr. J. Inman		
20.	Mr. D. Dunn		
21.	Mr. A. Hutch		
22.	Miss Fran Lewine	AP	GBI Only
23.	Mr. Gene Risher	UPI	GBI Only
24.	Mr. Forrest Boyd	Mutual Broadcasting	
25.	Mr. John Maclean	Chicago Tribune	
26.	Mr. Tom DeFrank	Newsweek	
27.	Mr. Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo	GBI Only
28.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo	GBI Only
29.	Miss Kathy Bachman		

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1972

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE

TIME DAY

GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

9:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
10:58	11:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:02				The President went swimming with C. G. Rebozo.
1:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Abplanalp residence.
3:25	5:00			The President went boating on the <u>Sea Lion II</u> with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.
6:40				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:00				The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Notorious Landlady."
				MF/CD/CD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1972

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
10:25	11:51			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:01	12:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:21	12:27		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
12:29	12:31		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
12:34	12:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:46	1:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Honolulu, Hawaii.
1:16	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.
1:28	1:30		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:22	2:24		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
2:45				The President went to C. G. Rebozo's residence.
2:45	3:00			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
3:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:00	3:31		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
3:40				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:55	3:57			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1972

ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

TIME DAY

5:04 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:04	5:05			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Milton Park, Australia. The call was not completed.
6:08	6:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Milton Park, Australia.
6:39	6:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
7:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.
8:05				The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie, "When Eight Bells Toll."
8:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to professional golfer Jack Nicklaus in Monterey, California. The call was not completed.
8:44	8:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Nicklaus in Monterey, California.
				MF/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

JUNE 19, 1972

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:22	9:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:44	9:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
9:49	9:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
9:52	9:54	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
9:59	10:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:08	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:25	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Atlanta, Georgia.
10:41			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:49	11:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:50	1:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:02	12:04		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
1:05	1:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
1:25	2:50			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
3:05				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive. The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
5:35				The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:45	7:15			The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

JUNE 19, 1972

TIME DAY

7:26 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:26	7:39			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:48	9:47			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:52	9:47			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:47				The President deplaned.
9:54	10:02			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:02				The President met for a photo opportunity with: Lt. Col. Richard Kuci, departing pilot of the Presidential helicopter, Marine One White House photographer, in/out
10:06				The President went to the second floor Residence.

MF/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF'76
Homestead AFB - Andrews AFB
1750, 19 June 1972

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
3.	Mrs. H. R. Haldeman	
4.	Miss Ann Haldeman	
5.	Miss Bea Alice Loos	
6.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	
7.	Dr. C. Ward	
8.	CDR C. S. Campbell	
9.	Mr. M. Sanchez	
10.	Miss Kathy Bachman	
11.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	
12.	GySgt M. A. Collins	
13.	SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon	
14.	Mr. C. Zboril	
15.	Mr. C. Lyda	
16.	Mr. R. Grossenbacher	
17.	Mr. A. O'Connell	
18.	Mr. R. Stokes	
19.	Mr. G. Kendall	
20.	Mr. A. Hutch	
21.	Mr. D. Grant	
22.	Mr. R. Keiser	
23.	Mr. Robert Knudsen	
24.	Miss Fran Lewin	AP
25.	Mr. Gene Risher	UPI
26.	Mr. Don Fulsom	AP Audio
27.	Miss Kay Huff	Time
28.	Mr. David Breasted	NY Daily News
29.	Mr. Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
30.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:01	9:04			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:25	11:20			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:51	10:54	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Edward L. Morgan.
11:26	12:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:32	12:33	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:46		P		The President telephoned Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine). The call was not completed.
12:53	12:55	P		The President talked with Senator Smith.
1:27	2:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:30	1:35	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
1:38	1:39		P	The President talked long distance with Joseph Trerotola, Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, in New York City.
1:45	1:49	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
2:16	2:17	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:20	3:30			The President met with Mr. Colson.
3:33		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The President talked with Beverly J. Kaye, Mr. Bull's secretary.
4:09	4:14	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
4:35	5:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:25				The President went to the Barber Shop.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 20, 1972

TIME DAY

5:50 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:50	5:53			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:08	6:12	P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room.
7:36				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:52	7:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:04	8:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:42	8:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:33	12:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

MF/CD/LR

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 21, 1972

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Louie Welch (D-Houston, Texas) in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
9:23	9:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Welch in New Orleans, Louisiana.
9:30	10:38			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:12	10:16			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:13	10:38			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:22			P	The President telephoned Congressman John J. Rooney (D-New York). The call was not completed.
10:40	12:30			The President met to discuss the state of the economy with the Quadriad:
10:40	12:30			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:40	11:56			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of
10:40	11:56			Governors of the Federal Reserve System
12:10	12:12			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
12:25	12:26			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic
				Advisers (CEA)
				Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Butterfield
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
10:44	10:45		P	The President talked with Congressman Rooney.
12:04			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:28	12:29		P	The President talked with Deputy Director of the CIA Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters.
12:33	12:34		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
12:38	1:08			The President met to announce the approval of an urban mass transit grant for New York City with:
12:38	1:10			Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
12:38	1:08			John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
12:38	1:08			Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
12:38	1:08			Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York)
12:38	1:22			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:38 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Continued:
12:38	1:08			William L. Gifford, Special Assistant
12:38	1:08			William A. Ronan, Director of Transportation for New York
12:38	12:42			Mr. Butterfield
1:08	1:10			John A. Volpe, Jr., son of Secretary Volpe
1:09	1:12			Mr. Butterfield
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President met with:
1:24	3:11			Mr. Haldeman
2:12	3:11			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:11	2:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
3:56	3:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:00	5:15			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:38	4:41	P		The President talked with Congressman James J. Delaney (D-New York).
5:44				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:45	6:01			The President met with:
				Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
				Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
7:38	7:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:02	8:04	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:07	8:08	P		The President talked long distance with Harrison H. McCall in Pasadena, California.
8:11	8:13	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.
8:15				The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady
				Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 21, 1972

TIME DAY

9:02 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.
9:02	12:03			The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Cardinal."
12:03				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:02 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The President had breakfast.
9:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:40	11:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:20	10:21			Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant
11:10	11:11			Bruce A. Kehrl, Staff Secretary
9:45	9:50	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:29	11:39	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with Constance Stuart, Staff Director for the First Lady.
12:56	1:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:35	1:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:30	2:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:58				The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.
2:58	3:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:00				The President went to his private office.
3:00	3:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:03	3:44			The President held a press conference on domestic issues with members of the press. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:44	4:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:44	4:04			Mr. Ziegler
4:03	4:06			Mr. Butterfield
4:06	4:35			The President met to receive a report on the financial crisis of Catholic schools in Philadelphia and surrounding counties with: John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia and President of the American Council of Catholic Bishops

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 22, 1972

TIME DAY

4:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Continued: John Gurash, Chairman of the Philadelphia Archdiocese Advisory Committee on the Financial Crisis of Catholic Schools and Chairman of the Board of the Insurance Company of North America Mr. Colson Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:12		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
4:34	4:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:35	4:36	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
4:36	5:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:02	5:17			Mr. Ziegler
5:04	5:20			Mr. Colson
5:14	5:19			Mr. Butterfield
4:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
5:05	5:07	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois.
5:20				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:20	6:28			The President met to discuss the Administration's position on current issues with chief executives of the broadcasting industry. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:28				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:31				The President went to the Blue Room.
6:31	6:50			The President participated in a photographic session and hosted a reception for Republican Congressmen and Senators. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:02 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:02				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
7:45	8:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:12	8:13	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
8:13	8:18	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:22	8:35			The President walked around the South Grounds of the White House.
8:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
				MF/CD/LR

PRESS CONFERENCE

June 22, 1972

Oval Office, White House 3:03 pm

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

A list of members of the press present for the conference has not been received as of June 28, 1972.

BROADCASTERS' MEETING

June 22, 1972

Cabinet Room 5:20 pm

BROADCAST EXECUTIVES

Attendance confirmed by EPS (gate list)

Charles Batson	Cosmos Broadcasting
Charles Crutchfield	Jefferson Standard Broadcasting
Daniel R. Eaton	Vice President of United Broadcasting
John Fetzer	Fetzer Stations
James S. Gilmore, Jr.	James S. Gilmore, Jr. Stations
Larry Israel	Post-Newsweek Stations
John Kluge	Metromedia, Inc.
Charles S. Mechem	Taft Broadcasting
Bill Michaels	Storer Broadcasting
John T. Murphy	Avco Broadcasting
Ancil Paine	King Broadcasting
John Poor	RKO General
Ward Quaal	WGN Continental
Leonard Reinsch	Cox Broadcasting
Bill Shaw	Golden West Broadcasting Stations
Reid L. Shaw	General Electric Stations
Robert Slaughter	McGraw-Hill Broadcasting
Franklin C. Snyder	Hearst Broadcasting
Egmont Sonderling	Sonderling Stations
E.R. Vadeboncoeur	Newhouse Broadcasting
M.C. Waters	Executive Vice President of Scripps-Howard Broadcasting Co.
Fred Weber	Rustcraft
Robert Wells	KIUL Radio, Garden City, Kansas
Richard Chapin	Chairman of the Board of National Association of Broadcasters

WHITE HOUSE STAFF AND OTHERS Attendance not confirmed

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Secretary of HUD George W. Romney
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Richard Moore, Special Counsel
Alvin Snyder, Assistant to the Director of Communications
Clay T. Whitehead, Director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy
Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission

CONGRESSIONAL (GOP) RECEPTION

ATTENDEES OF THE PHOTO SESSION
Thursday, June 22, 1972*Harry Dent
staffed this
(re: Photo
ID's)*

SENATE

ALLOTT, Gordon
BAKER, Howard H., Jr.
BROOKE, Edward W.
CASE, Clifford P.
CURTIS, Carl T.HANSEN, Clifford P.
MILLER, Jack
SMITH, Margaret Chase
STEVENS, Ted
THURMOND, Strom

HOUSE

BELL, Alphonzo
BIESTER, Edward
BLACKBURN, Ben
BROWN, Garry
BROYHILL, James
BURKE, Herbert
CAMP, John "Happy"
CARTER, Tim Lee
CEDERBERG, Elford
CHAMBERLAIN, Charles
CLAWSON, Del
COLLIER, Harold
COLLINS, James
DAVIS, Glenn
DELLENBACK, John
DERWINSKI, Edward
EDWARDS, Jack
ESHLEMAN, Edwin
FINDLEY, Paul
FISH, Hamilton
FORSYTHE, Edwin
FREY, Lou
GOLDWATER, Barry, Jr.
GOODLING, George
GROSS, H. R.
GUBSER, Charles
GUDE, Gilbert
HAMMERSCHMIDT, John Paul
HANSEN, Orval
HARVEY, James
HASTINGS, James
HECKLER, Margaret
HILLIS, Elwood
HOGAN, Larry
HOSMER, Craig
HUNT, John
HUTCHINSON, Edward
KUYKENDALL, Dan
KYL, John
LENT, Norman
LLOYD, ShermanLUJAN, Manuel
McCLORY, Robert
McCLOSKEY, Paul N., Jr.
McDADE, Joseph
McKEVITT, James
McKINNEY, Stewart
MALLARY, Richard
MATHIAS, Robert
MARTIN, Dave
MAYNE, Wiley
MICHEL, Robert
MILLER, Clarence
MILLS, William
MINSHALL, William
MIZELL, Wilmer
O'KONSKI, Alvin
PETTIS, Jerry
POWELL, Walter
PRICE, Bob
QUILLEN, James
RAILSBACK, Tom
ROBINSON, J. Kenneth
ROBISON, Howard
RUTH, Earl
SAYLOR, John
SCHIERLE, William
SCHNEEBELI, Herman
SEBELIUS, Keith
SHOUP, Dick
SHRIVER, Garner
SMITH, Henry P., III
SNYDER, Gene
TALCOTT, Burt
THOMPSON, Fletcher
THONE, Charles
WAMPLER, William C.
WARE, John
WIDNALL, William
WINN, Larry, Jr.
WYATT, Wendell
WYDLER, John
WYLIE, Chalmers
WYMAN, Louis
YOUNG, C.W. Bill
ZION, Roger

Attendees (cont'd.)

SENATE STAFF

Buell Berentson
Glee Gomian

HOUSE STAFF

John T. Calkins
David A. Cole
Miss Debbie Jones
Miss Karen Terstappen

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Harry Dent
Wallace Henley
Peter Milspaugh
Brad Hainsworth
Tom Korologos
Wally Johnson
Dick Cook
Max Friedersdorf
Bill Timmons
Clark MacGregor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 23, 1972

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10		P		The President telephoned Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corporation. The call was not completed.
8:38				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:38	9:36			The President had breakfast with: House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:36	9:41			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:04	10:39			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:33	10:39			The President met to discuss economic policy alternatives with:
10:39	12:15			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:39	12:08			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
10:39	12:08			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
10:39	12:08			Ezra Solomon, member of the CEA
10:39	12:08			Marina v. N. Whitman, member of the CEA
10:39	12:08			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:39	12:15			Mr. Ziegler
10:50	12:08			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:06	12:08			Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
11:06	12:15			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:41		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:15	12:41			The President met with: Kermit Gordon, President of Brookings Institution and member of the Pay Board Secretary Shultz Mr. Rumsfeld White House photographer, in/out

EVENT BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:44 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:44	12:50			The President met and was photographed with the Farm Family of the Year, chosen by the National Farmers Home Administration. Present were: Carlos D. Dixon, dairy farmer from Lonoke County, Arkansas Mrs. Carlos D. Dixon Anita J. Dixon, 8-year-old daughter Stephen C. Dixon, 6-year-old son Kimberley R. Dixon, 1-year-old daughter Secretary Butz James V. Smith, Administrator of the Farmers' Home Administration John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:51	1:00			The President met and was photographed with his Special Assistant, Frederic V. Malek, and members of Mr. Malek's staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:02		P		The President telephoned Secretary Shultz. The call was not completed.
1:04	1:13			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:20	2:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:40	2:43			Mr. Ziegler
2:22	2:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:29		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The call was not completed.
2:48				The President went to the Family Theater in the Residence.
2:48	2:57			The President filmed a message in support of the Higher Education Bill to be broadcast on the evening network news programs. Members of the press
2:57				The President went to the patio outside the Oval Office.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
3:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00	4:22			The President participated in the filming of a documentary to be shown at the Republican National Convention and throughout the campaign. The documentary was commissioned by the Committee for the Reelection of the President and filmed by the Wolper Organization, Inc. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:07	4:13	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
4:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Anne Whitman, Secretary to Governor Rockefeller, in New York City. The call was not completed.
4:22				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:22	4:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:33				The President went to the Library in the Residence.
4:33	4:37			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:37				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Map Room.
4:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:41	4:42	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
4:42				The President returned to the Map Room.
4:42	5:49			The President met with:
4:42	5:49			Mr. Kissinger
4:42	4:43			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
4:42	4:43			Members of the press
4:42	4:43			White House photographer
5:49				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
5:49	5:54			The President met with:
				The First Lady
				Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
				Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Butterfield
				Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
				Terrence O'Donnell, Advance Office staff member
5:52			R	The President was telephoned by Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas). The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:54 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:54				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:56	6:27			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:29	6:31			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:48			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Rockefeller in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The call was not completed.
6:57	7:02		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in Santa Fe, New Mexico.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Kissinger
7:29			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.
8:40				The President saw the movie "Hang 'Em High" with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin

MF/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"

June 23, 1972

Attendance confirmed by Mr. Malek

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - MALEK AND STAFF

Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
E. Pendleton James, Deputy Special Assistant
Stanton D. Anderson, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
John E. Clarke, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
Robert V. Davison, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
Michael T. Harrigan, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
Frank C. Herringer, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
William H. Marumoto, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
John Grinalds, White House Fellow

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

June 23, 1972

DOCUMENTARY FILMING

Oval Office, White House, 3:00 - 4:22 pm

Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA

The Wolper Organization, Inc. Production Crew

Edward R. Spiegel, Producer
Harry Hogan, Production Manager
Fritz Roland, Cameraman
Additional cameramen and crew

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 24, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:12	9:14	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
9:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Dr. Charles G. Zubrod, Science Director for Chemotherapy at the National Cancer Institute, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:22	9:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:51	9:53			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:55	10:31			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the William Penn High School, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Enroute, the President observed the flood damage caused by the Susquehanna River near Middletown, Steeltown and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
10:31				The President deplaned.
10:31				The President was met by: Lt. Governor Ernest P. Kline (D-Pennsylvania) David H. Porter, Superintendent of the Harrisburg School District.
10:40	11:15			The Presidential party toured the emergency evacuation center for flood victims. During the tour, the President greeted flood victims. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:15	11:56			The President flew by helicopter from the William Penn High School, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:57	12:04			The President walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
12:10				The President went to Aspen Den.

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND				JUNE 24, 1972
				TIME DAY
				12:32 p.m. SATURDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:32	12:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:20				The President had lunch.
1:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA), in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France. The call was not completed.
1:35	1:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:29	2:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:30				The President and Mr. Haldeman went to the Aspen pool.
2:30	3:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:45	2:46		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Stein in Washington, D.C.
3:50				The President and Mr. Haldeman went to New Laurel Lodge.
3:50	4:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:10				The President went to the Aspen pool and sauna area.
5:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France. The call was not completed.
5:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France. The call was not completed.
5:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Thomas G. Abernethy (D-Mississippi) at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
6:02	6:04		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Abernethy at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.
6:13	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 24, 1972

TIME DAY

6:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:12	7:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
7:20	9:10			The President saw the movie "The Hot Rock" with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
9:10				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
10:37			R	The President was telephoned long distance by C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
MF/CD/CD				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 25, 1972

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30				The President had breakfast.
11:24	11:25	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
11:26				The President went to Birch Lodge.
12:00	1:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:29	2:50	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
4:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
6:10	6:15			The Presidential party walked from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
6:17	6:48			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:51				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:13		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 26, 1972
	TIME DAY
	8:29 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:30	8:31			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:54			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
8:57	9:40			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:50	10:00			The President met with:
9:50	10:45			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:49				The President went to the White House Theater.
10:49	10:53			The President filmed a statement announcing the suspension of meat import quotas. The address was delivered during evening network news programs.
10:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:59	11:06			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Michael J. Maye, President of the Uniformed Fire Fighters Association of Greater New York, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:07	11:30			The President met with: Henry Cabot Lodge, Special Envoy to the Vatican Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:30	11:33			The President met with:
11:31	12:08			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:42	11:54			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Mr. Kissinger
11:45	11:47		P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
12:08	12:18			The President met with:
12:11	12:12			Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18	12:31			The President met to present the Army Distinguished Service Medal to retiring Army Chief of Staff Gen. William C. Westmoreland. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:32				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
12:35	1:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:56			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Milton J. Shapp (D-Pennsylvania) in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
2:23	2:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:25	3:00			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Shapp in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness, took the call.
3:03				The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, returned to the Oval Office.
3:03	3:05			The President met with Mr. Colson.
3:05				The President and Mr. Colson went to the Cabinet Room.
3:05	3:41			The President met with national veteran leaders. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:41	5:23			The President met with: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Secretary Shultz Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB Clark MacGregor, Counsel
5:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:29				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 26, 1972

TIME DAY

5:29 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:29	5:48			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for Polish-American leaders. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:48				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
5:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:52	6:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:13	6:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:27	6:28	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Maye in New York City.
6:30				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
8:30				The President walked on the South Grounds of the White House with his daughters, Tricia and Julie.
8:44				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEVERLY KAYE
ALL PRESENT

PRESENTATION OF THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
TO GENERAL WILLIAM C. WESTMORELAND
Monday, June 26, 1972
Oval Office, 12:15 p.m.

General Westmoreland
Mrs. William C. Westmoreland
James R. Westmoreland, son
Margaret C. Westmoreland, daughter
Edwin R. Van Deusen, father-in-law

Robert F. Froehlke, Secretary of the Army
Lt. Col. James Shufelt, Aide to Secretary Froehlke
Gen. Bruce Palmer, Acting Army Chief of Staff
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Lt. Col. J. Felter, Aide to General Westmoreland

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
WILLIAM F. RHATICAN
ALL PRESENT

MEETING OF NATIONAL VETERANS LEADERS
Monday, June 26, 1972
Cabinet Room, 3:00 p.m.

James Straubel, Executive Director, Air Force Association
James Wilson, National Security and Foreign Relations Director, The
American Legion
Raymond L. Bramucci, National Chairman, American Veterans Committee
Joe F. Ramsey, Jr., National Commander, AMVETS
Claude L. Callegary, Past National Commander, Disabled American Veterans
Robert W. Nolan, National Executive Secretary, Fleet Reserve Association
Jerome A. Cohen, National Commander, Jewish War Veterans
H. Lynn Cavin, National Commandant, Marine Corps League
Brig. Gen. J. Paul Holland, Commander in Chief, Military Order of
World Wars
Lt. Gen. Herman Nickerson, Jr., National President, National Association
for Uniformed Services
Maj. Gen. James F. Cantwell, National Guard Association
Captain Leslie W. Willig, National President, Naval Reserve Association
Thomas E. Morris, National President, Navy League of the U.S.
Carlos Rodriguez, National President, Paralyzed Veterans of America
J. B. Koch, National Commander, Veterans of World War I
Floyd Henderson, National Adjutant, Veterans of World War I
Cooper Holt, Executive Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars
William Hauck, National Adjutant, The American Legion
Francis Fini, Air Force Sergeants Association
Donald Harlow, Air Force Sergeants Association

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EXECUTIVE PROTECTION SERVICE
ALL PRESENT

POLISH-AMERICAN LEADERS RECEPTION

Monday, June 26, 1972

Blue Room, 5:00 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Aloysius Mazewski, President, Polish National Alliance
and Polish American Congress, Chicago, Illinois
Valentine Janicki, President, Polish Alma Mater, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Osajda, President, Polish Roman Catholic Union,
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Kazimierz Lukomski, Vice President, Polish American Congress,
Chicago, Illinois
Most Reverend A. Abramowicz, Bishop Polish Roman Catholic Church,
Chicago, Illinois
Right Reverend Francis Rowinski, Bishop Polish National Catholic Church,
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Laska, President, Polish Falcons of America, Pitts-
burgh, Pennsylvania
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Kij, President, Polish Union of America, Buffalo,
New York
Colonel and Mrs. Casimir Lenard, Executive Director, Polish American
Congress, Washington, D. C.
Mr. and Mrs. Vincent C. Chrypinski, Chairman, Polish American Congress
Committee on Polish Affairs, Grosse Pointe, Michigan
Mr. and Mrs. Kazimierz Lotarski, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Alliance
College, Pennsylvania
John F. Krawiec, Editor, Polish Daily Zgoda, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Dende, Editor, Polish-American Journal, Scranton,
Pennsylvania
Stanley Krajewski, Editor, Polish Daily News, Detroit, Michigan
Boleslaw Wierzbianski, Editor, Polish Daily News, Jersey City, New Jersey
Dr. and Mrs. W. Sikora, WOPA Radio, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lewandowski, WCIU-TV, WSBC Radio, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Jan M. Kreutz, WMZK Radio, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Migala, WOPA Radio, Chicago, Illinois
Ewa Matuszewski, WMZK Radio, Detroit, Michigan

STAFF

Dr. Michael P. Balzano, Staff Assistant to the President, and wife
Mrs. Kaspars Kreslins, Staff Assistant to Michael Bolzano, and husband
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant to the President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 27, 1972

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:37	9:42			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:40	9:58			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:58	10:06			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:08	11:28			The President met to discuss the Senate Workfare bill and welfare reform with Republican members of the Senate Finance Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:28				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:57			The President met with: Dr. John S. Millis, President and Director of the National Fund for Medical Education and Chairman of the Panel on Heart Disease Dr. Theodore Cooper, Director of the National Heart and Lung Institute Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:03	1:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:06	12:10			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:29	12:30			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
12:56	1:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:26	1:27			Mr. Ziegler
1:27	1:29			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:41	1:43			Mr. Ziegler
1:36	1:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:55	2:36			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:36				The President went to his office in the FOB.
3:11	3:32		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 27, 1972

TIME DAY

3:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	4:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:40	4:40			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:14				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
5:14	5:25			The President addressed leading radio talk show personalities and television anchormen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:25				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.
5:25	6:14			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring leading radio talk show personalities and television anchormen. White House photographer, in/out
6:14				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Edward F. Cox
7:49				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
7:49	8:54			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
8:54				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:54	10:59			The President's activities during this time except for telephone calls were not recorded.
9:06	9:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
9:44	10:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:37	10:39		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:59				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Steve
Bull
All Present

MEETING WITH GOP MEMBERS OF THE SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE

June 27, 1972

Cabinet Room 10:08 am

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Sen. Jack Miller (R-Iowa)
Sen. Len B. Jordan (R-Idaho)
Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
John Evans, Staff Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
James Falk, Staff Assistant

Broadcasters' Briefing, June 27, 1972
Attendees

✓ INDICATES
PRESENT

ALABAMA

✓ Joe Langston
WBRC-TV
Box 6
Birmingham 35201

Wife: Margaret ✓

ARIZONA

✓ Bill Close
KOOL-TV (CBS)
511 West Adams
Phoenix 85003

Wife: Joy ✓

✓ Ray Thompson
KTAR-TV (NBC)
Box 711
Phoenix 85001

Wife: Phebe ✓

CALIFORNIA

- ✓ Tom Brokaw
KNBC
3000 West Alameda Avenue
Burbank 91503
Wife: Meredith ✓
- ✓ Rollin Post
KPIX
2655 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco 94109
Wife: Diane ✓
- ✓ Jim Dunbar
KGO-TV
277 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco 94102
Wife: Elizabeth ✓
- ✓ Roy Heatley
KRON-TV
Box 3412
1001 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco 94119
Wife: Maxine ✓
- ✓ Roger Barkely
KFI Radio
141 North Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 90051
Wife: Nila ✓
- ✓ Marvin Grey
KABC Radio
3321 South La Cienega Boulevard
Los Angeles 90016
Wife: Lillian ✓
- ✓ Ken Jones
KTTV
5746 Sunset
Los Angeles 90028
Wife: Regina ✓
- ✓ William Cothran
KTLA-TV
5800 West Sunset
Los Angeles 90028
Wife: Florine ✓
- ✓ Carl Sisskind
KGTV
Box 628
San Diego 92112
Wife: Mary ✓

CALIFORNIA

Page 2

✓ Harold Keen
KFMB
1405 Fifth Avenue
San Diego 92112

✓ Paul Thompson
KCRA-TV
310 10th Street
Sacramento 95814

Wife: Dorothy ✓

✓ Jerry Dunphy
KNXT-TV
6121 Sunset Boulevard
Hollywood 90028

COLORADO

✓ Carl Akers
KBTV (ABC)
1089 Bannock Street
Denver

✓ Bob Palmer
KMGH-TV (CBS)
123 Speer Boulevard
Denver 80217

Wife: Gloria ✓

CONNECTICUT

✓ Donald Tuttle
WTIC
3 Constitution Plaza
Hartford 06115

Wife: Barbara ✓

FLORIDA

✓ Bill Bayer
WPLG-TV
3900 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami 33137

Wife: Patricia ✓

✓ Alan Courtney
WIOD Radio
Box 1177
Miami 33138

Wife: Bernice ✓

✓ Ralph Renick
WTVJ-TV (CBS)
316 North Miami Avenue
Miami 33128

GEORGIA

✓ Dick Horner
WSB-TV
1601 West Peachtree Street
Atlanta 30309

ILLINOIS

✓ Joel Daly
WLS-TV (ABC)
190 North State Street
Chicago 60601

Wife: Sue ✓

✓ Fahey Flynn
WLS-TV
190 North State Street
Chicago 60601

Wife: Mary ✓

✓ Wally Phillips
WGN Radio
2501 Bradley Place
Chicago

Wife: Barbara ✓

✓ Jim Ruddie
WMAQ-TV
Merchandise Mart
Chicago

Wife: Anne ✓

✓ Jack Taylor
WGN-TV
2501 Bradley Place
Chicago

Wife: Virginia ✓

✓ ROBERT KENNEDY

WIFE: BEVERLY ✓

INDIANA

✓ John North
WISH-TV
Box 1950
Indianapolis 46206

Wife: Cheri ✓

Howard Caldwell
WRTV-TV
1330 North Meridian
Indianapolis 46202

Wife: Lynn ✓

IOWA

✓ Robert K. Wilbanks
WHO, WHO-TV
1100 Walnut Street
Des Moines 50308

KENTUCKY

✓ Mort Crim
WHAS-TV
520 West Chestnut Street
Louisville

Wife: Nicki ✓

✓ Jack Crowner
WAVE
725 South Floyd
Louisville

Wife: Sue ✓

MICHIGAN

✓ Lou Gordon
WKBD-TV
Box 359
Southfield 48075

Wife: Jackie ✓

✓ Ven Marshall
WXYZ-TV (ABC)
20777 West Ten Mile Road
Southfield 48075

Wife: Betty ✓

✓ Jack LaGoff
WJBK-TV
2 Storer Place
Southfield

Wife: Peggy ✓

✓ Fred Dohr
WWJ-TV (NBC)
622 Lafayette Boulevard
Detroit 48231

Wife: Mary Ellen ✓

MINNESOTA

✓ Jerry Smith
KMSP-TV
120 South 9th Street
Minneapolis 55402

Wife: Bonnie ✓

✓ Ted O'Brien
KSTP-TV (NBC)
3415 University Avenue
St. Paul 55114

Wife: Susan ✓

✓ Dave Moore
WCCO-TV (CBS)
50 South 9th Street
Minneapolis 55402

Wife: Shirley ✓

MISSOURI

✓ Joe Kramer
KCMO-TV
125 East 31st Street
Kansas City 64108

✓ Larry Moore
KMBC-TV
11th and Central Streets
Kansas City 64105

✓ Chris Condon
KSD-TV (NBC)
1111 Olive Street
St. Louis 63101

Wife: Ruth ✓

Daughter: Kathleen ✓

NEW YORK

✓ Jim Jensen WCBS-TV 51 West 52nd Street New York City 10019	Guest: Miss Lynn Roberts ✓
✓ Gabe Pressman WNEW-TV 205 East 67th Street New York City 10021	Wife: Vera ✓
✓ Warren Doremus WREC-TV 191 East Avenue Rochester 14604	Wife: Jean ✓
✓ Ron Curtis WHEN-TV (CBS) 980 James Street Syracuse 13203	Wife: Joan ✓
✓ Tom Decker WROC-TV 201 Humoldt Street Rochester	Wife: Helen ✓
✓ Mike Morgan WHAM-Radio 350 East Avenue Rochester	Wife: Joyce ✓
✓ Mark Wolf WHEC 191 East Avenue Rochester 14604	Wife: Mollie ✓
✓ Steve Rowen WBEN 2077 Elmwood Avenue Buffalo 14207	Wife: Anne-Marie ✓
✓ John Gambling WOR Radio 1440 Broadway New York City 10018	Wife: Sally ✓
✓ Roger Grimsby WABC-TV 1330 Avenue of the Americas New York City 10019	
✓ STOKES, CARL	GUEST: MISS SHERRI HENRY ✓

Hugh Morgan
Third World Media
475 Riverside Drive
Room 1935
New York 10027

Wife: Delores

✓ Chuck Moore
Third World Media
475 Riverside Drive
New York 10027

Wife: Betty ✓

✓ Jay Levy
Black Audio Network
166 Madison Avenue
New York 10016

Wife: Diane ✓

Bill Ryan
WNBC-TV
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York

NORTH CAROLINA

✓ Vern Strickland
WRAL-TV
Box 12000
Raleigh 27605

Wife: Durrene ✓

✓ Jack Callahan
WSOC-TV
Box 2536
Charlotte 28201

Wife: Louise ✓

✓ Jim Mack
Media Ventures
Post Office Box 2125
High Point 27261

Wife: Doris ✓

✓ John Greene, Jr.
WBTW
One Julian Price Place
Charlotte 28208

Wife: Berry ✓

OHIO

- ✓ Mike Dewey
WKRC-Radio (ABC)
1906 Highland Avenue
Cincinnati 45219
Wife: Carol ✓
- ✓ Ron Harrison
WKRC-TV
1906 Highland Avenue
Cincinnati 45219
Wife: Marcia ✓
- ✓ Mark Neeley
WCKY- Radio
501 Carew Tower
Cincinnati 45202
Wife: Charlotte ✓
- ✓ Tom Atkins
WLWT-TV
140 West 9th Street
Cincinnati 45202
Wife: Judy ✓
- ✓ Virgil Dominic
WKYC-TV (NBC)
1403 East 6th Street
Cleveland 44114
Wife: Dorothy ✓
- ✓ Fred Griffith
WEWS-TV (ABC)
3001 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland 44115
Wife: Sue ✓
- ✓ Robert Miller
WJW, WJW-TV
1630 Euclid Avenue
Cincinnati 44115
Wife: Dorothy ✓
- ✓ PHILIP DONAHUE
WIFE ✓

OREGON

✓ Jim Howe
KEX-Radio
2130 Southwest Fifth Avenue
Portland 97201

Wife: Marilyn ✓

Rick Myers
KATU-TV
2153 Northeast Sandy Boulevard
Portland 97232

Wife: Sara

✓ Duane Bock
KOIN-TV (CBS)
140 Southwest Columbia Street
Portland 97201

Wife: Jean ✓

✓ John Salisbury
KXL Radio
Southeast 82nd and Sunnyside
Portland 97222

Wife: Joan ✓

PENNSYLVANIA

✓ Larry Kane
WPVI-TV (ABC)
4100 City Line Avenue
Philadelphia 19131

Wife: Donna

✓ Tom Powell
WDAU-TV
1000 Wyoming Avenue
Scranton

Wife: Mary

✓ B. WILLIAMS
WIIC-TV
341 Rising Main Avenue
Pittsburgh 45214

Wife: JEANNE ✓

✓ Paul Long
WTAE-TV
400 Ardmore Boulevard
Pittsburgh 15230

Wife: Elaine ✓

✓ Bill Burns
KDKA-TV
1 Gateway Circle
Pittsburgh 15222

Daughter: Patricia ✓

✓ Betty Hughes
WCAU
City Line and Monuments Avenue
Philadelphia 19131

Husband: Richard ✓

TEXAS

✓ Dick John
KHOU-TV (CBS)
Box 11
Houston 77001

Wife: Ramona ✓

✓ Steve Smith
KPRC-TV
Box 2222
Houston 77001

Wife: Vicki ✓

✓ Travis Lynn
WFAA-TV
Communications Center
Dallas 75202

Wife: Hilda ✓

✓ Bob Walsh
WSAP
Box 1780
Fort Worth

Wife: Martha ✓

✓ DARWIN PAYNE

WIFE: PAT ✓

WASHINGTON

✓ Jim Harrott
KING
320 Aurora Avenue North
Seattle 98109

Wife: Barbara

Lloyd Cooney
KIRO-TV (CBS)
Third and Broad Streets
Seattle 98121

Wife: Betty ✓

✓ Jack Eddy
KOMO-TV (ABC)
100 Fourth Avenue North
Seattle 98109

WASHINGTON, D.C.

✓ Simeon Booker
Westinghouse
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 1301 20006

✓ Carol McCabe
Westinghouse
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue

Larry Dean
Mutual Black Network
National Press Building
Room 502
20004

Abbey Kendricks
Mutual Black Network
National Press Building
Room 502
20004

✓ Max Robinson
WTOP-TV
40th and Brandywine Streets, N.W.
20016

Guest: Miss Jacqueline
Beal ✓

✓ Fred Thomas
WMAL-TV
4461 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
20008

Guest: Miss Thursa
Crittenden ✓

WISCONSIN

✓ Don Froelick
WISN-Radio
759 North 19th Street
Milwaukee 53233

Wife: Orla ✓

✓ Ron Scott
WISN-TV (CBS)
759 North 19th Street
Milwaukee 53233

Wife: Carolyn ✓

✓ Carl Zimmerman
WITI-TV (ABC)
5445 North 27th Street
Milwaukee 53209

Wife: Doris Ann ✓

Cabinet and White House Staff Members Invited to Briefing:

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

The Vice President
Peter G. Peterson
Melvin Laird
George P. Shultz
George Romney
James Hodgson
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Donald Rumsfeld
General Al Haig
Clark MacGregor
Peter Flanigan
H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Robert Finch
Dean Burch
Clay Whitehead
Herbert Stein

Patrick Buchanan
Myles Ambrose
Raymond Price
Ken W. Clawson
Ronald Ziegler
Gerald Warren
Charles W. Colson
Desmond Barker
Dwight Chapin
John Scali
Richard Moore
William Safire
Alvin Snyder
Margita White

ADDITIONAL GUESTS

ABBY HENDRICKS

STEVE McCORMICK

✓ BRYAN LAMB

✓ DICK EDWARDS

✓ DOROTHY EDWARDS

✓ GEN. CHAPPIE JAMES

RICHARD VAN DUSEN, UNDER SECRETARY OF HUD

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				JUNE 28, 1972	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				10:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
10:20				The President had breakfast.	
10:35				The President went to the Oval Office.	
10:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
10:38	10:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.	
10:43	10:44	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.	
11:16	1:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
11:18	12:50			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel	
1:00	1:05			Mr. Ziegler	
1:55				The President went to the Barber Shop.	
2:25				The President returned to his office in the EOB.	
2:30	3:09			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.	
3:15		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.	
3:15	3:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
3:15	3:16			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.	
3:34	3:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.	
3:35	3:36			The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.	
3:54	3:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.	
4:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
4:05	4:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.	
4:14	4:26			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician	
4:14	4:29			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician	
4:30	4:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 28, 1972

TIME DAY

4:31 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:31	4:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:40				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:41	5:14			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:17				The President and the First Lady walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:24		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:37	6:48	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
6:39		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:49	6:53	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:53				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:13	7:16	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:19	7:24	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:45				The President went to Birch Lodge.
7:48	7:49	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
9:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

CD/MF/MFD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 29, 1972

TIME DAY

11:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:00				The President had breakfast.
11:07	11:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
12:57	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:00	1:28		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:33	1:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Springfield, Illinois.
1:57	2:32			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:34				The President went to the second floor Residence.
2:35				The President went to his office in the E.O.B.
2:40	3:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:50	2:52			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:00	3:20			Mr. Kissinger
3:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor James E. Williams (D-East St. Louis, Missouri) in East St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.
3:55	4:35			The President met with: Mr. Colson
4:00	4:10			Mr. Kissinger
4:30	4:31			Mr. Butterfield
5:55	6:00			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
6:25	6:32			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:54	6:55			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
8:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:55				The President went to the Grand Hall.
8:56				The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 29, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:57 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:57				The President and Mr. Ziegler returned to the Grand Hall.
9:01				The President went to the East Room.
9:01	9:44			The President held a press conference with members of the press. The conference was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television networks.
9:44				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz in Helena, Montana. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:45			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. The call was not completed.
9:48			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:49	9:52		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Beaumont, Texas.
9:50			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. The call was not completed.
9:51			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe. The call was not completed.
9:52			R	The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger. The call was not completed.
9:53			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
9:54	9:56		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:54			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:55			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:57	10:02		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:03	10:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:04			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The President's daughter, Julie, took the call.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JUNE 29, 1972

TIME DAY

10:36 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Sammie Davis, Jr. in Lake Tahoe, Nevada. The call was not completed.
10:38	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:55	10:57	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:58	11:05	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Davis in Lake Tahoe, Nevada.
11:08		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.
11:13	11:27	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
11:45	11:53	P		The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

JAW/MF/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 30, 1972

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:57				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:06	8:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:50				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his private office.
8:50	9:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:49			The President participated in a photographic session with Republican Senators and Congressmen and Republican Congressional candidates. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer
9:49	9:52			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counsel Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:55	10:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:56	9:57			Mr. Butterfield
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	11:04			The President met to discuss food prices with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:42		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:04	11:05			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:07	11:15	R		The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in New York City.
11:15	11:26			The President met and was photographed with his departing Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr. White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

11:28 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:28	11:34			The President met and was photographed with: Emil Mosbacher, Jr., departing Chief of Protocol Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
11:34	11:36			The President met and was photographed with: Cecilia Bellinger, departing Research Assistant Ann M. Morgan, Research Assistant Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant White House photographer
11:38	11:50			The President met to discuss his choice of an all-time, all- star baseball team with: Clifford Evans, Correspondent for RKO General Broadcasting Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out The President's remarks were taped by Mr. Evans.
11:51				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:51	12:10			The President met with: Anthony T. Rossi, tailor Achilles Mangelli, tailor
12:10				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
12:10	12:16			The President met with: Mr. Rossi Mr. Mangelli Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:16		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him in the Oval Office.
12:17	12:44			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:21	12:44			Mr. Colson
12:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:52	12:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
12:55	2:10			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President Mr. Haldeman
2:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:55 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:55	3:18			The President met with: Mr. MacGregor
3:12	3:18			Ernesto V. Lagdameo, former Ambassador from the Republic of the Philippines to the U.S.
3:12	3:18			Mrs. Ernesto V. Lagdameo
3:12	3:18			Anna C. Chennault, journalist and lecturer
3:18	3:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:24	4:06			The President met with: Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
3:24	4:22			Mr. Haldeman
3:24	3:28	R		The President talked with Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger.
4:22	4:29			The President met with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
4:30	5:52			The President met with: Mr. MacGregor
4:48	6:15			Mr. Haldeman
5:52	5:58			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
6:02	6:03			Mr. Ziegler
6:14	6:19			Miss Woods
6:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:20	6:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:43				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:10	7:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:20		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.
7:29		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Weinberger. The call was not completed.
7:40	7:46	R		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
7:56	7:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
8:06	8:12	R		The President talked with Mr. Weinberger.
8:15	8:17	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 30, 1972

TIME DAY

8:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:39	8:41	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
8:59	9:01	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:50	9:53		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
10:07	10:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Weinberger.
MF/CD/CD				

INCUMBENT CONGRESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SESSION
Friday, June 30, 1972

SENATE

BAKER, Howard H., Jr.
BOGGS, J. Caleb
BROOKE, Edward W.
CASE, Clifford P.

HATFIELD, Mark O.
PERCY, Charles H.
PEARSON, James B.
TOWER, John

HOUSE

ANDERSON, John B.
ANDREWS, Mark
ARCHER, Bill
ARENDS, Leslie C.
ASHBROOK, John M.
BIESTER, Edward G.
BRAY, William G.
BROWN
BROYHILL, James T.
BUCHANAN, John
BURKE, J. Herbert
CAMP, John "Happy"
CEDERBERG, Elford
CLAUSEN, Don H.
CLAWSON, Del
CLEVELAND, James C.
COLLIER, Harold R.
CONTE, Silvio O.
CRANE, Philip M.
DAVIS, Glenn R.
DERWINSKI, Edward J.
DICKINSON, William L.
DUNCAN, John J.
duPONT, Pierre S.
EDWARDS, Jack
ERLENBORN, John N.
ESCH, Marvin L.
FINDLEY, Paul
FRENZEL, Bill
GROSS, H. R.
GROVER, James
GUBSER, Charles S.
HARSHA, William H.
HARVEY, James
HEINZ, H. John
HOSMER, Craig
KEMP, Jack F.
KUYKENDALL, Dan

KYL, John
LLOYD, Sherman P.
LUJAN, Manuel, Jr.
McCLURE, James
McDONALD, Jack N.
McEWEN, Robert C.
MAILLIARD, William S.
MALLARY, Richard W.
MATHIAS, Robert B.
MARTIN, Dave
MAYNE, Wiley
MILLER, Clarence E.
MINSHALL, William E.
MOSHER, Charles A.
MYERS, John T.
NELSON, Ancher
O'KONSKI, Alvin E.
PETTIS, Jerry L.
POWELL, Walter E.
QUIE, Albert H.
RAILSBACK, Tom
RHODES, John J.
RIEGLE, Donald W.
ROBISON, Howard W.
RUTH, Earl B.
SANDMAN, Charles W., Jr.
SAYLOR, John P.
SCHERLE, William J.
SCHNEEBELI, Herman T.
SCOTT, William Lloyd
SKUBITZ, Joe
SNYDER, M. G.
STEELE, Robert H.
STEIGER, Sam
STEIGER, William A.
TEAGUE, Charles M.
THOMSON, Vernon W.
VANDER JAGT, Guy

HOUSE INCUMBENT cont'd

WAMPLER, William C.
WARE, John
WHALEN, Charles W., Jr.
WHITEHURST, G. William
WILLIAMS, Lawrence
WILSON, Bob
WYATT, Wendell
YOUNG, C. W. Bill
ZWACH, John M.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SESSION
Friday, June 30, 1972 - 9:00 a.m.

NON-INCUMBENT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES

✓ ABDNOR, James	✓ BILMAN, Benjamin
✓ ADAMS, Alf	✓ GOSNEY, Cliff
✓ ADKINS, Stockton	✓ GRIFFIN, Jim
✓ ARMSTRONG, William	✓ GROPP, Donald
✓ AVARELLO, Charles A.	✓ GUYER, Tennyson
✓ BABBITT, Wayne	✓ HAAVEN, Jon
✓ BAFALIS, L. A.	✓ HALLER, Bruce
✓ BAKER, Bill	✓ HANRAHAN, Robert
✓ BANKEN, Charles	✓ HANNAFORD, Peter
✓ BARROWS, Raymond	✓ HANSEN, Phil
✓ BEARD, Robin	✓ HARNER, Carol
✓ BETHEL, Paul	✓ HARLAN, Douglas
✓ BLOOM, Allan	✓ HEWGLEY, James
✓ BOYD, Joseph	✓ HIRSCH, Robert
✓ BOZZONE, Richard	✓ HOELLEN, John
✓ BROOKS, Fuller	✓ HOLCOMB, Robert
✓ BROPHY, Bill	✓ HOLT, Marjorie
✓ BROWN, Vernon	✓ HUBLER, Eugene
✓ BRYANT, Frederick	✓ HUDNUT, William
✓ BURGNER, Clair	✓ JACKSON, Laban
✓ BUTLER, Carl	✓ JOHNSON, James D.
✓ BUTLER, M. Caldwell	✓ JOHNSON, William
✓ CARTER, Bob	✓ KAELIN, Phil
✓ CARTER, J. C.	✓ KETCHUM, William
✓ CATARINELLA, Roland	✓ KOLDIN, Leonard
✓ CHASE, Charles	✓ LAMKIN, Robert
✓ CHIN-LEE, William	✓ LANGLEY, Jane Pickens
✓ COCHRAN, Thad	✓ LEDBETTER, Jesse
✓ CONLAN, John	✓ LENTO, Thomas
✓ COOK, Rodney	✓ LEONARD, Louise
✓ COOPER, John	✓ LEVENHAGEN, Alvin
✓ COUNTIE, David	✓ LIMEHOUSE, J. Sidi
✓ CRONIN, Paul	✓ LOTT, Trent
✓ DANIEL, Robert	✓ LUNDY, Rayfield
✓ DODGE, Atlee	✓ McATEE, Charles
✓ DOMENICI, Pete	✓ McDONALD, Ronald
✓ DOWD, William	✓ McGRATH, Robert
✓ DOYLE, James	✓ McGRAW, Joe
✓ DUGAN, Jonathan	✓ MACCHIO, Nicholas
✓ ELLSWORTH, Theodore	✓ MADIGAN, Edward
✓ EMERICH, Lewis	✓ MARAZITI, Joseph
✓ FACKLER, Ernest	✓ MARROLETTI, Alfred
✓ FINNEY, Billy Joe	✓ MARTIN, Dr. James
✓ FLEUCHAUS, Dr. Philip	✓ MASON, Edward
✓ FUNSCH, Richard	✓ MILLER, Kenneth
✓ GANGEMI, John	✓ MITCHELL, Donald

NON-INCUMBENT CANDIDATES cont'd

MORROW, Robert D.
NEAL, Joe
~~NELSON, Ed.~~
O'BRIEN, George
PARRIS, Stanford
PEDICONE, Gus
PEREIRA, Joseph
PFENDER, William
PHILLIPS, Len
POWELL, Edlo
PRANGE, Robert
PRESSON, Ed
REAMS, Bill
REGULA, Ralph
RINALDO, Matthew
RHOADES, Ralph
RICHARDS, Joseph
ROBERTS, Courtney
SARASIN, Ronald
SCHIAFFO, Alfred
SCHOLES, William
~~SCHRADER, Dieter~~
SEEHAWER, Garth
SHUSTER, E. G.
SMITH, Herbert Edgar
SNIDER, Howard
STATCHIEN, Robert
STEELMAN, Alan
STEIGERWALT, Wardell
TRIA, Gregg
VALENTINE, Ben
VERGARI, Carl
VICKERMAN, John
VILT, Thomas
WALSH, John
WALSH, William
WHATLEY, Wayne
WOLTHIUS, Robert
YOUNG, Samuel
ZILLI, Serge
~~CALLAHAN, FRANCIS~~
~~HIBBARD, HENRY~~
~~GALLAGHER, JOHN~~
MARRACUCCI, JOSEPH
HAWKE, JACK
LITTLE, ERIK

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

JOHN E. NIDECKER, DEPUTY SPECIAL ASSISTANT
CLARK MACGREGOR, COUNSEL

1.

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS
(*indicates attendance not
confirmed)

June 30, 1972

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING

Cabinet Room 10:05 am

PARTICIPANTS

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and Vice Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

* Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor and Director of the Cost of Living Council

* Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and Advisor for the Cost of Living Council

Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs

George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness

* Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

* George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

* James W. McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council

Marvin Kusters, Assistant Director for Planning and Analysis for the Cost of Living Council

Richard B. Cheney, Assistant Director for Operations Review for the Cost of Living Council

Richard J. Alfultis, Assistant Director for Administration for the Cost of Living Council

* Al Abrahams, Assistant Director for Congressional and Public Affairs for the Cost of Living Council

Joseph Mullaney, General Counsel for the Cost of Living Council

Donald Smith, Executive Secretariat for the Cost of Living Council

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

APPENDIX "B" CONTINUED

Sherrie -

il

D The list with the red
E markings is the list of
* those who actually showed
up for the photo session.

cil

asil

Members of the Federal Reserve
Economics, Dept. of Agriculture

The other list may give
you additional info - if
not just dump it.

Linda Folks

:

y Shultz

June 30, 1970

Office of the White House Press Secretary

LEFT TO RIGHT

Cost of Living Council Meeting, The Cabinet Room:

Charles Partee, Director, Division of Research and Statistics,
Federal Reserve Board
Jack W. Carlson, Assistant to the Director for Special Projects,
OMB
Caspar Weinberger, Director, Office of Management and
Budget
George Shultz, Chairman, Cost of Living Council
The President
Herbert Stein, Vice Chairman, Cost of Living Council
Secretary Peter Peterson, Secretary, Department of
Commerce
James W. McLane, Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council

Facing the President:

Laurence W. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
Mrs. Marine VonNeuman Whitman, Member, Council of
Economic Advisors
Secretary James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Mrs. Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant to the President
for Consumer Affairs
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, Cost of Living Council
General George Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency
Preparedness
Secretary Earl J. Butz, Department of Agriculture
Richard Van Dusen, Under Secretary, Department of Housing
and Urban Development

#

#

#

June 30, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

Cost of Living Council Meeting, the Cabinet Room:

Charles Partee, Director, Division of Research and Statistics
Federal Reserve Board
Caspar Weinberger, Director, Office of Management and Budget
George Shultz, Chairman, Cost of Living Council
The President
Herbert Stein, Vice Chairman, Cost of Living Council
Secretary Peter Peterson, Secretary, Department of Commerce
James W. McLane, Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council

Others attending were:

Richard B. Cheney, Assistant Director for Operations Review,
Cost of Living Council
Marina VonNeuman Whitman, Member, Council of Economic
Advisers
Secretary James D. Hodgson, Department of Labor
Mrs. Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for
Consumer Affairs
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, Cost of Living Council
Secretary Earl Butz, Department of Agriculture

#

ALABAMA

~~NELSON, Ed - 4~~
~~SCHRADER, Diter - 5~~

ARIZONA

~~BAKER, Bill - 4~~
~~CONLAN, John - 4~~

ARKANSAS

~~BABBITT, Wayne (Senate)~~

FLORIDA

~~BAFALIS, L. A. - 10~~ ~~GOSNEY, Cliff - 4~~
~~BETHEL, Paul - 13~~
~~CARTER, Bob - 7~~
~~FLEUCHAUS, Phillip - 4~~
~~PEREIRA, Joseph - 15~~
~~SNIDER, Howard - 5~~
GEORGIA
~~COOK, Rodney - 5~~

HAWAII

CALIFORNIA

~~BROPHY, Bill - 30~~
~~BROWN, Vernon - 35~~
~~BURGENER, Clair - 42~~
~~CHASE, Charles - 11~~
~~HANNAFORD, Peter - 7~~
~~HARNER, Carol - 16~~
~~LUNDY, Rayfield - 21~~
COLORADO
~~ARMSTRONG, William - 5~~

~~POWELL, Edlo - 5~~
~~SMITH, Herbert E. 9~~
~~TRIA, Gregg - 37~~
~~VALENTINE, Ben - 31~~
~~ZILLI, Serge - 15~~
~~RATTEREE, John - 34~~
~~CALLAHAN, Francis - 2~~
ILLINOIS
~~DOYLE, James - 2~~
~~HANRAHAN, Robert - 3~~
~~HOELLEN, John - 11~~
~~LAMKIN, Robert - 22~~
~~LENTO, Thomas - 7~~
~~OLBRIEN, George - 17~~
~~YOUNG, Samuel - 10~~

~~KETCHUM, Wm. - 36~~

~~JARZAB, Leonard - 5~~

CONNECTICUT

~~DUGAN, Johnathan - 1~~
~~SARASIN, Ronald - 5~~
~~STATCHEN, Robert - 6~~
~~WALSH, John - 6~~

INDIANA

~~BLOOM, Allen - 4~~
~~HALLER, Bruce - 1~~
~~HUBNOT, William - 11~~
~~JOHNSON, William - 9~~
~~NEWMAN, Don - 3~~

DELAWARE

IOWA

~~ELLSWORTH, Theodore - 2~~

KANSAS

~~McATEE~~, Charles - 2

MINNESOTA

~~HAAVEN~~, Jon - 7
~~HANSEN~~, Phil - Sen.

KENTUCKY

~~BANKEN~~, Chas. - 1
~~CARTER~~, J. C. - 2
~~HOLCOMB~~, Robert - 7
~~JACKSON~~, Laban - 6
~~KELIN~~, Phil - 3

MISSISSIPPI

~~BUTLER~~, Carl - 2
~~CARMICHAEL~~, Gil - Sen.
~~COCHRAN~~, Thad - 4

LOUISIANA

MISSOURI

~~BARROWS~~, Raymond - 4
~~COOPER~~, John - 2
~~COUNTIE~~, David - 8
~~FUNSCH~~, Richard - 1
~~FRANGE~~, Robert - 9
~~SPEER~~, Grove - 6

MAINE

MONTANA

~~HIBBARD~~, Henry - Sen.

MARYLAND

NEBRASKA

~~HOLT~~, Majorie - 4
~~MASON~~, Edward - 6
~~MORROW~~, Robert - 3

MASSACHUSETTS

NEVADA

~~CRONIN~~, Paul - 5
~~McDONALD~~, Ronald - 9
~~WEEKS~~, William - 12

MICHIGAN

NEW HAMPSHIRE

~~FACKLER~~, Ernest - 15
~~McGRATH~~, Robert - 14

NEW JERSEY

~~BOZZONE~~, Richard - 14
~~BROOKS~~, Fuller - 15
~~MARAZITI~~, Joseph - 13
~~MILLER~~, Kenneth - 10
~~RINALDO~~, Matthew - 12
~~SCHIAFFO~~, Alfred - 9

NEW MEXICO

~~DOMENICI~~, Pete - Sen.
~~PRESSON~~, Ed. - 2

NEW YORK

~~AVARELLO~~, Charles - 22
~~BOYD~~, Joseph - 1
~~CANGEMI~~, John - 15
~~GILMAN~~, Benjamin - 26
~~KOLDIN~~, Leonard - 32
~~CALLAGHER~~, John - 6
~~LANGLEY~~, Jane Pickens - 19
~~MACCHIO~~, Nicholas - 16
~~MITCHELL~~, Donald - 31
~~MARACUCCI~~, Joseph - 13
~~MAXTICKY~~, Francis - 14
~~VERGARI~~, Carl - 24
~~WALSH~~, William - 33

NORTH CAROLINA

~~LEDBETTER~~, Jesse - 11
~~MARTIN~~, James - 9
~~HAWKE~~, Jack - 4
~~LITTLE~~, Erik - 2

OHIO

~~CROPP~~, Donald - 22
~~GUYER~~, Tennyson - 4
~~JOHNSON~~, James D. - 21
~~PARR~~, Norman - 19
~~REGULA~~, Ralph - 16
~~RICHARDS~~, Joseph - 9
~~STEWART~~, Robert - 18
~~VILLI~~, Thomas - 20

OKLAHOMA

~~HEWGLE~~, James - 1
~~MCGRAW~~, Joe - 1
~~RHOADES~~, Ralph - 1

PENNSYLVANIA

~~BRYANT~~, Frederick - 2
~~CATARINELLA~~, Roland - 14
~~HUBLER~~, Eugene - 6
~~LEVENHAGEN~~, Alvin - 24
~~MARROLETTI~~, Alfred - 3
~~PEDICONE~~, Gus - 1
~~PENDER~~, William - 4
~~SHUSTER~~, E. G. - 9
~~STEIGERWALT~~, Wardell - 15

SOUTH CAROLINA

~~LIMEHOUSE~~, J. Sidi - 1
~~PHILLIPS~~, Len - 5
~~WHITLEY~~, Wayne - 4

SOUTH DAKOTA

~~ABDNOR~~, James - 2
~~HIRSCH~~, Robert - Sen.
~~VICKERMAN~~, John - 1

TENNESSEE

~~ADAMS~~, Alf. - 5
~~ADKINS~~, Stockton - 7
~~BEARD~~, Robin - 6
~~BINNEY~~, Billy Joe - 4
~~SCHOLES~~, William - 5

TEXAS

~~EMERICH~~, Lewis - 8
~~GRIFFIN~~, Jim - 22
~~HARLAN~~, Douglas - 21
~~ROBERTS~~, Courtney - 24
~~STEELMAN~~, Alan - 5

UTAH

WALTHIUS, Robert - 1

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CHIN-LEE, William - A.L.

VERMONT

VIRGINIA

BUTLER, M. Caldwell - 6
DANIEL, Robert - 4
PARRIS, Stanford - 8

WASHINGTON

REAMS, Bill - 2

WEST VIRGINIA

LEONARD, Louise - Sen.
NEAL, Joe - 4

WISCONSIN

DODGE, Atlee - 8
SEEHAWER, Garth - 1

WYOMING

PATTON, John - A.L.

June 27, 1972.
CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

	<u>District</u>	<u>INCUMBENT OPPONENT</u>
ALABAMA		
Ed Nelson	4	Bevill
ARIZONA		
Bill Baker	4	none
ARKANSAS		
Wayne Babbit	Senate	McClellan
CALIFORNIA		
Peter Hannaford	7	Dellums
Herbert Edgar Smith	9	Edwards
William Ketchum	36	none
Gregg Tria	37	none
Clair W. Burgener	42	none
Charles E. Chase	11	none
Ben Valentine	31	Charles Wilson
Dr. Francis X. Callahan	2	Johnson
Vernon Brown	35	Anderson
Serge Zilli	15	McFall
COLORADO		
William L. Armstrong	5	none
CONNECTICUT		
Jonathan V. Dugan	1	Cotter
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		
Dr. William Chin-Lee	AL	Fauntroy
FLORIDA		
Bob Carter	7	Gibbons
Paul Bethel	13	none
Cliff Gosney	4	Chappell
Joseph A. Periera, Jr.	15	Fascell
L. A. Bafalis	10	none
Dr. Philip T. Fleuchaus	4	Chappell
Mike Snyder	5	none
GEORGIA		
Rodney M. Cook	5	none
ILLINOIS		
Robert P. Hanrahan	3	none
Leonard C. Jarzab	5	Kluczynski
Thomas J. Lento	7	Collins
Samuel H. Young	10	Mikva

June 27, 1972

CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

Page 2

ILLINOIS, Continued		
George O'Brien	17	
Edward Madigan	21	none
James E. Doyle	2	none
John Hoellen	11	Murphey
Robert Lamkin	22	Annunzio Shipley
INDIANA		
Don M. Newman	3	
Allan E. Bloom	4	Brademus Roush
William A. Johnson	9	Hamilton
William H. Hudnut, III	11	Jacobs
Bruce Haller	1	Madden
IOWA		
Theodore Ellsworth	2	Culver
KANSAS		
Charles McAtee	2	Roy
KENTUCKY		
Charles T. Banken, Jr.	1	
Laban Jackson	6	Stubbelfield
Robert Holcomb	7	none
Phil Kaclin, Jr.	3	Perkins Mazzoli
MARYLAND		
Ed Mason	6	
Marjorie Holt	4	Byron none
MASSACHUSETTS		
Richard W. Daly	9	Hicks
William Weeks	12	none
MICHIGAN		
Ernest C. Fackler	15	Ford
MINNESOTA		
Jon Haaven	7	
Phil Hansen	Senate	Bergland Mondale
MISSISSIPPI		
Thad Cochran	4	none
MISSOURI		
Raymond E. Barrows	4	
Robert L. Prange	9	Randall
John W. Cooper, Jr.	2	Hungate Symington

June 27, 1972

CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

Page 3

MISSOURI, Continued

David R. Countie	8	Ichord
Richard Funsch	1	Clay

MONTANA

Henry Hibbard	Senate	Metcalf
---------------	--------	---------

NEW JERSEY

Alfred D. Schiaffo	9	Helstoski
Peter P. Garibaldi	4	Thompson
William F. Dowd	3	Howard
Fuller Brooks	15	Patten
Richard T. Bozzone	14	Daniels
Matthew J. Rinaldo	12	none
Joseph J. Maraziti	13	none
Kenneth C. Miller	10	Rodino

NEW MEXICO

Pete Domenici	Senate	none
---------------	--------	------

NEW YORK

John T. Gallagher	6	Wolff
Jane Pickens Langley	18	Koch
Leonard C. Koldin	32	Hanley
Joseph H. Boyd	1	Pike
Charles Avarello	22	Bingham
William F. Walsh	33	none
Benjamin Gilman	26	Dow
Donald Mitchell	31	none
John F. Gangemi	15	Carey
Carl A. Vergari	24	Biaggi

NORTH CAROLINA

R. Jack Hawke	4	none
Jesse Ledbetter	11	Taylor
Erick Little	2	Fountain
Dr. James G. Martin	9	none

OHIO

Thomas E. Vilt	20	Stanton
Tennyson Guyer	4	none
Joseph C. Richards	9	Ashley
Ralph S. Regula	16	none
Donald W. Gropp	22	Vanik
Robert Stewart	18	Hays

OKLAHOMA

James Hewgley	1	none
Ralph Rhoades	1	none
Joe McGraw	1	none

Jan 27, 1972

CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

Page 4

PENNSYLVANIA

Gus A. Pedicone	1	Barrett
William D. Pfender	4	Eilberg
Thomas H. Young	21	Dent
Alfred Marroletti	3	Green
Roland S. Catarinella	14	Moorhead
Alvin W. Levenhagen	24	Vigorito
Eugene Hubler	6	Yatron
E. G. Shuster	9	none
Wardell F. Steigerwalt	15	Rooney
Dr. Frederick H. Bryant	2	Nix

SOUTH CAROLINA

Len Phillips	5	Gettys
J. Sidi Limehouse	1	Davis
Wayne N. Whatley	4	Mann

SOUTH DAKOTA

John Vickerman	1	Denholm
James Abdnor	2	none

TENNESSEE

Billy Joe Finney	4	Evans
Alf Adams, Jr.	5	Fulton
Stockton Adkins	7	Jones
Robin L. Beard	6	Anderson

TEXAS

Lewis W. Emerich	8	Eckhardt
Alan Steelman	5	Cabell
Jim Griffin	22	Casey

UTAH

Robert K. Wolthius	1	McKay
--------------------	---	-------

VIRGINIA

Stanford E. Parris	8	none
Robert W. Daniel, Jr.	4	none
Kenneth D. Wells	1	Downing
M. Caldwell Butler	6	none

WASHINGTON

Bill Reams	2	Meeds
------------	---	-------

WEST VIRGINIA

Louise Leonard	Senate	Randolph
Joe Neal	4	Hechler

June 27, 1972

CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

Page 5

WISCONSIN

Garth Seehawer	1	Aspin
Atlee A. Dodge	8	none
Phil Mrozinski	4	Zablocki

WYOMING

John W. Patton	AL	Roncalio
----------------	----	----------

TOTAL: ¹³⁴~~420~~ candidates
331 people in all

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	7/1/1972	A
2	Log	The Western White House – p 1 of 3 <u>Sanitized</u> <u>OPENED 06/2013</u>	7/8/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/9/1972	A
4	Log	The Western White House – p. 3 of 3 <u>OPENED 06/2013</u>	7/10/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/2/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/15/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1972 – July 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
 B. National security classified information.
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	10:05			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:05	9:10			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:45	10:04			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:47	9:48			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
9:58	9:59			Mr. Hoopes
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	10:40			The President met to announce the signing of contracts for the construction of 16 ships with representatives of the maritime industry and labor unions. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:53	11:02			The President met to commemorate the signing of the 26th Amendment with: Tim Burke, President of Future Farmers of America Larry Allen, President of Vocational Industrial Clubs of America James Hester, President of Future Business Leaders of America Tillie Barela, President of the Office of Education Association Jo Ann Cullen, member of the National Advisory Council on Vocational Education Marsha Bowen, President of Future Homemakers of America James H. Falk, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant Neal Ball, Deputy Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:00	11:12	P		The President talked with Under Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson.
11:03	11:07			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:08		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HUD George W. Romney in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 1, 1972

TIME DAY

11:12 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:12	11:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:19	12:15			The President met with: Mr. Colson
11:25	11:29			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:36	11:53			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
11:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.
11:28	11:29	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Bel Air, California.
11:56	11:59	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:16	1:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:16	12:43			Julie Eisenhower
12:31	12:37			Miss Woods
12:53	1:00			Mr. Ziegler
1:00		P		The President telephoned Director of the CIA Richard Helms. The call was not completed.
1:02	1:05	P		The President talked with Deputy Director of the CIA Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters.
1:08				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:11	1:17			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
EDT 1:25	PDT 3:16			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 51 minutes)
EDT 1:25	6:16			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
4:55	6:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY 1, 1972
	TIME DAY
	3:16 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 3:16				The President deplaned. The President was greeted by: Brig. Gen. Edward S. Fris, Commanding General of the MCAS, El Toro and Marine Corps Air Bases, Western Area Mrs. Edward S. Fris Brig. Gen. Frank C. Lang, Commanding General of the 3rd Marine Air Wing Mrs. Frank C. Lang Brig. Gen. Albert C. Pommerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the 3rd Marine Air Wing Mrs. Albert C. Pommerenk Members of the press White House photographer
3:38	3:53			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> The President was greeted by: Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California) Mrs. Arthur Holmes Adm. James W. Williams, Commander of the 11th Coast Guard District Mrs. James W. Williams
3:55	3:56			The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:00				The President went to the pool area.
4:01	4:04		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:59				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:13	5:36		P	The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.
5:30	6:25			The President had dinner with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.
6:30	8:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Harlow."
8:37				The President walked around the grounds of the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:40				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

APPENDIX "A"

All Present, Attendance
Confirmed by Bev Kaye

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MARITIME
INDUSTRY AND LABOR UNIONS
July 1, 1972

Jesse M. Calhoon	President of the Marine Engineers Beneficial Association
Leo V. Berger	President of the Aeron Marine Shipping Co.
Edwin A. Johnson	Vice President of the States Steamship Co.
Joseph Kahn	President of the Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Chung C. Wei	President of Sea Service Tankers, Inc.
John R. Gilbride	President of the Todd Shipyards Corp.
James F. Goodrich	President of Bath Iron Works Corp.
Samuel D. Timmons	Secretary of National Steel & Shipbuilding Co.
Walter F. William	Vice President of Bethlehem Steel Corp.
<u>Staff</u>	
Charles W. Colson	Special Counsel
Peter G. Peterson	Secretary of Commerce
Peter M. Flanigan	Assistant
Helen B. Bentley	Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission
Walter Oates	Member of the Federal Maritime Commission
James T. Lynn	Under Secretary of Commerce
Andrew E. Gibson	Assistant Secretary of Commerce
Robert J. Blackwell	Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1203FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to El Toro MCAS Calif

1 Jul 1972 Dep: 1:25pm Arr: 3:20pm 4+55 2030SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Patricia Hitt
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Ron L Ziegler
5. Mr Herbert G Klein
6. Mrs Klein
7. Miss Rose Mary Woods
8. Mr Stephen B Bull
9. Mr Gordon C Strachan
10. Mr Lawrence M Higby
11. Dr Walter R Tkach
12. Comdr Craig S Campbell
13. Miss Pat McKee
14. Miss Beverly Kaye
15. Mrs Manuel Sanchez
16. MSG Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
18. Mr Robert Knudsen
19. Mr W Duncan
20. Mr R Keiser
21. Mr C Zboril
22. Mr Joe Novak
23. Mr C Lyda
24. Mr D Weaver
25. Mr F Wilson
26. Mr A O'Connell
27. Mr G Kendall
28. Mr Frank Cormier AP
29. Mr Gene Rischer UPI
30. Mr Jim McManus Westinghouse
31. Mr Howard Norton US News and World Report
32. Mr Albert Sehlstedt Baltimore Sun
33. Mr Roddy Mims UPI Photo
34. Mr Charles Harrity AP Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:45 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:45				The President had breakfast.
6:55	7:05			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:13	8:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
8:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:48	8:52		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
8:56	8:58		P	The President talked long distance with John S. D. Eisenhower, Chairman of the Interagency Classification Review Committee, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
9:00	9:05		P	The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.
9:06	9:11		P	The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.
9:13	9:22		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:24	9:33		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:36	9:40		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Camp David, Maryland.
9:46	9:57		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
10:00	10:13			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:18				The President went to the pool area.
10:23				The President went to the golf course area.
10:31				The President returned to the pool area.
11:02				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:15	11:22		R	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 2, 1972

TIME DAY

12:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D.	
12:12				The President returned to the pool area.
12:30				The President had lunch with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
1:05	1:16			The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
2:22	2:45			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:47				The Presidential party went to the pool area.
2:50				The Presidential party went swimming.
4:03				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:51	5:54			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the helipad.
5:57	6:30			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the FBI helipad, Los Angeles, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:31	6:47			The President motored from the FBI helipad to Chasen's Restaurant.
6:40		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his uncle, Russell E. Harrison, in Dinuba, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
7:00	9:00			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Kissinger
9:10	9:21			The President motored from Chasen's Restaurant to the FBI helipad.
9:25	10:30			The President flew by helicopter from the FBI helipad, Los Angeles to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:05	10:14			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp, walked from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
MF/CD/CD				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:11	9:12			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:15	9:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:17	10:23			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:25	10:27			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:42	10:58			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:09	11:50			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:10	11:25			William L. Duncan, U.S. Secret Service Agent
11:26	11:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:46	11:48			Mr. Butterfield
11:50	11:53			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:54	12:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:08	12:44			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:30	12:33			Mr. Butterfield
12:44	12:50			The President walked from his office to the pool area where he joined the First Lady.
12:52	1:02			The President and the First Lady walked on the golf course grounds.
1:02				The President and the First Lady returned to the pool area where they joined: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp. Miss Woods
1:30				The Presidential party had lunch.
2:06				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his uncle, Russell E. Harrison, in Dinuba, California. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:36 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:36	2:50			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:02	4:36			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:41				The President returned to the pool area with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
5:02				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:04				The President returned to the pool area.
5:42				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:57	6:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:12	6:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Harrison in Dinuba, California.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
7:45				The Presidential party saw the movie "The VIP."

MF/CD/CD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:51	8:53			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:02	9:04			The President met with: Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
9:02	9:06			Ray Cullen, NBC producer
9:06	9:18			The President delivered his annual Fourth of July message to a nationwide radio audience.
9:19	9:21			The President met with: John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
				Mr. Warren
				Members of the press
				White House photographer
9:22	9:23			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:22	9:41			C. G. Rebozo
9:22	9:41			Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.
9:42	9:44			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:45	10:30			The President motored from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
11:30	12:52			The President motored around the San Clemente area. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:16				The President went to the pool area.
1:35				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
1:59				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:51				The President went to the San Clemente Compound guest house.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:54 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:54	3:02		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
3:05	3:16			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound guest house to Red Beach with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
4:25	4:46			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:49				The Presidential party went to the pool area where they joined the First Lady.
5:23				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
7:26	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Reap the Wild Wind."

MF/CD/CD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
8:13				The President went to his office.
8:43	8:45		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
8:48	9:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:27	9:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:36	10:32			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:00	10:13			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:36	10:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:40	10:42			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:42	10:44			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant Lt. Col. William Golden, Military Aide
10:45	11:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:05	11:36			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:14		R		The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:20	11:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:26	11:27	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:39	11:40			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:41	11:42			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:43	11:46			The President motored from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:47				The President went to the pool area.
11:55				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:43	12:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:00 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:00				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Miss Woods
1:13	1:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
1:16				The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.
1:31	1:44			The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
2:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his cousin, William R. Parsons, in Placentia, California. The call was not completed.
2:59	4:09			The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:12				The President returned to the pool area.
4:53				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:10	5:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
5:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:15				The President returned to the pool area.
6:40				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:09				The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:11	8:45			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Coogan's Bluff."
8:48	9:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

MF/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:21	8:23			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:28	8:33		✓ P	The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray III in Washington, D.C.
8:40	8:41	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:41	9:08			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:58	8:59			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:10	9:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:15	10:08			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:25	10:08			Sir Robert Thompson, author
9:25	10:08			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:10	10:11			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:11	12:05			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
10:18	10:22		✓	Mr. Kissinger
10:40	12:06			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:40	12:06			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
10:40	12:05			Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
10:44	11:01			William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:00	11:01			Mr. Ziegler
12:06	12:08		✓	The President met with: Mr. MacGregor
				Mrs. Clark MacGregor
				Ollie P. Atkins, White House Photographer
12:08				The Presidential party went to the lawn behind the President's office.
12:08	12:11			The Presidential party held a photo opportunity.
12:11				The President returned to his office with Mr. and Mrs. MacGregor.
12:11	12:12			The President met with Mr. and Mrs. MacGregor.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

12:13 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:13	12:14			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:13	12:25			Miss Woods
12:26	12:30			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:26	12:32			Mr. Butterfield
12:30	12:31			Miss Woods
12:31	12:34			Miss Woods
12:37	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:39	2:36			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:33	1:38			Mr. Ziegler
1:37	2:23			Miss Woods
2:50	2:51	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:03	3:05			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:11	3:24			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
3:26	3:31	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:26	4:46			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence with Mr. Sanchez.
4:48				The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.
5:02				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:24		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:28	5:29	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:30	5:43	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
5:47				The President and the First Lady went to the oceanside patio.
6:19				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:58	7:04	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird in Washington, D.C.
7:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
10:23	10:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
CD/MF/CD				

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:12	8:14			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:17	8:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
8:22	9:35			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:35	8:37			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:08	9:10			Mr. Butterfield
9:11	10:40			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
9:11	10:40			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
9:11	10:27			Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
9:11	10:27			James W. McLane, Staff Assistant
9:20	9:23			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:25	9:27			Mr. Ziegler
9:25	9:27			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
9:25	9:27			Members of the press
9:25	9:27			White House photographer
9:38	10:27			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:25	10:27			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:30	10:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:38	10:40			Mr. Ziegler
10:45	10:50			Mr. Butterfield
10:51	10:54			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:54	10:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:57	11:13			The President met with: Michel Debré, French Minister of Foreign Affairs Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out
11:15	11:16			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:17				The President went to the office of his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:20	11:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:36	11:44		R	The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
11:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:45		P		The President asked Miss Woods to join him.
11:46	11:47			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:47	12:12			The President met with television producer and writer Paul W. Keyes.
12:02			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Cyril Meenan, President of the Meenan Corporation, in Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
12:12				The President, accompanied by Mr. Keyes, returned to his office.
12:12	1:01			The President was interviewed by Mr. Keyes during the filming of a documentary to be shown at the Republican National Convention and throughout the Republican Presidential campaign. The documentary was commissioned by the Committee for the Reelection of the President and filmed by the Wolper Organization, Inc. The production crew included: James Crabe, cameraman John Moauro, cameraman Jeb Gholson, cameraman
1:02				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield and Mr. Keyes, returned to Mr. Haldeman's office.
12:57			R	The President was telephoned long distance on a conference line by House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) and House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) at Andrews AFB, Maryland. The call was not completed.
1:03	1:32		P	The President talked long distance in a conference call with Congressman Boggs and Congressman Ford at Andrews AFB, Maryland.
1:37				The President returned to his office.
1:40	1:55			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
2:18	2:20			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:24	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:26				The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.
2:29				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:34	2:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:20				The President joined the First Lady at the pool area.
3:37				The President went to the golf course area.
4:19	4:31			The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
5:29	5:51			The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Eugene, Oregon. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:54	8:25	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:09	9:19	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/CD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to his office.
8:45	8:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
8:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:56	9:10			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
9:12	9:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:15	9:18			The President met with U.S. Secret Service Agent William L. Duncan.
9:18	9:19			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Lynnwood, Washington. The call was not completed.
9:25	9:45			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:27	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with entertainer Merv Griffin in Los Angeles, California.
9:44	10:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:13	10:16			The President met with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.
10:16	10:17			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:18	10:20			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:21	10:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:26	10:35			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:28	10:37		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.
10:43	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Edward, in Lynnwood, Washington.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

10:53 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:53	10:54			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:56	11:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:00	11:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:25	11:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:33	11:44		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
12:10	12:14			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:30				The President had lunch.
12:45	2:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:50	12:51			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
2:09				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the patio outside his office.
2:14	2:28			The President and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from his office to Red Beach.
4:41	5:03			The President and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:05				The President went to the pool area where he joined the First Lady.
5:24				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:00			P	The President telephoned Mr. Atkins. The call was not completed.
6:20				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:55				The President and the First Lady went to the golf course area.
7:05				The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.
7:10				The President and the First Lady went to the guest house.
7:18				The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:44	8:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10	8:27			The President and the First Lady walked around the San Clemente Compound gardens.
8:27				The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
				SM/MF/CD

P

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:07 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Ocean City, Maryland. The President's Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, took the call.
8:08			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:53				The President went to the front of the San Clemente Compound residence.
9:54				The President participated in a photo opportunity with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.
9:55				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:00			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:02	10:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:18	10:23			The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
10:24	10:57			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to George Marshall High School in Los Angeles, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:59	11:07			The President motored from George Marshall High School to 4540 Dundee Drive, the residence of the First Lady's brother, Matthew Bender.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. Bender Neva Renter, sister of the First Lady Mark Renter, brother-in-law of the First Lady Thomas S. Ryan, brother of the First Lady Mrs. Thomas S. Ryan William C. Ryan, brother of the First Lady Mrs. William C. Ryan Mrs. Matthew "June" Rogers Charles Bonet, nurse
				The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1972

TIME DAY

12:39 p.m. SUNDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39	12:44			The President motored from the Bender residence to George Marshall High School. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. Renter
12:47	1:24			The President flew by helicopter from George Marshall High School to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President was greeted by: C. G. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
1:25	1:30			The President went to his office.
1:51	1:52	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:10	2:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:30	2:42			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Lewis, motored from his office to Red Beach.
4:22	4:42			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:44				The Presidential party went to the pool area.
5:14				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:43	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:12				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Lewis, went to the front porch of the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:44				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
8:10				The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.
8:14				The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 9, 1972

TIME DAY

8:16 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16	10:40			The President saw the movie "Irma La Douce" with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
10:40				The Presidential party went to the garden area.
10:49				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:07 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:07				The President had breakfast.
9:30				The President went to his office.
9:37	9:48			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:56	9:57	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:05	10:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:10	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:30	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:36	10:40			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:47	11:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:05	12:12			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:08	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
11:55	12:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:17	12:31			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:30	12:33			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:35	12:50			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:35	12:50			John Wayne, actor
12:45	12:46			Mr. Butterfield
12:46	12:50			Miss Woods
12:46	12:50			Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
12:58	12:59			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:02	1:15			The President had lunch on his office patio with: C. G. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
1:15				The President went to the barber shop in Building "B."
1:45				The President returned to his office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:48 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:48	1:53			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the golf course with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
3:27				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:32	3:45			The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
5:04			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:07	5:19		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
5:22	5:42			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:45	5:47			The Presidential party went to the pool area.
6:19				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:43	6:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:56	7:12			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano, with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
7:12				The Presidential party was greeted by: Ed Cornwall, co-owner of El Adobe Restaurant Mrs. Ed Cornwall Al Cornwall, co-owner of El Adobe Restaurant
7:12	8:14			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis At the conclusion of dinner, the President greeted: Louis Medina, chef Daniel Pochon, chef Robert Shive, busboy

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
8:14 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:14				The President was escorted to his car by Mr. Ed Cornwall and Mr. Al Cornwall.
8:14	8:27			The President motored from El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano, to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:39	9:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:08	9:18		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:22				The President went to the pool area where he joined the First Lady.
9:25				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
9:25	9:26		P	The President talked with U.S. Secret Service Agent Dennis P. Shaw.
10:43	10:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

JAW/MF/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:45	8:46			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:48	9:02	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:00	9:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:07	9:13			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:16	9:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:31	12:00			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:31	12:00			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
9:31	12:00			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:05	11:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:03	12:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:06	12:25			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:07	12:11			Mr. Butterfield
12:15	12:20			Mr. Butterfield
12:29	12:35			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:30	12:31			Mr. Butterfield
12:34	12:37	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.
12:43	12:49	P		The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.
1:00	1:14	P		The President talked long distance with former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.
1:10	1:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:16	1:20	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
1:35	1:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:38	1:42			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

1:48 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:48	2:23			The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
2:27	2:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:30				The President stepped out of his office and met briefly with: Mr. Butterfield Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin
2:34	4:07			The President motored around the San Clemente area with: Mr. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u>
4:09				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:14	4:28			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
5:33		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:44	5:58			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:01				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:39	7:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:04				The President went to the front porch with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
7:19	7:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:34				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:55				The President had dinner with Mr. Lewis and Mr. Rebozo.
8:25	10:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Gambit."
10:34	10:52	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

JAW/MF/CD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:08	9:10			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:24	9:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:25	9:34			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:44	9:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:00	10:03			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:01		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:03	10:52	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:33		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:55	11:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:00	11:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:05	11:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:10	11:17			The President met with:
11:14	11:16			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
11:17	11:18			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:23	11:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:30				The President stepped briefly into Mr. Butterfield's office.
11:33				The President returned to his office. He was accompanied by: Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mrs. Anatoly F. Dobrynin Mr. Kissinger
11:33	11:42			The President met with: Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:42	11:46			The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the President's office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:51				The Presidential party went to the pool area.
11:55				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:37	12:40			The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the President's office.
12:40	12:56			The President met with: Ambassador Dobrynin
12:40	12:56			Mr. Kissinger
12:44	12:46			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
12:44	12:46			Members of the press
12:44	12:46			White House photographer
12:53	12:59	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:00	1:27			The President met with Herbert W. Kalmbach, attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
1:32	1:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:40	1:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:52	1:58	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
1:59	2:34	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:40	2:41			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
2:40	3:02			Miss Woods
3:02	3:08			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
3:08	3:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:13	3:15			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:21	5:03			The President motored around the San Clemente area with: Mr. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
5:03				The Presidential party arrived at Red Beach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1972

TIME DAY

5:43 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:43	5:57			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:59				The Presidential party went to the pool area.
6:00	6:01	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:27				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:44				The President went to the patio where he joined Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Lewis.
7:29				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:30	8:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
8:20	9:40			The Presidential party saw the movies "Documentary on Mrs. Nixon's Trip to Africa" and "Three Cheers for the Redskins."
9:22		R		The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:38	9:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:42	10:18	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:20	10:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

JAW/MF/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

8:50 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:01	9:03			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:07	9:14			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:10	11:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:15	9:22			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
9:21	9:22			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:50	10:51			Mr. Butterfield
10:59	11:41			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:15	12:45			Mr. Haldeman
9:08	9:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:10	11:21		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:50	1:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:06	1:10			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:15	2:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:33	1:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:54	1:58		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
2:19	2:20			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:22				The President went to the pool area.
2:26				The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to the golf course.
3:53				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:54	4:08			The President, accompanied by the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1972

TIME DAY

4:13 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:08		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:09	5:26			The President and Mrs. Sanchez motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:36	5:39	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
5:42	5:43	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:47	5:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:01				The President went to the patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:30				The President had dinner on the terrace with: John B. Connally, Attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith Mr. Haldeman
7:01				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:14	8:16		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
10:08	10:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:59	11:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:29	11:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

SM/MF/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:39	8:41			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:41	8:42			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:49	9:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:04	9:20			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:10	9:19			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:21	9:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:24	9:33			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:33	11:36			The President met with: John B. Connally, Attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith
9:33	11:36			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:29	10:30			Mr. Ziegler
10:32	10:36			Members of the press
10:32	10:36			White House photographer
10:32	10:36			Mr. Ziegler
10:32	10:36			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
11:02	11:03			Mr. Butterfield
11:36				The President and Mr. Connally stepped outside the President's office and met briefly with: Mr. Butterfield Mr. Ziegler Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
11:38	11:39			The President, accompanied by Mr. Connally, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:50				The President returned to his office.
1:54	1:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
1:55	2:04			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:05	2:09			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:09 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:09	2:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
2:28	2:31			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:34	2:44		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Newport Beach, California.
2:46	2:55		P	The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Bethesda, Maryland.
2:53	2:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:56	3:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:34	3:35			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:49	4:03			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:04			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:22	5:43			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:44				The President went to the pool area.
5:57				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in the Bahamas. The call was not completed.
6:30	6:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:42	6:48		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:49				The President had dinner.
				The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the Diary for July 15, 1972.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1972

P

TIME DAY

12:20 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20	12:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:25	12:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:32	12:41	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:25				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
9:31	10:05			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to Riverside, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:06	10:09			The President motored from the Riverside helipad to the Acheson and Graham Funeral Home, 3391 Main Street, Riverside.
10:09	10:43			The President attended memorial services for his aunt, Edith Timberlake. Rev. Kenneth P. Miller, Pastor of the United Methodist Church of Riverside, officiated.
10:43				The President, escorted by Rev. Miller, went to his car. White House photographer, in/out
10:43	10:46			The President motored from the Acheson and Graham Funeral Home to the Riverside helipad.
10:49	11:14			The President flew by helicopter from Riverside, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:18				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:18	11:20			The President met with: Miss Woods Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
11:20				The President went to his office. He was accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:20	11:21			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:20	11:34			Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 15, 1972

TIME DAY

11:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:35	12:36			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:35	12:36			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:07	12:09			Mr. Ziegler
12:07	12:09			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
12:07	12:09			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
12:07	12:09			Members of the press
12:36				The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers, went to the front of the office building.
12:38				The President returned to his office.
12:39	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:49	1:25			Secretary Rogers
1:25				The President stepped outside of his office.
1:27				The President returned to his office.
1:27				The President had lunch.
1:30	1:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:43	1:46		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
2:00	2:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:06	2:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:32	2:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:36	2:37		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:38	2:39			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:41	2:42		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:44				The President went to the pool area.
2:52				The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to the golf course area.
4:20				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

4:26 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:26	4:39			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
5:42	6:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:05	6:19			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:22				The President went to the pool area.
6:36				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:57		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:23				The President had dinner on the oceanside patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:32				The President went to the pool area.
7:47	8:17	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Warrenton, Virginia.
8:20				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/22/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/23/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/27/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	7/28/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/30/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/18/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	7/21/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1972 – July 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/31/1972	A
9	List	List of Attendees – Signing Ceremony – Federal Crop Insurance Act – Appendix “A” (14 pp.)	7/28/1972	D

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-10
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1972 – July 31, 1972

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S TRAVEL RECORD
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PART OF DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 16, 1972

P

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Placed	Received	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
10:46	10:53			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the First Christian Church, 702 De La Estrella, San Clemente. He was accompanied by: Paul Presley, part owner of the San Clemente Inn Mrs. Paul Presley
10:53				The Presidential party was greeted by: Rev. Allan Vernon, Minister of the First Christian Church Rev. Don R. Maxfield, Minister of the First Christian Church
10:53	11:51			The President attended worship services at the First Christian Church. Rev. Vernon and Rev. Maxfield conducted the services.
11:51				The President bade farewell to: Rev. and Mrs. Vernon Rev. Maxfield White House photographer, in/out
11:51	11:59			The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Presley, motored from the First Christian Church to the San Clemente Inn.
				The President greeted Los Angeles disc jockey Johnny Grant. White House photographer, in/out
12:00	12:03			The President motored from the San Clemente Inn to the San Clemente Compound.
12:04				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:09	12:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:27		R		The President was telephoned by U.S. Secret Service Agent Robert H. Taylor. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
12:28	12:29	R		The President talked with Mr. Taylor.
12:30	12:35		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
12:36	12:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:56	12:57	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 16, 1972

TIME DAY

12:58 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:58		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:12	1:15	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
1:30				The President had lunch.
3:54	4:07			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
5:17	5:42			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:42				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:43				The President went to the pool area.
5:45				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:20				The President went to the patio area.
6:23	6:29	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:02				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:05				The President had dinner with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
9:17				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the pool area.
9:17	9:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:50				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

JAW/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:55	9:00			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:08	9:09			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:16	9:17			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:25	9:48	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:45	9:47			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:52	9:57			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:02	10:48			The President met with:
10:02	10:48			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:02	10:48			Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
10:02	10:48			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:02	10:13			Mr. Kissinger
10:02	10:48			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
10:02	10:03			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:04	10:06			Members of the press
10:04	10:06			White House photographer
10:04	10:06			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
10:04	10:06			Mr. Ziegler
10:04	10:06			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
10:15	10:48			Mr. Kissinger
10:17	10:18			Mr. Butterfield
10:48				The President went to the front of the office building. He was accompanied by:
				Secretary Rogers
				Secretary Peterson
				Mr. Flanigan
				Mr. Kissinger
10:48	10:55			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
				Members of the press
				White House photographer
10:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to his office.
10:55	11:04			The President met with:
10:57	10:58			Mr. Kissinger
10:59	11:04			Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Sonnenfeldt

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:04 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:04	11:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:08	11:09			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:09				The President and Mr. Ehrlichman went to the conference room in Building "B."
11:10	11:31			The President met with Federal and State government officials to discuss action on the President's request to provide additional facilities to increase public usage of the beach at San Onofre State Park. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:32				The President returned to his office.
11:38	12:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:02	12:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:09	12:40			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:48	12:50		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
12:49	1:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:16	1:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:19	1:22			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:22				The President and Mr. Colson went to the grounds behind the President's office.
1:25				The President and Mr. Colson returned to the President's office.
1:25	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Colson
1:45	1:55			Mr. Ziegler
2:10	2:11			The President and Mr. Colson motored by golf cart from the President's office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:12				The President went to the golf course area.
2:17				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:20 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:20				The President motored by golf cart around the San Clemente Compound grounds.
2:32				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:35	2:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:40				The President went to the pool area.
2:48				The President went to the golf course area.
2:58		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:13				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:14		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Westminster, California. The call was not completed.
5:05				The President went to the pool area.
5:09				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:11				The President returned to the pool area.
				The President hosted a reception for members of the Teamsters Union Executive Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out
5:20				The Presidential party went to the golf course area.
6:02				The President returned to the pool area.
6:26				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:30				The President had dinner with Mr. Colson.
6:35		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:50				The President and Mr. Colson went to the oceanside patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:50		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:37 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:37				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:45	8:48		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
9:25				The President went to the pool area.
9:34				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
MF/CD/CD				

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

JULY 17, 1972

MEETING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO DISCUSS
CALIFORNIA BEACH AREA

Conference Room, Building "B", San Clemente, California

WHITE HOUSE

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Brig.Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide

GSA

Thomas Hannon, Regional Administrator, San Francisco
Richard Laws, Regional Director, Property Management and Disposal Service,
San Francisco
Max Misenar, Regional Counsel, San Francisco

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Frank Sylvester, Regional Director, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation,
San Francisco
John Larson, Assistant Secretary for Programs and Policy

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

William Penn Mott, Director of the California Department of Parks and
Recreation
James Whitehead, representing Mr. Norman Livermore, San Clemente
Representative

MARINE CORPS/NAVY

Col. Kaiser, Chief of Staff, USMC, Camp Pendleton, California
Col. Butcher, Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities, Camp Pendleton, Calif.
Lt. Col. Tiernan, Assistant Chief of Staff, Staff Judge Advocate,
Camp Pendleton
Lt. Col. DeCarlo, Assistant Chief of Staff, Logistics and Supply Services,
Camp Pendleton
William Taylor, Director of Natural Resources, USMC, Camp Pendleton
Cpt. Nelson, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Bruno, Calif.
Les Springmeyer, Chief, Real Division, Naval Facilities Engineering
Command, San Bruno, Calif.
Cdr. Matt C. Mlekush, Commander Naval C.B. Battalion, Coronado Island, Calif.

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
CHARLES W. COLSON'S OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

JULY 17, 1972

RECEPTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE TEAMSTERS UNION EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
San Clemente, California

TEAMSTERS UNION

Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President
Murray W. Miller, General Secretary-Treasurer
Joseph J. Diviny, First Vice President
Einar O. Mohn, Second Vice President
George E. Mock, Third Vice President
Harold J. Gibbons, Fourth Vice President
Joseph Trerotola, Fifth Vice President
Robert Holmes, Sixth Vice President
Ray Schoessling, Seventh Vice President
William Presser, Eighth Vice President
William J. McCarthy, Ninth Vice President
Salvatore Provenzano, Tenth Vice President
Edward Nangle, Eleventh Vice President
Roy Williams, Twelfth Vice President
Joseph Morgan, Thirteenth Vice President
Edward Lawson, Fourteenth Vice President
Weldon L. Mathis, Fifteenth Vice President
Louis Peick, Trustee
Maurice Schurr, Trustee
Walter Shea, Assistant to Mr. Fitzsimmons
Thomas Crowell, Vice President of Merkel Press
Frank Alexander, Vice President of Merkel Press
David Prediant, Teamster Counsel

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 18, 1972THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
8:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:33				The President went to the patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:42				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:45	9:24		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.
9:32	9:34		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
9:40				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
9:45	9:57			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>PDT</u> 10:05	<u>EDT</u> 5:12			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 7 minutes)
<u>PDT</u> 10:05	2:12			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.
10:20	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:50	12:10			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:00	2:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
<u>EDT</u> 5:12				The President deplaned.
5:18	5:27			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:29				The President went to the second floor Residence.
5:45			P	The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 18, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:21	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:36		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:58	8:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

SM/MF/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137 26000 SPIRIT OF '76

From MCAS El Toro to Andrews AFB

Departing 1020, Tuesday, 18 July 1972

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | THE PRESIDENT | |
| 2. | Mr. H. R. Haldeman | |
| 3. | Mr. J. Ehrlichman | |
| 4. | Mr. R. Ziegler | |
| 5. | Mr. A. Butterfield | |
| 6. | MGen A. Haig | |
| 7. | Mr. C. Colson | |
| 8. | Miss R. Woods | |
| 9. | Mr. L. Higby | |
| 10. | Mr. T. Hullin | |
| 11. | Mr. S. Bull | |
| 12. | Dr. W. Tkach | |
| 13. | Miss J. Pineau | |
| 14. | Mrs. T. Sidley | |
| 15. | Miss J. Hruska | |
| 16. | Miss B. Kaye | |
| 17. | Miss K. Bachman | |
| 18. | Major J. V. Brennan | |
| 19. | SP7 H. G. Oldenburg | |
| 20. | SDCS Z. T. Monzon | |
| 21. | GySgt M. A. Collins | |
| 22. | Mr. R. Taylor | |
| 23. | Mr. R. Pontius | |
| 24. | Mr. S. Miller | |
| 25. | Mr. C. McCaffrey | |
| 26. | Mr. J. Beary | |
| 27. | Mr. P. Finnerty | |
| 28. | Mr. N. Wallace | |
| 29. | Mr. M. Miller | |
| 30. | Mr. D. Rosdahl | |
| 31. | Mr. R. Knudsen | WH Photo |
| 32. | Mr. Frank Cormeir | AP |
| 33. | Mr. Gene Risher | UPI |
| 34. | Mr. Chic Harrity | AP Photo |
| 35. | Mr. Roddy Mims | UPI Photo |
| 36. | Mr. Tom Jarriel | ABC |
| 37. | Mr. Aldo Beckman | Chicago Tribune |
| 38. | Mr. Jerry Schecter | Time |

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:45	9:50			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:48	11:33			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:13	11:17			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:33	11:40			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Bradford Mills, President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) Thomas S. Sedlar, Vice President for Public Affairs, OPIC Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:41	12:17			The President met to discuss nursing home initiatives with: John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW Merlin K. DuVal, Assistant Secretary of HEW Marie Callender, Special Assistant for Nursing Home Affairs, HEW Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:37	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:44	1:51			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:57		P		The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.
2:00	2:25			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:04	2:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
2:10	2:12	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
2:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Frank Sinatra in Monte Carlo, Monaco. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				JULY 19, 1972	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				2:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
		Lo	LD		
2:35	2:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Sinatra in Monte Carlo, Monaco.	
2:40	3:45			The President met with:	
3:27	5:53			Mr. Colson	
4:10	5:33			Mr. Haldeman	
				Mr. Ziegler	
2:41	2:42		P	The President talked long distance with Jesse M. Calhoun, President of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association, in New York City.	
5:56				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.	
5:56	6:12			The President met with Dr. Riland.	
6:40				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.	
6:55	6:56		P	The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The President talked with Lt. Cdr. Jonathon T. Howe, Staff Aide to Maj. Gen. Haig.	
6:57	6:58		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.	
7:14	8:58			The President saw the movie "Skyjacked" with: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower	
9:00				The President returned to his office in the EOB.	
9:03	9:26		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.	
9:45	10:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Haig	
10:58				The President walked on the South Grounds of the White House.	
11:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	

SM/CD/CD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:46 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:46		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:54	8:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:08				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:08	9:33			The President met to have breakfast and to discuss revenue sharing with a group of governors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:33				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33	9:45			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:39	10:38			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:34	10:36			Mr. Butterfield
9:52	9:53	R		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
9:54	9:56	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller, wife of the Governor (R-New York), in Tarrytown, New York.
				The President met to discuss the recently-signed assistance agreement between Occidental Petroleum and the U.S.S.R. with:
10:59	12:02			Mr. Haldeman
11:00	11:39			Armand Hammer, Chairman of the Occidental Petroleum Corporation
11:50	11:52			Mr. Butterfield
12:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:04	12:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:02	2:06	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
				The President met with:
2:05	2:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:46	5:30			Mr. Haldeman
4:27	5:30			Mr. Colson
4:55	5:25			Mr. Kissinger
2:44	2:45	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:02	3:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:02	4:04	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

THIS DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:28 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:28		P		The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.
5:35	5:36	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:40	6:15			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman. ✓
6:18				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to West Executive Avenue.
6:19	6:28			The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:35	8:20			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Colson Richard M. Scammon, Director of the Elections Research Center for the Governmental Affairs Institute
7:00				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:20				The Presidential party boarded the <u>Rockfish</u> .
8:25				The <u>Rockfish</u> docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.
8:30	8:39			The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:42				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the second floor Residence.
8:42	8:59			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:07	9:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:36	9:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

SM/MF/CD

BREAKFAST - Thursday, July 20, 1972 at 8:00 a.m.

SW Gate

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

✓ INDICATES PRESENT

✓The President

✓The Vice President

(Spiro T. Agnew)

✓The Secretary of the Treasury

(George P. Shultz)

✓Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. William T. Cahill

(R)

Governor of New Jersey

✓Hon. Marvin Mandel

(D)

Governor of Maryland

✓Hon. Walter Peterson

(R)

Governor of New Hampshire

✓Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller

(R)

Governor of New York

✓Hon. Winfield Dunn

(R)

Governor of Tennessee

✓Hon. Richard B. Ogilvie

(R)

Governor of Illinois

✓Hon. William G. Milliken

(R)

Governor of Michigan

✓Hon. Patrick J. Lucey

(D)

Governor of Wisconsin

✓Hon. Tom McCall

(R)

Governor of Oregon

✓Hon. Arch A. Moore, Jr.

(R)

Governor of West Virginia

✓Hon. Richard F. Kneip

(D)

Governor of South Dakota

✓Hon. David Hall

(D)

Governor of Oklahoma

✓Hon. (Dr) Herbert Stein

✓Hon. Charles E. Walker

Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

✓Hon. John D. Ehrlichman

Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

✓Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler - Press Secretary to the President

✓Hon. Tom C. Korologos - Deputy Assistant to the President

✓Hon. (Dr) Edwin L. Harper

Special Assistant to the President

✓Mr. C. D. Ward

Assistant to the Vice President for Domestic Affairs

✓Mr. Charles Byrley

National Governors' Conference

✓Mr. Brevard Cribfield

National Governors' Conference

✓Mr. James Martin

National Governors' Conference

APPENDIX "B"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST

Mount Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House
July 20, 1972

President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson
Richard M. Scammon
Dr. Chester L. Ward
Lt. ~~CW~~ Alexander R. Larzelere
Manola Sanchez

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:44 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:44	7:46	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:58				The President went to the Library.
7:58	8:02			The President met for a photo opportunity with: William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer
8:02				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:05	10:07			The President attended a breakfast meeting with members of the Cabinet and Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:09				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:11	10:14			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
10:13	10:16			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:16				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room.
10:16	10:45			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:45	11:39			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:45	11:35			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
10:45	11:39			Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
11:25		R		The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger. The call was not completed.
11:43	12:07			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
11:43	1:02			Mr. Haldeman
12:50		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
1:30	1:33			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
1:41 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:41		P		The President telephoned Secretary Shultz. The call was not completed.
1:45	1:46	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:47	1:53	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
2:01	3:11			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander Mr. Haldeman? Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mr. Haldeman
2:02	2:36			
2:04	3:11			
2:37	3:11			
3:11	3:12			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:13				The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.
3:13	3:32			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Amos Manyangwa Dambe, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Botswana to the U.S. Abdullah Saleh Al Mania, Ambassador-designate from the State of Qatar to the U.S. Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S. U Lwin, Ambassador-designate from the Union of Burma to the U.S. Harry R. Amonoo, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Ghana to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:35	3:43			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:49	3:50			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:05	4:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:07	4:09	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:10	4:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20	4:49			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:40	4:59			Mr. Haldeman
4:55	4:57			Mr. Butterfield
4:56	4:58			Miss Woods
4:59	5:00			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
5:00				The President and Mr. Connally went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:02	5:33			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
5:35	5:36			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:05	10:45			The President met with: Mr. Colson
6:20	9:00			Mr. Connally
6:25	10:45			Mr. Haldeman
6:45				The Presidential party had dinner.
10:56	10:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/MF/CD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
A. P. BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE CABINET AND REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP
STATE DINING ROOM
July 21, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Ralph Erickson, Deputy Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine).
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)

House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Robert Wilson (R-California) (arrived at 8:30 a.m.)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection
of the President
Senator Robert Dole, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan
H. R. Haldeman
William Timmons
Ronald Ziegler
Raymond Price
Alexander Butterfield
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Proctor and Gamble
Charles Colson
Harry Dent
Patrick Buchanan (arrived at 8:20 a.m.)
Henry Kissinger (arrived at 8:47 a.m.)
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
A. P. BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

CABINET MEETING
CABINET ROOM
July 21, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Ralph Erickson, Deputy Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
(departed meeting at 10:30 a.m.)
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Ambassador David M. Kennedy
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan (departed meeting at 10:35 a.m.)
Edward E. David
Raymond K. Price
Alexander P. Butterfield
Robert Brown
Charles Colson

James Schlesinger, Chairman of the AEC
James Fletcher, Director of NASA
Donald Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration
Frank Shakespeare, Director of USIA
John Hannah, Administrator of AID
Arthur Sampson, Administrator of GSA
Frank Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection
of the President
Senator Robert Dole, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Arthur Sohmer, Staff Assistant to the Vice President
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Staff Assistant

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
JULY 21, 1972

Amos Manyanqwa Dambe	Ambassador of the Republic of Botswana to the U.S.
Mrs. Dambe	
Mbakiso Reginald Dambe	son
Abdullah Saleh Al Mania	Ambassador of the State of Qatar
Tran Kim Phuong	Ambassador of the Republic of Vietnam
Mrs. Phuong	,
7 year old twins	son and daughter
U Lwin	Ambassador of the Union of Burma
Harry Reginald Amonoo	Ambassador of the Republic of Ghana

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

Marion Smoak	Acting Chief of Protocol
Marshall Green	Assistant Secretary of State
David D. Newsom	Assistant Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton	Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Thomas Mossellem	State Department Escort Officer
Ben Whitehead	State Department Escort Officer
Roger Johnson	State Department Escort Officer
David Waters	State Department Escort Officer
Nicholas Ruwe	State Department Escort Officer
Patrick Daly	State Department Escort Officer
Mrs. Jane Guilbault	Office of the Chief of Protocol
Miss Pauline Stafford	Office of the Chief of Protocol

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	10:41			The President had breakfast and met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith.
9:58	10:10		R	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
10:41	11:11			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:13				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:30	11:45			The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity on the Truman Balcony with Harry Benson, news feature writer and photographer for <u>Life</u> magazine.
11:47	11:56			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to St. Alban's Church, Massachusetts and Wisconsin Avenues, N.W. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Ziegler
12:00	12:15			The President and the First Lady attended the wedding of Dabney Jane Hibbert to Barry Wayne Feather of Bedford, Pennsylvania. The bride is the daughter of B. Lewis Hibbert, attorney for the National Labor Relations Board. The President's daughter, Tricia, was matron of honor. Rev. William Davis, Rector of St. Alban's Church, officiated. Members of the press
12:15				The President and the First Lady joined the wedding party at the church entrance for a photo opportunity. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
12:22	12:32			The President and the First Lady motored from St. Alban's Church, Massachusetts and Wisconsin Avenues, N.W. to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:34				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
12:45	1:20			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:23				The President went to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JULY 22, 1972

TIME DAY

1:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:42	2:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in West Los Angeles, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., took the call.
2:25	2:31		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
2:37	2:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
2:46	2:47		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Brunswick, Maryland. The call was not completed.
3:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Brunswick, Maryland. The call was not completed.
3:57	3:59		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
4:20	4:23		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Brunswick, Maryland.
6:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:42			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:45				The President had dinner.
7:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:22	7:26		R	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Reagan in West Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JULY 22, 1972

TIME DAY

7:37 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:37	7:50		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in West Los Angeles, California.
8:00				The President saw the movie "She Wore a Yellow Ribbon" with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman.
				MF/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MILITARY AIDES
ALL PRESENT

JULY 22, 1972
HIBBERT - FEATHER WEDDING PHOTO OPPORTUNITY
St. Alban's Church, Washington, DC

President Richard Nixon
Mrs. Richard Nixon
Dabney Jane Hibbert, Bride
Barry Wayne Feather, Groom
B. Lewis Hibbert, father of the bride and an attorney with the
National Labor Relations Board
Mrs. B. Lewis Hibbert
Emmert A. Feather, father of the groom
Mrs. Emmert A. Feather
Guy Feather, Best Man
Tricia Nixon Cox, Matron of Honor
Rev. William Davis, Rector of St. Alban's Church

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 23, 1972CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
10:52	11:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:18	12:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
12:26	12:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President watched the television program "Meet the Press" featuring an interview with John B. Connally, attorney with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith.
1:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:35	1:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Washington, D.C.
2:01	2:10		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:14	2:35		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:40				The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to New Laurel Lodge. The President and Mr. Sanchez were greeted by Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer at Camp David.
2:56				The President motored by golf cart from New Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.
3:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Senator George H. Smathers (D-Florida) in Waynesville, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
3:08	3:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
4:03	4:04		P	The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
5:55				The President had dinner.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 23, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:31 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:31	6:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Smathers in Waynesville, North Carolina.
6:54				The President, accompanied by Mr. Sanchez, went to the Camp David helipad.
6:57	7:27			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:28				The President went to the second floor residence.

MF/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:34 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34				The President had breakfast.
8:47				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:10	9:12			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:14	10:37			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:37	10:48			The President met to discuss Federal law enforcement efforts against drug abuse with: Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant and Director of the Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Eugene T. Rossides, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Vernon D. Acree, Commissioner of the U.S. Bureau of Customs Richard L. Harkness, NBC News Correspondent Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:49	11:52			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
11:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:56	11:57		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas. The call was not completed.
12:19	12:37		P	The President talked long distance with former President Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.
12:20	12:44			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:45	12:46		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:00			P	The President telephoned Mr. Connally. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
1:03 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:03	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Connally
1:04	2:24			Mr. Haldeman
3:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:32	3:40			The President met with White House Correspondence staff members: Roland L. Elliott, Deputy Special Assistant Michael B. Smith, White House Correspondence staff member Karen D. Jenkins, White House Correspondence staff member Mrs. Lyndon K. "Mary Ann" Allin, White House Correspondence staff member Anne V. Higgins, White House Correspondence staff member White House photographer, in/out
3:44	4:13			The President met with White House News Summary staff members: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin, Staff Assistant Sandra I. Kiely, White House News Summary staff member Jon D. Hoornstra, White House News Summary staff member Lotus Anne Wagner, White House News Summary staff member W. Bruce Weinrod, White House News Summary staff member White House photographer, in/out
4:12	4:14			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:14	5:45			The President met with members of the White House staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:46				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:10	6:13			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:43				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
7:05	7:32		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1972

TIME DAY

7:40 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40	7:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:41				The President went to the White House theatre.
7:42	9:48			The President saw the movie "Fort Apache" with his daughter, Julie.
9:48				The President and Julie returned to the second floor Residence.
10:19	10:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:42	10:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

SM/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEVERLY KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF
MONDAY, JULY 24, 1972

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
John McLaughlin, Deputy Special Assistant
John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
David Gergen, Staff Assistant
Lee W. Huebner, Staff Assistant

MEMBERS OF MR. PRICE'S STAFF

Rodney C. Campbell, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
Harold J. Lezar, Jr., Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
Vera Hirschberg, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
Aram Bakshian, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
John B. McDonald, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1972 *P*THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	8:45			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:45				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.
8:45	9:29			The President met to discuss revenue sharing with mayors and county officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:30	9:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:53	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:36	10:50			The President met to receive a report on the Nixon Legacy of Parks program from members of the Property Review Board:
10:36	10:50			Frank C. Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB
10:36	10:50			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
10:36	10:50			Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality
10:36	10:50			Arthur F. Sampson, Acting Administrator of the General Services Administration (GSA)
10:36	10:50			Darrell M. Trent, Deputy Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
10:36	10:57			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
10:36	10:57			Mr. Ehrlichman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:38			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Clinton W. Murchison III, owner of the Dallas Cowboys football team, in Dallas, Texas. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:00	11:03		P	The President talked long distance with Commander of the VFW Raymond Gallagher in Redfield, South Dakota.
11:09	11:12			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
THE WHITE HOUSE		JULY 25, 1972			
WASHINGTON, D.C.		TIME		DAY	
		11:14 a.m.		TUESDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
11:14	1:33			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
11:26	11:27			Mr. Butterfield	
12:01	1:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
12:41	1:01			Mr. Kissinger	
11:43			R	The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer George Jessel in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.	
2:29	3:04			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.	
3:04	3:37			The President met with: John A. Hannah, Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID) Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out	
3:39				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.	
3:39	5:13			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, and members of Mr. Colson's staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out	
5:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
5:13	5:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
5:14	5:17		P	The President talked with James H. Rademacher, President of the National Association of Letter Carriers.	
5:19	5:21		P	The President talked long distance with Alderman Vito Marzullo (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois.	
5:23	5:25		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.	
5:27	5:45			The President met with: Miss Woods	
5:28	6:34			Mr. Haldeman	
5:41	5:54			Mr. Ziegler	
5:42	5:44			Mr. Butterfield	
5:55	6:24			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant	
5:57	6:24			Mr. Kissinger	
5:58	6:24			Mr. Ziegler	
5:35	5:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Jack D. Maltester (D-San Leandro, California) in San Leandro, California.	

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:02	7:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
7:30			P	The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
7:35	8:00			The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity on the Truman Balcony with: Rex W. Scouten, Chief Usher Julie M. Robinson, Press Assistant to the First Lady Marjorie Byers, photographer for <u>Life</u> magazine Harry Benson, photographer for <u>Life</u> magazine Anthony Donna, photographer for <u>Life</u> magazine
7:40	7:41		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:10			P	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
8:24	8:30		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
8:38	9:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
9:10	9:23		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:06	10:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:43	10:58		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

JAW/MF/CD

APPENDIX A

Attendance confirmed by B.Kaye

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Mayors:

1. Moon Landrieu (D), New Orleans
2. Sam Massell (D), Atlanta
3. Louie Welch (D), Houston
4. Roman Gribbs (D), Detroit
5. Frank Burke (D), Louisville
6. Harry Haskell (R), Wilmington
7. Henry Maier (D), Milwaukee
8. John Driggs (R), Phoenix
9. Joseph Alioto (D), San Francisco
10. Wesley Uhlman (D), Seattle
11. Lee Alexander (D), Syracuse
12. Roy Martin (D), Norfolk
13. William Schaefer (D), Baltimore
14. Norman Mineta (D), San Jose
15. E. J. ("Jake") Garn (R), Salt Lake
16. Kenneth Gibson (D), Newark
17. Richard Hatcher (D), Gary

State Legislator:

John Conolly, Chairman,
National Legislative
Conference (State Legislator,
Nebraska)

County Officials:

1. The Honorable Gladys Spellman
President, National Association of Counties
2. The Honorable Bill Conner, County Executive,
Newcastle, Delaware, and Immediate Past President,
National Association of Counties

Public Interest Group Staff Personnel:

1. Mr. Bernard Hillenbrand, Executive Director, National
Association of Counties.
2. Mr. Allen Pritchard, Executive Vice President, National
League of Cities.
3. Mr. John Gunther, Executive Director, U.S. Conference
of Mayors.

Administration Staff:

1. John Ehrlichman
2. Ed Harper
3. Charls Walker
4. Tom Korologos
5. C. D. Ward
6. Ron Ziegler

4. Earl Macke, Assistant
Director, Council of State
Governments.

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
B. Kaye

JULY 25, 1972

MEETING WITH CHARLES W. COLSON AND MEMBERS OF MR. COLSON'S STAFF
Cabinet Room, 3:39 pm

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

MEMBERS OF MR. COLSON'S STAFF

W. Richard Howard, Staff Assistant
Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
Michael P. Balzano, Staff Assistant
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant
William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
Desmond J. Barker, Special Assistant
Kathleen W. Balsdon, Staff Assistant
Patrick E. O'Donnell, Staff Assistant
S. Steven Karalekas, Staff Assistant
Douglas L. Hallett, Staff Assistant
Howard A. Cohen, Staff Assistant
Llewelyn Evans, Staff Assistant
John G. Carlson, Staff Assistant
Melvin Stephens, Staff Assistant

July 25, 1972

9639 Frames: 2 - 17A

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson and members of Mr. Colson's staff.

Frame 2 - Patrick O'Donald, Mr. Colson, The President
Frame 3 - The President, Howard A. Cohen, Kathleen W. Balsdon
Frame 4 - Mr. Colson, The President, Kathleen Balsdon, John G. Carlson
Frame 5 - The President, John Carlson
Frame 6 - The President, Desmond Barker
Frame 7 - The President, Noel C. Koch
Frame 8 - The President, Douglas L. Hallett
Frame 9 - The President, S. Steven Karalekas
Frame 10- The President, Donald F. Rodgers
Frame 11- The President, Michael P. Balzano
Frame 12- The President, Melvin Stephens
Frame 13- The President, Henry C. Cashen II
Frame 14- The President, W. Richard Howard
Frame 15- The President, William F. Rhatican
Frame 16- The President, Llewelyn Evans
Frame 17- The President, Patrick E. O'Donnell

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1972 P

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:08 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:08				The President had breakfast.
7:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:04	8:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:17		P		The President telephoned long distance to George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N., in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:01		P		The President asked his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, to join him in his office.
9:02	10:08			The President met with: Mr. Colson
9:02	11:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:05	10:06			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
10:40	10:45			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:15	9:16	P		The President talked long distance with Ambassador Bush in New York City.
11:09		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:09		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:52	11:55	P		The President talked long distance with Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel. The purpose of the call was to formally inaugurate the new Israeli earth station connecting Israel with the Intelsat communications system.
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:05	12:22			The President met to discuss prison reform with: Johnny Cash, entertainer
12:05	12:22			Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
12:05	12:22			William E. Timmons, Assistant
12:14	12:22			Mrs. Johnny Cash (June Carter)
12:14	12:22			Mrs. Reba Cash Hancock, sister of Johnny Cash
12:14	12:22			Mrs. Bobbie John, Press Secretary to Johnny Cash
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	12:45			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:26	1:38			Mr. Haldeman
12:36	1:12			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:10	1:11			Mr. Butterfield
1:10	1:24		R	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.
1:38				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:44	1:47		R	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:48	1:49		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:10	4:16			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:28	4:16			Mr. Colson
3:42	3:53			Mr. Ziegler
4:15	4:16			Mr. Ziegler
3:26			P	The President asked Mr. Colson to join him in his office.
4:49	4:59		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
5:00	5:01		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:10	5:20		P	The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
5:10			P	The President telephoned Assistant Secretary of Labor Willie J. Usery, Jr. The call was not completed.
5:21	5:29		R	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:35	5:55			The President met with: Mr. Buchanan
5:38	5:40			Mr. Butterfield
5:42	5:48		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:59	6:17			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:40				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
6:58	7:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:34				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:38		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.
9:11	9:13	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/CD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 27, 1972

TIME DAY
8:37 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:37				The President had breakfast.
8:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:58	9:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:34	10:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:35	10:38			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:50	12:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:41	12:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:14	1:15	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:50	1:53			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:10	2:12			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:59	3:01			The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.
3:01	3:03			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
3:03				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
				The President held an informal press conference. Also present were:
3:03	3:45			Mr. Ziegler
3:03	3:45			Mr. Haldeman
3:03	3:41			Mr. Kissinger
3:03	3:45			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
3:03	3:45			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
3:03	3:45			Members of the press
3:45	4:36			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:46	4:03			Mr. Ziegler
4:07	4:36			Mr. Ziegler
4:36	4:38			The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
4:38	4:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
4:39 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:39	4:40	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:42	4:45			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:46	4:56			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:57	5:50			The President met with: Mr. Colson Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications John A. Scali, Special Consultant
5:50				The President went to his car parked on West Executive Avenue.
5:51	6:00			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier 1 of the Washington Navy Yard. The President and Mr. Haldeman were greeted by: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
6:03		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:05				The Presidential party was joined by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
6:10	8:15			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:25				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:05				The Presidential party boarded the <u>Rockfish</u> .
8:15				The <u>Rockfish</u> docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.
8:21	8:31			The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:34				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Mitchell Mr. Harlow Mr. MacGregor

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 27, 1972THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
8:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35	8:36			The Presidential party was greeted by Mr. Ziegler.
8:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:47	9:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:29	9:31	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
9:47	9:52		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.

JAW/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**Revised 7/27/73

JULY 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:03 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03				The President went to the first floor family dining room.
8:04	9:40			The President met to have breakfast and to discuss Congressmen Boggs' and Ford's trip to the People's Republic of China with: House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
8:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:44	10:00			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
9:58	10:02			
10:03	11:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Butterfield
10:04	10:06			
10:30	10:33			
10:35	11:00			
10:36	10:37			
11:06	11:11		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:15	11:37			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:37	11:54			The President met with: Antonio Delfion Neto, Brazilian Minister of Finance Joao Augusto De Araujo Castro, Ambassador from Brazil to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Haig
11:56	12:09			The President met with: Mayor Jack D. Maltester (D-San Leandro, California) John J. Gunther, Executive Director of the U.S. Conference of Mayors Mr. Ehrlichman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mayor Maltester presented the President with a medallion commemorating the 200th anniversary of San Leandro, California.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 28, 1972

TIME DAY

12:14 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:14				The President went to the State Dining Room.
12:14	12:24			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Federal Crop Insurance Act, S.1139. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
12:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:24	12:28	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:29	12:55			The President met with: David J. Mahoney, Jr., Chairman of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Leonard Garment, Special Consultant Mr. Mahoney presented to the President a status report on the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.
1:00	1:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:43	1:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:45	1:50			The President met with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Haig
1:50				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
1:50	1:57			The President participated in the signing ceremony for the "Record of Discussions," establishing the framework for the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Commission on Science and Technology. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:57	2:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:00	2:09			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:04	2:07			Mr. Kissinger
2:08	2:09	P		The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D - Mississippi).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 28, 1972

TIME DAY

2:09 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:09	2:42			The President met with: Earl Rowley Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S. Sir Burke Trend, Secretary for the British Cabinet Mr. Kissinger
2:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:51				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:52	3:20			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland. The President was greeted by golf pro Max Elbin.
3:21	6:20			The President played 18 holes of golf with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
6:25				The Presidential party went to the veranda of the Burning Tree Country Clubhouse.
6:25	7:32			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Secretary Shultz Mr. Meany
7:32	7:53			The President motored from the Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:56				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:57				The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:29				The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
8:44	9:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:01				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol Mrs. Roger E. Johnson Maj. Gen. Haig Miss Woods

SM/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS
✓ Indicates Present

Signing Ceremony for the Federal Crop Insurance Act, S.1139
The State Dining Room
July 28, 1972

- ✓ Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
- ✓ Congressman W. R. Poage (D-Texas)
- ✓ Congressman Robert Mathias (R-California)

- ✓ Hyde Murray, House Agriculture Committee

- ✓ J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
- ✓ Carroll Brunthaver, Associate Administrator, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS)
- ✓ Vernon Highley, Deputy Director of the Information Service for the ASCS
- ✓ Claude W. Gifford, Director of Information for the Office of the Director of Science and Education

- ✓ Gary Atkinson, 19-yr-old farmer from Kansas who initiated legislation for S.1139
- ✓ Dianne Ryff, fiancée of Gary Atkinson

- ✓ John Foltz, member of the Committee for the Reelection of the President
- ✓ William A. Taggart, Legislative Assistant to Senator Dole
- ✓ Phyllis Wells, Public Relations Assistant to Senator Dole

For a list of members of the Future Farmers of American attending the ceremony, see the following pages.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS

✓ INDICATES PRESENCE
CONFIRMED

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE RECORDS OF DISCUSSION
July 28, 1972
Cabinet Room

- Evgeniy Ak
- ✓ Dr. Edward E. David, Jr., Science Adviser to the President
 - ✓ Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R to the U.S.
 - ✓ ~~Evgeniy Ak~~ Belov, Science Attache, Soviet Embassy
 - *William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
 - *U. Alexis Johnson, Undersecretary of State
 - ✓ Herman Pollack, Director, International Scientific and Technological Affairs, Department of State
 - ✓ John Granger, Deputy Director, International Scientific and Technological Affairs, Department of State
 - ✓ Nicholas Andrews, Senior Foreign Service Officer detailed to the Office of Science and Technology
 - *Dr. Philip Handler, President of the National Academy of Sciences
 - *Harrison Brown, Foreign Secretary, National Academy of Sciences
 - ✓ Clarence Linder, President of the National Academy of Engineering
 - ✓ Raymond Bisplinghoff, Deputy Director of the National Science Foundation
 - ✓ Adm. Thomas Owen, Assistant Director of the National and International Programs, National Science Foundation
 - ✓ Bodo Bartocha, Head of the Office of International Programs, National Science Foundation
 - *Ned Bayley, Director of the Office of Science and Education, Department of Agriculture
 - *Dr. James Schlesinger, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission
 - *Dr. H. Guyford Stever, Director of the National Science Foundation
 - *Dr. James Fisk, President of the Bell Telephone Laboratories
 - *Harvey Brooks, Dean of the School of Engineering, Harvard University and the National Academy of Sciences
 - ✓ Norman Neureiter, Technical Assistant for International Affairs, Office of Science and Technology
 - *John H. Lannan, Special Assistant to the Director, Office of Science and Technology
 - *Frank Pagnotta, Executive Officer, Office of Science and Technology
 - ✓ Dr. Eugene Fubini, President of the E. G. Fubini Consultants, Ltd.
 - ✓ Alan Astin, Home Secretary of the National Academy of Sciences and National Research Council
 - ✓ John D. Baldeschwieler, Deputy Director of the Office of Science and Technology

*Indicates individual could have been in the White House complex and would therefore have not been on the EPS Gate List as confirmed. These individuals have been indexed as attending the ceremony, but presence not confirmed basis.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 29, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
9:54	10:07		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
10:09	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:31				The President went to Birch Lodge.
10:42	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:00	1:00			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:45	11:50			Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide
1:09	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:22				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:22				The President had lunch.
2:09	2:36		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
3:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:35	3:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:00				The President went to the pool area.
5:00				The President met with: The First Lady Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol Mrs. Roger E. Johnson Miss Woods
5:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Long Island, New York. The call was not completed.
5:37	5:38		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:38	5:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Long Island, New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

JULY 29, 1972

TIME DAY

5:49 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:49	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Johnson Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Miss Woods
7:30				The Presidential party saw the movie, "Lady Liberty."

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
10:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to cartoonist Al Capp in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
10:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
10:30				The President went to Birch Lodge.
10:40	11:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
11:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama) in Birmingham, Alabama. The call was not completed.
11:18	11:23		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
11:24	11:39		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Wallace in Birmingham, Alabama.
11:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:41	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Capp in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:52	11:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
12:13	12:16		P	The President talked long distance with former Army helicopter pilot John Todd in New York City. The President expressed his appreciation for Mr. Todd's support in the formation of the Concerned Vietnam Veterans for Nixon.
12:18	12:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:06	1:32			The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:15				The President had lunch.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:56 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Pauma Valley, California. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:45				The President went to the bowling alley.
3:45	5:00			The President bowled with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol Mrs. Roger E. Johnson
5:00				The Presidential party went to the pool area.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Mr. and Mrs. Johnson
6:45				The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Mouse That Roared."
8:18	8:20			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:22	9:08			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:11				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
9:52	10:39		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 31, 1972

TIME DAY
10:55 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:55				<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ERRATA</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Archbishop of New Orleans Philip M. Hannan Rev. John L. Newfield, Pastor of St. Francis de Sales Church Edward Wright, Chief Usher</p> <p>(Source: White House photographs)</p>
11:00	12:00			<p>The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana). Father Newfield conducted the services. Archbishop Hannan gave the homily during the funeral mass. Seated with the President and the First Lady were: Dr. Allen J. Ellender, Jr., son of the late Senator Mrs. Allen J. Ellender, Jr.</p> <p>(Source: <u>Chicago Daily News</u>, Chicago, Illinois July 31, 1972)</p>
12:09				<p>The President bade farewell to: Dr. Ellender Mrs. Ellender Archbishop Hannan Rev. Newfield White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>(Source: White House photographs)</p>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1972

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President went to the first floor dining room.
7:30	8:48			The President had breakfast and met with: Louis Harris, public opinion analyst Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
8:48				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:50	9:04			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 9:11	<u>CDT</u> 10:08			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to NAS New Orleans, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 1 hour 57 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 9:11	11:08			The President activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
9:15	9:20			The President and the First Lady joined their guests in the lounge area: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) Mrs. John L. McClellan Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota) Mrs. Milton R. Young Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
9:20				The President went to the staff compartment.
9:20	9:25			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary William E. Timmons, Assistant
9:25				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, returned to his office.
9:25	10:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 31, 1972

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President returned to the lounge area.
10:15	11:00			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Senator Scott Senator and Mrs. McClellan Senator Eastland Senator and Mrs. Young Senator Griffin Congressman Boggs Congressman Passman Congressman Waggonner White House photographer, in/out
11:00				The President returned to his office.
11:00	11:08			The President met with Congressman Waggonner.
<u>CDT</u> 10:08				The President deplaned. The President was greeted by: Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana) Capt. Roy Falk, Commanding Officer, NAS New Orleans RAdm. Robert E. Riera, Commandant of the Eighth Naval District
10:15	10:39			The President flew by helicopter from NAS New Orleans to Houma, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by: Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana) Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana) Congressman Patrick T. Caffery (D-Louisiana)
10:45	10:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to St. Francis de Sales Roman Catholic Church.
10:55				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Rev. John L. Newfield, Pastor of St. Francis de Sales Church Edward Wright, Chief Usher
11:00	12:00			The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana). Father Newfield conducted the services. Seated with the President and the First Lady were: Dr. Allen J. Ellender, Jr., son of the late Senator Mrs. Allen J. Ellender, Jr.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1977

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
12:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09				The President bade farewell to Dr. Ellender. White House photographer, in/out
12:10	12:21			The President and the First Lady motored from St. Francis de Sales Church to the helipad.
12:25	12:45			The President flew by helicopter from Houma, Louisiana to NAS New Orleans. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:45				The President was greeted by Capt. L. F. Raybourne, Executive Officer of NAS New Orleans.
<u>CDT</u> 12:51	<u>EDT</u> 3:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from NAS New Orleans, Louisiana to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 1 hour 55 minutes)
<u>CDT</u> 12:51	2:46			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.
1:00	1:35			The President and the First Lady joined their guests in the lounge area: Senator Scott Senator and Mrs. McClellan Senator Eastland Senator and Mrs. Young Senator Griffin Congressman and Mrs. Boggs Congressman Passman Congressman Waggoner
1:35				The President returned to his office.
2:15	2:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:40				The President went to the lounge area.
2:40	2:45			The President met with: The First Lady Mrs. McClellan Mrs. Young Mrs. Boggs White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
2:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:45				Congressman Passman presented a watch to the President. White House photographer, in/out
<u>EDT</u> 3:46				The President deplaned.
3:54	4:03			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:05				The President, accompanied by Secretary Shultz, went to the Oval Office.
4:06	4:07			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:07	4:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:10	5:38			The President met with the Troika and White House staff members:
4:15	5:38			Mr. Colson
4:22	5:38			Mr. Haldeman
4:22	5:38			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
4:22	5:38			Secretary Shultz
4:23	5:38			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:38	6:35			The President met with: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith
6:13	6:40			Mr. Haldeman
5:44	5:54	P		The President talked with Congressman Waggoner.
6:38			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Pocono Lake, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:42	7:43	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
7:44	8:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:10 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:16	8:28		R	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
8:29	8:35	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:44	8:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:05	9:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
9:51	9:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:16	10:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:26	10:31	R		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
10:58	11:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

Andrews to New Orleans NAS, Louisiana

0855, July 31, 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary George Shultz
4. Senator James O. Eastland
5. Senator John L. McClellan
6. Mrs. McClellan
7. Senator Milton R. Young
8. Mrs. Young
9. Senator Hugh Scott
10. Senator Robert P. Griffin
11. Congressman Hale Boggs
12. Congressman Otto E. Passman
13. Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr.
14. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
15. Mr. William E. Timmons
16. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
17. Mr. Bryce Harlow
18. Mr. Tom Korologos
19. Mr. Stephen Bull
20. Mr. George Collins
21. Doctor William Lukash
22. Commander Alexander R. Larzelere
23. Mr. R. Taylor
24. Mr. R. Pontius
25. Mr. G. Jenkins
26. Mr. D. Shaw
27. Mr. R. Hartwig
28. Mr. W. Lorenz
29. Mr. S. Hill
30. Mr. D. Peter
31. Mr. A. Dillon
32. Mr. Gaylord Shaw AP
33. Mr. Bernie Kalb CBS
34. Mr. Gene Risher UPI
35. Mr. Jack Sutherland USN&WR
36. Mr. Paul Healy NY Daily News
37. Mr. Harvey Georges AP Photo
38. Mr. Roddy Mims UPI Photo
39. Mr. Oliver Atkins WH Photographer
40. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Reception at 5:30 p.m. <u>OPENED 06/2013</u>	8/1/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/3/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	8/4/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/6/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	8/8/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/10/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/11/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1972 – August 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
 B. National security classified information.
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/13/1972	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/14/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-10
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1972 – August 15, 1972

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				The President had breakfast.
7:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:22			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:31	8:37	P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.
8:36	8:40			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
8:39	10:09			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:40	10:09			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:09	10:31			The President met with: Elliot L Richardson, Secretary of HEW Roger O. Egeberg, Consultant Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out The President expressed his appreciation to Dr. Egeberg for his role in bringing about the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Health Research Agreement.
10:33	11:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:34	11:03			Ronald. L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:52	12:14			The President met with: Samuel D. Weiner, President of the U.S. Jaycees Andre Le Tendre, former President of the U.S. Jaycees William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:24			The President met with: Richard Carpenter, entertainer Karen Carpenter, entertainer and National Youth Chairman for the American Cancer Society Sherwin Bash, Manager for the Carpenters Paul Block, Publicity Manager for the Carpenters Mr. Cole Mr. Cavanaugh White House photographer, in/out
12:25				The President went to his private office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	In	LD	
12:25	12:28			The President taped an audio message for the Retired Officers Association. The message was delivered September 22, 1972, during the national convention of the Association held in Anaheim, California. White House photographer, in/out
12:28				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:14		R		The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:50	3:04			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:05	3:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
3:07	3:35			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:26	3:29			The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:38	3:39	P		The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.
3:39				The President went to the Yellow Sitting Room.
3:39	4:16			The President and the First Lady met for a photo opportunity with: Paul Horst, free lance photographer Johann Mayr, assistant to Mr. Horst
4:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:17	4:18			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:19	4:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:31	4:51			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to John McCarroll, President of Local 544 of the United Auto Workers, in McKeesburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
4:53	4:57			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
4:59 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:59	5:14			The President met for a photo opportunity with incumbent Republican Congressmen and Republican Congressional candidates. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:14	5:17			The President met with: Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant John C. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
5:20	5:21	P		The President talked with Edward J. Kiernan, President of the Policemen's Benevolent Association of New York City.
5:22	5:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:23	5:26	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. McCarroll in Washington, Pennsylvania.
5:25	5:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:35				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
5:35	5:55			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the U.S. Secret Service Presidential Protective Division. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:55				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:05	6:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:07	6:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:39		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:16	7:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:20	7:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

JAW/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

PHOTO SESSION ATTENDEES - TUESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1972 - 5:00

SENATE

CASE, Clifford P.

HATFIELD, Mark O.

HOUSE

ANDREWS, Mark

HOSMER, Craig

ARCHER, Bill

KYL, John

BIESTER, Edward G.

LUJAN, Manuel, Jr.

BROWN, Gary

MARTIN, Dave

BURKE, J. Herbert

MINSHALL, William E.

CEDERBERG, Elford

MOSHER, Charles

CLAWSON, Del

MYERS, John T.

CONTE, Silvio O.

NELSON, Ancher

CRANE, Philip M.

O'KONSKI, Alvin

DAVIS, Glenn R.

RHODES, John

DERWINSKI, Edward J.

ROBISON, Howard

DICKINSON, William L.

RUPPE, Philip E.

DUNCAN, John J.

SANDMAN, Charles

ERLENBORN, John N.

SAYLOR, John

FINDLEY, Paul

SCHERLE, William

GUBSER, Charles S.

SNYDER, M. G.

ZWACH, John

CANDIDATES

BISHOP, John (Md.-2)

DOWD, Bill (N.J.-3)

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Richard K. Cook
Max L. Friedersdorf
John E. Nidecker

RECEPTION - Tuesday, August 1, 1972 at 5:30 p. m.

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. John H. Baffa
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jerry O. Ball
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard F. Barbuto
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Bates
✓ Mr. & Mrs. James M. Beary, Jr.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael R. Best
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Liburn E. Boggs
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Bondurant
Mr. & Mrs. William H. Brawley
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael O. Burns
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Elmon L. Burton, III
Mr. & Mrs. John E. Carrell, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert M. Caughey
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard O. Cheadle
Mr. Bobby F. Coates
✓ Mr. & Mrs. George W. Cospers
✓ Mr. & Mrs. William C. Davis
Mr. & Mrs. Vincent L. DeBenedetto
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Allan G. Dillon
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D. Dry
✓ Mr. & Mrs. William L. Duncan
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Egan
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. Finnerty
Mr. & Mrs. Joel K. Glenn
✓ Mr. & Mrs. David B. Grant
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard W. Grossenbacher
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul G. Grummon
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Hall
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clifford W. Hamilton
Mr. & Mrs. W. Richard Hartwig
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clinton J. Hill
✓ Mr. & Mrs. James C. Holt
Mr. & Mrs. William E. Hudson
Mr. & Mrs. Andrew M. Hutch
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joe J. Inman
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Garry M. Jenkins
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dale L. June
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Raymond C. Kalinowski
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard E. Keiser
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Korff
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jerry M. Lamb
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Wilson Livingood
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Wayne F. Lorenz
✓ Mr. & Mrs. James D. Lovell
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clarence V. Lyda, Jr.
Mr. Charles W. McCaffrey
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard A. McCann
Mr. & Mrs. Dennis V. N. McCarthy
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Patrick E. McFarland
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. Melchiori
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Mickey L. Miller
Mr. Stephenson C. Miller
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph D. Novak, Jr.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Andrew A. O'Connell
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Perez, Jr.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hugh N. Pettit
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ronald M. Pontius
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Renzi
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles W. Rochner
Miss Annie M. Rogers
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dennis G. Rosdahl
✓ Mr. & Mrs. James J. Rowley
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. Schwartz
Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
✓ Mr. & Mrs. George A. Snow
Mr. Larry E. Stewart
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Taylor
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard W. Terry
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harold G. Thomas
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leroy J. Wagner
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Norman G. Wallace
✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Branch Walton
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Irvine D. Watkins
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Carl M. Williams
Mr. Douglas A. Weaver
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Garnett S. Williams
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. Wilson
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Wong
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. Zboril
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Laurence Quimby
(Chief, EPS)

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.AUGUST 2, 1972
TIME DAY

7:43 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:43				The President had breakfast.
7:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:32	10:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	9:33			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:34	11:47			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:33	12:38			The President met with: Harvey J. Mc Farland, Mayor of Picton, Ontario, Canada Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary White House photographer, in/out
12:54	1:08			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:58	1:17			Mr. Haldeman
1:11	1:17			Miss Woods
12:59	1:08	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont).
1:19				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:33	2:36	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:53	4:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:59	4:28			John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
4:43	5:36			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:25	5:36			Mr. Butterfield
5:38				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
5:38	5:55			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:30				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
6:58	7:30	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 2, 1972
TIME DAY

7:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15		R		The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
7:31	7:34	R		The President talked with Vice President Agnew.

CD/SM/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:10		P		The President telephoned former Congressman John O. Marsh, Jr., (D-Virginia), member of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission. The call was not completed.
8:28	8:57			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:48	8:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Marsh.
9:09	9:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:11	9:13			The President met with:
9:12	10:00			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:22	9:24			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:44	10:00			Miss Woods
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				The President met to congratulate former professional football player Ollie Matson on his nomination for membership in the Professional Football Hall of Fame. In attendance were:
10:00	10:09			Mr. Matson
10:00	10:09			Mrs. Ollie Matson
10:00	10:09			Barbara Matson, daughter
10:00	10:09			Bruce Matson, son
10:00	10:09			Mrs. Mamie S. Greene, retired Washington, D.C. school teacher
10:00	10:09			Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
10:00	10:41			Mr. Haldeman
10:00	10:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
10:42	11:10			The President met to discuss the work of the Interagency Classification Review Committee with:
				John S. D. Eisenhower, Chairman of the Interagency Classification Review Committee
				David R. Young, Staff Assistant on the National Security Council
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:12	11:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:15	11:37			The President met with:
11:16	11:20			Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:33 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:38				The President went to the office of Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.
11:39	11:41			The President met with: Mrs. Sidley Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin Katherine E. Bachman, Secretary to Lawrence M. Higby
11:41				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:43	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
12:10	12:11		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
12:12	12:20		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:15	12:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:37			P	The President asked Mr. Colson to join him in his office.
12:40	1:10			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:10	1:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
2:24	2:27		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
2:30	4:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Colson Mr. Kissinger Mr. Colson
2:55	3:05			
3:00	3:10			
3:34	4:15			
2:30	2:36		P	The President talked long distance with Dwayne O. Andreas, Director of the National City Bank of Minneapolis, in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
3:19	3:22		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Andreas in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
3:29			P	The President asked Mr. Colson to join him in his office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PEACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30	4:33	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:44	4:45	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:57	4:59	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
5:00	5:57			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
5:30	5:34			Mr. Butterfield
5:44	5:50			Mr. Butterfield
5:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:59	6:07			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier 1 at the Washington Navy Yard.
6:08	8:35			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Robert H. Finch, Counsellor Mr. Colson Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary William E. Timmons, Assistant Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President Manolo Sanchez, valet Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
6:40	7:30			The Presidential party had dinner in the main salon.
8:35				The Presidential party boarded the <u>Rockfish</u> .
8:45				The <u>Rockfish</u> docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.
8:48	8:57			The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SH/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE WHERE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 4, 1972

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:26				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:56	9:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:00	10:22			
9:04	9:05	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:22	10:27			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:24	10:25	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:36	10:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:41	10:43			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
10:43	12:04			The President met to discuss his reelection campaign with youth representatives from the Committee for the Reelection of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out.
12:04	12:14			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox
12:04	1:48			Mr. Haldeman
12:37	1:01			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:05	1:35			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:09	1:12	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Richard K. Cook.
1:51				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:23	2:28	P		The President talked with Jeb S. Magruder, Chief of Staff of the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
2:30	2:32	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Thomas G. Dunn, (D-Elizabeth, New Jersey), in Beach Haven, New Jersey.
2:34	2:35	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
2:35	2:58			The President met with: Mr. Colson
2:36	2:58			Mr. Buchanan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 4, 1972

TIME DAY

3:01 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:05	4:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Assateague Island National Park Service Headquarters, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:09	4:19			The President motored from the Assateague Island National Park Service Headquarters to the residence of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Scott Paper Company. He was accompanied by: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
4:50	5:30			The Presidential party went swimming in the Atlantic Ocean.
6:40	7:30			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:40	9:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Frenzy."

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
by Beverly Kaye

AUGUST 4, 1972

MEETING WITH YOUTH GROUP REPRESENTATIVES OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE
REELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Oval Office, 10:43 am - 12:04 am

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant (absent from meeting between 11:19 and 11:21)
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

YOUTH GROUP FROM THE COMMITTEE FOR THE REELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Kenneth C. Reitz, Director of Young Voters for the President
George K. Gorton, Director of the College Program
Kenneth M. Smith, Director of the Speaker Program
Angela M. Harris, Director of Press Relations
Angela L. Miller, Director of the Nixonettes
Lea D. Jablonsky, Northeast Regional Coordinator
Thomas M. Davis, Border States Regional Coordinator

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1972

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. SATURDAY

MCCABE RESIDENCE

ASSATEAGUE ISLAND, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LO	LD	
				The President was a weekend guest at the Assateague Island residence of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Scott Paper Company.
9:30				The President had breakfast.
10:26	10:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:21	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.
12:35	1:53			The President went boating on the <u>Bayside</u> with: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
2:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:09	2:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:30				The Presidential party had lunch.
4:13	4:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
4:21	4:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:50				The Presidential party went swimming in the Atlantic Ocean.
5:16			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:30			P	The Presidential party returned to the McCabe residence.
5:52	6:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.
6:50	7:50			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:50	8:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:05	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "War Between Men and Women."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1972

MCCABE RESIDENCE
ASSATEAGUE ISLAND, MARYLANDTIME DAY
9:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President was a weekend guest at the Assateague Island residence of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Scott Paper Company.
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:50	10:30			The President went for a walk on the beach with: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
10:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
11:20	11:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:30	1:30			The President went swimming with: Mr. Mitchell Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
2:00				The Presidential party had lunch.
2:53	3:07			The Presidential party motored from the McCabe residence to the helipad at the Assateague Island National Park Service headquarters.
3:09	4:03			The President flew by helicopter from the Assateague Island National Park Service headquarters to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:06				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Mitchell Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
4:06	4:30			The President met with: Mr. Mitchell Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
4:42	5:07		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1972

TIME DAY

6:56 p.m. SUNDAY

MCCABE RESIDENCE
ASSATEAGUE ISLAND, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:56	7:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:49	7:57	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

CD/SM/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:31	8:38	P		The President talked with Senator Harry F. Byrd (Independent-Virginia).
9:02	9:15			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:04	9:32			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:22	9:23			Mr. Butterfield
9:32	9:34			The President met with the First Lady.
9:34	10:02			The President met with Senator-designate Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana) prior to her swearing-in ceremony as Senator. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:02	10:03			The President met with: The First Lady
10:02	10:04			Mr. Butterfield
10:06	10:11			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:18	10:49			The President met to discuss NATO developments and European affairs with: Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander of Europe Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:49	10:51			The President met with Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.
10:52	10:53			The President met to discuss the third annual report of the Council on Environmental Quality with: Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality Robert Cahn, staff member of the Council on Environmental Quality Gordan J. MacDonald, staff member of the Council on Environmental Quality John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Richard M. Fairbanks, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1972

TIME DAY

10:53 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:53				The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by: Mr. Train Mr. Cahn Mr. MacDonald
10:53	10:57			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:57				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
10:57	11:24			The President met with: Mr. Train
10:57	11:24			Mr. Cahn
10:57	11:24			Mr. MacDonald
10:57	11:24			Mr. Fairbanks
10:57	1:18			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:02	12:03			Mr. Butterfield
1:22				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:48	3:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:01	3:32			The President met to discuss his reelection campaign with Virginia Democratic leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." White House photographer, in/out
3:32	3:45			The President met with former Congressman John O. Marsh, Jr. (D-Virginia), member of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.
3:46	3:51			The President met with: Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President presented the first Presidential watch to Congressman Passman.
3:51	4:12			The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
4:13	4:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:33	4:52			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
4:34	5:21			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:22				The President returned to his office in the EOB.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 7, 1972

TIME DAY

5:23 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:23	5:24	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:25	6:20			The President met with Mr. Colson.
5:42		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
6:18	6:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:23				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:39		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
6:41	6:42	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
6:47		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
7:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
7:49	7:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEVERLY KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH SENATOR -DESIGNATE MRS. EDWIN W. EDWARDS (D-LOUISIANA)
Oval Office
August 7, 1972

The First Lady
Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards, Senator-designate (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Anna Edwards Hensgens, daughter
Victoria E. Edwards, daughter
Stephen R. Edwards, son
David E. Edwards, son
Mrs. Errol Schwarzenburg, mother of Mrs. Edwards
Mrs. Lynn Diamant, niece of Mrs. Edwards

Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Thomas C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

✓ Senator Leslie D. Campbell, Jr.
✓ Delegate Warren Davis
✓ Delegate William M. Dudley
✓ Delegate Walther B. Fidler
✓ Delegate Calvin W. Fowler
 Senator Elmon T. Gray
✓ Senator Frederick T. Gray
✓ Delegate Charles W. Gunn, Jr.
✓ Delegate Edward E. Lane
✓ Senator Paul W. Manns
✓ Delegate George N. McMath
✓ Delegate B. R. Middleton
✓ Senator William F. Parkerson, Jr.
✓ Delegate Lacy E. Putney
✓ Delegate Randall O. Reynolds
 Delegate Eleanor P. Sheppard
✓ Delegate D. French Slaughter, Jr.
✓ Delegate W. Roy Smith
✓ Senator Edward E. Willey
✓ J. D. Stetson Coleman
✓ John O. Marsh, Jr.
✓ J. Smith Ferebee
✓ Richard T. Short
✓ James F. Olmsted
✓ Richard D. Obenshain (State Chairman)
✓ Thomas R. Glass
✓ Fitzgerald Bemiss
✓ Governor Mills E. Godwin
✓ Delegate Russell M. Carneal
✓ Robert B. Ball, Sr.
✓ Senator Herbert Bateman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
		Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:02				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:02	10:11			The President met with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out.
10:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:11	10:25			The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
10:30	10:31			The President met with: Senator Scott Mr. Klein
10:33	10:45			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Dixy Lee Ray as a member of the Atomic Energy Commission. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.
10:58	11:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:23	11:36			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:29	12:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:45	11:47			Mr. Butterfield
11:41	11:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Huff.
12:05	12:06	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:06	12:13			The President met for a photo opportunity with: M. Colleen Fitzpatrick, Miss Teenage America 1972 Mrs. Dorothy J. Fitzpatrick, mother of Miss Fitzpatrick Congressman Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio) Mrs. Clarence E. Miller John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:13	12:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
THE WHITE HOUSE		AUGUST 8, 1972			
WASHINGTON, D.C.		TIME		DAY	
		12:17 p.m.		TUESDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:17	12:24			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Floyd Patterson, former World Heavyweight Boxing Champion Mrs. Floyd Patterson Janene and Jennifer Patterson, daughters Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
12:24	12:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
12:26	12:27	P		The President talked with the First Lady.	
12:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
12:37	12:38	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.	
12:39	12:42	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.	
12:40	1:25			The President met with Mr. Colson.	
12:47	12:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.	
1:23	1:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.	
2:59	3:45			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.	
4:08		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.	
4:10		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.	
4:11		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.	
4:11	4:54			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.	
4:47	4:48	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.	
4:56	4:59	P		The President talked with the First Lady.	
5:05	5:07		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.	
5:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
5:16	5:17			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.	

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				AUGUST 8, 1972	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME DAY	
				5:19 p.m. TUESDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo	ID	
5:19	5:24				The President met with:
5:20	5:44				Mr. Kissinger
5:20	5:44				Boris V. Petrovsky, U.S.S.R. Minister of Health
					Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R.
					to the U.S.
5:20	5:44				Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
5:20	5:44				Roger O. Egeberg, Consultant
5:27	5:44				Mr. Kissinger
5:50					The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:51	6:17				The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:18	6:20				The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:38					The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, walked from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.
6:45					The President and Mr. Kissinger joined members of the Cabinet and other dinner guests on the Laurel patio. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
					White House photographer, in/out.
6:45	9:10				The President hosted a dinner for members of the Cabinet, the White House staff, and the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
9:10					The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
10:53	11:31	P			The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Cabinet Room
August 8, 1972

The President

Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Milton Young (R-North Dakota)

Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Barber Conable (New York)
Congressman Frant T. Bow (R-Ohio)
Congressman John Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Clark MacGregor, Chairman of the Committee for the Reelection of the
President

John Ehrlichman, Assistant
Gerald Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Harry Dent, Special Counsel
Patrick Buchanan, Special Assistant
Herbert Klein, Director of Communications
Kenneth Cole, Deputy Assistant
William Gifford, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEVERLY KAYE

ALL PRESENT

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR DIXIE LEE RAY AS MEMBER OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY
COMMISSION

Oval Office
August 8, 1972

Dixie Lee Ray, Director of the Pacific Science Center and Associate
Professor of Zoology at the University of Washington
Member of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)

James Schlesinger, Chairman of the AEC

James Raney, member of the AEC

Clarence Larson, member of the AEC

William Doub, member of the AEC

Judge Dewitt S. Hyde, Superior Court of the District of Columbia

Marion Reid, sister of Miss Ray

Barbara Franklin, Staff Assistant

Edward E. David, Director of the Office of Science and Technology

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
ALEX BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

DINNER FOR MEMBERS OF THE CABINET
August 8, 1972
Camp David, Md.

The President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N.

H. R. Haldeman

John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
Peter M. Flanigan
William E. Timmons
Herbert G. Klein
John Scali
Ronald L. Ziegler
Alexander P. Butterfield
Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Charles W. Colson
Robert J. Brown
Kenneth G. Clawson
Harry S. Dent
Bryce N. Harlow
Herbert Stein
Kenneth R. Cole

COMMITTEE FOR THE REELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director
Jeb S. Magruder, Chief of Staff
Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director
Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign
Director
Kenneth Rietz, Youth Coordinator

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

AUGUST 9, 1972

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast at the Aspen pool area.
10:18	10:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, in Washington, D.C.
10:03	1:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:12	1:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:47	1:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
2:09			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
3:48	4:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:15	4:23		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Washington, D.C.
6:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:26	6:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
6:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Vienna, Virginia. The call was not completed.
6:54	6:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Packard in Vienna, Virginia.
7:00				The President had dinner.
7:09	7:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 10, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:03 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:03				The President had breakfast.
9:20				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
9:35	9:40			The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
9:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:58	10:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:05	11:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:00				The President went to Aspen Den.
1:10				The President had lunch.
1:12	1:16		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:15				The President returned to the Aspen pool area.
4:05				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
4:10				The President walked from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
4:16	4:42			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:46	4:51			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:50	4:56			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:56	5:02			The President met with: Jim Brown, former professional football player
4:56	5:02			John L. Wilkes, Staff Assistant to Robert J. Brown
4:56	5:02			Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein
4:56	5:07			Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out
5:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

AUGUST 10, 1972

TIME DAY

5:07 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:07	6:29			The President met to discuss the new economic policy with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:32	6:33			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:33				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, went to the second floor Residence.
6:34	7:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
7:10	7:40			The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:41		P		The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.
7:41		P		The President telephoned House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana). The call was not completed.
7:41		P		The President telephoned Congressman Richard W. Bolling (D-Missouri). The call was not completed.
7:41	7:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:50	7:51	R		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
7:52	7:54	P		The President talked with Congressman Boggs.
7:55	7:56	P		The President talked with Speaker Albert.
7:57	7:58	P		The President talked with Congressman Bolling.
7:59	8:00	P		The President talked with Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California).
8:04		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
8:05	8:11	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:12	8:35	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 10, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:38 P.M. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38	8:44	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
8:47	8:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:52		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.
9:04		P		The President telephoned Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois). The call was not completed.
9:04	9:06	P		The President talked with Congressman Arends.
9:20	9:21	P		The President talked long distance with Ann Davis, friend of the President's daughter, Julie, in Portland, Maine.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING
August 10, 1972
Cabinet Room

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of the Cost of Living Council and
Counsellor to the President
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Caspar Weinberger, Director of the OMB
George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
Virginia A. Knauer, Special Assistant
Arthur Burns, Chairman of the Federal Reserve System
James Lynn, Under Secretary of Commerce
Laurence Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL STAFF

James Mc Lane, Deputy Director
C. Robert Lane, Director of the Executive Secretariat
Marvin H. Kosters, Assistant Director
William I. Greener, Jr., Assistant Director
Joseph Mullaney, General Counsel
Richard Cheney, Assistant Director
I. David Wheat, Jr., Special Assistant

OTHERS

Marina Whitman, Member of the CEA
William Walker, Deputy Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs
Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 11, 1972

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:02	8:07			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:15	8:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:55	9:28			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
9:28	9:39			The President met with:
9:35	10:16			Mr. Butterfield
9:44	10:24			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:58	10:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:15	11:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:36	11:08			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:36	11:08			Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:09	11:11			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:15	12:22			The President met to discuss Secretary Romney's visit to Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania with:
11:15	11:44			George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
11:15	11:44			George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
11:15	11:44			Norman V. Watson, Assistant Secretary of HUD
11:15	11:44			Samuel C. Jackson, General Assistant Secretary of HUD
11:15	11:44			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:23	12:41			The President met with:
12:23	12:41			Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration
12:23	12:44			John Evans, Assistant Director for Domestic Affairs for the Domestic Council
12:41	12:45			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:41	12:45			Mr. Ziegler
12:45	1:02			The President met with:
12:47	1:02			The First Lady
12:47	1:02			Donald M. Kendall, President of Pepsico and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
12:47	1:02			Mrs. Donald M. Kendall
12:47	1:02			Donald M. Kendall, Jr., 5-year-old son

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 11, 1972

TIME DAY

12:47 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:47	1:02			Continued: Kent Kendall, 3-year-old son Mr. Flanigan Mr. Kendall presented the first 1972 Republican National Committee Convention program to the President. Mr. Kendall's sons also presented a gold dessert service to the President in appreciation of the President's efforts to achieve peace.
12:47	1:02			
1:04	1:09			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Mrs. Hugh W. "Deborah" Sloan, Jr., Assistant to Lucy A Winchester Hugh W. Sloan, Jr., former Treasurer of the Finance Committee of the Citizens' Committee for the Reelection of the President Mr. and Mrs. William A. Murray, parents of Mrs. Sloan Laurie Murray, sister of Mrs. Sloan The First Lady
1:10				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:25	1:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:28	1:29			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:29				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. The President invited Donald and Kent Kendall to inspect the helicopter.
1:32	2:02			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:03	2:05			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
2:13				The President went to Birch Lodge.
2:13	3:57			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
3:57				The Presidential party walked towards Laurel Lodge.
4:07				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 11, 1972
TIME DAY

4:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30				The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:14	6:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
6:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:11				The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
7:22				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:33	7:42		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:30				The President saw the movie "Bend of the River" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, YR.)

AUGUST 12, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:38 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38				The President had breakfast.
10:35	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:00				The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen pool area.
12:58				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:10				The President and the First Lady had lunch with Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
1:45	1:47	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:11				The President walked to Laurel Lodge.
2:11	2:32			The President met with: Frank C. Carlucci III, Deputy Director of the OMB
2:11	5:04			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:11	5:04			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:19				The President went to the Aspen pool area. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
6:30				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
8:00				The Presidential party saw the movie "Joe Kidd."

SBM/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1972

TIME DAY

9:03 a.m. SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:03				The President had breakfast.
9:38	9:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:53	10:02	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:11	10:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:19	10:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:45	11:23		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:30				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
12:04	12:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:45				The President had lunch.
12:54	1:00			The President and the First Lady walked from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
1:02				The President met for a departure handshake and photo with POlc Dennis E. Boren, Camp David Air Controller. White House photographer, in/out
1:03	1:32			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:34				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
2:00			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:10	2:39			The President talked with Mr. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
THE WHITE HOUSE		AUGUST 13, 1972			
WASHINGTON, D.C.		TIME		DAY	
		4:05 p.m.		SUNDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	ID		
4:05				The President went to the Vermeil Room.	
4:05	4:30			The President participated in a family portrait session with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower Louis Fabian Bachrach, Jr., photographer for Bachrach, Inc. Bradford K. Bachrach, photographer for Bachrach, Inc. William Hocutt, photographer Ruth Rollins, photographer	
4:16	4:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.	
4:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
4:39	4:53		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.	
4:56				The President returned to the Vermeil Room.	
5:11				The President went to the Library.	
5:33				The President went to the Oval Office.	
5:35				The President went to the Vermeil Room.	
5:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
6:25				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Cox.	
7:15	7:16		P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.	
8:36	9:07		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.	

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 14, 1972

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38	8:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:00	9:55			The President met with: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
9:03	10:42			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:55	10:42			John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
9:55	10:42			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.
10:42	11:09			The President met to discuss United States-Japanese trade negotiations with: William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
10:42	10:55			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:42	10:55			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:09	11:11			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:14	11:28			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Kenneth B. Keating, departing Ambassador from the United States to India Maj. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
11:29	11:58			The President met to discuss economic issues with: Pierre C. Rinfret, President of Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc.
11:29	11:58			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:29	12:04			Mr. Connally White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:09			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Samuel D. Weiner, President of the U. S. Jaycees Mr. Colson White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09	12:17			The President met with: Mrs. Everett M. Dirksen, wife of the late Senator Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Dirksen presented the President with a copy of her book, <u>The Honorable Mr. Marigold.</u>
12:17	12:38			The President met with: Bailey K. Howard, retired Publisher of the Chicago <u>Sun Times</u> and <u>Daily News</u> Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out
12:39	12:45			The President met with: Robert Allen Forst, Legislative Counsel for the National League of Senior Citizens Llewellyn J. Evans, Jr., Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:45	12:46			The President met to sign personal legal documents with: Mr. Butterfield
12:45	1:11			The First Lady
12:49	1:09			John J. Ratchford, Executive Clerk
12:49	1:11			Mr. Butterfield
12:49	1:11			Mr. Haldeman
12:49	1:12			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:49	1:12			John W. Dean III, Counsel
12:49	1:12			John H. Alexander, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
12:49	1:12			Richard S. Ritzel, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
1:15	1:44			The President met with: Oral Roberts, Methodist minister and President of Oral Roberts University Wallace B. Henley, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:47	2:48			The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Consultant Mr. Haldeman
2:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:52	3:54	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:34	4:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40	5:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:45	4:55			Mr. Ziegler
4:56	5:01			Mr. Butterfield
5:02		R		The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
5:18				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:19	5:49			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, walked to Aspen Lodge.
6:20	6:55			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
7:10				The President had dinner.
7:29	7:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID

TIME DAY

MARYLAND

9:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
12:30				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
1:35	2:00			The President had lunch.
5:30	6:00			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:15	6:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:25	7:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:10	8:00			The President had dinner.
8:17	8:25		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
8:41	8:43		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
9:30	9:35		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/21/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/22/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A (2 pp.)	8/24/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A	8/23/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A (2 pp.)	8/30/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-10

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 16, 1972 – August 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 16, 1972

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

CAMP DAVID

MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				
8:21	8:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
8:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
12:00				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
12:30	2:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:00				The President had lunch.
				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:11	2:19		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:45	3:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
3:58	4:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:00	6:30			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his cousin, William R. Parsons, in Placentia, California. The call was not completed.
6:42	7:02		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:30				The President had dinner.
8:00				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
9:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to President of the AFL-CIO George Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:11 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:11			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
9:01	9:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:48	9:54	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
9:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:58		P		The President telephoned long distance to President of the AFL-CIO George Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:30		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Meany. The call was not completed.
10:56	10:58	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C.
11:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:22	11:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:15	2:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:00				The President had lunch.
3:00		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:06	3:21	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:08	6:13	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
6:18	6:23	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
6:20	7:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1972

TIME DAY

6:25 p.m. THURSDAY

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:25	6:26		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
7:40				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
7:50				The President returned to Aspen Den.
8:10				The President had dinner in the living room of the Aspen Lodge.
8:30				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
10:32	10:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:02	11:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:43	11:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/SM/JD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
11:41			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:43				The President went to Birch Lodge.
11:50	1:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:50	11:53		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
12:08	12:12		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:35				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to Laurel Lodge.
1:43				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:55				The President had lunch on the Aspen patio.
2:52	2:54			The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.
3:01				The President greeted Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).
3:03	3:47			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:03	3:52			Governor Reagan
3:52	4:03			The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: Governor Reagan Maj. Gen. Haig Edwin Meese III, Executive Assistant to Governor Reagan
4:03				The President bade farewell to Governor Reagan and Mr. Meese.
4:03	4:07			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored by golf cart from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:12 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:12	4:29			The President participated in a photo session with Mr. Ziegler. White House photographer
5:54	5:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:15	7:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler
7:46	8:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
8:17				The President had dinner on the Aspen patio.
8:33	8:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:39	8:54	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida.
9:00	9:05	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

AUGUST 19, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:40	11:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:42	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
12:02	12:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:11	12:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:33	12:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:10				The President had lunch.
2:10	2:11		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:03		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:23	3:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:22	4:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:18				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:59				The President went to Birch Lodge.
5:59	6:57			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
6:57				The Presidential party walked towards Aspen Lodge.
7:02				The President entered Aspen Lodge.
7:12				The President went to the Aspen patio. He was accompanied by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
7:19				Mr. Kissinger and Maj. Gen. Haig joined the Presidential party.
7:34	9:15			The Presidential party had dinner. White House photographer, in/out
9:18			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

AUGUST 19, 1972

TIME DAY

9:20 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
9:25				The President bade farewell to Secretary Rogers.
9:30				The President walked through the Camp David grounds with Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler.
9:42				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:54	9:58		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
10:04	10:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 20, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:06	8:08		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
9:30	11:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:00	11:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Asssistant
10:03	10:04		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:20				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to Birch Lodge.
11:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:27	12:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Miami Beach, Florida.
1:00				The President had lunch.
4:00	5:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:00	5:59			Mr. Haldeman
4:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Miami Beach, Florida. The President's Military Aide took the call.
6:00				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:30				The President joined his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, and Mr. Haldeman on the Aspen patio.
6:45				Mr. Kissinger joined the Presidential party.
6:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:55	7:30			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:18	7:20		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Miami Beach, Florida.
7:30				The President went to the Aspen patio.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

AUGUST 20, 1972

TIME DAY

7:35 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35	7:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:41	7:43		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Miami Beach, Florida.
7:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:45				The President went to Dogwood Lodge.
9:52				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
10:32	10:33		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:35				The President returned to Dogwood Lodge.
10:52				The President went to Laurel Lodge.
11:17			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:18				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 21, 1972

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. MONDAY

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:41		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:28	12:31		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:20				The President had lunch.
1:31				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
2:08				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:12				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
2:18				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:58	2:59		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:23	3:25			The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
3:26	3:38			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the Eisenhower Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower.
3:42	4:17			The President met with Mrs. Eisenhower.
4:17				The President participated in a photo session with Mrs. Eisenhower. White House photographer
4:30				The President greeted members of the Gettysburg Volunteer Fire Department.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

AUGUST 21, 1972

TIME DAY

4:30 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30	5:05			The President flew by helicopter from the Eisenhower Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:10				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:52				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:00	6:07	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Miami Beach, Florida.
6:08		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:25				The President had dinner.
6:42	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:22	8:27			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:30	8:31	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:54	9:06	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Miami Beach, Florida.
9:52	9:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:35	10:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:32	11:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:54	11:57	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Miami Beach, Florida.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AUGUST 22, 1972

TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:03		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Miami Beach, Florida.
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:50	8:59		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:40	9:54			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
9:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:50	9:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Richard E. Lugar (R-Indianapolis, Indiana) in Miami Beach, Florida.
9:58	9:59		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts) in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:04	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Miami Beach, Florida.
10:14	10:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Miami Beach, Florida.
10:15	10:18		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:18	10:20			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
10:25	11:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:26	10:27		P	The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
10:41	10:43		P	The President talked long distance with Pam Powell, Co-Chairman of the Young Voters for the President, in Miami Beach, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.AUGUST 22, 1972
TIME DAY

11:09 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:09	11:10		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Rhodes in Miami Beach, Florida.
12:32	12:33			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:58	1:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:30	1:32			Bruce A. Kehrli, Staff Secretary
1:39				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to a group of White House staff members.
1:41	1:48			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by Brig. Gen. Carlton L. Lee, Commander of the 1st Composite Wing, Andrews AFB, Maryland.
1:56	3:56			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
2:30	2:35			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:00	3:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:25	3:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:40	3:55			The President met with magazine columnist Stewart J. Alsop.
3:56				The President deplaned.
				The President was greeted by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mayor David T. Kennedy (D-Miami, Florida) Mrs. David T. Kennedy, Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	4:10			The President addressed the assembled crowd. The arrival and the address were broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:10	4:26			The President greeted members of the crowd. White House photographer, in/out
4:26	4:36			The President flew by helicopter from Miami International Airport to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
4:40	4:45			The President met on the Key Biscayne Compound grounds with: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:45				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:45	5:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
8:33	8:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
8:35		P		The President asked his valet, Manolo Sanchez, to join him.
8:47	8:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:24		P		The President asked Mr. Sanchez to join him.
9:51	9:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:04	11:14			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Miami Marine Stadium.
11:14				The President went to the holding room. The President was greeted by Miss Powell.
11:16				Miss Powell escorted the President to the floating stage where he joined entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

11:16 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:16	11:30			The President addressed the young people attending a Presidential Nomination Rally sponsored by Young Voters for the President. The President's address was broadcast live at the Republican National Convention and on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:30	11:36			The President greeted members of the audience.
11:36	11:47			The President motored from the Miami Marine Stadium to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1525

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Miami Intl Arpt Fla

22 August 1972 Dep: 1:55pm Arr: 4:00pm 2+05 825SM

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1. The President | |
| 2. Stewart Alsop | |
| 3. Mrs J Shouse | |
| 4. Henry Kissinger | |
| 5. H R Haldeman | |
| 6. Ron Ziegler | |
| 7. Ray Price, Jr | |
| 8. Rose Mary Woods | |
| 9. John Andrews | |
| 10. Steve Bull | |
| 11. Richard Campbell | |
| 12. Larry Higby | |
| 13. Marge Acker | |
| 14. Beverly Kaye | |
| 15. Pat McKee | |
| 16. Patricia Siemien | |
| 17. Julie Pineau | |
| 18. Manual Sanchez | |
| 19. Dr Walter Tkach | |
| 20. Comdr Craig Campbell | |
| 21. Abel Araiza | |
| 22. Herb Oldenburg | |
| 23. SDC A B Bautista | |
| 24. R Taylor | |
| 25. D Grant | |
| 26. S Miller | |
| 27. R Bates | |
| 28. C McCaffrey | |
| 29. R Kalinowski | |
| 30. D Miller | |
| 31. T Vermillion | |
| 32. G Jenkins | |
| 33. Ollie Atkins | |
| 34. Gene Risher | UPI |
| 35. Richard Valeriani | NBC |
| 36. Frank Cormier | AP |
| 37. Norma Milligan | Newsweek |
| 38. Phil Potter | Baltimore Sun |
| 39. Harvey Georges | AP Photo |
| 40. John Full | UPI Photo |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE
FLORIDA

AUGUST 23, 1972

TIME DAY

12:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:10	12:25	P		The President talked with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York).
12:19		R		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
12:29	12:33	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:30		R		The President was telephoned by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.
12:34	12:40	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:40		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
12:42	12:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:47		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
12:57	1:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:59		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:37	10:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:28		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:42	1:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:50				The President had lunch.
2:06	2:07	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:07		P		The President asked his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, to join him in his office.
4:30	5:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:41	5:42	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:50	6:14			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 23, 1972

KEY BISCYANE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
7:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:04	7:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:11	8:12	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:31	8:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:30	9:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:44	9:58			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to the Miami Convention Center. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:58				The President went to the holding room. The President met with: Ray Voegel, Make-up Consultant William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant
10:20				Vice President Spiro T. Agnew introduced the President to the delegates attending the 1972 Republican National Convention.
10:21				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's podium. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
10:27				The President announced his acceptance of the 1972 Republican Presidential nomination to the delegates attending the National Convention. The address was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer
11:11				The President was joined at the speaker's platform by John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia, who delivered the benediction. White House photographer, in/out
11:18				The President and the First Lady participated in a reception line with convention delegates, alternates and guests. Also receiving guests were Mr. and Mrs. Cox and Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower. The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the Diary for August 24, 1972.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1972

CONVENTION CENTER

TIME DAY

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

12:29 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:29	12:37			The President flew by helicopter from the Convention Center, Miami Beach to the Key Biscayne helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:37				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
12:49	12:50	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:51	12:52	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:27		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
1:33	1:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:32	8:33	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
8:44	8:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:35				The President and the First Lady went to the Key Biscayne helipad.
9:35	9:46			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:50				The President and the First Lady were greeted by members of the 101st Airborne Division of the U.S. Army.
<u>EDT</u> 9:57	<u>CDT</u> 11:14			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 2 hours 17 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 9:57	12:14			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
10:04	10:05			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
11:27	12:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
<u>CDT</u> 11:14				The President deplaned.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1972

CONVENTION CENTER
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:21 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:21	11:38			The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, to Meigs Field, Chicago. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:43	11:50			The President and the First Lady motored from Meigs Field to McCormick Place.
11:50				The President and the First Lady were greeted by John H. Geiger, National Commander of the American Legion. The Presidential party went to the holding room. The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in Arie Theater.
11:59				The President was introduced by Cdr. Geiger.
12:01	12:15			The President addressed delegates attending the 54th annual American Legion Convention. The President's address was broadcast live on local television. Members of the press White House photographer The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Geiger, departed Arie Theatre enroute to the motorcade. The President participated in a photo session with American Legion national officers. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer
12:41				The President bade farewell to Cdr. Geiger.
12:41	12:48			The President and the First Lady motored from McCormick Place to Meigs Field, Chicago.
12:50	1:06			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Meigs Field, Chicago to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President was greeted by Col. William G. Barr, Air Reserve Commander.
<u>CDT</u> 1:14	<u>EDT</u> 2:08			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see, <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> (Actual flying time - 1 hour 54 minutes)

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CONVENTION CENTER
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

AUGUST 24, 1972

TIME DAY

2:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President was greeted by: Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois) Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Mrs. Robert P. Griffin Capt. Howard H. Soester, Commanding Officer, Naval Air Station, Detroit Col. Rudolph Bartholmew, Base Commander, Selfridge Air National Guard Base</p>
2:21	2:29			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Michigan to the Dwight D. Eisenhower High School, Utica, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Donald Hoyt, Treasurer of the Utica Community Board of Education.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Hoyt, went to the holding room in the Dwight D. Eisenhower High School.</p>
2:37				<p>The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the gymnasium.</p> <p>The President was introduced by student Susan Jaroszwski.</p>
2:45				<p>The President addressed the assembled crowd during ceremonies marking the dedication of the Dwight David Eisenhower High School. Also seated on the platform were:</p> <p>The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Senator and Mrs. Griffin Congressman James G. O'Hara (D-Michigan) Donald L. Bemis, Superintendent of Utica Community Schools William C. Hellebuyck, President of the Senior Class of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School John Buchalski, Principle of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School Members of the Utica Community Board of Education Members of the Student Body of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School Members of the press White House photographer</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CONVENTION CENTER
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

AUGUST 24, 1972

TIME DAY

3:23 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President, assisted by Mr. Hellebuyck, unveiled the dedication plaque.
3:23	3:29			The President flew by helicopter from the Dwight D. Eisenhower High School to Selfridge AFB, Utica, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:32				The President participated in a photo opportunity with Senator Griffin. White House photographer, in/out
<u>EDT</u> 3:37	<u>PDT</u> 5:52			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Selfridge AFB, Utica, Michigan to Lindbergh Field, San Diego, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 15 minutes)
<u>PDT</u> 5:52				The President deplaned. The President was greeted by: Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California) Lt. Governor Ed Reinecke (R-California) Mayor Pete Wilson (R-San Diego, California) Art Linkletter, entertainer Members of the press White House photographer
6:04				The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press White House photographer
6:40	7:09			The President flew by helicopter from Lindbergh Field, San Diego to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California) Mrs. Arthur Holmes Mayor Blake P. Sanborn (R-Whittier, California) Mrs. Blake P. Sanborn Mayor Robert Root (Non-partisan-Fullerton, California) Mrs. Robert Root Mayor Rudolph Castro (Non-partisan-Yorba Linda, California) Mrs. Rudolph Castro White House photographer, in/out

PL/CE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1972

CONVENTION CENTER

TIME DAY

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

7:39 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:39	7:41			The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:42				The President went to the swimming pool area.
8:46	9:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:15				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1525

Homestead AFB Fla to O'Hare Intl Arpt IL

24 August 1972 Dep: 9:55am Arr: 11:20am 2+25 1103SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Edward Cox
4. Mr Edward Cox
5. Mr Don Johnson
6. Mr John Ehrlichman
7. Mr H R Haldeman
8. Mr R L Ziegler
9. BCEN Scowcroft
10. Mr D L Chapin
11. Mrs Chapin
12. Mr R Moore
13. Mr R Price
14. Miss R M Woods
15. Mr R H Walker
16. Mr S B Bull
17. Mr L Higby
18. Mr T Hullin
19. Mr Aram Bakshian
20. Mr William Rhatigan
21. Mrs Marj Acker
22. Dr W Tkach
23. Mrs N Yates
24. Mrs Rita DeSantis
25. Comdr C S Campbell
26. MSG Herbert G Oldenburg
27. CySgt M A Collins
28. SDC A B Bautista
29. Mr Oliver Atkins
30. Mr R Taylor
31. Mr T Vermillion
32. Mr A Hutch
33. Mr W Hudson
34. Mr B Walton
35. Mr R Hartwig
36. Mr S Miller
37. Mr R Bates
38. Mr C McCaffrey
39. Frank Cormier AP
40. Gene Risher UPI
41. John Full UPI Photo
42. Harvy Georges AP Photo
43. Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcasting
44. Jerry Schecter Time
45. Aldo Beckman Chicago Tribune

President's Visit to
American Legion Convention
Chicago, Illinois
August 24, 1972

RECEPTION PARTY TO MEET THE PRESIDENT AFTER REMARKS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
GALBRAITH, William E.	Past National Commander
ROGERS, William J.	National Chairman - Distinguished Guest Com.
MATTHEWS, Joe L.	National Officer (Next National Commander)
GREEN, Charles R.	Past Department Commander - Ohio
PETERSON, Lynn G.	Member Legion's Legislative Committee
KELLER, Al., Jr.	National Commander Personal Rep. - Past Department Commander Illinois
SMITH, Donald J.	Chairman Internal Affairs
KAYS, William G.	Immediate Past Department Commander
STEMBER, Maurice	Department Adjutant of New York
WILLIAMS, Churchill T.	American Legion's Finance Chairman
JAMES, L. Eldon	Past National Commander
DOYLE, William C.	Past National Commander
O'NEIL, James F.	Past National Commander - Publisher, "The American Legion," Magazine
NAYLOR, Frank W.	Former Chairman Viet Nam Veterans Committee
FOSTER, Harry L.	Member National Finance Committee
KOGUTEK, Michael J.	Veterans Preference
BURKE, William R.	Past National Commander
OGILVIE, Richard B.	
DALEY, Richard J.	

All of these titles and functions are American Legion's functions.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1525FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

O'Hare Intl Arpt IL to Selfridge AFB Mich

24 August 1972 Dep: 1:10pm Arr: 2:10pm 1+00 242SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Mrs Ed Cox	
4.	Mr Ed Cox	
5.	John Ehrlichman	
6.	H R Haldeman	
7.	R L Ziegler	
8.	BGEN Scowcroft	
9.	R Moore	
10.	R Price	
11.	R M Woods	
12.	R H Walker	
13.	S B Bull	
14.	L Higby	
15.	T Hullin	
16.	Aram Bakshian	
17.	Marj Acker	
18.	Dr W Tkach	
19.	N Yates	
20.	R DeSantis	
21.	Comdr Campbell	
22.	MSG H G Oldenburg	
23.	GySgt M A Collins	
24.	SDC A B Bautista	
25.	O Atkins	
26.	R Taylor	
27.	R Pontius	
28.	A Hutch	
29.	W Hudson	
30.	B Walton	
31.	R Hartwig	
32.	S Miller	
33.	R Bates	
34.	C McGaffrey	
35.	Frank Cormier	AP
36.	Helen Thomas	UPI
37.	John Full	UPI Photo
38.	Harvy Georges	AP Photo
39.	Forrest Boyd	Mutual Broadcasting
40.	Jerry Schester	Time
41.	George Kentere	Chicago Tribune

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1525

Selfridge AFB Mich to San Diego Calif

24 August 1972

Dep: 3:35pm

Arr: 5:55pm

4+20

1775SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Mrs Ed Cox
 4. Mr Ed Cox
 5. John Ehrlichman
 6. H R Haldeman
 7. R L Ziegler
 8. Herb Kline
 9. Mrs Kline
 10. BGEN Scowcroft
 11. R Moore
 12. R Price
 13. R M Woods
 14. R H Walker
 15. S B Bull
 16. L Higby
 17. T Hullin
 18. Marj Acker
 19. Dr W Tkach
 20. N Yates
 21. R DeSantis
 22. Comdr Campbell
 23. MSG H Oldenburg
 24. GySgt M A Collins
 25. SDC A B Bautista
 26. Ollie Atkins
 27. R Taylor
 28. R Pontius
 29. A Hutch
 30. W Hudson
 31. B Walton
 32. R Hartwig
 33. S Miller
 34. R Dates
 35. C McCaffrey
 36. Gaylord Shaw
 37. Helen Thomas
 38. John Full
 39. James Palmer
 40. Forrest Boyd
 41. Jerry Schecter
 42. Don Harrison
- AP
UPI
UPI Photo
AP Photo
Mutual Broadcasting
Time
Chicago Tribune

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 25, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45				The President had breakfast.
6:00	6:03			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
7:23	7:26		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:28	8:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
8:17	8:25		P	The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, in Washington, D.C.
8:26	8:30		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
8:35	8:38			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:40	8:42			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:53	8:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Washington, D.C.
8:56	9:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Finch in Washington, D.C.
9:06	9:10		P	The President talked long distance with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Orlando, Florida.
9:20	10:58			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:22	10:58			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
10:58	11:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
11:04	11:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:13	11:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:14	11:19			Mr. Butterfield

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 25, 1972

TIME DAY

11:17 a.m. FRIDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:17	11:23	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:40	11:46			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:14	12:40			The President walked through the San Clemente grounds.
12:35				The President went to the pool area.
12:58	12:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Kenneth C. Rietz, Director of Young Voters for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:11	2:25			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
3:35	4:29			The President motored through the Camp Pendleton area.
4:29				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:32	4:33	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rietz in Nashville, Tennessee.
4:34				The President went to the pool area.
5:03				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:27	5:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
5:30	5:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:45	6:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:50				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 26, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:49	8:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:04	9:09			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:35	9:53	P		The President talked with Rev. Billy Graham.
9:37			R	The President was telephoned long distance by former Senator Earle C. Clements (D-Kentucky), President and Executive Director of the Tobacco Institute, in Columbus, Georgia. The call was not completed.
9:51	9:56			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:12	10:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:52	11:07		P	The President talked long distance with Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee) in Sarasota, Florida.
11:10	11:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:25	12:18			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:02	12:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:19	12:21			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:21	12:23			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:32	12:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:50	1:00			The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
12:55	12:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:00	1:36			The President motored through the local area. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 26, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
1:36 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:36				The Presidential party arrived at the Republican headquarters in Dana Point, California. The Presidential party was greeted by: Mrs. Stanley Geach, President of the San Juan Capistrano Republican Women's Club Mrs. Dean Chambers, member of the San Juan Capistrano Republican Women's Club
1:44	2:14			The Presidential party motored from the Republican headquarters in Dana Point to Red Beach.
3:55	4:33			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:35				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:41				The President went to the pool area.
5:07				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:25				The President walked near the San Clemente Compound gazebo area.
5:30				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:53	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. Rebozo
7:00	7:06		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:15	9:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo."

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 27, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
9:05 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Oceanside, California. The call was not completed.
9:45	9:47		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:57	10:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Oceanside, California.
10:36	10:38			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:55	11:26		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:00			P	The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
11:40	12:12			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:05	12:07			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:44	1:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:50			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Rebozo. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
2:14				The President went to his office patio.
2:50	2:55			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:58				The President went to the pool area.
3:08				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:11			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:52				The President went to the patio area.
3:53				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:02	4:04		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:05	4:06		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 27, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00	7:55			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for celebrities and their spouses. Assisting the President and the First Lady were: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Taft B. Schreiber, President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:55				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo
9:38	9:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

List of People Attending Reception- Sunday - August 27, 1972

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

The Governor of California and Mrs. Ronald Reagan
(and son - Ronnie)

ALLEN, Mrs. Steve (Jayne Meadows)

ALLYSON, Miss June (and son - Rick Powell)

ALTMAN, Mr. Doug

AMES, Mr. and Mrs. Leon

AMSTERDAM, Mr. and Mrs. Morey

ANDERSON, Mr. Eddie (Rochester) - and Mr. Clyde Bagley

ANDERSON, Mr. and Mrs. Warner

ANSARA, Mr. and Mrs. Michael (Barbara Eden)

ARLEN, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

ARNAZ, Mr. and Mrs. Desi, Sr.

ARTHUR, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

ASHLEY, Mr. Ted

AVALON, Mr. and Mrs. Frankie

BARON, Miss Lita

✓ BARRETT, Miss Rona (Metromedia TV)

BAUR, Miss Elizabeth

BENNY, Mr. Jack

BLONDELL Miss Joan and Mr. Ted Hook

BOGDANOVICH, Mr. Peter and Miss Cybill Shepherd

BOLGER, Mr. and Mrs. Ray

BOTKIN, Mr. and Mrs. Perry

BOWMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Lee

BRAND, Mrs. Harry (Sybil)

BROOKS, Mr. and Mrs. James L. (Martha Tilton)

BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. David (Helen Gurley Brown)

BROWN, Mr. Jim and Miss Brenda Sykes

BURCH, Mr. and Mrs. William N. (King Sisters)

BURKE, Mr. and Mrs. Sonny

BURNS, Mr. George

BUTTRAM, Mr. and Mrs. Pat

CALDIERO, Mr. Ray (Committee to Re-elect staff)

CAMERON, Mr. and Mrs. Rod

CAMPBELL, Mr. and Mrs. Archie

CAMPBELL, Mr. and Mrs. Glen

CANOVA, Miss Judy

CARMICHAEL, Mr. Hoagy and Mrs. Wanda McKay

CAROTHERS, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. (Mr. -writer)

CARSON, Mrs. Joanne

CHAIN, Mr. Michael

CHANDLER, Mr. and Mrs. George

CLARK, Mr. Dick and Miss Kari Wigton

CLARKE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (King Sisters)

COE, Mr. and Mrs. Barry

COLE, Mr. Dennis

COLE, Miss Tina

COLLINS, Mr. and Mrs. Gary (Mary Ann Mobley)

CONNELLY, Mr. and Mrs. Christopher

CONNORS, Mr. Chuck and Miss Faith Quabius

CONRAD, Mr. and Mrs. William

COOK, Mr. and Mrs. Louis W.

CRANE, Mr. and Mrs. Edward

CRENNA, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

CROSBY, Mr. and Mrs. Bob

CROTHERS, Mr. Benjamin (Scatman)

CURB, Mr. Mike

DAILEY, Mr. and Mrs. Peter

DALEY, Miss Jan

DAMONE, Mr. Vic

DAVIS, Mrs. Sammy, Jr.

DAY, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis

de CORDOVA, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

DeFORE, Mr. and Mrs. Don

DELANEY, Mr. and Mrs. Larry (Arlene Golonka)

DEMAREST, Mr. and Mrs. William

DISNEY, Mr. and Mrs. Roy E.

DOHENY, Mr. and Mrs. E. L., IV (Carol Wells)

DRURY, Mr. and Mrs. James

DUBBINS, Mr. and Mrs. Donald G.

DURANTE, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy

EASTWOOD, Mr. and Mrs. Clint

EBSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Buddy

EDWARDS, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph

EDWARDS, Mr. and Mrs. Vince

EISLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony

ERWIN, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart, Jr. (Julie Sommars)

EVERETT, Mr. and Mrs. Chad

FAIRBANKS, Mr. Douglas, Jr.

FIRESTONE, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard

FISHER, Mr. Eddie and Miss Barbara Hayman

FITZGERALD, Mr. James

FLEMING, Miss Rhonda and Mr. Ted Mann

FOGARTY, Miss Anne

FONTAINE, Mr. Frank and Miss Claire Fontaine

FORD, Mr. Glenn

FORD, Mr. John

FOSTER, Miss Romell

FRANCIS, Miss Connie

FRENCH, Dr. and Mrs. John (Dorothy Kirsten)

FULLER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

GABLE, Mrs. Clark (Kay)

GABOR, Miss Eva and Mr. Frank Jameson (Ryan Aircraft)

GABOR, Miss Zsa Zsa and Mr. William France

GALLOWAY, Mr. and Mrs. Don

GARFIELD, Mr. Harry

GARVER, Miss Kathy

GARZILLI, Mr. Joseph

GAVIN, Mr. John

GEORGE, Mr. and Mrs. Christopher (Lynda Day George)

GERBER, Mr. and Mrs. David (Laraine Stephens)

GILBERT, Mr. and Mrs. Frank (Amanda Blake)

GING, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

GOLDSTEIN, Mr. Mervyn A.

GOSDEN, Mr. and Mrs. Freeman (Jane)

GRANT, Mr. Johnny

GREY, Miss Virginia

GRIFFIN, Mr. and Mrs. Merv

GRAHAM, Rev. Dr. Billy

✓ HABER, Miss Joyce (Los Angeles Times)

HAMILTON, Mr. George

HAMPTON, Mr. Lionel

HARMON, Mr. Manny

✓ HASKELL, Mr. and Mrs. John (Dorothy Manners - LA Herald-Examiner)

HAWKINS, Miss Lucia

HAYWARD, Miss Susan

HESTON, Mr. and Mrs. Charlton

HOWARD, Mr. and Mrs. William, III (Dorothy Lamour)

HUPP, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

JACKSON, Mrs. Gail Patrick and Dr. George Mueller (formerly NASA)

JACOBS, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald

JESSEL, Mr. George

JONES, Mr. and Mrs. Allan

JORY, Mr. and Mrs. Victor

KARL, Mr. and Mrs. Harry (Debbie Reynolds)

KAYE, Mr. Sammy

KAZAN, Miss Lainie and Mr. Peter Daniels

KEATON, Mr. Darius

KERSHAW, Mr. and Mrs. Doug

KEYES, Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. (Miriam)

KLEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene

La BIANCA, Miss Ginetta

LADD, Mrs. Alan and Mr. David Ladd (son)

LAMBERT, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh (Nancy Sinatra)

LANDON, Mr. and Mrs. Michael

LANIN, Mr. Lester

LARSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Kent (King Sisters)

LAWRENCE, Miss Vicki

LEE, Miss Ruta

LESSER, Mr. and Mrs. Sol

LINKLETTER, Mr. and Mrs. Art

LITTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Rich

LIVINGSTON, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley

LONG, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

LUND, Mr. Art

LUND, Mr. and Mrs. William (Sharon Disney)

LUNDIGAN, Mr. and Mrs. William

LUPUS, Mr. and Mrs. Peter

MacARTHUR, Mr. and Mrs. James

MAHONEY, Mr. and Mrs. Jock

MANLEY, Mrs. Claire

MANN, Mr. Johnny

MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Dick ("Laugh-In")

MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Ross

MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart (Angela Greene)

MASCHIO, Mr. and Mrs. John (Connie Moore)

MAY, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

McLAGLEN, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew

McNULTY, Dr. and Mrs. James (Ann Blythe)

MILES, Mr. and Mrs. William (Tichi Wilkerson Miles-Hollywood Reporter)

MILLER, Mr. and Mrs. Ron (Diane Disney)

MOOREHEAD, Miss Agnes

MORGAN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (Yvonne DeCarlo)

MURRAY, Mr. and Mrs. Ken

MURPHY, Honorable George

NELSON, Mr. and Mrs. Ed

NEWBERRY, Mr. and Mrs. Mickey

NEWTON, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne

NOLAN, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd

O'BRIAN, Mr. Hugh

O'SHEA, Mr. and Mrs. Michael (Virginia Mayo)

OWENS, Mr. Buck

OWENS, Miss Dorothy

PARK, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur, Jr.

PAULL, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan

PAYNE, Mr. and Mrs. John

PEOPLES, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

PERKINS, Mr. and Mrs. Voltaire

PHILLIPS, Mr. and Mrs. Morton (Abigail Van Buren - Dear "Abby")

POOLE, Miss Darlene and Mr. Dennis Murphy (Senator Murphy's son)

PORTER, Mr. Bart

POWELL, Miss Pamela

PRICE, Mr. and Mrs. Frank (Katherine Crawford)

PRIEST, Miss Pat

PRINZ, Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy

RAYMOND, Mr. Gene

RAYMOND, Mr. and Mrs. Milton (Dorothy Sarnoff)

RHUE, Miss Madlyn

RICE, Mr. Michael

RITTER, Mr. and Mrs. Tex

RIVKIN, Mr. Joe

~~ROBERTSON, Mrs. Cliff (Dina Merrill)- daughter of Mrs. Merriwether~~
Post

ROBERTSON, Mr. and Mrs. Dale

ROE, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy

ROGERS, Mr. Buddy

ROWAN, Mr. and Mrs. Dan ("Laugh-In")

RUSSELL, Mr. Kurt

St. JOHN, Miss Jill

SCHRAGER, Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon

SCHREIBER, Mr. and Mrs. Taft

SCHULMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel

SCOTT, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon

SINATRA, Mr. Frank

SIX, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (Audrey Meadows)

SKELTON, Mr. and Mrs. Red

SMITH, Mr. John

STEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Jules C.

STERLING, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

STEVENS, Miss Kaye

STEWART, Mr. and Mrs. James

STONE, Mr. and Mrs. Milburn

TATUM, Mr. and Mrs. Donn

TAUROG, Mr. and Mrs. Norman (Sue)

THINNES, Mr. and Mrs. Roy (Lynn Loring)

THOMAS, Mr. and Mrs. B. J.

THOMPSON, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall

TINKER, Mr. and Mrs. Grant (Mary Tyler Moore)

VALLEE, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy (Ellie)

VANDERVORT, Mr. and Mrs. Philip (Lucie Arnaz)

VINER, Mr. Michael

WARNER, Mr. Jack

WAYNE, Mr. and Mrs. John

WAYNE, Mr. and Mrs. Michael

WELK, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence

WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Roger

WILLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith (Rosemary)

WITHERS, Miss Jane

WRATHER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack (Bonita Granville)

WRIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. John (Kitty Wells)

ZANUCK, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

STAFF MEMBERS ATTENDING

Finch, Honorable and Mrs. Robert

Rumsfeld, Honorable and Mrs. Donald

Ehrlichman, Honorable John

Haldeman, Honorable and Mrs. H. R.

Kissinger, Honorable Henry

Klein, Honorable and Mrs. Herbert

Price, Honorable Raymond

Ziegler, Honorable and Mrs. Ronald

Butterfield, Honorable Alexander

Moore, Honorable and Mrs. Richard

Woods, Honorable Rose Mary

Goode, Honorable Mark

Haig, Major General and Mrs. Alexander

Scowcroft, Brigadier General and Mrs. Brent

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 28, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
8:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:47			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:50	9:51			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:52	9:53			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
9:52	10:01			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:54	9:59			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:58	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:09	10:32			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:09	10:35			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
10:33	10:35			Mr. Kissinger
10:35	11:09			The President met to discuss an all-volunteer armed force with members of the Selective Service Youth Advisory Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Also present during the meeting were:
10:35	11:21			Mr. Kissinger
10:35	11:10			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:36	11:06			Secretary Laird
10:43	10:46			Members of the press
10:43	10:46			White House photographer
10:43	10:46			Neal Ball, Deputy Press Secretary
10:43	10:46			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
10:46	11:09			Jerry W. Friedheim, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
10:46	11:09			Rear Adm. Daniel J. Murphy, Military Assistant to Secretary Laird
10:46	11:09			Maj. Lewis M. Thompson, Jr., Military Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
11:22	11:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:24	11:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:29	11:32			The President met with Social Secretary Lucy A. Winchester.
11:36	11:40			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:40	12:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 28, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
12:46 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:46	12:48			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:37	1:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
2:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:29				The President walked through the golf course area.
2:31				The President went to the pool area.
3:34				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:37	3:40			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Cypress Shores.
3:50	3:54			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored by golf cart from Cypress Shores to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:11	4:25			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
5:56	6:17			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:20				The President went to the pool area.
6:53				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:14			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods
9:47				The President went to the pool area.
10:12				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY

S. BULL

ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE YOUTH
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA
August 28, 1972

Alberto E. Gonzalez, student at California State College, L.A.
Mark W. Zimmerman, graduate of Sacramento State College
James E. Stevens, graduate of University of California at Davis
Linda S. Storli, graduate of San Fernando Valley State College
Jonathon P. Connor, law student at the University of San Diego Law School
Kay A. Wilson, student at Shasta College
Carlos C. Ogden, California State Director of Selective Service and
recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 29, 1972

TIME DAY

8:24 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:24	8:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:40	8:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:26	9:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:58	10:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:03	10:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:20	10:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:35	10:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:43	10:46	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:00	11:42			The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
11:42				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:50				The President went to his office.
12:02	12:38			The President met with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.
12:08	12:09	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:38				The President escorted Secretary Romney to the office foyer.
12:39				The President returned to his office.
12:39	12:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:45		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:48	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:49	12:51			Mr. Butterfield
12:58	1:15			Mr. Kissinger
12:58	1:15			C. G. Rebozo
1:01	1:06			Mr. Ziegler
1:12	1:20			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:30	1:52			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 29, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30	1:52			(Continued) Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
2:07	2:14			Mr. Rebozo
2:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey) in Munich, Germany. The call was not completed.
2:14	2:21			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
2:14	2:15	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:19				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:21	5:36			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, drove through the area surrounding the San Clemente Compound.
5:36				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:42				The President went to the pool area.
5:57				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mr. Rebozo
7:21				The President went to the front porch.
7:23				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:08	8:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:00				The President went to the pool area.
9:24				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY/BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 30, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to his office.
8:35	9:42			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:50	8:51			Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull
9:43	9:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:45	11:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:29	11:31			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:30	11:32			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:42	12:44			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:45	12:47			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:50				The President went to the pool area.
1:25				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:49	1:51			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the helipad.
1:52	2:06			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>PDT</u> 2:14	<u>Hawaiian</u> Time 4:22			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 5 hours 8 minutes)
<u>PDT</u> 2:14	7:22			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE		AUGUST 30, 1972			
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA		TIME DAY			
		2:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY			
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
2:30	4:00			The President met with:	
3:00	4:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
3:00	4:00			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State	
3:00	4:00			Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State	
3:00	4:00			U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State	
3:00	4:00			John H. Holdridge, NSC staff member	
3:45	4:00			Mr. Haldeman	
6:00	6:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
6:35	7:05			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.	
7:10	7:15			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.	
<u>Hawaiian</u>					
<u>Time</u>					
4:22				The President deplaned.	
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by:	
				Governor John A. Burns (D-Hawaii)	
				Mrs. John A. Burns	
				Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific	
				Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.	
				Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)	
				Mrs. Hiram L. Fong	
				Congressman Spark M. Matsunaga (D-Hawaii)	
				Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu, Hawaii)	
				Mrs. Frank F. Fasi	
				Members of the press, in/out	
				White House photographer, in/out	
				The President and the First Lady, escorted by Governor Burns, went to the speaker's platform.	
				The President briefly addressed the assembled crowd.	
4:47	4:56			The President flew by helicopter from Hickam AFB to the Kahala Elementary School, Honolulu. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
5:04	5:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kahala Elementary School to the residence of Clare Boothe Luce, author and former U.S. Ambassador to Italy.	
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Luce.	

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 30, 1972

TIME DAY

5:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:10	6:28			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a reception hosted by Mrs. Luce and the Hawaii Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:28	6:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Luce residence to the Kahala Elementary School.
6:33	6:56			The President flew by helicopter from the Kahala Elementary School, Honolulu to the Kuilima Hotel, Oahu. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President and the First Lady were greeted by Jack Hardy, Manager of the Kuilima Hotel. The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
7:56	8:19			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Kuilima Hotel, Oahu to Hickam AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
8:20	8:52			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony honoring Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka of Japan and members of the official Japanese delegation. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Tanaka to his car.
8:52	9:10			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Hickam AFB to the Kuilima Hotel, Oahu. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:10				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Woods, went to the Presidential suite.
9:40				The Presidential party had dinner.
10:20				Miss Woods departed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1525

El Toro MCAS Calif to Hickam AB Hawaii

30 August 1972 Dep: 2:15pm Arr: 4:30pm 5+15 2346SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec William P Rogers
4. Under Sec U Alexis Johnson
5. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
6. Dr H A Kissinger
7. John Ehrlichman
8. H R Haldeman
9. R L Ziegler
10. Mr Raymond K Price, Jr
11. EGEN Scowcroft
12. R M Woods
13. R H Walker
14. John Holdridge
15. S Bull
16. L Higby
17. P Rodman
18. Tod Hullin
19. Dr W R Tkach
20. Major J V Brennan
21. Nell Yates
22. Mrs Rita DeSantis
23. Miss Irene Derus
24. MSG A Araiza
25. MSG H G Oldenburg
26. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
27. Oliver S Atkins
28. R Taylor
29. R Pontius
30. W Hudson
31. G Jenkins
32. D Shaw
33. J Lamb
34. J Carrell
35. T Bondurant
36. J Perez
37. Gaylord Shaw AP
38. Gene Rischer UPI
39. Don Fulson UPI Audio
40. Howard Norton US News and World Report
41. Carroll Kilpatrick Wash Post
42. Jim Palmer AP Photo
43. John Full UPI Photo
44. Tadae Takubo Japanese Press

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY THE

HAWAII COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

LIST OF GUESTS ATTENDING RECEPTION

HONORING

PRESIDENT AND MRS. RICHARD M. NIXON

30 August 1972

Ahearn, Miss
c/o Kahala Hilton Hotel
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Akaka, Reverend & Mrs. Abraham
1517 Bertram Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Akamine, Mr. & Mrs. Conrad K.
2366 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Akana, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
266 Opihikao Way
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Albrecht, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
1600 Kapiolani Blvd.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Mark W.
3541 Kahawalu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Allison, Ambassador & Mrs. John M.
538 Ahakea Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Amioka, Mr. & Mrs. Shiro
308B Kuliouou Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Anderson, Honorable & Mrs. D.G.
47-367 Ahaolelo Road
Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. R. Alexander
2954 Makalei Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Ansai, Honorable & Mrs. Toshi
229 Awapuni Street
Wailuku, Hawaii 96793

Anthony, Mr. & Mrs. J. Garner
3251 Pacific Heights Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Ariyoshi, Honorable & Mrs. George
29 Kawananaoka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Arnold, Dr. & Mrs. Harry, Jr.
4340 Pahoia Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ault, Mr. Kenneth C.
2938 Laukoa Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Avecilla, Mr. & Mrs. Diosdado
3512 Kumu Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Ayson, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
Room 306, 1037 Fort Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Balding, Mr. & Mrs. W.W.
3131 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Blackfield, Mr. & Mrs. William
901 Kealaolu Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ballie, Mr. & Mrs. David W.
4568 Hoomana Street
Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766

Bowen, Mrs. Alice Spalding
2955 Makalei Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Barnes, LtGen (Ret) & Mrs. Verdi B.
1645 Kamole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Bowman, Mr. & Mrs. Kent H.
P.O. Box 3020
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Beall, Mr. & Mrs. Alan C.
32 Merchant Street, 2nd Floor
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
966 Waiholo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Benz, Mr. & Mrs. David A.
P.O. Box 2113
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805

Bright, Mr. & Mrs. Roy R.
4312 Puu Panini Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Berger, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S.
1290 Ala Moana
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Brogan, Mr. & Mrs. John C
P.O. Box 8559
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Bickson, Mr. & Mrs. Irwin
2394 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Zadoc
3115 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Bicoy, Mr. & Mrs. Bernaldo
Suite 411, 33 King Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
46-434 Haiku Plantation
Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Lucius H.
2285 Roundtop Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Brye, Mr. Vern F.
35 Pueohala Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Black, Mr. E.E., Sr.
2020 Mott-Smith Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Buchwach, Mr. Bucky
5627 Halekamani Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Black, Mr. Robert E.
1515 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Burchard, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley W.
P.O. Box 899
Honolulu, Hawaii 96808

Burns, Honorable John A.
Washington Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Cabral, Mr. & Mrs. John Cabral
3205 S. Beretania Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Ching, Mr. & Mrs. Hung Wai
2623 Aaliamanu Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Cades, Mr. & Mrs. Milton
2993 Makalei Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Chisholm, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L.
P.O. Box 1880
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805

Cameron, Mr. & Mrs. William
1414 Laamia Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Henry B.
3060 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Carroll, Representative John S.
111 Kalaiopua Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Cleveland, Mr. & Mrs. Harlan
2234 Kamehameha Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Case, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
2040 Ahualani Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Conroy, Mr. and Mrs. Harold W.
1044 Waiholo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Cassidy, Mrs. Nancy
3703 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Cooke, Mr. & Mrs. Harrison
2549 Tantalus Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Cavanagh, Mr. & Mrs. C.J.
6557 Hawaii Kai Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Cooke, Mr. Richard A., Jr.
2505 Makiki Height Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Champion, Mr. & Mrs. E.R.
P.O. Box 3468
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Cooper, Mr. & Mrs. Frank B.
1039 Waiiki Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Chaplin, Mr. & Mrs. George
P.O. Box 3110
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Copess, Mr. & Mrs. Jack L.
2024 North King Street, Room 203
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Char, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth F.C.
656 Onaha Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Coray, Mr. and Mrs. Max
83 Lunalilo Home Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Childs, Mr. & Mrs. Clinton
Waiialua Homesteads
Kapaa, Kauai, Hawaii 96746

Cornuelle, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C.
3711 Poka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ching, Honorable & Mrs. Donald D.H.
2005 Aamanu Street
Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Costa, Mrs. Mary
Upper Kula Road
Kula, Maui, Hawaii 96790

Crabbe, Mr. Edward B.
999 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Craven, Dr. and Mrs. John P.
4921 Waa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Crossley, Mr. and Mrs. Randolph
3073 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Crothers, Mr. & Mrs. G.L.
1350 Ala Moana, Apt. 1512
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Chu, Mr. & Mrs. Harry En
2010 California Avenue
Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786

Damon, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
3121 Moanalua Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Doubleday, Mrs. Nelson
4338 Puu Panini Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Davies, Mr. and Mrs. John S.
286 Alexander Young Bldg.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Duncan, Mr. & Mrs. Hobe
5322 Oio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Alan
1001 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dybdal, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Victor
1769 Hala Koa Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Deisseroth, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald H.
2222 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 1214
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Dyer, Mr. & Mrs. George L., Jr.
605 N. Kalaheo Avenue
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Derby, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen A.
4340 Pahoa Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Devereux, Rep. Dorothy L.
2721 Huapala Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dickenson, Mr. & Mrs. Porter
P.O. Box 3080
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Dillingham, Mr. Harold Jr.
164 Poloke Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dillingham, Mr. Lowell
3330 Tantalus Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dods, Mr. & Mrs. Walter A., Jr.
5303 Apo Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Dolim, Mr. & Mrs. Lorrin
233 Madeira Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Ecke, Mrs. Gustav
3460 Kaohinani Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Eichelberger, Mr. & Mrs. Harold D.
1556 Mokulua Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Ellis, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
1446 Aalapapa Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Erdman, Mrs. Harold
3087 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Eyre, Mr. & Mrs. David
3707-C Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Fairbanks, Mr. & Mrs. T.N., Jr
1325 Laukahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Foytich, Mr. & Mrs. Steve
4205 Alae Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Fasi, Honorable & Mrs. Frank F.
2054 Makiki Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Freitas, Mr. & Mrs. George
3049 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Felix, Mr. John H.
1441 Kapiolani Blvd., Suite 2012
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Mr. Robert Fukuda
U.S. Attorney, Federal Building
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Felt, Adm. & Mrs. H. Donald
818 Pueo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Fukushima, Honorable & Mrs. Yasutake
Federal Building
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald P.
1350 Ala Moana, Penthouse 4
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Fisher, Mrs. Gerald W.
3003 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Fleming, Mr. & Mrs. David
c/o Makaha Inn
Waianae, Hawaii 96792

Fong, Honorable & Mrs. Hiram L.
1102 Alewa Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Forbes, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick
3697 Woodlawn Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Foster, Mr. & Mrs. James
2377 Makiki Heights Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Foster, Mr. & Mrs. William G.
P.O. Box 419
Honolulu, Hawaii 96809

Galt, Mr. & Mrs. Carter
187 Dowsett Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Gary, Mr. & Mrs. James F.
4746 Aukai Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Garcia, Rep. Joseph R., Jr.
P.O. Box F
Hakalau, Hawaii 96710

George, Mr. & Mrs. Flave
782-G North Kalaheo Avenue
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Gibson, Dr. & Mrs. Robert
2047 Wilhemina Rise
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Goto, Mr. & Mrs. Baron
2243 Hoonanea Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Gratz, Mr. & Mrs. H. Tucker
#1 White Sands Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Greenwell, Mr. & Mrs. Sherwood
Captain Cook
Hawaii 96704

Grunsky, Mr. & Mrs. Robert R.
1627 Kamole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Guild, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas
140 Wailupe Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Hagar, Mr. & Mrs. George
KHON-TV, 1170 Auahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Halbedl, Miss Renee
2615 Tantalus Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Hamilton, Dr. Thomas
615 Elepaio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Hanchett, Bishop & Mrs. E. Lani
949 Kealaolu Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Handl, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.
5000 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Hansen, Representative Diana
1437 Aalapapa Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Harris, Gen. (Ret) & Mrs. Hunter, Jr.
2003 Kalia Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hewett, Mr. & Mrs. Conrad W.
137 Kuuala Street
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Hill, Mrs. Blanche
4340 Pahoia Avenue, #15B
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Hill, Mrs. William
Royal Hawaiian Hotel
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Himoto, Mr. & Mrs. Teruo
307 Anonia Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Hiroki, Mr. & Mrs Howard
4260 Kaimanahila Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ho, Mrs. Chinn
Ilikai Hotel, 1777 Ala Moana
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Ho, Mr. & Mrs. Dean T.W.
2893 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Holden, Mr. & Mrs. R.W.
2259 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Holt, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
HGEA, 888 Mililani St., #601
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Honda, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph C.
P.O. Box 1285
Honolulu, Hawaii 96807

Hong, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond
4812 Matsonia Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Hoss, Mr. & Mrs. Allen F.
770 Kalanipuu Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Houghtailing, Mr. & Mrs. George
2154 Mott-Smith Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Hyland, Adm. & Mrs. John
4946 Kolohala Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Howes, Mr. & Mrs. B. Durwood
4709 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ing, Mr. & Mrs. Sheridan C.F.
1965 Judd Hillside Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Ishii, Dr. & Mrs. Albert
3148 Alika Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Ishii, Mr. & Mrs. Kazuo
2216 Manoa Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Laurence
34 Palimalu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.
2535 Makiki Heights Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Johnston, Mrs. Cecily
4653-B Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Judd, Mr. & Mrs. Clement
2116 Pililani Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Judd, Rep. & Mrs. Frank C.
Kahala Towers, Waialae Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Jean-Luis, Mrs. Maggie
6 Poipu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kaleikini, Mr. & Mrs. Danny
Kahala Hilton Hotel
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kiyosaki, Mr. Ralph H.
3978 Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Katagiri, Mr. Masatoshi
1934-A Nehoa Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Kleinjans, Dr. & Mrs. Everett
4366 Aukai Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kawano, Mr. Hideo
4483 Aliikoa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Koga, Honorable George
Suite 1410, Amfac Building
700 Bishop Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Keala, Mr. & Mrs. Francis
124 Poipu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Kometani, Dr & Mrs. Frank
4584 Ahuli Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kekumano, Monsignor Charles A.
Our Lady of Peace Cathedral
1184 Bishop Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Kometani, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
4967 Waa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kellerman, Mr. & Mrs. George
104 Wailupe Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kometani, Dr. & Mrs. Katsumi
769 Elepaio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kennedy, Bishop & Mrs. Harry S.
1001 Wilder Avenue, Apt 806
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Kosasa, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney
820 Onaha Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kennedy, Mrs. Stanley
3003 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Kennedy, Mr & Mrs. Stanley C., Jr.
1357 Laukahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. George L.T.
41 Mahiloa Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

King, Honorable & Mrs. Samuel P.
3964B Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Kingrey, Mr. Kenneth
5959 Kalanania'ole Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Lemke, Honorable Herman G. & Mrs.
919 Noio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Lengnick, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis W.
4340 Pahoia Avenue, #23A
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Leopold, Rep. & Mrs. John
2575 Kuhio Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Hal
4415 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Lipp, Mr. & Mrs. George
300 Poopoo Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Lord, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
4999 Kahala Avenue, #372
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Lyman, Mr. & Mrs. Richard, Jr.
3742-E Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96717

Lyons, Rear Adm. & Mrs. R.R.
Makawao, Maui
Hawaii 96768

Mac Naughton, Mr. & Mrs Malcolm
3429 Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Magoon, Mr. Eaton, Jr.
3633 Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Magoon, Mr. John H., Jr.
P.O. Box 9008
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Marumoto, Hon. & Mrs. Masaji
4999 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Maruyama, Dr. & Mrs. Donald
944 Koae Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. George
P.O. Box 833
Honolulu, Hawaii 96803

Matsunaga, Hon. & Mrs. Spark M.
Federal Building, Room 218
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

McPhee, Dr. & Mrs Roderick F.
1601 Punahou Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Medeiros, Rep. & Mrs. John
505 Paokano Loop
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Midkiff, Mr. Frank E.
4151 Nuuanu Pali Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Miho, Hon. & Mrs. Katsuro
3459 Pinao Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Milici, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond B.
670 Hakaka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Miller, Miss Georgia E.
2457 Ala Wai Blvd.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Mills, Dr. & Mrs. George
53-179 Kamehameha Highway
Hauula, Hawaii 96717

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Minn
745 Fort Street, Suite 1908
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Mirikitani, Hon. & Mrs. Percy K.
P.O. Box 8483
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Mizuha, Judge Jack
1220 Pueo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Miyabara, Mr. & Mrs Sunao
1364 Ala Mahamoe
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Mollenhoff, Mr. & Mrs. Ethelbert S.
4379 Puu Panini Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. James F., Jr.
3136 Aliha Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Morita, Mr. & Mrs. James M.
P.O. Box 3709
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Muller, Mr. Robert L.
3663 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Munds, Mr. & Mrs Louis D.
5603 Kalaniana'ole Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Murphy, Mr. Spencer A. & daughter
P.O. Box 2390
Honolulu, Hawaii 96803

Nielsen, Mr. & Mrs. John F.
P.O. Box 3770
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Nodel, Rabbi & Mrs. Julius J.
2550 Pali Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Norris, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
2081 Keeaumoku Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Nylen, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.
6885 Niu Malu Loop
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Oda, Hon. & Mrs. Howard K.
1912 Leimomi Place
Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786

Offer, Mr. & Mrs. Emil
630 Pana Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Oishi, Dr. & Mrs. Noboru
Room 102, 1010 S. King Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Okano, Mr. & Mrs. George
2781 Waiwai Loop
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Edward A.
Suite 904, 745 Fort Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Olson, Mr. & Mrs. O.P.
45-145 Ka Hanahou Circle
Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Ord, Mr. & Mrs John
150 S. Kalaheo Avenue
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Osano, Kenji
Surfrider Hotel
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
(accompanied by interpreter Y. Kubota)

Osborne, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd B.
128 Kaapuni Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Ostheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred III
4607 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Otani, Mr. & Mrs. J.
3139 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Pang, Dr. & Mrs. L.Q.
1374 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Quinn, Honorable William F. & Mrs.
1355 Laukahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Paty, Mr. & Mrs. William W.
Waialua Sugar Co., Inc.
Waialua, Hawaii 96791

Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Adrian H.
4821 Kainapau Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Pflueger, Mrs. Wayne
5599 Kalaniana'ole Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Pietsch, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J., III
927 Koloa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Podorean, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
243 Kaalawai Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Poepoe, Honorable & Mrs. Andrew K.
456 Wanaao Road
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Porteus, Honorable & Mrs. D. Hebden
Lanai 2, 1350 Ala Moana
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Pratt, Mr. & Mrs. J. Scott B., III
2979 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Pricher, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S.
636 Ahakea Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Randolph, Mr. & Mrs. M.L.
828 Fort Street, Room 502
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Rath, Mr. Robert
61-711 Papiola Road
Haleiwa, Hawaii 96712

Raymond, Mr. & Mrs. Charles G.
4383 Hopeloa Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Burton W.
P.O. Box 2117
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805

Ridder, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
4607 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Rinker, Mr. & Mrs. Robert N.
31 Namala Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Robinson, Mrs. Mary
2469 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Rohlfing, Senator & Mrs. Fred W.
1409 Ohialoka Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Ross, Mr. & Mrs. D. Campbell
4999 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Rowland, Mr. & Mrs. William
P.O. Box 2200
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805

Spalding, Mrs. Phyllis
4340 Paho Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Spring, Mr. & Mrs. G. Everett
1445 Mokulua Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Stevenson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
3541 Woodlawn Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Murray E.
4825 Kainapau Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Stopford, Mr. James C.
4999 Kahala Ave., Apt 425
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Maurice J.
P.O. Box 5338
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Sumner, Mr. & Mrs. George W., Jr.
3805 Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Summers, Mr. R.L. (and daughter)
2979 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Swig, Mr. & Mrs. Irving J.
4469 Kolohala Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Saiki, Representative Patricia
784 Elepaio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Sakima, Representative Akira
2124 Wilson Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Sasai, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Y.
3571 Akaka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Sasaki, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Bank of Hawaii, Financial Plaza
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Sato, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Y.
2314 Maile Way
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Scanlan, Most Reverend John J.
3735 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Scheulin, Mr. & Mrs. Don P.
7108 Kukii Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Scott, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
P.O. Box 3080
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Scott, Mr. Walter H.
Lihue Shopping Center
Kauai Stores, Ltd.
Lihue, Hawaii 96766

Shaw, Dr. & Mrs. E.P.
1417 Laamia Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Short, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence R.
4365 Aukai Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
4710 Matsonia Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mr. & Mrs. T.G. Singlehurst
Mokuleia, Hawaii 96791

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. William
1077 Bishop Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. Adam A.
2144 Mott-Smith Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Soares, Honorable & Mrs. W. Buddy
674 Pepeekeo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Sota, Mr. & Mrs. Roy
720 11th Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Solidum, Mr. & Mrs. James
Suite 501, 1110 University Ave
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Tabor, Mr. & Mrs. J.H.
1022 Prospect Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Valenti, Mr. and Mrs. Frank
435 Puamamane
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Tagawa, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
1508 Pualele Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Vanderbilt, Mrs. George
4340 Paho Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Tanaka, Mr. & Mrs. Earl
American Savings & Loan Assn.
Financial Plaza of the Pacific
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tatibouet, Mr. & Mrs. Andre S.
3075 La Pietra Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Tavares, Mr. & Mrs. Hannibal
1602 Kanalui Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Tavares, Judge & Mrs. Nils
2317 Armstrong Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Terry, Mr. & Mrs. Clifton D.
938 Onaha Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Walker, Mrs. H. Alexander
2616 Pali Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Wolfe, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
146 Hekili Street, Room 201
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Waterhouse, Mr. John T.
3850 Roundtop Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Wong, Mr. & Mrs. C.T.
1689 Lewalani Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Watson, Dr. & Mrs. Donald
1541 Laukahi St
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Hart
741 Ulumaika Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Weaver, Mr. & Mrs. Spencer
1826 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Wrigley, Mrs. Phillip
(house gues of Mrs. Luce)

Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.
999 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Whitaker, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
4359 Kaikoo Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Yamasaki, Mr. & Mrs. Edward N.
3607 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Whittemore, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick P
3448 Niolopua Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Young, Miss Loretta
6 Poipu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. Allen
Alexander & Baldwin, Inc.
P.O. Box 3440
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Wilkinson, Mr. Harry
1407 Laamia Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Carl H.
2969 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Suite 503, Kahala Office Tower
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE NOT
CONFIRMED

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER KAKUEI TANAKA OF JAPAN
AND MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL JAPANESE DELEGATION
HICKAM AFB, HAWAII
August 30, 1972

U.S. Delegation

The President
The First Lady
Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State

Japanese Delegation

Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
Mayahoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau
Yoshio Okawara, Minister for the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Masatada Tachibana, Director General of the Bureau of American Affairs
Akitane Kiuchi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Keiichi Tonaga, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 31, 1972

KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAIITIME DAY
7:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:35	9:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:10	10:20			The President met with: Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
9:10	10:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:30	10:20			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:30	10:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:32	10:35			Ronald L. Jackson, White House Food Service Coordinator
11:24	11:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:22	12:25			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:35	1:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:05				The President greeted Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka of Japan and escorted him to the conference room of the Presidential suite. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:05	3:15			The President met with: Prime Minister Tanaka Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the Foreign Ministry of Japan Mr. Kissinger James J. Wickel, State Department Interpreter A Japanese Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:15				The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Tanaka, went to the Alii Suite.
3:15	3:58			The President and Prime Minister Tanaka met with members of the U.S. and Japanese official delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:58				The President returned to the Presidential suite.
4:05	4:08			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 31, 1972

KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAII

TIME DAY

4:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:06	5:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger
4:10	4:35			
5:03		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:55	6:57			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mr. Koon Wah Lee, classmate of the President at Whittier College Mr. Koon Wah Lee Meimei Lee, granddaughter
6:58	7:05			The President met with: Ambassador and Mrs. Bunker Mr. Kissinger
7:08				The President returned to the Alii Suite.
7:08	8:55			The President hosted a working dinner for Prime Minister Tanaka and the Japanese and American delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:55				The President returned to the Presidential Suite.
9:15	9:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY JOHN H. HOLDRIDGE

SECRETARY OF STATE AND FOREIGN MINISTER'S MEETING
Alif Suite, Kuilima Hotel
Oahu, Hawaii
3:15 p.m.
August 31, 1972

Americans Attending

The President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
James J. Wickel, Interpreter for the Department of State
Richard A. Ericson, Director for Japanese Affairs, Department of State
Steve Dawkins, Country Officer for Japan, Department of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Japanese Attending

Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
Mayahoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau
Yoshio Okawara, Minister for the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Masatada Tachibana, Director General of the Bureau of American Affairs
Akitane Kiuchi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Hidetoshi Ukawa, Chief of the Second North American Section, American
Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Interpreter).

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by the Japanese Desk
Department of State

WORKING DINNER
ALII SUITE, KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAII
7:08 p.m.
AUGUST 31, 1972

U.S. Guests

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Herny A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Richard A. Ericson, Director for Japanese Affairs, Department of State
James J. Wickel, Interpreter for the Department of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Japanese Guests

Kakuei Tanaka, Primer Minister of Japan
Masayoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau
Yoshio Okawara, Minister for the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Masatada Tachibana, Acting Director General of the Bureau of American
Affairs
Akitane Kiuchi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Keiichi Konaga, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
A Japanese interpreter

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)	9/5/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (1 p.)	9/9/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/10/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/1/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	9/8/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	9/12/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/13/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1972 – September 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/15/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-11
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1972 – September 15, 1972

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1972

KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAIITIME DAY
7:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
8:32	8:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:00	11:20			The President met with: Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
9:00	11:20			Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
9:00	11:20			Hidetoshi Ukawa, Chief of the Second North American Section, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Interpreter)
9:00	11:20			James J. Wickel, State Department, Interpreter
9:00	11:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:20	11:20			Masayoshi Ohira, Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs
10:20	11:20			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:05	11:06			Members of the press
11:05	11:06			White House photographer
11:20	11:35			The President and Prime Minister Tanaka walked through the hotel grounds.
11:35				The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Tanaka.
11:35				The President returned to his suite.
12:10	12:16			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kuilima Hotel to the Kuilima helipad.
12:18	12:36			The President flew by helicopter from the Kuilima helipad to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:36	12:40			The President motored to the Hickam AFB parade grounds.
12:40				The President and the First Lady were greeted at the reviewing stand by: Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., retiring Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC) Adm. Noel A. M. Gayler, former Director, National Security Agency
12:40	1:40			The President participated in ceremonies marking the change of command from Adm. McCain to Adm. Gayler. The President also presented the Distinguished Service Medal to Adm. McCain. The President's remarks were broadcast live on Hawaiian television and radio. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1972

KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAIITIME DAY
1:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:40	1:45			The President and the First Lady motored to Base Operations, Hickam AFB.
1:45				The President bade farewell to: Col. L. J. Clark, Projects Officer, CINCPAC Mrs. L. J. Clark Col. Wilmot E. Y. Paxton, Commander, Hickam AFB Mrs. Wilmot E. Y. Paxton Francis Leala, Chief of Police, Honolulu White House photographer, in/out
Hawaiian Time				
1:45	9:28			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Hickam AFB, Hawaii to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 43 minutes)
Hawaiian Time				
1:45	6:28			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Hawaiian Standard Time.
2:30	3:00			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:10	3:30			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:15	3:49			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:50	4:35			The President met with: Secretary Rogers
3:50	4:35			Adm. McCain
4:00	4:35			Mr. Kissinger
4:36	4:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:50	5:52			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
5:50	6:05			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:10	6:28			The President met with Adm. and Mrs. McCain.
PDT	9:28			The President deplaned.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAII

SEPTEMBER 1, 1972

TIME DAY

9:37 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37	9:52			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:54	9:55			The President motored from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:05	10:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:48	10:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:01				The President went to the pool area.
11:07				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Col. J.W. Hammond, Jr.,
Director of Protocol, CINCPAC

CINCPAC CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY

Hickam AFB, Hawaii, 12:40 p.m., September 1, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Governor John A. Burns (D-Hawaii)
*Mrs. Burns
Lt. Governor George R. Ariyoshi (D-Hawaii)
Mrs. Ariyoshi
Chief Justice William S. Richardson, Hawaii Supreme Court
Mrs. Richardson
Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
Mrs. Fong
Congressman G.V. ("Sonny") Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Spark M. Matsunga (D-Hawaii)
Mrs. Matsunga
Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu)
Mrs. Fasi
Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce, author and former U.S. Ambassador to Italy
Mrs. Wrigley, friend of Mrs. Luce
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Mrs. Johnson
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of South Viet Nam
Mrs. Bunker
Kew Sung Lee, Korean Counsel General in Honolulu
Mrs. Lee
Trinidad Q. Alconcel, Philippine Consul General in San Francisco
Mrs. Alconcel
Air Vice Marshal Sudjatmiko, Commander of National Air Defense Command,
Department of Defense, Djakarta, Indonesia
Mrs. Sudjatmiko
Air Commodore Cyril L. Siegert (of Singapore)
Admiral John S. McCain, Jr., retiring Commander in Chief, Pacific
Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
James McCain, son
Mrs. James McCain
Mrs. Jean Alexandra Flather, daughter
3 Flather children
Miss C. McCain

APPENDIX "B" (continued)

Mrs. Rowena Willis, sister of Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
Mrs. Helen McCain Smith, cousin of Admiral McCain
1st Lt. H. Lagrange
Mrs. H. Lagrange, niece of Admiral McCain
John Michael Allison, friend of Admiral McCain
Mrs. Allison
Major B. Brown, Aide to Admiral McCain
Mrs. Brown
Captain T.L. Dwyer, Executive Assistant to Admiral McCain
Captain C.S. Barnes, Aide to Admiral McCain
Admiral Noel A.M. Gayler, former Director, National Security Agency
Mrs. Noel A.M. Gayler
Ann D. Gayler, daughter
Alexander G. Gayler, son
Christopher N. Gayler, son
Dr. Archibald Kelly Maness
Mrs. Archibald Kelly Maness, daughter
Mrs. Ernest Gayler
Mr. and Mrs. R. Groves
Cdr. E.J. Koczak, Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Gayler
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Mrs. Moorer
General Royal B. Allison, Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs
of Staff
Mrs. Allison
Capt. K. Knoizen, Executive Assistant to Admiral Moorer
Mrs. Knoizen
General John C. Meyer, Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command
Mrs. Meyer
Admiral Bernard A. Clarey, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet
Mrs. Clarey
General Lucius D. Clay, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific Air Forces
Mrs. Clay
General Stanley R. Larsen, Deputy Commander in Chief, U.S. Army, Pacific
Mrs. Larsen
Vice Admiral George C. Talley, Deputy Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet
Mrs. Talley
Lt. General Charles A. Corcoran, Chief of Staff, CINCPAC
Mrs. Corcoran
Admiral W.H. Baumberger, Commander of U.S.-Taiwan Defense Command
Admiral James F. Calvert, Commander, First Fleet
Mrs. Calvert
General L.J. Wilson, Jr., Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
Mrs. Wilson
Admiral and Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant Sharp (ret.)
**Admiral and Mrs. Harry Donald Felt (ret.)
General and Mrs. Hunter Harris, Jr. (ret.)
Admiral and Mrs. John J. Hyland, Jr. (ret.)
Vice Admiral and Mrs. William I. Martin (ret.)
Vice Admiral and Mrs. Ralph W. Christie (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. Verdie B. Barnes (ret.)
Vice Admiral and Mrs. E.A. Cruise (ret.)

APPENDIX "B" (continued)

Lt. General and Mrs. Oren E. Hurlbut (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. Edgar C. Doleman (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. O'Keefe
Lt. General and Mrs. Graham
Mrs. Anne Miller

* Mrs. Burns is an invalid and was seated on the ground level near the platform.

** Attendance could not be confirmed

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1525

Hickam AB Hawaii to El Toro MCAS Calif

1 Sep 1972 Dep: 1:45pm Arr: 9:30pm 4+45 2334SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec William Rogers
4. Admiral John S McCain Jr
5. Mrs McCain
6. Dr Kissinger
7. John Ehrlichman
8. H R Haldeman
9. Ray Price
10. BGEN Scowcroft
11. R M Woods
12. R Walker
13. S Bull
14. L Higby
15. P Rodman
16. T Hullin
17. Dr W Tkach
18. Major J V Brennan
19. N Yates
20. R DeSantis
21. I Derus
22. MSG A Araiza
23. MSG H G Oldenburg
24. SDCS Z Monzon
25. O Atkins
26. R Taylor
27. R Pontius
28. W Hudson
29. G Jenkins
30. D Shaw
31. J Lamb
32. J Carrell
33. T Bondurant
34. J Perez
35. Mr Tato Takahama Japanese Press
36. Frank Cormier AP
37. Helen Thomas UPI
38. Bill Gill ABC
39. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
40. Ted Knap Scripps-Howard
41. Jim Palmer AP Photo
42. John Full UPI Photo
43. Neal Ball

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 2, 1972

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:42	9:44			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:48	9:49			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
9:50	9:51			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
10:33	10:34			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:34	10:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:36	10:41			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
10:37	11:03			Mr. Kissinger
10:39	10:40			Miss Woods
10:55	11:00			Mr. Butterfield
10:37	10:38	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:10	11:12			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:14	11:17	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:25		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
11:30				The President went to Miss Woods' office.
11:30	11:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:32				The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, returned to his office.
11:32	11:33			The President met with Mr. Bull.
11:35	11:36			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:06	12:08			Mr. Butterfield
12:06	1:15			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:25	12:26			Mrs. Acker
11:36	12:05	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 2, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:18 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:18	1:21			The President met with Miss Woods
1:30	1:31	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:32	1:33	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:34	1:39			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:36	1:38			Sgt. Frank M. Orehowski, N.C.O. in charge of Audio- Visuals, White House Communications Agency.
1:40	1:55			The President taped a Labor Day speech to be delivered over nation-wide radio networks on September 4, 1972.
1:56	1:57			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Miss Woods
2:00	2:01			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:01	2:02			The President met with Sgt. Orehowski.
2:02	2:05			The President re-taped a portion of his Labor Day speech.
2:05	2:06			The President met with Sgt. Orehowski.
2:13	2:20			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:20	2:34			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:34				The President went to the entrance of the office building.
2:35	2:36			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:36	2:37			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:38	2:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:47	2:49	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:55		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:29				The President walked around the San Clemente Compound grounds.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 2, 1972

TIME DAY

3:42 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LO	LD	
3:42	3:52			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:40	5:24			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:26				The President went to the pool area.
5:43				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:05	6:45			The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Tricia.
7:20				The President went to the pool area.
7:29				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

CD/ SM/JD

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY				P	
						(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN					DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE					SEPTEMBER 3, 1972		
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA					TIME DAY		
					8:30 a.m. SUNDAY		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY			
		P=Placed R=Received					
In	Out	Lo	LD				
8:30				The President had breakfast.			
8:50				The President went to the oceanside patio.			
9:05				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.			
9:11	9:55			P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.		
9:56	9:58				The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.		
10:10	10:55			P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.		
12:36	12:38				The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.		
1:37					The President went to the pool area.		
1:50					The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.		
2:05				P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.		
2:13	2:14			P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.		
2:14	2:15			P	The President talked with Mr. Bull.		
2:54	2:55			P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.		
2:56	2:57			P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.		
3:01	3:13				The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.		
4:20	4:36				The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.		
4:40					The President went to the pool area.		
5:37					The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.		
6:05				P	The President telephoned long distance to President of the AFL-CIO George Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.		
6:50					The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Miss Woods		

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 3, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

7:20 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The Presidential party saw the movie "Kelly's Heroes."
7:42	7:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C.
7:45	7:46		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:34				The President went to his office.
9:40	9:53		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
10:12	10:13			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the Teamsters Union, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:22	10:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:53				The President went to the San Clemente Compound Barber Shop.
11:30				The President returned to his office.
11:31	11:32			The President met with: Mr. Bull
11:31	11:34			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:37	11:38			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:39				The President went to the pool area.
11:42				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:53	12:14		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:16	12:26		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:43				The President walked through the San Clemente Compound residence grounds.
12:46	2:51			The President motored through the local area.
2:51				The President arrived at Red Beach.
3:53	4:07			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:09				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:11				The President went to the patio area.
4:18				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 4, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY
4:41 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:41				The President went to the pool area.
4:49				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:00				The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the White House press corps and their families. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:03				The President went to the pool area.
6:14				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:00				The President had dinner.
7:05				The President asked his daughter, Tricia, to join him.

APPENDIX "A"

RECEPTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESS CORPS
SEPTEMBER 4, 1972
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

No record of attendance was made available to this office. There was no gate list; guests and their families were admitted on the basis of press credentials.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 5, 1972

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Sidney J. Sexner, President of the Community Council of Jewish Organizations, in Chicago, Illinois. The President's Special Consultant Leonard Garment took the call.
8:47				The President went to the pool area.
9:03				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel, in Jerusalem, Israel. The call was not completed.
10:33	10:37		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Meir in Jerusalem, Israel.
10:37	10:40			The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
10:40	10:55			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:05	12:00			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS to San Francisco International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:40	12:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
12:00				The President deplaned. The President was greeted by: Lt. Gov. Ed Reinecke (R-California) Mrs. Ed Reinecke White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:20			The President flew by helicopter from San Francisco International Airport to Crissy Field, The Presidio. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:20				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Lt. Gen. A. D. Surles, Jr., Commanding General, 6th U.S. Army Mrs. A. D. Surles, Jr. White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:30			The President and the First Lady motored from Crissy Field to the Fort Point Pier, San Francisco.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 5, 1972

TIME DAY

12:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LP	LD	
12:30				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mayor Joseph L. Alioto (D-San Francisco, California) Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
12:35	12:40			The President addressed members of the press. The President expressed his concern for Israeli athletes assaulted by Palestinian guerillas during the Olympic Games in Munich, Germany.
12:40				The President and the First Lady boarded the harbor ferry <u>Golden Gate</u> .
12:40	1:15			The President met with members of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:15	1:30			The Presidential party toured the site of the proposed national recreation area, Gateway West. White House photographer, in/out
1:30				The <u>Golden Gate</u> ferry docked at Fort Point Pier, San Francisco.
1:35	1:47			The President addressed members of the press concerning his meeting with the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality and his tour of Gateway West.
1:47	1:52			The President and the First Lady motored from the Fort Point Pier, San Francisco to Crissy Field, The Presidio. The President was greeted by: Col. John L. Fellows, Commanding Officer, The Presidio, California Mrs. John L. Fellows Maj. Anthony DeCaprio, Director for Plans, Training and Security for The Presidio, California. Mrs. Anthony DeCaprio White House photographer, in/out
1:53	2:08			The President flew by helicopter from Crissy Field, The Presidio, to San Francisco International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 5, 1972

TIME DAY

2:08 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:08				The President was greeted by: Adm. Mark A. Whalen, Commander, 12th U.S. Coast Guard District Mrs. Mark A. Whalen Capt. Charles E. Larken, Commanding Officer, U.S. Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco Mrs. Charles E. Larken White House photographer, in/out
<u>PDT</u> 2:12	<u>EDT</u> 9:40			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from San Francisco International Airport, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 28 minutes)
<u>PDT</u> 2:12	6:40			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.
2:20	3:00			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:05	4:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:20	4:50			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:20	6:00			Mr. Haldeman
6:15	6:40			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
<u>EDT</u> 9:40				The President deplaned.
9:45	9:52			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:56				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
10:02	10:21	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:15				The President had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room.
10:37	10:43	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
10:44	10:45	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:50 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:51	10:53	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
10:53	10:54	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
11:17	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with Lt. Gen. Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S., in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
11:28	11:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1525

El Toro MCAS Calif to San Francisco Calif

5 Sep 1972 Dep: 11:00am Arr: 12:00am 1+00 354SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Tricia Cox
4. Mr Ed Cox
5. John Ehrlichman
6. H R Haldeman
7. R Ziegler
8. Dr W Tkach
9. BGEN Scowcroft
10. Dwight Chapin
11. Richard Moore
12. R M Woods
13. Ray Price
14. L Higby
15. T Hullin
16. S Bull
17. Nell Yates
18. R DeSantis
19. Comdr Campbell
20. YNCS Don Murray
21. MSG H Oldenburg
22. SDCS Z Monzon
23. R Taylor
24. R Pontius
25. W Hudson
26. W Hartwig
27. G Jenkins
28. D Shaw
29. J Carroll
30. J Lamb
31. T Bondurant
32. O Atkins
33. Gaylord Shaw
34. Helen Thomas
35. Don Fulson
36. Howard Norton
37. Rudy Abramson
38. Jim Palmer
39. John Full
40. Robert Finch
41. Peter Ehrlichman
42. MGEN A Haig

AP
 UPI
 UPI Audio
 US News and World Report
 LA Times
 AP Photo
 UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Tom Hart in Walker's Office

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Golden Gate harbor ferry at San Francisco, California
12:40 p.m.

September 5, 1972

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Governor Tom McCall (R-Oregon)
Lt. Governor Ed Reinecke (R-California)
Mayor Joseph L. Alioto (D-San Francisco)
Mayor Pete Wilson (R- San Diego)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Members of the Committee

Laurence S. Rockefeller, Chairman
Col. Frank Borman
Henry L. Diamond
Mrs. Jean Fassler
Arthur Godfrey
A. Wesley Hodge
Charles A. Lindbergh
Jack B. Olson

Corrected copy - June 21, 1973

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1525FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

San Francisco Calif to Andrews AFB Wash DC

5 Sep 1972 Dep: 2:10pm Arr: 9:40pm 4+30 2167SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Mrs Tricia Cox	
4.	Mr Ed Cox	
5.	John Ehrlichman	
6.	H R Haldeman	
7.	R Ziegler	
8.	Dr W Tkach	
9.	BGEN Scowcroft	
10.	Dwight Chapin	
11.	Mark Goode	
12.	Mike Duval	
13.	Richard Moore	
14.	R M Woods	
15.	Ray Price	
16.	L Higby	
17.	Tod Hullin	
18.	S Bull	
19.	Nell Yates	
20.	R DeSantis	
21.	Comdr Campbell	
22.	YNCS Don Murray	
23.	MSG H Oldenburg	
24.	SDCS Z Monzon	
25.	R Taylor	
26.	R Pontius	
27.	W Hudson	
28.	W Hartwig	
29.	G Jenkins	
30.	D Shaw	
31.	J Carroll	
32.	J Lamb	
33.	T Bondurant	
34.	O Atkins	
35.	Frank Cormier	AP
36.	Helen Thomas	UPI
37.	Don Fulson	UPI Audio
38.	Howard Norton	US News and World Report
39.	Rudy Abramson	LA Times
40.	Jim Palmer	AP Photo
41.	John Full	UPI Photo
42.	LtCol William Golden	
43.	MGEN A Haig	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1972

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:10	8:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:13	9:13			The President met with:
8:20	8:21			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:32	9:48			Mr. Butterfield
8:32	9:48			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
9:22	9:48			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
9:38	9:48			Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Ziegler
9:53	10:12			The President met with:
10:02	12:38			Mr. Kissinger
10:16	12:18			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:25	12:18			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:19	12:33			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Mr. Kissinger
12:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:16		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin L. Laird. The call was not completed.
2:50	3:28			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:51		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
3:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:30	3:47			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:00	4:42			The President met with:
4:02	4:42			Mr. Haldeman
				John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
4:06	4:07			Mr. Ziegler

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 6, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:42 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:42	5:10			The President met with staff members of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Also attending the meeting were:
4:42	6:04			Mr. Haldeman
4:42	5:29			Mr. Connally
5:33	5:35			Mr. Butterfield
5:38	5:44			Mr. Butterfield
5:40	5:42		P	The President talked long distance with Dr. Benjamin Berger, father of Olympic athlete David Berger, in Cleveland, Ohio. The President expressed his condolences on the murder of David Berger by Palestinian guerillas during the Olympic games in Munich, Germany.
6:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:06	6:30			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:51	6:57		R	The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
6:57				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:31	7:34		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:42	7:52		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:02				The President went to the White House theatre.
8:02	9:56			The Presidential party saw reels one and four of the movie "Crusade in Europe."
9:56				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEVERLY KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MR. GONNALLY'S STAFF (Democrats for Nixon)
September 6, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Michael R. Gardner, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
George Christian, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Leonard H. Marks, treasurer, Democrats for Nixon
Jake Jacobsen, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Paul Howell, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Michael A. Myers, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Warren Woodward, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Jeno F. Paulucci, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
William H. G. France, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
John O. Marsh, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Lee A. Vann, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Steven J. Frenzl, staff member, Democrats for Nixon

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:56	8:04			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:04	10:18			The President met to discuss pending legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:19	10:22			The President met with: Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Senator Dominick presented the President with a dinner plate from the Republican fund-raising dinner held during the National Convention in Miami Beach, Florida.
10:24	10:41			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:32	10:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:41	11:50			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:41	11:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:48	12:22			John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
11:48	12:22			James Roosevelt, Managing Director of R & R Associates, member of Democrats for Nixon, and son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt
11:48	12:22			John A. Roosevelt, investment executive and son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt
11:51	11:52			Members of the press
11:51	11:52			White House photographer
12:23	12:35			The President met with: Edward J. Kiernan, President of the International Conference of Police Associations Robert D. Gordon, Executive Director of the International Conference of Police Associations John Harrington, President of the National Fraternal Order of Police Charles Baulman, Legislative Representative of the National Fraternal Order of Police

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

TIME DAY

12:23 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	La	LD	
12:23	12:35			Continued: Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:37	1:38			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:03	1:27			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:45	3:05			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:10				The President went to the Blue Room.
3:10	3:35			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Sadan Moussa Toure, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guinea to the U.S. Leo Olavi Tuominen, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Finland to the U.S. John M. Garba, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Nigeria to the U.S. Arno Halusa, Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Austria to the U.S. Telesphore Yaguibou, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Upper Volta to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:36	3:42			The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Mickey S. Lolich, professional baseball pitcher for the Detroit Tigers Mr. Korologos White House photographer, in/out
3:42	4:28			The President met to discuss international and financial matters with: Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
3:42	4:28			Secretary Shultz
4:07	4:28			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:30	4:31			Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:32	4:46			The President met for a photo opportunity with Republican Congressional and gubernatorial candidates, For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." White House photographer, in/out
4:47	5:42			The President met with: Mr. Burns
4:47	5:42			Secretary Shultz
4:47	5:42			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:49	5:21			Mr. Ziegler
5:34	5:48			Mr. Ziegler
5:44	6:14			Mr. Haldeman
6:06	6:09			Mr. Ziegler
5:17	5:19	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:06	6:12			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:15				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:15	6:20			The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:25				The President inspected the hydrofoil presented to him by Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Executive Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard
6:32	8:43			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Leonard Garment, Special Consultant William E. Timmons, Assistant Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant Mr. Colson
7:30				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:43				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

TIME DAY

8:46 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46	8:55			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:12	9:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Norris N. Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Barber B. Conable (R-New York)

Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
Clark MacGregor, Director for the Committee for the Reelection of
the President

Staff

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and
Gamble Corporation
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972
BLUE ROOM

Sadan Moussa Toure	Ambassador from the Republic of Guinea to the U.S.
Mrs. Toure Leo Olavi Tuominen	Ambassador from the Republic of Finland
Mrs. Tuominen John M. Garba	Ambassador from the Republic of Nigeria
Mrs. Garba Zeinab Garba	8-year-old daughter
Isa Garba	6-year-old son
Musa Garba	13-year-old son
Abdullah Garba	15-year-old son
Arno Halusa	Ambassador from the Republic of Austria
Mrs. Halusa Martin Halusa	18-year-old son
Telesphore Yaguibou	Ambassador from Upper Volta
Mrs. Yaguibou Herve Yaguibou	12-year-old son
Christiane Yaguibou	5½-year-old daughter
Marilyne Yaguibou	9-year-old daughter
Josiane Yaguibou	10-year-old daughter

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

Marion Smoak	Acting Chief of Protocol
Marshal Green	Assistant Secretary of State
David D. Newsom	Assistant Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton	Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.	Assistant Secretary of State
Ben Whitehead	State Department Escort Officer
David Waters	State Department Escort Officer
Thomas Mossellem	State Department Escort Officer
Roger Johnson	State Department Escort Officer
Hampton Davis	State Department Escort Officer
A. Hosea DeSeabra	State Department Interpreter
Sophie Porson	State Department Interpreter

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
John Nidecker and Harry Dent
All present

PHOTO SESSION
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972
OVAL OFFICE
4:32 p.m.

Incumbent Candidates

Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)

Congressman James R. Grover (R-New York)
Congressman William L. Scott (R-Virginia)

Senatorial Candidates

Dewey Bartlett (R-Oklahoma) former Governor of Oklahoma
Pete Dominici (R-New Mexico)
Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)
Ben C. Taledano (R-Louisiana)

Congressional Candidates

Jack Hawke (R-North Carolina)
Edward Johnson (R-Minnesota)
Bill Kid (R-Wyoming)
Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
David Treen (R-Louisiana)
David Seratkin (R-Michigan)

Gubernatorial Candidates

Kit Bond (R-Missouri)
Otis Bowen (R-Indiana)
James Holzhusser (R-North Carolina)
Morris Kay (R-Kansas)
Richard Larsen (R-North Dakota) Lt. Governor of North Dakota
Carveth Thompson (R-South Dakota)

White House Staff

Harry S. Dent
John E. Nidecker
Richard K. Cook

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:22			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:28	10:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:28	10:42			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:29	10:42			Gen. Marader Panggabean, Vice Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces and Minister of State for the Republic of Indonesia White House photographer, in/out
10:43				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:43	11:15			The President met with attorneys attending a training seminar sponsored by the Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Agency. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:17				The President went to his private office.
11:17	11:21			The President recorded audio messages for: Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa), The President's message was delivered during a dinner honoring the Congressman in Waterloo, Iowa on September 9, 1972. Congressman Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina). The President's message was delivered during a retirement dinner honoring the Congressman in Charlotte, North Carolina on September 12, 1972. The Advancemen's Seminar. The President's message was delivered during a conference session held in Washington, D.C. on September 9, 1972.
11:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:23	11:30			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:30	11:32			The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME. DAY
11:32 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:32	11:36			The President met with: Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:36				The President and Senator Tower went to the Rose Garden.
11:36	11:39			The President participated in a film session with: Senator Tower Fritz Roland, free lance photographer
11:39				The President and Senator Tower returned to the Oval Office.
11:40				The President and Senator Baker went to the Rose Garden.
11:40	11:44			The President participated in a film session with: Senator Baker Mr. Roland
11:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:49	12:12			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:14	12:18			The President participated in a photo session with: Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida) Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:22	1:05			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:12	2:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:13	3:01			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
3:00	3:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:00	3:40			Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
2:15		P		The President asked Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull to join him.
3:44	4:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:00	4:35			Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
4:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40				<p>The President walked from his office in the EOB to the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue. He was accompanied by:</p> <p>Mr. Bull Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</p> <p>The Presidential party toured the facilities. They were accompanied by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The Presidential party walked from 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue to the offices of the Committee for the Re-election of the President, 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue.</p> <p>The Presidential party toured the facilities of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. During the tour, the President met briefly with members of the Re-election Committee Leadership Group and with Voter Bloc Directors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p>
5:26	5:29			The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:29	5:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
5:31	6:00			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:02	6:03			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:35	10:05			The Presidential party saw the movie "Cabaret."
10:05				The President walked through the Camp David grounds with his dogs.
10:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS
ALL PRESENT

DRUG ABUSE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING SEMINAR
CABINET ROOM
September 8, 1972

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant
Gordon L. Allott, Jr., Regional Director, Office of Drug Abuse and
Law Enforcement (ODALE), Denver, Colorado
James E. Baker, ODALE, Atlanta
Samuel A. Alter, ODALE, Miami
Francis M. Buckley, ODALE, Hartford
Romualdo Caballero, Detailed from Tax Division, San Diego
William Callahan, ODALE, New York
Stephen J. Cloud, ODALE, Chicago
John F. Cooney, Assistant U.S. Attorney, San Francisco
William J. Corcoran, ODALE, Philadelphia
Frederick J. Dana, ODALE, St. Louis
J. Michael Fitzsimmons, Regional Director, ODALE, Chicago
Stephen M. Fletcher, Detailed from the Johnson County, Kansas Attorney's
Office
John C. Gibbons, ODALE, San Francisco
Charles Pinnell, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Seattle
Harold Jacquet, Assistant District Attorney, Detailed from Travi County,
Austin, Texas
Samuel Levine, Financial Officer, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration,
Eb. B. Luckel, ODALE, San Antonio Philadelphia
Lee A. Marinaccio, ODALE, Chicago
Michael D. Marrs, Assistant U. S. Attorney, Chicago
Jose E. Martinez, Regional Director, ODALE, Miami
Scott T. Miller, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Indianapolis
Charles Morachnik, Detailed from Public Defenders' Staff, Newark
Alexia Morrison, Legal Clerk, ODALE
Norbert A. Nadel, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Cincinnati
Wayne H. Paris, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Seattle
Charles I. Poole, ODALE, Miami
Irving Praeger, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Los Angeles
Vincent L. Promuto, ODALE, New York
Peter M. Rosen, ODALE, Detroit
Benjamin P. Schoen, ODALE, Los Angeles
Daniel J. Sears, ODALE, Denver
Robert Sprague, ODALE, Los Angeles
Anna Stool, ODALE, Houston
Patrick Sullivan, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Miami
Rick Torres, LEAA, Los Angeles

Jay C. Waldman, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Pittsburgh
Jackson White, ODALE, Dallas
John S. Wilbur, Jr., ODALE, Cleveland
Dale R. Wright, Community Relations Officer, Detailed from Narcotics
Addiction Control Commission, New York State
Robert D. Zitko, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Columbus
David Jaffe, Deputy Director for Technical Support, ODALE, Washington, D.C.
Monty Gray, Attorney, ODALE, Washington, D.C.
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Geoffrey Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

A list of participants at the meetings visited by the President at 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue will be forwarded by the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives as soon as the information is received from the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

September 8, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting at 10:30 a.m. with Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Attorneys in the Cabinet Room.

Seated from the President's left around the table are:

Jose E. Martinez, Regional Director, ODALE - Miami
Francis M. Buckley, ODALE - Hartford
Jackson White, ODALE - Dallas
Frederick J. Dana, ODALE - St. Louis
Samuel Levine, Financial Officer, LEAA - Philadelphia
Michael D. Marrs, AUSA - Chicago
John C. Gibbons, ODALE - San Francisco
Samuel A. Alter, ODALE - Miami
Vicent L. Promuto, ODALE - New York
Charles I. Poole, ODALE - Miami
Charles Morachnik, Detailed from Public Defenders' Staff - Newark
Robert D. Zitko, AUSA - Columbus
Ricardo Torres, Deputy District Attorney, Los Angeles County
Alexia Morrison, Legal Clerk - Headquarters
J. Michael Fitzsimmons, Regional Director, ODALE - Chicago
Gordon L. Allott, Regional Director, ODALE - Denver
Myles J. Ambrose, Director of the Office for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

Seated behind the President from far right:

Dale R. Wright, Community Relations Officer, ODALE
Anna Stool, ODALE - Houston
John F. Cooney, AUSA - San Francisco
Peter Rosen, ODALE - Detroit
William Callahan, ODALE - New York
Romualdo Caballero, Detailed from Tax Division - San Diego
Daniel J. Sears, ODALE - Denver
Irving Praeger, AUSA - Los Angeles
Wayne H. Paris, AUSA - Houston
Harold Jacquet, Assistant District Attorney, Detailed from
Travis County, Austin, Texas
John S. Wilbur, Jr., ODALE - Cleveland

Seated across the table from the President in the second row from the President's far right:

Norbert A. Nadle, AUSA - Cincinnati
Charles Pinnell, AUSA - Seattle
William J. Corcoran, ODALE - Philadelphia
James E. Baker, ODALE - Atlanta
Lee A. Marinaccio, ODALE - Chicago
Benjamin P. Schoen, ODALE - Los Angeles - Robert Sprague, ODALE -
Stephen J. Cloud, ODALE - Chicago Los Angeles
Scott T. Miller, AUSA - Indianapolis
Patrick Sullivan, AUSA - Miami

ODALE - Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

AUSA - Assistant U. S. Attorney

September 8, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting at 10:30 a. m. with Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Attorneys in the Cabinet Room.

Seated from the President's left around the table are:

Jose E. Martinez, Regional Director, ODALE - Miami
Francis M. Buckley, ODALE - Hartford
Jackson White, ODALE - Dallas
Frederick J. Dana, ODALE - St. Louis
Samuel Levine, Financial Officer, LEAA - Philadelphia
Michael D. Marrs, AUSA - Chicago
John C. Gibbons, ODALE - San Francisco
Samuel A. Alter, ODALE - Miami
Vicent L. Promuto, ODALE - New York
Charles I. Poole, ODALE - Miami
Charles Morachnik, Detailed from Public Defenders' Staff - Newark
Robert D. Zitko, AUSA - Columbus

Seated behind the President from far right:

Dale R. Wright, Community Relations Officer, ODALE
Anna Stool, ODALE - Houston
John F. Cooney, AUSA - San Francisco
Peter Rosen, ODALE - Detroit
William Callahan, ODALE - New York
Romualdo Caballero, Detailed from Tax Division - San Diego
Daniel J. Sears, ODALE - Denver
Irving Praeger, AUSA - Los Angeles
Wayne H. Paris, AUSA - Houston
Harold Jacquet, Assistant District Attorney, Detailed from
Travis County, Austin, Texas
John S. Wilbur, Jr., ODALE - Cleveland

Seated across the table from the President in the second row from the President's far right:

Norbert A. Nadle, AUSA - Cincinnati
Charles Pinnell, AUSA - Seattle

(more)

William J. Corcoran, ODALE - Philadelphia
James E. Baker, ODALE - Atlanta
Lee A. Marinaccio, ODALE - Chicago
Benjamin P. Schoen, ODALE - Los Angeles - Robert Sprague, ODALE -
Stephen J. Cloud, ODALE - Chicago Los Angeles
Scott T. Miller, AUSA - Indianapolis
Patrick Sullivan, AUSA-Miami

ODALE - Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
AUSA - Assistant U.S. Attorney
LEAA - Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 9, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The President had breakfast.
10:30				The President went to Laurel Lodge.
10:35	11:10			The President met to discuss federal flood relief programs for the Wyoming Valley in Pennsylvania with: Frank C. Carlucci III, Deputy Director of the OMB and the President's personal representative in the Wyoming Valley John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
11:17	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:27	12:48			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Daniel J. Flood Elementary School, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:55	1:06			The President, accompanied by Mr. Carlucci and Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from the Daniel J. Flood Elementary School to Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre. Enroute the President viewed residential areas damaged by Tropical Storm Agnes in June 1972.
				The President was greeted by Francis J. Michilini, President of Wilkes College.
1:15				The President addressed the assembled crowd. The President also presented Mr. Michilini with a check, representing the first installment of federal funds to Wilkes College for recovery efforts following Tropical Storm Agnes. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President met briefly with Jill Garrett, a VISTA volunteer. The President offered to supply food and the use of White House chefs for a picnic to be held September 10, 1972.
1:37	1:48			The President, accompanied by Mr. Carlucci and Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from Wilkes College to the residence of Frank Vivian, an employee of the Hudson and Delaware Railroad and former Chairman of the Republican party of Wilkes-Barre.
				The President met briefly with Mr. Vivian.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 9, 1972

TIME DAY

1:59 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:59	2:19			The President, accompanied by Mr. Carlucci and Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from the Vivian residence to Scanlon Field Mobile Home Park, a flood relocation site, in Kingston.
2:19	2:40			The Presidential party toured the trailer park. At the end of the tour, the President briefly addressed the assembled crowd. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:40	2:44			The President, accompanied by Mr. Carlucci and Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from Scanlon Field Mobile Home Park to the United Presbyterian Church, Forty Fort. The President stopped briefly at the Church to congratulate Catherine Pickering and Daniel Conte following their wedding ceremony. The President also greeted Rev. Harold Mante, Pastor of the Forty Fort United Presbyterian Church. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:47	2:56			The President, Mr. Carlucci, and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from the United Presbyterian Church to the Old Wyoming Valley Airport.
2:59	3:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Old Wyoming Valley Airport to the Wilkes-Barre - Scranton Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:12	3:39			The President flew by Jet Star No. 492 from the Wilkes-Barre - Scranton, Pennsylvania Airport to Hagerstown, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:44	3:55			The President flew by helicopter from Hagerstown to the Camp David helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:57	3:59			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:10				The President went swimming with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
6:30				The Presidential party had dinner.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 9, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

7:05 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05				The Presidential party saw the movie "Ground Star Conspiracy."
8:45				The Presidential party walked through the Camp David grounds.
9:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

As of Sept. 28 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 XXXX
HELICOPTER has not been made available to this office
from the Military Aides Office.

Military Aide's Office contacted 9-28-72.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 10, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
11:44	12:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Princeton, New Jersey.
11:44			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:45				The President went to the Aspen pool. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
1:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:25				The President had lunch.
2:26	2:27			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
2:30	2:59			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:02				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:15				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Edward F. Cox
8:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to George L. Killion, President of American Presidential Lines, Inc., in Palm Desert, California. The call was not completed.
9:00	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama) in Montgomery, Alabama.
9:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mark Spitz, a student and swimmer at Indiana University, in Munich, Germany. The President called to congratulate him for winning seven gold medals in the 1972 Olympics. The call was not completed.
9:43	9:46		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Killion in Palm Desert, California.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1972

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chris Schenkel, ABC sports announcer, in Munich, Germany. The call was not completed.
9:40	9:59			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:59	10:03			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:06	11:06			The President met to discuss European trade relations with the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
10:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Schenkel in Munich, Germany. The call was not completed.
11:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:09	11:13			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:09	11:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Schenkel in Munich, Germany. The President congratulated Mr. Schenkel and the ABC team of broadcasters on their coverage of the 1972 Olympics.
11:14	11:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:18	11:22			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:23	11:34			The President met to discuss Mr. Train's forthcoming trip to the U.S.S.R. with: Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality Mr. Butterfield Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:40	12:02			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1972

TIME DAY

12:03 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:03	12:04			The President participated in a photo session with: Congressman James R. Mann (D-South Carolina) Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:05	12:24			The President met with: Joseph T. DeSilva, Secretary-Treasurer of the Retail Clerks International Association, Local 770 Willie J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:29			The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Joseph N. Sanson, National Commander of AMVETS William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:29	12:33			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:36				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:40	1:45			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Joseph H. Jackson, President of the National Baptist Convention, in Riverdale, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:10	3:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:14	3:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:15	6:11			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:50	3:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:25	6:11			Mr. Colson
5:45	5:47			Mr. Butterfield
5:48	5:55			Mr. Butterfield
6:16				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:34	6:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:44	6:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:57	7:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:20				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Tricia.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1972

TIME DAY

7:48 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48	7:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:15		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
8:36	8:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN B. BULL
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH THE COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1972
CABINET ROOM

MEMBERS OF THE CIEP

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant and Director of the CIEP
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

OTHERS

Maj.Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Carroll G. Brunthaver, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
William R. Pearce, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Deane R. Hinton, member of the CIEP staff
James B. Loken, member of the CIEP staff
Robert J. Morris, member of the CIEP staff
Robert D. Hormats, member of the NSC staff

(Corrected - July 23, 1973)

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN B. BULL
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH THE COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Members of the CIEP

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant and Executive Director of the CIEP
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

Others

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Carroll G. Brunthaver, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
Deane R. Hinton, member of the CIEP Staff
James B. Loken, member of the CIEP Staff
Robert J. Morris, member of the CIEP Staff
Robert D. Hormats, member of the NSC Staff
Wm. D. Eberle ~~William R. Pearce, Deputy~~ Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:49 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:49	7:56	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
7:58				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:11	10:44			The President hosted a breakfast meeting for members of the Cabinet and Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:53	10:56			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:04	12:00			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:07	12:09			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:10	12:18			The President met with representatives of the National League for Nursing, Inc. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:27			The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:28	1:15			The President met with: Walter J. Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior
12:28	12:29			Members of the press, in/out
12:28	12:29			White House photographer, in/out
12:31	1:15			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
12:31	1:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:17				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:35	4:28			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:45	2:53			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:31				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:18				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18	6:31			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for: Members of the Committee for the Re-election of the President (CREP) State CREP Chairmen Members of the Republican National Committee Members of the Republican National Finance Committee For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:31				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:33	7:03			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
7:03	7:06			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman
7:15	9:30			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:17	7:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:02	8:03		P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
8:49	8:51		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:58	9:00		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
9:04	9:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:15			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:17			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander P. Larzelere, took the call.
9:24	9:25		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
by Alex Butterfield

All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH CABINET MEMBERS AND REPUBLICAN
CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
STATE DINING ROOM
SEPTEMBER 12, 1972

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Secretary of HUD
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of OMB
George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)
Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)

Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National
Committee

*Anne Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-
election of the President

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

APPENDIX "A"
continued

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
Jeb S. Magruder, Deputy Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Thomas W. Evans, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
*Thomas B. Evans, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Patricia Hutar, National Director for Volunteers, Committee for the Re-election of the President
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Edward E. David, Science Advisor
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant (8:11 to 8:15a.m.)
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant

*departed the meeting at 8:50 a.m.

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING
SEPTEMBER 12, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Dr. Anne Kibrick, Chairman of the School of Graduate Nursing Education, Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts and President of the National League for Nursing

Mrs. Carol Eady, Director of the School of Nursing Education, Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, Illinois and President-Elect of the National League for Nursing

Dr. Isaac Beckes, President of Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana and Chairman of the Committee of Development of Resources for the National League of Nursing

Mrs. A. J. Gaston, Director of Booker T. Washington Business College, Birmingham, Alabama and Board Member of the National League for Nursing

Mrs. Margaret E. Walsh, General Director of the National League for Nursing

Others

Mrs. George P. Shultz, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury and a nurse

Mrs. John A. Volpe, wife of the Secretary of Transportation and a nurse

Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, wife of the Director of the OMB and a nurse

James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

Headquarters:
310 First Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003
Telephone: (202) 484-6500

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

LIST OF
OFFICERS, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
AND MEMBERS OF THE
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

OFFICERS

CHAIRMAN

Bob Dole Kansas

CO-CHAIRMEN

Thomas B. Evans, Jr. (Administration and Organization) Delaware
Mrs. Tobin Armstrong (Special Programs) Texas

VICE CHAIRMEN

Ray C. Bliss (Midwest Region) Ohio
Mrs. Hope McCormick (Midwest Region) Illinois
Bernard M. Shanley (Northeastern Region) New Jersey
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott (Northeastern Region) Dist. of Col.
Howard H. (Bo) Callaway (Southern Region) Georgia
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins (Southern Region) Florida
George P. Stadelman (Western Region) Oregon
Mrs. Isabel C. Moberly (Western Region) Montana

SECRETARY

Mrs. Jack L. Stacy Wyoming

TREASURER

John M. Christie Dist. of Col. 20013
1503 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington (202) 624-2000

GENERAL COUNSEL

Fred C. Scribner, Jr. Maine 04111
One Monument Square, Portland (207) 773-6411

MEMBERS

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Alabama	Perry O. Hooper 3221 Warrenton Road	Montgomery 36111 (205) 262-6007
	Mrs. Jean Sullivan 311 Cresthaven Court	Selma 36701 (205) 874-9069
	+J. Richard (Dick) Bennett, Jr. Post Office Box 3315	Birmingham 35205 (205) 322-5733
Alaska	Eldon R. Ulmer Box 1420	Anchorage 99510 (907) 277-2567
	Mrs. John Holm Box 682	Fairbanks 99707 (907) 456-6336
	+John B. (Jack) Coghill Box 268	Nenana 99760 (907) 832-5476
Arizona	John H. Haugh 5705 North Campbell Avenue	Tucson 85718 (602) 299-6028
	Mrs. William E. Crisp 6051 East Cactus Wren Road	Scottsdale 85253 (602) 946-3305
	+Harry Rosenzweig 3300 North Central Avenue	Phoenix 85012 (602) 279-5596
Arkansas	Winthrop Rockefeller 450 Tower Building	Little Rock 72201 (501) 372-5431
	Mrs. Leona A. Troxell Route 1	Rose Bud 72137 (501) 556-2938
	+Charles T. Bernard	Earle 72331 (501) 792-8301
California	Edward Mills 145 North La Brea Avenue	Los Angeles 90036 (213) 933-5911 Ext.35
	Miss Janet J. Johnston Route 1, Box 201	Winters 95694 (916) 795-2020
	+Putnam Livermore 111 Sutter Street, Suite 1200	San Francisco 94104 (415) 421-3430
Colorado	Bill Daniels 2930 East 3rd Avenue	Denver 80206 (303) 388-5888
	Mrs. Daniel Gray 2850 East Flora Place	Denver 80210 (303) 756-6909
	+Kenneth W. Lloyd 1711 Pennsylvania Street	Denver 80203 (303) 222-7764

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Connecticut	John Alsop Post Office Box 300	Hartford 06101 (203) 278-3300
	Mrs. Mary Boatwright 16 Dennison Avenue	Stonington 06378 (203) 535-0018
	+J. Brian Gaffney 410 Asylum Street, Room 315	Hartford 06103 (203) 249-9661
Delaware	Thomas B. Evans, Jr. 279 Delaware Trust Building	Wilmington 19801 (302) 656-4417
	Mrs. Bruce F. Day 35 Indian Field Road	Wilmington 19810 (302) 475-8177
	+Gene Bunting Buntings' Nurseries, Inc.	Selbyville 19975 (302) 436-8231
District of Columbia	Robert S. Carter 1914 Sunderland Place, N. W.	Wash. D. C. 20036 (202) 785-0997
	Mrs. J. Willard Marriott 4500 Garfield Street, N. W.	Wash. D. C. 20007 (202) 966-5370
	+Edmund E. Pendleton, Jr. 310 First Street, S. E.	Wash. D. C. 20003 (202) 484-6560
Florida	William C. Cramer 119 E. Flagler St., Suite 123	Miami 33131 (305) 358-0980
	Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins 241 Dommerich Drive	Maitland 32751 (305) 644-0390
	+L. E. (Tommy) Thomas Post Office Box 490	Panama City 32401 (904) 785-5221
Georgia	Howard H. (Bo) Callaway	Pine Mountain 31822 (404) 663-2281
	Mrs. Nora Allen 2010 W. Broad Avenue, Apt. 53	Albany 31705 (912) 439-1789
	+Robert J. Shaw 1819 Peachtree Rd., N.E., #308	Atlanta 30309 (404) 355-1922
Guam	Pedro Diaz Perez Post Office Box 3404	Agana 96910 772-8593
	Mrs. Concepcion Barrett Guam Legislature, Box 373	Agana 96910
	+G. Ricardo Salas Post Office Box 1697	Agana 96910 722-305

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Hawaii	Edward Brennan 677 Ala Moana	Honolulu 96813 (808) 536-4343
	Mrs. Kinau Boyd Kamalii 6311 Puakea Place	Honolulu 96821 (808) 373-6067
	+Mrs. Max S. Coray 83 Lunalilo Home Road	Honolulu 96821 (808) 395-2260
Idaho	David Little Box 68	Emmett 83617 (208) 365-4821
	Mrs. Orriette Sinclair Post Office Box 249	Twin Falls 83301 (208) 733-7580
	+Mrs. Gordon Miner Box 538	Wallace 83873 (208) 752-0521
Illinois	Robert D. Stuart, Jr. 345 Merchandise Mart	Chicago 60654 (312) 222-7450
	Mrs. Hope McCormick 1530 North State Parkway	Chicago 60610 (312) 944-4242
	+Victor L. Smith 205 South Franklin	Robinson 62454 (618) 544-2175
Indiana	L. Keith Bulen 144 North Delaware Street	Indianapolis 46204 (317) 635-8881
	Mrs. Margaret Hill R. R. 11, Box 36, Kinser Pike	Bloomington 47401 (812) 332-7535
	+James T. Neal 111 North Capitol Avenue	Indianapolis 46204 (317) 635-7561
Iowa	Charles E. Wittenmeyer 826 Davenport Bank Building	Davenport 52801 (319) 326-3521
	Mrs. Elmer M. Smith 654 - 59th Street	Des Moines 50312 (515) 279-5390
	+John C. McDonald 808 Fifth Avenue	Des Moines 50309 (515) 282-8105
Kansas	McDill (Huck) Boyd 257 F Street	Phillipsburg 67661 (913) 543-5242
	Mrs. Richard D. Rogers 919 Fairway Drive	Manhattan 66502 (913) 539-3413
	+William (Bill) Falstad 301 North 5th Street	Fredonia 66736 (316) 378-2146

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Kentucky	Edwin G. Middleton 501 South Second Street	Louisville 40202 (502) 584-1135
	Mrs. Harold B. Barton 1311 7th Street Road	Corbin 40701 (606) 528-2404
	+John H. Kerr 463 East Main Street	Lexington 40507 (606) 252-6767
Louisiana	David C. Treen 833 Howard Avenue	New Orleans 70113 (504) 525-9115
	Mrs. Jean McG. Boese 831 City Park Boulevard	Alexandria 71301 (318) 445-2972
	+James H. Boyce 7655 Boyce Drive	Baton Rouge 70809 (504) 921-0181
Maine	Cyril M. Joly, Jr. 222 Main Street	Waterville 04901 (207) 872-5568
	Mrs. Henrietta Page Crane 30 Shaw Avenue	Rockland 04841 (207) 594-7176
	+Charles E. Moreshead 187 State Street	Augusta 04330 (207) 622-6247
Maryland	Richard M. Allen Post Office Box 1577	Salisbury 21801 (301) 742-7123
	Miss Louise Gore 11300 River Road	Rockville 20854 (202) 293-2100
	+Alexander M. (Sandy) Lankler Red Barn Lane	Potomac 20854 (301) 762-3262
Massachusetts	Bruce Crane 45 Main Street	Dalton 01226 (413) 684-2600
	Mrs. Henry Dunster Howe 6 Woodbine Road	Belmont 02178 (617) 484-0070
	+Otto A. Wahlrab 73 Tremont Street, Room 524	Boston 02108 (617) 523-7535
Michigan	Creighton Holden 500 North Riverside	St. Clair 48079 (313) 329-2222
	Mrs. John (Ranny) Riecker 3211 Valley Drive	Midland 48640 (517) 835-8300
	+William F. McLaughlin 404 East Michigan Avenue	Lansing 48933 (517) 487-5413

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Minnesota	Rudy Boschwitz 5401 East River Road	Minneapolis 55421 (612) 560-5050
	Mrs. Harold LeVander 2323 Thompson Avenue	South St. Paul 55075 (612) 451-7888
	+Dave Krogseng 4940 Viking Drive	Minneapolis 55435 (612) 920-5750
Mississippi	Victor Mavar 427 East Beach Boulevard	Biloxi 39530 (601) 432-5546
	Mrs. James F. Hooper 800 - 8th Street, North	Columbus 39701 (601) 328-1816
	+Clarke Reed Post Office Box 894	Greenville 38701 (601) 335-5822
Missouri	John Nangle 110 South Central	Clayton 63105 (314) 863-4020
	Mrs. M. Stanley Ginn 303 West Boulevard, South	Columbia 65201 (314) 443-3980 (314) 674-2282 ^{or}
	+J. Nick Gray 320 West Cooper Street	Maryville 64468 (816) 582-3343
Montana	William R. Mackay	Roscoe 59071 (406) 328-4311
	Mrs. Isabel C. Moberly 485 Judy Avenue	Shelby 59474 (406) 434-2420
	+W. L. Bill Holter Post Office Box 3068	Great Falls 59401 (406) 453-2811
Nebraska	R. L. "Dick" Herman Post Office Box 189	Omaha 68101 (402) 346-8092
	Mrs. Richard W. Smith 916 Fall Creek Road	Lincoln 68510 (402) 488-4864
	+Milan Bish Post Office Box 1365	Grand Island 68801 (308) 382-9020
Nevada	William M. Laub Post Office Box 1450	Las Vegas 89101 (702) 732-8231
	Mrs. Marvin B. Humphrey 30 Suda Way	Reno 89502 (702) 323-5512
	+Walter P. Casey, Jr. Post Office Box 14810	Las Vegas 89114 (702) 735-6902

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
New Hampshire	Robert P. Bass, Jr. 16 Centre Street	Concord 03301 (603) 224-7761
	Miss Victoria Zachos 82 Warren Street	Concord 03301 (603) 224-0549
	+Robert E. Whalen 74 Harborview Drive	Rye 03871 (603) 436-9199
New Jersey	Bernard M. Shanley 570 Broad Street	Newark 07102 (201) 643-1220
	Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger 628 Middletown-Lincroft Road	Lincroft 07738 (201) 741-1015
	+John E. Dimon 405 Trenton Trust Building	Trenton 08608 (609) 989-7600
New Mexico	Robert C. Davidson Post Office Box 684	Albuquerque 87103 (505) 247-0493
	Mrs. Edward J. Neff 1509 Sagebrush Trail, S. E.	Albuquerque 87123 (505) 299-2479
	+Thomas F. McKenna 610 Gold Avenue, S. W.	Albuquerque 87101 (505) 247-1526
New York	George L. Hinman 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 5600	New York 10020 (212) 247-3700
	Mrs. Keith S. McHugh 10 Gracie Square	New York 10028 (212) 288-2424
	+Charles T. (Chuck) Lanigan 315 State Street	Albany 12210 (518) 462-2601
North Carolina	J. E. Broyhill Broyhill Furniture Industries	Lenoir 28645 (704) 758-3000
	Mrs. Louis G. Rogers Route 3, Box 251-A	Charlotte 28210 (704) 588-2730
	+Frank A. Rouse 1707 Hillsborough St., Suite 100	Raleigh 27605 (919) 828-0678
North Dakota	Ben J. Clayburgh 201 South 4th Street	Grand Forks 58201 (701) 772-7151
	Mrs. Gerridee Wheeler 1231 E. Highland Acres Road	Bismarck 58501 (701) 223-0941
	+Jack Huss Post Office Box 1917	Bismarck 58501 (701) 255-0030

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Ohio	Ray C. Bliss 425 First National Tower	Akron 44308 (216) 762-8903
	Miss Martha C. Moore 501 Oakland Boulevard	Cambridge 43725 (614) 432-2527
	+John S. Andrews 50 West Broad Street	Columbus 43215 (614) 228-2481
Oklahoma	Skip Healey Flying L Ranch	Davis 73030 (405) 369-2959
	Mrs. Grace Boulton 1701 N. E. 63rd Street	Oklahoma City 73111 (405) 478-0675
	+Clarence E. Warner 103 Northwest 23rd Street	Oklahoma City 73103 (405) 528-3501
Oregon	George P. Stadelman Post Office Box 143	The Dalles 97058 (503) 296-2205
	Mrs. Collis P. Moore Box 225	Moro 97039 (503) 565-3527
	+Floyd (Hank) Hart 48 Hawthorne Avenue	Medford 97501 (503) 773-7325
Pennsylvania	Thomas B. McCabe c/o Scott Paper Company	Philadelphia 19113 (215) 724-2000
	Miss Sarah Ann Stauffer Rohrerstown	Lancaster County 17571 (717) 392-6959
	+Clifford L. Jones Post Office Box 1624	Harrisburg 17105 (717) 234-4901
Puerto Rico	Jaime Pieras, Jr. Post Office Box 507, Hato Rey	San Juan 00919 (809) 765-9932
	Mrs. Sara G. De Gonzalez Post Office Box 192	San Juan 00902 (809) 782-4014
	+Jose V. Usera GPO Box 1960	San Juan 00936 (809) 765-7350
Rhode Island	Frederick Lippitt 1109 Hospital Trust Building	Providence 02903 (401) 274-9200
	Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs 163 Riverview Avenue	Middletown 02840 (401) 846-1579
	+Thomas E. (Tucker) Wright 87 Weybosset Street	Providence 02903 (401) 421-2570

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
South Carolina	Hal C. Byrd Post Office Box 1926	Spartanburg 29301 (803) 585-4221
	Dr. Inez C. Eddings 832 Kipling Drive	Columbia 29205 (803) 256-1848
	+C. Kenneth Powell Post Office Box 5247	Columbia 29205 (803) 253-7033
South Dakota	D. Jack Gibson Post Office Box 1664	Sioux Falls 57101 (605) 336-7533
	Mrs. Nora Hussey 1928 Arizona	Sturgis 57785 (605) 347-2382
	+Robert H. Burns Post Office Box 1099	Pierre 57501 (605) 224-7347
Tennessee	George E. Wilson, Jr. Post Office Box 431	Harriman 37748 (615) 882-0121
	Mrs. Keith McCauley Spurrier 89 Goodwyn	Memphis 38111 (901) 458-8418
	+S L (Kopie) Kopald, Jr. Post Office Box 398	Memphis 38101 (901) 682-9111
Texas	Fred Agnich 4025 First National Bank Bldg.	Dallas 75202 (214) 747-4916
	Mrs. Tobin Armstrong Armstrong Ranch	Armstrong 78338 (512) 592-1491
	+George Willeford, M.D. 1404 Gaston Avenue	Austin 78703 (512) 472-1073
Utah	Dr. Ernest L. Wilkinson 2745 North University Avenue	Provo 84601 (801) 373-8838
	Mrs. Myrene Brewer 2460 Taylor Avenue	Ogden 84401 (801) 621-3505
	+Kent Shearer 1000 Continental Bank Bldg.	Salt Lake City 84101 (801) 359-7771
Vermont	Roland Q. Seward Valley View Creamery	East Wallingford 05742 (802) 259-2100
	Mrs. Consuelo Northrop Bailey 1317 Spear Street	South Burlington 05401 (802) 862-1891
	+Russell F. Merriman Post Office Box 70	Montpelier 05602 (802) 223-3411

<u>State</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>City</u>
Virginia	William H. Stanhagen 6633 Arlington Boulevard	Falls Church 22042 (703) 532-9101
	Mrs. Cynthia S. Newman 3535 Half Moon Circle	Falls Church 22044 (703) 256-5429
	+Richard D. Obenshain 1001 East Main Street, Room 516	Richmond 23219 (703) 643-0289
Virgin Islands	Henry E. Rohlsen Box 85, Christiansted	St. Croix 00820
	Mrs. Philip C. Clark Box 788, Christiansted	St. Croix 00820 (809) 773-0553
	+Omar Brown P. O. Box 521, Charlotte Amalie	St. Thomas 00801 (809) 774-6677
Washington	Kenneth R. Nuckolls Post Office Box 127	Bellingham 98225 (206) 734-2500
	Mrs. Harlan J. Anderson 2212 South Vancouver	Kennewick 99336 (509) 582-2377
	+Earl J. Davenport 497 Tyee Drive	Olympia 98502 (206) 943-2180
West Virginia	Arch A. Moore, Jr. Office of the Governor State Capitol	Charleston 25305 (304) 348-2000
	Mrs. Irvin Humphreys 1546 - 16th Street	Huntington 25701 (304) 522-2198
	+Thomas E. Potter Post Office Box 1007	Charleston 25324 (304) 344-3446
Wisconsin	Ody J. Fish 135 Cottonwood Avenue	Hartland 53029 (414) 367-2141
	Mrs. John Pfeifer 3310 Michael Court	Green Bay 54301 (414) 336-1544
	+John E. Hough Post Office Box 591	Janesville 53545 (608) 756-1241
Wyoming	Robert F. Gosman Post Office Box 241	Casper 82601 (307) 234-2801
	Mrs. Jack L. Stacy Post Office Box 96	Douglas 82633 (307) 358-2556
	+David B. Kennedy Post Office Box 728	Sheridan 82801 (307) 674-4449

+ State Chairman entitled to membership under Rule 19(b)
* Nominated - not yet elected

NATIONAL RE-ELECTION CHAIRMEN

Mr. Richard J. Comer, Chairman
Alabama Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Glennville Plantation
Pittsview, Alabama

Mr. Paul Govora, Co-Chairman
Alaska Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Three Mile McGrath Road
Fairbanks, Alaska

Mrs. Joe Crossan, Co-Chairman
Alaska Committee for the Re-Election of the President
2701 Telequana Drive
Anchorage, Alaska

Mr. Sam Mardian, Chairman
Arizona Committee for the Re-Election of the President
7310 North Fourth Drive
Phoenix, Arizona

Honorable Winthrop Rockefeller, Chairman
Arkansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Winrock Farms
Route 3
Morrilton, Arkansas

Mr. George Nowotny, Coordinator
Arkansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
18 Berry Hill
Fort Smith, Arkansas

Honorable Ronald Reagan, Chairman
California Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Governor's Mansion
Sacramento, California

Mr. Gordon Luce
Special Assistant to the Chairman of the
California Committee for the Re-Election of the President
3558 Via Flores Way
San Diego, California

Mr. Lyn Nofziger, Executive Director
California Committee for the Re-Election of the President
12120 Deerbrook Lane
Brentwood, California

Honorable John Love, Chairman
Colorado Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Executive Mansion
400 East Eighth Avenue
Denver, Colorado

Mrs. Robert K. Michael, Vice-Chairman
Colorado Committee for the Re-Election of the President
7075 Roaring Fork Trail
Boulder, Colorado

Mr. Nathan G. Agostinelli, Chairman
Connecticut Committee for the Re-Election of the President
95 Olcott Street
Manchester, Connecticut

Mr. William G. Campbell, Chairman
Delaware Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1305 Hilltop Avenue
Woodside Hills
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Willie Leftwich, Chairman
District of Columbia Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1884 Columbia Road, N. W.
Apartment 904
Washington, D. C.

Mr. L. E. Thomas, Chairman
Florida Committee for the Re-Election of the President
2814 Canal Drive
Panama City, Florida

Mr. Jack Ray, Chairman
Georgia Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Norwood, Georgia

Mr. Raymond B. Milici, Chairman
Hawaii Committee for the Re-Election of the President
670 Hakaka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii

Honorable Jack M. Murphy, Chairman
Idaho Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1905 North 15th Street
Boise, Idaho

Mr. Thomas Houser, Chairman
Illinois Committee for the Re-Election of the President
219 North Hickory
Arlington Heights, Illinois

Mr. Will H. Hays, Jr., Chairman
Indiana Committee for the Re-Election of the President
413 Crawford Street
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Mr. Churchill Williams, Chairman
Iowa Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Nine Hillside Drive West
Oelwein, Iowa

Mrs. Elmer M. Smith, Co-Chairman
Iowa Committee for the Re-Election of the President
654 59th Street
Des Moines, Iowa

Honorable James Pearson, Honorary Chairman
Kansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
United States Senate
Room 4327 New Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Mr. G. Robert Gadberry, Chairman
Kansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1401 West River Boulevard
Wichita, Kansas

Mr. C. Eugene Goss, Chairman
Kentucky Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Post Office Box 897
Harlan, Kentucky

MARYLAND

The Honorable Edward P. Thomas, Chairman
Maryland Committee for the Re-election of the President
710 Wyncote Drive
Frederick, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS

The Honorable Donald Dwight, Chairman
Massachusetts Committee for the Re-election of the President
46 Decatur Lane
Wayland, Massachusetts 01778

Mrs. Charles Malone, Chairman
90 Ellison Park
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

MICHIGAN

Mr. John A. Gibbs, Chairman
Michigan Committee for the Re-election of the President
2755 Somerset Boulevard
Troy, Michigan 48064

MINNESOTA

Mr. John Mooty, Co-Chairman
Minnesota Committee for the Re-election of the President
5716 Londonderry Road
Edina, Minnesota 55435

Mrs. Rhoda Lund, Co-Chairman
Minnesota Committee for the Re-election of the President
4814 Lakeview Drive
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

MISSISSIPPI

Mr. Jessie Brent, Chairman
Mississippi Committee for the Re-election of the President
P.O. Drawer 8
Greenville, Mississippi 38701

MISSOURI

Mr. Lawrence Roos, Chairman
Missouri Committee for the Re-election of the President
943 Tirrill Farms Road
St. Louis County, Missouri

1-183

MONTANA

Mr. G. W. Deschamps, Chairman
Montana Committee for the Re-election of the President
District No. 26, Missoula County
Route 2, Mullen Road
Missoula, Montana 59801

NEBRASKA

Mr. George Cook, Chairman
Nebraska Committee for the Re-election of the President
3070 Sheridan Boulevard
Lincoln, Nebraska

NEVADA

Senator Clifford Young, Chairman
Nevada Committee for the Re-election of the President
2085 Regent Street
Reno, Nevada 89502

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Governor Lane Dwinell, Chairman
New Hampshire Committee for the Re-election of the President
94 Bank Street
Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766

NEW JERSEY

Governor William T. Cahill, Chairman
New Jersey Committee for the Re-election of the President
State House
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

Mr. Harry L. Sears, Campaign Director
New Jersey Committee for the Re-election of the President
22 Lerchdell Way
Mountain Lakes, New Jersey 07046

NEW MEXICO

Mr. Ed Hartman, Chairman
New Mexico Committee for the Re-election of the President
1900 Sigma Chi Road, N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

NEW YORK

Governor Nelson Rockefeller, Chairman
New York Committee for the Re-election of the President
Governor's Mansion
Albany, New York

Mr. Burgell Dixby, Campaign Manager
New York Committee for the Re-election of the President
7 Joslen Place
Hudson, New York

NORTH CAROLINA

Mr. Charles Jonas, Jr., Chairman
North Carolina Committee for the Re-election of the President
302 Colville Road
Charlotte, North Carolina

NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. John Rouzie, Chairman
North Dakota Committee for the Re-election of the President
216 Avenue F
West Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

OHIO

Mr. Charles Ross, Campaign Director
Ohio Committee for the Re-election of the President
235 Spirea Drive
Dayton, Ohio 45419

OKLAHOMA

Mrs. Rex Moore, Chairman
Oklahoma Committee for the Re-election of the President
7210 Waverly Drive
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73120

OREGON

Congressman Wendell Wyatt, Chairman
Oregon Committee for the Re-election of the President
1209 Hazelley Place
Alexandria, Virginia

PENNSYLVANIA

Mr. Arlen Specter, Chairman
Pennsylvania Committee for the Re-election of the President
3417 Warden Drive
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19129

RHODE ISLAND

Mayor James L. Taft, Jr., Chairman
Rhode Island Committee for the Re-election of the President
53 Fairfield Road
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

SOUTH CAROLINA

Mr. James Henderson, Chairman
South Carolina Committee for the Re-election of the President
Green Valley
Greenville, South Carolina 29609

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mr. W. E. O'Brien, Chairman
South Dakota Committee for the Re-election of the President
215 North Chicago Avenue
Madison, South Dakota 57042

MAINE

Mr. James S. Erwin, Chairman
Maine Committee for the Re-election of the President
Pittston, Maine 04345

LOUISIANA

Mr. James H. Boyce, Co-Chairman
Louisiana Committee for the Re-election of the President
7655 Boyce Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809

Mr. John J. Hainkel, Jr., Co-Chairman
Louisiana Committee for the Re-election of the President
909 Arabella
New Orleans, Louisiana

TENNESSEE

Senator William Brock
Co-Chairman Tennessee Committee
for the Re-election of the President
304 United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Governor Winfield Dunn
Co-Chairman Tennessee Committee
for the Re-election of the President
Governor's Mansion
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Mr. Frank Barnett
Executive Director, Tennessee
Committee for the Re-election
of the President
111 Old Hickory Blvd.
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

TEXAS

Mr. Erik Jonsson, Chairman
Texas Committee for the
Re-election of the President
4831 Shady Wood
Dallas, Texas 75209

Mr. William P. Clements, Jr., Co-Chairman
Texas Committee for the
Re-election of the President
4622 Meadowood Road
Dallas, Texas 75220

UTAH

Mr. Richard Richards, Chairman
Utah Committee for the
Re-election of the President
4753 Madison Avenue
Ogden, Utah 84403

VERMONT

Mr. Russell F. Merriman, Chairman
Vermont Committee for the
Re-election of the President
159 State Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

VIRGINIA

Mr. Fitzgerald Bemiss, Chairman
Virginia Committee for the
Re-election of the President
1248 Rothessay Road
Richmond, Virginia 23221

WASHINGTON

The Honorable John D. Spellman, Chairman
Washington Committee for the
Re-election of the President
7048 51st. S.E.
Seattle, Washington 98125

Mrs. Harlan J. Anderson, Executive Director
Washington Committee for the
Re-election of the President
2212 South Vancouver
Kennewick, Washington 99336

WEST VIRGINIA

Mr. Howard V. Corcoran, Chairman
West Virginia Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Five Georgetown Apartments
1269 National Road
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

WISCONSIN

Mr. John K. MacIver, Chairman
Wisconsin Committee for the
Re-election of the President
5498 North Lake Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

WYOMING

Mrs. Robert Gosman, Chairman
Wyoming Committee for the
Re-election of the President
120 East 15th Street
Casper, Wyoming 82601



Republican
National
Committee.

LIST OF PERSONS ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION NOT LISTED
WITH NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Thomas B. Evans, Jr., Co-Chairman

RNFC:

ANNA CHENNAULT
THOMAS W. EVANS
BENJAMIN FERNANDEZ
HAROLD HELM
DANIEL HOFGREN
BERNARD LASKER
DILLARD MUNFORD
TOM PAPPAS
MRS. OGDEN PHIPPS
CLEMENT STONE
JOHNNY WALKER
NEWELL WEED
ELEANOR WILLIAMS
ROGER MILLIKEN
LEE NUNN
DAN PARKER
LANG WASHBURN
BOB ODELL
I. LEE POTTER
MR. BOESE
MRS. L. KEITH BULEN
MRS. ROBERT DAVIDSON
MRS. L. E. THOMAS
MR. GONZALEZ
MRS. THOMAS W. EVANS
Willard Robertson

RNC:

SENATOR ROBERT DOLE
THOMAS B. EVANS, JR.
ANNE ARMSTRONG
ED DEBOLT
BARRY MOUNTAIN
TOM WILCK
PAUL RUSSO
JOHN SAWYER
MIKE SCANLON

COMMITTEE FOR THE RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
STAFF ATTENDING WH RECEPTION:

Clark MacGregor

Jeb Magruder

Fred Malek

Jerry Jones

Allan Kaupinen

Donald Mosiman

Clayton Yeutter

Raymond Brown

Richard Murray

Gordon Gooch

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 13, 1972

TIME DAY

11:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:00				The President had breakfast.
11:27	11:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:40	1:12			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:15				The President had lunch.
3:06				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
3:58	4:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
4:03	4:10		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:22				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:49	5:54		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:55	6:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:10	6:36			The President met with: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President Mr. Haldeman
6:36				The Presidential party had dinner.
9:24	9:25			The President, accompanied by Mr. MacGregor, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:28	9:55			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:00				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:10	11:19		R	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		P	
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE			SEPTEMBER 14, 1972		
WASHINGTON, D.C.			TIME	DAY	
			8:04 a.m.	THURSDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:04				The President had breakfast.	
8:10				The President went to the center hallway, enroute to the Oval Office.	
				The President stopped briefly to greet members of a special White House tour group singing "Happy Birthday" to Executive Protective Service Officer J. Duane Moyes.	
8:16				The President entered the Oval Office.	
8:57	9:02			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
9:18	9:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen Alexander M. Haig, Jr.	
9:57	11:02			The President met with:	
10:03	11:02			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant	
11:01	11:02			Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)	
				The First Lady	
11:02	11:23			The President met to discuss observance of the National Parks Centennial celebration with:	
				The First Lady	
				Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior	
				John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant	
				Members of the press, in/out	
				White House photographer, in/out	
11:28	11:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
11:35	11:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
11:39	11:47			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.	
11:47	11:49			The President met for a photo opportunity with:	
				Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)	
				John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant	
				Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant	
				White House photographer, in/out	
12:02	12:16			The President met to receive a petition of 400,000 names pledging respect for law and order from representatives of the Philadelphia Police Athletic League. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Also attending the meeting were:	
12:02	12:45			Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)	
				and Honorary Chairman of the Police Athletic League.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1972

TIME DAY

12:02 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(Continued)
12:02	12:45			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:13	12:45			Mr. Ehrlichman
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:52	1:43			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:39		P		The President telephoned Congressman Wayne N. Aspinall (D-Colorado). The call was not completed.
2:44	2:45	P		The President talked with Congressman Aspinall.
2:50	3:40			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:49	5:59			The President met to discuss tax reform proposals with:
4:07	5:59			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:07	5:59			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
4:07	5:59			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
4:07	5:59			John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
4:07	5:59			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
4:07	5:59			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
6:00	6:01			The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:00	6:05			The President met with:
6:01	6:03			Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Ziegler
6:05	6:08			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
				Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
				Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:10	6:39			The President met with:
				Maj. Gen. Tkach
				Dr. Riland

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:55 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:20	7:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:59	8:01	P		The President talked with U.S. Secret Service Agent William L. Duncan in Georgetown University Hospital.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PHILADELPHIA POLICE
ATHLETIC LEAGUE AND PRESENTATION OF
A PETITION OF 400,000 SIGNATURES
September 14, 1972

Anthony Zecca, Deputy Mayor of the City of Philadelphia
Paul Klieman, Honorary Chairman, Police Athletic League
Anthony Cortegene, Chairman of the Police Athletic League
Joseph O'Neill, President of the Police Athletic League and
Police Commissioner of the City of Philadelphia
Vincent Furlong, Executive Director of the Police Athletic League
and Sergeant, Philadelphia Police Department
John Field, Assistant to Mayor Frank Rizzo (D-Philadelphia)

Students and Members of the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia

Donna Agnew
Nora Kramer
Marilyn M. Scott
Louis Farrar
Robert Anatasia
Anthony Longo
Steven Kapustiak
Michael McPoyle
Nelson Ramirez
John Sims

White House Staff

John G. Carlson, Staff Assistant to Mr. Colson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
8:20 a.m., FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02	9:04		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Floresville, Texas.
9:05	9:12			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:15	9:58			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:01	10:30			The President met with: Walter P. McConaughty, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of China Maj. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
10:30	10:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:39	10:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:40	10:42		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
10:49	10:50		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:05	11:22			The President met with: Ray Charles, singer and entertainer Bruce Elman, Assistant to Mr. Charles' Press Manager Robert Taylor, Mr. Charles' bodyguard and escort Alice Travis, hostess on the "Panorama Show," sponsored by Metromedia, Inc. Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:26	11:48			The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
11:50	12:13			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Patrick E. Carr, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Cooper T. Holt, Executive Director of the VFW William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:13	12:14		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1972

TIME DAY
12:17 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:17				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:15	6:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:58	4:38			Peter H. Dailey, President of the November Group, Inc. White House photographer, in/out
4:43	4:49			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:27	6:17			John W. Dean III, Counsel
5:36	5:38	R		The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.
6:17				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:19	6:27			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier 1 of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Edward C. Nixon, brother
6:32	8:38			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Julie Eisenhower Edward Nixon Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Haig Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan, Receptionist for the President
7:00				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:31				The Presidential party boarded the <u>Rockfish</u> .
8:36				The <u>Rockfish</u> docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.
8:43	8:52			The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:55				The President and his daughter, Julie, returned to the second floor Residence.
9:09	9:25	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY PECAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

11:01 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:01	11:02	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.

CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)	9/22/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/26/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/27/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/16/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/17/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/19/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/20/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1972 – September 30, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/23/1972	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/24/1972	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/28/1972	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/30/1972	A
				A
				A
				A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1972 – September 30, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
1:01 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:01				The President walked from the Oval Office to the second floor Residence.
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:21	9:23			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:24	9:26			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:25	9:27	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:27	10:00			The President met with:
9:46	10:20			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:56	9:57			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:15	10:16			Mr. Butterfield
10:17	10:18			Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Ziegler
10:20				The President went to the Oval Office patio. He was accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler.
10:20	10:41			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:44	10:45	P		The President talked long distance with Harold T. Rigley, President of the Utility Workers Union of America, in Miami, Florida.
10:55	12:35			The President met with:
11:45	11:46			Mr. Haldeman
12:33	12:50			Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Kissinger
12:05		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.
12:14	12:19	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Columbus, Ohio.
12:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15	1:20			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:20	1:32			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 16, 1972

TIME DAY

1:23 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:23	1:24		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:01	2:28			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:29	2:31			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
6:30				The Presidential party walked through the Camp David grounds.
6:36	6:37		P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
7:00				The Presidential party saw the movie "The Great Northfield, Minnesota Raid."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 17, 1972

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The President had breakfast.
10:21	10:23		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
10:25				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:30	11:31		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
12:10				The President joined the First Lady and their daughter, Julie, at the Aspen pool area.
1:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:06	1:07		P	The President talked with Lt. Col. Golden.
1:25				The President and the First Lady had lunch with their daughter, Julie.
1:53	2:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
2:29	2:30			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
2:32	3:01			The President flew from Camp David, Maryland to the grounds of the Villa Rosa Rest Home in Mitchellville, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<p>The President was greeted by:</p> <p>John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation Mrs. John A. Volpe Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland) Mrs. Lawrence J. Hogan Rev. Anthony Dalbalcon, Director of the Villa Rosa Rest Home Rev. Caesar Donanzan, Pastor of Holy Rosary Roman Catholic Church, 595 3rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.</p>				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 17, 1972

TIME DAY

3:02 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:02				The President greeted members of the crowd as he walked to the speaker's platform.
3:17	3:32			The President addressed the crowd assembled for the 12th Annual Italian Fall Festival. The event was sponsored by the Scalabrini Fathers for the benefit of the Holy Rosary Church and the Villa Rosa Rest Home. Also seated on the platform were: Secretary Volpe John A. Scali, Special Consultant Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle, Archbishop of Washington, D.C. Congressman Hogan William W. Gullet, County Executive, Prince Georges' County Rev. Dalbalcon Rev. Donanzan Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:36				The President walked to the Villa Rosa Rest Home. The President greeted staff members and residents. The President presented a cash gift to Rev. Dalbalcon. The President spoke briefly with Republican Congressional candidate Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland).
3:53	3:55			The President motored from the Villa Rosa Rest Home to the helipad.
3:56	4:05			The President flew by helicopter from Mitchellville, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:07				The President went to the second floor residence.
5:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony with their daughter, Tricia.
6:02	6:03	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1972

TIME DAY

8:12 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12				The President had breakfast.
8:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	9:36			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:51	9:54			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the West Auditorium of the Department of State.
				The President was greeted by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
				The President and Secretary Rogers went to the holding room.
				The President and Secretary Rogers went to the speaker's platform in the West Auditorium.
				The President addressed delegates attending the International Narcotics Control Conference. Also seated on the platform were: Secretary Rogers Nelson Gross, Senior Adviser to Secretary Rogers and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters For a list of conference attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:11	10:15			The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:16	10:18			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:21	11:16			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:15	11:17			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:18	11:26			The President met with: Terry Anne Meeuwsen, Miss America 1973 Beverly Meeuwsen, mother Laurie Lee Schaefer, Miss America 1972 Dorothy Schwager, Chaperone Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
11:26				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 18, ;972

TIME DAY

11:26 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:26				The Presidential party met for a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:33				The President escorted Miss Meeuwsen and her party to the Residence.
11:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:37	11:44			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Jack O. Hicks, National Commander of the Disabled American Veterans (DAV) John J. Keller, National Service Director of the DAV William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:45	11:52			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman David N. Henderson (D-North Carolina) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:54	12:16			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H. J. Res. 55, a bill authorizing a memorial in Washington, D.C. in honor of the First U.S. Naval Construction Brigade (Seabees). Attending the ceremony were:
11:54	12:03			Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi)
11:54	12:03			Adm. Walter M. Enger, Commander of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command
11:54	12:03			Rear Adm. George Ryder (Ret.), former Commander of the Seabees and Chairman of the Seabee Memorial Association
11:54	12:03			Mr. Nidecker White House photographer, in/out
12:03	12:16			William E. Timmons, Assistant
12:17	12:24			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H. R. 13089, a bill providing for the acceleration of programs for the planting of trees in national forests. Attending the ceremony were:
				Congressman John Kyl (R-Iowa)
				Congressman Don Clausen (R-California)
				Mr. Nidecker
				Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
12:26				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
12:26	12:44			The President met with Republican women surrogates. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:44 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:51		P		The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington). The call was not completed.
12:51	12:52	P		The President talked with Group Capt. Surayute Nivasabute, Air Attache at the Thai Embassy, Washington, D.C.
1:00	1:09	P		The President talked with Senator Jackson.
1:10	1:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
1:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:30	3:15			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:35		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Charles B. Rangel (D-New York). Mr. Timmons took the call.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
3:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:15	4:19			The President met to discuss welfare reform with:
3:15	4:19			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
3:15	4:19			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
3:15	4:19			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
3:15	4:19			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:15	4:19			James Falk, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
3:15	4:19			Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
3:15	4:19			Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
3:15	4:25			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:27	4:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:31	5:30			The President met with author Theodore H. White.
5:33				The President, accompanied by Mr. White, returned to his office in the EOB.
5:34	5:35			The President met with:
5:34	5:36			Mr. White
5:34	6:35			White House photographer
5:34	6:35			Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
5:40	6:55			Kenneth C. Rietz, Youth Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
6:56	6:57			Mr. Haldeman
				The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:14 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:17	7:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:40				The President had dinner.
7:50	7:51		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Chicago, Illinois.
7:56		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
7:57		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
7:59		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson
8:11		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:18	8:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:29	8:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:47	8:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
9:46	9:48	P		The President talked with Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.

APPENDIX "A"

A list of participants in the International Narcotics Control Conference from the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs and from the Department of State was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives. The list on the following pages is a list of only those participants from abroad. This list is unconfirmed.

Approximately 300 persons were expected to be in attendance.

CONFERENCE PARTICIPANTS FROM ABROADBureau of Inter-American Affairs

Mexico City	Robert Dean
Panama City	Harry Bergold
	Guy Wiggins
Asuncion	John W. Simms
Santiago	Harry Schlaudeman
Caracas	Frank Devine
Lima	Raymond Gonzalez
Quito	John Shumate
Bogota	Vernon McAninch
Buenos Aires	Max Krebs
Brasilia	Stanley Cleveland
La Paz	Arthur Shankle
Montevideo	Frank Ortiz

Bureau of European Affairs

Bern	Helen Kavan
Bonn	Frank Cash
The Hague	Carlos Moore
Helsinki	Martin Hirabayashi
Lisbon	James W. White
London	John McGrath
Luxembourg	John Hollingsworth
Paris	Thomas Murphy
Sofia	David Fischer or Gerald Engle
Stockholm	Lester Slezak
Vienna	Carroll Brown
Brussels	William Buell
Rome	Oswald Ganley
Copenhagen	Victor Wolf
Budapest	William Shepard
Ottawa	Seymour Chalfin
Belgrade	Richard Miles
Madrid	John Oliver

Bureau of International
Organization Affairs

US Mission Geneva	Betty Gough
-------------------	-------------

Bureau of African Affairs

Rabat	Francis De Tarr
Algiers	Allen Davis
Tunis	John MacDonald
Tripoli	David Mack
	William Holm

Bureau of Near Eastern
and South Asian Affairs

Ankara	Robert Munn
Beirut	Robert Houghton
Islamabad	Lubert Sanderhoff
Kabul	Samuel Lewis
Kathmandu	Carleton Coon, Jr.
New Delhi	David Ernst
Tehran	Joseph S. Farland

Bureau of East Asian
and Pacific Affairs

Bangkok	Edward Masters
Canberra	Hugh Appling
Djakarta	Frederick Flott
Hong Kong	Charles Wilds
Kuala Lumpur	Irving Cheslaw
Manila	William Hamilton
Phnom Penh	Donald Jameson
Rangoon	William Owen
Saigon	Charles Whitehouse
Singapore	John O'Neil
Tokyo	William Sherman
Wellington	Philip Vandivier
Vientiane	Allan Dean
	Charles Mann
	Richard Howland

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN WOMEN SURROGATES
ROOSEVELT ROOM
September 18, 1972

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY THE
COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE
PRESIDENT: ALL PRESENT

Frame 10A Barbara Bush, wife of the U.S. Ambassador to the U.N.
Frame 7A Mary E. Butz, wife of the Secretary of Agriculture
Frame 11+12A Ann David, wife of the Science Adviser to the President
Frame 2A Jeanne Ehrlichman, wife of the Assistant to the President
Frame 9A Brigid Flanigan, wife of the Assistant to the President
Frame 28A Barbara Franklin, Staff Assistant
Frame 4A Marie Hodgson, wife of the Secretary of Labor
Frame 6A Marjorie Klein, wife of the Director of Communications
Frame 15A Marie Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant
Frame 23A Anne Richardson, wife of the Secretary of HEW
Frame 17-18A Lenore Romney, wife of the Secretary of HUD
24A Frame 20 O'Bie Shultz, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury
Frame 16A Jane Weinberger, wife of the Director of the OMB
Frame 13A Barbara MacGregor, wife of the Campaign Director
Frame 2A Marnie Kleindienst, wife of the Attorney General
Frame 21A Jill Ruckelshaus, wife of the Director of the EPA
Frame 20A Joyce Rumsfeld, wife of the Counsellor to the President
Frame 5A Sally Brown, wife of the Special Assistant to the President

Carole Buchanan, Press Assistant for the Women Surrogate Program
Margaret Hodges, Coordinator for the Women Surrogate Program
Hettie Dick, Scheduler for the Women Surrogate Program
Ruey Messenger, Volunteer Speechwriter for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Ann Dore, Director of Public Relations for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Bonnie Roberts, Staff Officer, Women Surrogate Program

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:02 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:02	10:04			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss pending legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:07	10:34			The President met with: Stefan Olszowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Polish People's Republic
10:07	10:34			Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador from the Polish People's Republic to the U.S.
10:07	10:34			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:07	10:34			Henry K. Sokalski, Polish Interpreter
10:09	10:33			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:39	11:16			The President met to discuss international drug traffic and terrorism with: George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
10:39	11:13			Secretary Rogers
10:39	11:13			Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Senator Prescott S. Bush (R-Connecticut), partner with Brown Brothers, Harriman and Co., in the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Hospital, New York City. The call was not completed.
11:19	11:22			The President met with: Marion Scully, daughter of the Irish farmer in whose field the President's helicopter landed during his visit to Timahoe, County Cork, Ireland in October 1970.
11:19	11:22			Mr. Kissinger
11:22				The Presidential party went to the Oval Office patio.
11:22	11:25			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:25	11:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE

SEPTEMBER 19, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:40	11:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:45	12:12			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:13	12:15			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:22			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Brig. Gen. Robert D. Upp, National President of the Reserve Officers Association (ROA)
12:16	12:22			Col. John T. Carlton, Executive Director of the ROA
12:16	12:22			Rear Adm. B. Hayden Crawford, National Vice President of the ROA
12:16	12:22			Col. Eugene H. Boyles, National Vice President of the ROA
12:16	12:22			Col. James C. Craig, National Vice President of the ROA
12:16	12:22			William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant
12:16	12:22			Mel L. Stephens, Consultant
12:20	12:22			Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:46			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:47		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
12:51				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:51	3:10			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:29	2:34			Mr. Kissinger
1:47		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
1:53	1:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:01	2:02	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:21		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
3:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:12	3:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1972

TIME DAY
3:13 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:13	3:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:27	3:42			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:29	3:31			Mr. Haldeman
3:30	3:31			Mr. Butterfield
3:42	5:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:42	4:02			William E. Timmons, Assistant
3:43	3:52			Mr. Kissinger
4:03	5:36			John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
4:03	5:36			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
4:03	5:36			George E. Christian, Chairman of the Board of Christian, Miller and Honts, Inc. and member of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
5:30	5:37			Mr. Butterfield
5:41				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:41	6:15			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:23				The President and his daughter, Julie, walked to Aspen Lodge.
6:23	6:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:57			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in Washington, D.C. Staff Assistant Lawrence M. Higby took the call.
7:00				The President had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
7:46	8:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:15				The President saw the movie "The Man" with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP BREAKFAST
FIRST FLOOR PRIVATE DINING ROOM
September 19, 1972

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for Proctor and Gamble Corp.
William E. Timmons, Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:11	9:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:15				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:40	10:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:48	9:50	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:00				The President had lunch.
				The President met to discuss the 1973 Federal domestic budget with:
2:55	4:42			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
2:55	4:42			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:05	4:42			Mr. Haldeman
				White House photographer, in/out
4:32				The President walked outside of Birch Lodge.
4:32	4:35			The President met with his daughter, Julie.
4:35				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
4:42				The President escorted Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Weinberger to their car.
4:43				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
4:51				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
4:56				The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the pool area.
6:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:35				The President had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:10	7:11			The President and his daughter, Julie, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:13	7:43			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:46 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:46				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower
8:03	8:30	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1972

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:30		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
9:33	9:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:55	9:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:02	10:15			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:03	10:06			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:14	10:50			Mr. Kissinger
10:33		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:50	11:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:06	11:23			The President met with: Frank van der Linden, author and Washington Correspondent for the <u>Nashville Banner</u> Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications Mr. Van der Linden presented the President with an autographed copy of his book, <u>Nixon's Quest for Peace.</u>
11:24	11:28			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman William V. Chappell, Jr. (D-Florida) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:30	11:36			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 2, a bill authorizing the establishment of the Federal Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences in Washington, D.C. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:36	11:48			The President met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
11:55	11:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:00				The President went to the Cabinet Room.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1972

TIME DAY

12:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:06			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 10670, a bill providing for the survivors of retired military personnel. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:07	12:11			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland) Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California) Congressman Otis G. Pike (D-New York) Robert W. Nolan, National Executive Secretary of the Fleet Reserve Association Mr. Nidecker White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:20	12:22			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:23	12:25			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman Robert R. Casey (D-Texas) Mr. Nidecker White House photographer, in/out
12:25	2:13			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:00	2:01			Miss Woods
2:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:15	5:02			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:36	4:38	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:25				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:49		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:52	6:06			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:11	6:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:23	6:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1972

TIME DAY

6:37 P.M. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:37		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:55				The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
7:01		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:42	7:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:44	7:47	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Wells Fargo, North Dakota.
7:50	7:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:04	8:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:22	8:23	P		The President talked with John F. Griner, President of the American Federation of Government Employees.

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY STEVE BULL
ALL PRESENT

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 2
SEPTMEBER 21, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Charles E. Bennett (D-Florida)
Congressman Durward G. Hall (R-Missouri)

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard S. Wilbur, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health
and Environment, Department of Defense
Louis M. Rousselot, Assistant to the Director of Health, Manpower
and Education for Graduate and Postgraduate Education, HEW
Frank M. Slatinshek, Chief Counsel, Armed Services Committee

William E. Timmons, Assistant
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

BY STEVE BULL

ALL PRESENT

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 10670

SEPTEMBER 21, 1972

CABINET ROOM

Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Maryland)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman Charles E. Bennett (D-Florida)
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)
Congressman Otis G. Pike (D-New York)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Congressman G. Elliott Hagan (D-Georgia)
Congressman Charles H. Wilson (D-California)
Congresswoman Louise D. Hicks (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman Richard C. White (D-Texas)
Congressman William F. Nichols (D-Alabama)
Congressman Jack Brinkley (D-Georgia)
Congressman Dan Daniel (D-Virginia)
Congressman Gillespie V. Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Harold L. Runnels (D-New Mexico)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman Robert C. Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Congressman Durward G. Hall (R-Missouri)
Congressman Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)
Congressman Carleton J. King (R-New York)
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)
Congressman G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
Congressman Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)
Congressman C. W. "Bill" Young (R-Florida)
Congressman Walter E. Powell (R-Ohio)
Congressman William Conover (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Les Aspin (D-Wisconsin)

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Frank M. Slatinshek, Chief Counsel, Armed Services Committee

APPENDIX "B"
continued

Heads of Military Associations

Joseph N. Sanson, National Commander, AMVETS
Lt. Gen. Herman Nickerson, Jr., National President, National
Association for Uniform Services
Thomas E. Morris, National President, Navy League
Patrick E. Carr, National Commander in Chief, Veterans of
Foreign Wars
Robert Nolan, National Executive Secretary, Fleet Reserve
Association
Martin M. Ostrow, National President, Air Force Association
Joseph J. Matthews, National Commander, American Legion
Mr. Beave (unidentified)

John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lb	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:54	8:57			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:58	9:08			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:08	9:15			The President participated in a photo opportunity with members of the Shriners of North America: Henry B. Struby, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America
9:08	9:15			Lloyd E. Church, Potentate of the Almas Temple, Washington, D.C.
9:08	9:15			William P. Jacobs, Jr., Past Potentate of the Almas Temple, Washington, D.C.
9:08	9:15			Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
9:08	9:15			William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant
9:10	9:14			Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
9:14		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
9:17				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:18	9:25			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 9:32	<u>CDT</u> 11:51			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Laredo AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 3 hours 19 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 9:32	12:51			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
9:35	10:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:15	10:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

TIME DAY

12:25 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:25	12:50			The President met with: Senator Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (D-Texas) Congressman Eligio de la Garza (D-Texas) Congressman Abraham Kazen, Jr. (D-Texas) John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
<u>CDT</u> 11:51				The President deplaned. The President was greeted by: Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) Mayor Joseph C. "Pepe" Martin, Jr. (D-Laredo, Texas) Col. LeRoy W. Svendsen, Jr., Commander of the 38th Flying Training Wing, Laredo AFB, Texas White House photographer, in/out
12:08	12:31			The President, accompanied by Mayor Martin, motored from Laredo AFB to the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo. The President was greeted by: Alsey P. Sanders, Assistant Chief Inspector of the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo, Texas B. J. Cochran, Senior Resident Agent of the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo, Texas The Presidential party toured Customs facilities and observed the inspection of cars. White House photographer, in/out
12:43				The President addressed approximately 50 Customs agents and inspectors. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:55	1:04			The President, accompanied by Mayor Martin, motored from the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station to Laredo AFB.
1:07	1:48			The President flew by helicopter from Laredo AFB to Rio Grande High School, Rio Grande City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President was greeted by Mario E. Ramirez, County Judge of Storr County, Texas.
1:57				The President went to the holding room in the auditorium.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:57 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:57	2:02			<p>The President met with his Special Consultant, William H. Carruthers.</p> <p>The President went to the speaker's platform in the Multipurpose Center.</p> <p>The President was introduced by Donald Gebhart, President of the Rio Grande High School Student Council.</p>
2:08				<p>The President addressed students and faculty members of the Rio Grande High School. During his speech, the President accompanied the student body on piano in singing "Happy Birthday" to Congressman de la Garza. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
2:42	3:19			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Rio Grande High School, Rio Grande City to the Harlingen Airport, Harlingen. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted Mr. and Mrs. Jose L. Romero, parents of M.Sgt. Abel Araiza, Administrative Superintendent-Stenographer for the Office of the Military Assistant.</p> <p>White House photographer, in/out</p>
3:37	4:12			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Harlingen Airport, Harlingen, Texas to the San Antonio International Airport, San Antonio, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p>
3:36	3:45			<p>The President met with Miss Woods.</p>
4:00	4:15			<p>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</p>
4:15				<p>The President deplaned.</p> <p>The President was greeted by the First Lady.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</p> <p>White House photographer, in/out</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

TIME DAY

4:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20	4:37			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the San Antonio International Airport to La Picoso Ranch, Floresville. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. Mrs. John B. Connally Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally, went to the ranch house.</p>
5:00				<p>The President and the First Lady presented Mr. and Mrs. Connally with a seedling from one of the Andrew Jackson magnolia trees located on the White House grounds. White House photographer, in/out</p>
6:23	6:32		P	<p>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</p>
6:45	8:10			<p>The President and the First Lady received dinner guests with Mr. and Mrs. Connally. White House photographer, in/out</p>
8:15				<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally, went to the front lawn of La Picoso Ranch.</p>
8:20	9:35			<p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Connally and sponsored by Democrats for Nixon, Inc. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p>The President was introduced by Mr. Connally.</p>
9:40				<p>The President addressed the dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:20				<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally, returned to La Picoso ranch house.</p>
10:40				<p>The President and the First Lady met informally with Mr. and Mrs. Connally.</p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1690

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Laredo AFB TX

22 Sep 1972 Dep: 09:30am Arr: 11:55am 3+25 1370SM

1. The President
2. Sen Lloyd M Bentsen
3. Cong Eligio de la Garza
4. Cong Abraham Kazen
5. H R Haldeman
6. John Ehrlichman
7. Richard Moore
8. Dwight L Chapin
9. Rose Mary Woods
10. Gerald Warren
11. Mr Egil Krogh
12. Ron Walker
13. John Andrews
14. Stephen Bull
15. Lawrence Higby
16. Tod Hullin
17. Mrs Nell Yates
18. Dr Tkach
19. Comdr Campbell
20. MSG Araiza
21. MSG Oldenburg
22. SDCS Monzon
23. Ollie Atkins
24. R Taylor
25. R Pontius
26. C Zboril
27. J Novak
28. D Weaver
29. F Renzi
30. E Lamb
31. C Maddox
32. S Miller
33. Eugene Risher UPI
34. Gaylord Shaw AP
35. Frank Cancellare AP Photo
36. Jim Palmer UPI Photo
37. David Culhane CBS
38. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
39. John Geddie Dallas News

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
CARLOS CONDE
ALL PRESENT

PLATFORM GUESTS
RIO GRANDE HIGH SCHOOL, RIO GRANDE CITY, TEXAS
SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (D-Texas)
Congressman Eligio de la Garza (D-Texas)
Carlos D. Conde, Staff Assistant
Henry Ramirez, Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunities
for Spanish Speaking People
Moises Garcia, Special Assistant to Henry Ramirez
Ruben Saenz, Principal of Rio Grande High School
Donald Gebhart, President of the Rio Grande High School Student
Council

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "D"

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1690

Harlingen TX to San Antonio TX

22 Sep 1972 Dep: 3:35pm Arr: 4:15pm +40 220SM

1.	The President	
2.	Sen John C Tower	
3.	H R Haldeman	
4.	John Ehrlichman	
5.	Richard Moore	
6.	Dwight Chapin	
7.	Rose Mary Woods	
8.	Gerald L Warren	
9.	Ron Walker	
10.	John Andrews	
11.	William Carruthers	
12.	Stephen Bull	
13.	Michael Raoul-Duval	
14.	Lawrence Higby	
15.	Tod Hullin	
16.	Nell Yates	
17.	Dr Tkach	
18.	Comdr Campbell	
19.	MSG Araiza	
20.	MSG Oldenburg	
21.	SDCS Monzon	
22.	Ollie Atkins	
23.	R Taylor	
24.	R Pontius	
25.	C Zboril	
26.	J Novak	
27.	D Weaver	
28.	F Renzi	
29.	E Lamb	
30.	C Maddox	
31.	S Miller	
32.	Gene Risher	UPI
33.	Frank Cormier	AP
34.	Frank Cancellare	AP Photo
35.	Jim Palmer	UPI Photo
36.	David Culhane	CBS
37.	Henry Hubbard	Newsweek
38.	John Geddie	Dallas News
39.	Cleve Ryan	Lighting Tech
40.	Bill Richards	Soundman NBC
41.	John Hofen	Cameraman NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DEMOCRATS FOR NIXON RECEPTION, SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

Invitees Provided by Washington Democrats for Nixon Office

The Honorable and Mrs. Watkins M. ABBITT
Room 2209
Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20505

- He is a Democratic Congressman from Virginia who is retiring this year after 25 years in Congress
- Has publicly supported President Nixon for re-election

Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. AMMANN III (Sharon)
Austin, Texas

- Daughter and son-in-law of John B. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Dale ANDERSON (Doris)
100 Belhaven Drive
Baltimore, Maryland 21239

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Major fund raiser in State of Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene (Gene) J. BALDI (Eleanor)
3940 South Broadway
Springfield, Missouri 65804

- He is General Manager, Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Perry BASS
Ft. Worth, Texas

- Member of Texas Steering Committee
- Prominent Oilman, Sid Richardson's nephew

The Honorable and Mrs. Ted BATES (Eleanor)
8239 Studebaker
Warren, Michigan 48089

- He is Co-Chairman for Michigan Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Warren, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm BEARD (Mary Ellen)
Hillsboro County Court House
Tampa, Florida

- He is Sheriff of Hillsboro County
- Will help in Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Valmo C. BELLINGER
San Antonio, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Publisher of San Antonio Register

Mr. and Mrs. James D. BERRY
Dallas, Texas

- Vice Chairman Republic National Bank

Mr. and Mrs. William Blanton BLAKEMORE II
Midland, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. Joseph BOLKER
Apartment 2402
2220 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California 90064

- He is a wealthy California business executive who has pledged financial support to Democrats for Nixon
- Recently divorced from Christina Onassis - escorting Mrs. Sharon Alpert

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. BOTSFORD (Mary)
Corpus Christi, Texas

- She is a member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Member, State Human Relations Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. BOWEN
Corpus Christi, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Industrialist, director of the Texas Archaeological Society

Mr. and Mrs. Searcy BRACEWELL
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, member; Texas Senate 1949-1959

Mr. and Mrs. David E. BRADSHAW (Donna)
399 Fullerton
Chicago, Illinois 60614

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Chairman of Young Democrats of Cook County, Illinois
- Former Committeeman of Young Democrats of Illinois
- Agreed to take active role in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Clem Stone's son-in-law

Mr. and Mrs. Bob BRILL
Denver, Colorado

- Nellie Connally's brother

Mr. and Mrs. Eli BROAD
10801 National Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064

- He was recently named a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Multi-millionaire, 39 year old businessman
- Has agreed to take active role in Democrats for Nixon Committee
in California

Mr. and Mrs. William M. BROWN
Fort Worth, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, member, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-56

Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. BRUMLIK (Frances)
511 Sunset
Glencoe, Illinois 60022

- He has pledged support for the Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee per National Vice Chairman David Bradshaw

The Honorable and Mrs. C. Farris BRYANT (Julia)
1870 Challen Avenue
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

- He is former Governor of Florida
- Very helpful in establishing Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. August A. BUSCH, Jr. (Gertrude)
Grant's Farm
St. Louis, Missouri 63123

- He was recently named a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Anheuser-Busch Chairman
- President of St. Louis Cardinals

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. CALHOON (Jean)
Two Madison Place
Jericho, New York 11753

- He is President, National Marine Engineers' Beneficial Association, AFL-CIO
- One of the first labor leaders to publicly endorse President Nixon this summer
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Curt CARLSON (Arleen)
550 Tonkawa Road
Long Lake, Minnesota

- He is Chairman, Minnesota Democrats for Nixon
- President, Goldbond Stamps

Mr. and Mrs. Warren CASON
Box 809
Brandon, Florida 33511

- He is Hillsboro County Manager for Florida Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Goodwin CHASE (Gudrun, called Mullie)
11415 Gravelly Lake Drive, S.W.
Tacoma, Washington 98499

- He is Chairman of Washington State Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Washington State Director of Finance - Harry S. Truman Presidential Campaign, 1948
- Chairman, Washington State Committee - Stevenson for President
- Retired as Chairman of Pacific National Bank of Washington to head up Democrats for Nixon Committee in Washington State

Mr. and Mrs. Leo CHERNE (Phyllis)
50 East Seventy-ninth Street
New York, New York 10021

- He is Executive Director, The Research Institute of America

Mr. and Mrs. George CHRISTIAN (Jo Anne)
Austin, Texas

- Press Secretary for Democrats for Nixon
- Former Press Secretary for President Johnson

Mr. and Mrs. William Jack CHOW (Anne)
550 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94111

- Chinese-American lawyer and businessman
- President, Civil Service Commission, San Francisco
- National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon

Dr. and Mrs. Leonidas G. CIGARROA
Laredo, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Physician; member Texas State Board of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
- Chosen Mr. South Texas 1970

Mr. and Mrs. David E. CLEMENS
Mineral Wells, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Vice President, Can-Tex Industries

Mr. Frank J. COBO
120 Biscayne Boulevard
Suite 2906
Miami, Florida 33132

- He is Executive Assistant to Mayor Kennedy of Miami and is active in Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Jack COLE
Edwall,
Washington 99008

- He is Eastern Washington State Coordinator for Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. Marvin COLLIE
Houston, Texas

- Attorney - Law partner of John B. Connally

The Honorable and Mrs. John F. COLLINS (Mary)
20 Myrtle Street
Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts 02130

- He is former Mayor of Boston, Massachusetts
- President, Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce
- Consulting Professor of Urban Affairs, MIT
- Chairman of Democrats and Independents for Nixon in Massachusetts
- Very active on behalf of re-election of President Nixon

Mr. John COLLINS, Jr.
20 Myrtle Street
Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts

- He is the son of ex-Mayor Collins of Boston

Mr. James Edward CONNALLY
Abilene, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Oil company executive, bank director, trustee Hardin-Simmons University

Mr. and Mrs. John B. CONNALLY III (Tracey)
Austin, Texas

- Eldest son of John B. Connally
- Attorney in the firm of Baker Botts

Mr. Mark CONNALLY
Austin, Texas

- Youngest son of John B. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Gaspare A. CORSO (Dorothy)
1999 Coventry Road
Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44118

- Serving on Ohio Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Member of the Democratic Executive Committee of Cuyahoga County, Ohio
- Past member and chairman of Cleveland Transit Commission and
Cosmopolitan Democratic League of Cleveland

Mr. and Mrs. John COSTELLO (Kaye)
6625 Bennington Drive
Parma Heights, Ohio 44130

- Serving on Ohio Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Attorney and businessman
- Major Democratic contributor

Mr. and Mrs. George M. COWDEN
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
 - General counsel, secretary and senior Vice President, Great American
Reserve Insurance Company
-

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin L. COX
Dallas, Texas

- Prominent oilman
- Board of Directors, Gillette

Mr. and Mrs. Carey CRUTCHER
Houston, Texas

- Chairman of the Board, Crutcher Resources

Mr. and Mrs. Art CULLERS
19 Mill Road
Battle Creek, Michigan

- Co-chairman of Michigan Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. DALEY (June)
World Airways
Oakland International Airport
Oakland, California 94614

- Pledged financial support to California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. Patrick J. DELANEY
4514 Thirty-first Avenue
Long Island City, New York

- He will serve very actively as a Co-Chairman in New York State Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Son of very popular Congressman Delaney

Mr. and Mrs. Armand S. DEUTSCH (Harriet)
Suite 1441
1901 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California 90067

- California business executive
- He has pledged financial support to California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. Jack K. DILLARD
Waco, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Tieman H. DIPPEL, JR.
Brenham, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. George DOBREA (Jean)
3324 West 159th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44111

- Chairman, Democrats for Nixon Committee in Ohio
- Past President and current Vice President of the Board of Education
- Member of Cuyahoga County Democratic Party

The Honorable Angier Biddle DUKE
47 Chester Square, S. W. 1
London, England

- He is Chairman of "Democrats Abroad for Nixon"
- Former Ambassador under John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson

The Honorable and Mrs. Thomas G. DUNN (Ruth)
1120 Applegate Avenue
Elizabeth, New Jersey

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Elizabeth, New Jersey
- Democratic Mayor who publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Has gotten bad press recently regarding scandals in northern New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn EASTLAND, JR. (Anne)
Houston, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. J. Smith FEREBEE
14 Chatham Square
Richmond, Virginia 23226

- He is a key fund raiser for Governor Godwin's Virginia Committee for the Re-Election of the President

Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. FITZSIMMONS (Mary Patricia, called Pat)
5309 Oakland Road
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- He is General President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. FLATLEY (Charlotte)
170 Cabot Street
Milton, Massachusetts 02186

- He is active in Massachusetts Democrats and Independents for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. FLEMING, Jr. (Anne)
First Bank & Trust Company
Post Office Box B
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

- He is President, First Bank and Trust Company of Florida
- Treasurer, Florida Democrats for Nixon
- Key fund raiser for Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson FOX
Taylor, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, former Williamson County Democratic Chairman for 20 years

Mr. and Mrs. William H. G. FRANCE (Anne)
714 John Anderson Highway
Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- He is 1972 Chairman, Florida State Democratic Delegation to Democratic Convention
- President, International Speedway Corporation
- Working in Democrats for Nixon headquarters
- Key campaigner for George Wallace

Mr. and Mrs. Hirsh FREED (Rosalind)
111 Perkins Street
Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts 02130

- He is Treasurer and active member of Massachusetts Democrats and
and Independents for Nixon

The Honorable and Mrs. Sidney FREIDBERG (Edith)
1832 Twenty-fourth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

- He is Democrats for Nixon legal counsel

Mr. and Mrs. William J. FULLER
Ft. Worth, Texas

- Oilman

Miss Eva GABOR
270 Pacific Coast Highway
Santa Monica, California 90402

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond A. GALLAGHER (Theresa)
604 East Second Street
Redfield, South Dakota 57469

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Past National Commander of Veterans of Foreign Wars
- Held press conference this summer where he denounced McGovern
and endorsed President Nixon's Vietnam policy

Mr. and Mrs. Michael R. GARDNER
3207 Foxhall Road, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

- Member of the Washington Staff of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. William GARDNER
Austin, Texas

- Press Secretary of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Dr. and Mrs. Oscar M. GARCIA
Corpus Christi, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Dentist

Mr. and Mrs. Jenkins GARRETT
Fort Worth, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, Member, Board of Regents, University of Texas

Mrs. Homer (Mary Nell) GARRISON, JR.
Austin, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Chosen Most Worthy Citizen of Austin in 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Peter B. GAY (Laura)
Ten Whitehall Street
Taunton, Massachusetts 02780

- He is a former Democratic State Legislator
- Upcoming Supreme Grand Venerable of the Sons of Italy
- Is working with Mayor Collins in Massachusetts Democrats and
and Independents for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Albert GEE (Jean)
5424 Holly Street
Bellaire, Texas 77401

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Grand President of the Chinese American Citizens' Alliance
- Resident of Houston

The Honorable and Mrs. Mills E. GODWIN, Jr. (Katherine)
Cedar Point
Crittenden, Virginia

- He is a former Governor of Virginia
- Currently heading 1,200 person committee of prominent Virginians for the Re-Election of the President

Mr. and Mrs. Albert S. COLEMAN
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Architect
- Member of National Democratic Finance Council, 1970-72

The Honorable and Mrs. Philip GOODMAN (Dickee)
111 North Charles Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee as Baltimore City Chairman
- Former Baltimore Mayor

The Honorable and Mrs. Dick A. GRECO, Jr. (Dana)
112 Ladoga
Tampa, Florida

- He is Democratic Mayor of Tampa
- Vice Chairman of Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh W. GREENE (Nancy)
1239 Forty-third Avenue North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33703

- He is Vice Chairman of Florida State Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. S. R. GREENWOOD
Temple, Texas

- He is member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Temple National Bank
- Member, National Advisory Committee, White House Conference on Aging

Mr. and Mrs. William B. HARDIE
El Paso, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, Past President, El Paso Bar Association
- Active in Democratic Party for over 25 years

Mr. and Mrs. W. Dale HESS (Marie)
Fallston,
Maryland

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Big fund raiser in the state

The Honorable and Mrs. George L. HOLLAHAN (Anne)
7211 S. W. Sixty-second Avenue
South Miami, Florida 33413

- He is an attorney and member of the Florida State Senate
- Will help in Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Paul HOWELL

- Member of Washington Staff of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Sam HUFF (Mary)
824 Emerald Drive
Alexandria, Virginia

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Washington Redskin Star
- Now with Marriott Corporation

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney S. KELLAM (Odie)
Post Office Box 777
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23451

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Democratic National Committeeman
- "Mr. Democrat" of Virginia
- Working with Mills Godwin's Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert D. KELLEHER
San Antonio, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; campaign coordinator, John Connally for Governor, 1960-62-64

Mr. and Mrs. Dee J. KELLY
Fort Worth, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; chairman, Texas Turnpike Authority
- Former Assistant to the late Speaker Sam Rayburn
- Member, Board of Regents, State Senior College System

Mr. and Mrs. John B. KELLY
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

- "Jack" - Grace Kelly's brother
- President, A.A.U., Member of International Olympic Committee

The Honorable and Mrs. David T. KENNEDY (Lynda)
8510 N. E. Tenth Avenue
Miami, Florida

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Miami, Florida
- Co-Chairman of Florida State Democrats for Nixon Committee
- One of the youngest mayors in the country

Mr. and Mrs. Marion T. KEY
Lubbock, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; Chairman, Texas Public Safety Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. KIERNAN (Alice)
27 Bluebird Drive
Congers, New York 10920

- He publicly endorsed President Nixon in July
- Prevented from serving as Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon because of New York City Hatch regulations

Mr. and Mrs. George L. KILLION (Margaretha)
1090 Chestnut Street
San Francisco, California 94109

- He was recently named National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Treasurer of Democratic National Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene V. KLEIN (Frances)
1601 Lexington Road
Beverly Hills, California 90210

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of National General Corporation

Mr. and Mrs. Robert KNOX (Helen)
168 Indian Tree Drive
Highland Park, Illinois 60035

- Will be active in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Chairman of the Board, Hall Printing Co.
- Civic leader

Mr. and Mrs. Irvin KOVINS (Jacqueline)
3601 Clarks Lane
Baltimore, Maryland 21215

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee as Finance Chairman
- Close friend and fund raiser of Governor Mandel

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. KULTGEN
Waco, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Past Member and Chairman, Texas Highway Commission

The Honorable and Mrs. E. Dent LACKEY (Zelda)
Mayor, City of Niagara Falls
City Hall, Main Street
Niagara Falls, New York

- He is the highly respected Mayor of Niagara Falls who publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Has agreed to serve as a co-chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Morris I. LEIBMAN (Molly)
1550 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois

- He was recently named Co-Chairman of Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Prominent Chicago attorney and former Chairman of National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity

Mr. and Mrs. Zac LENTZ
Victoria, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
 - President, South Texas Savings Association
-

Mr. and Mrs. Myron LEPKALUK (Yara)
12800 S. W. Sixty-second Avenue
Miami, Florida 33156

- He is helping Mayor Kennedy with Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee in Dade County

Mr. and Mrs. Jim LINDSEY
Texarkana, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee 1956-58
- Member, Texas House of Representatives 1949-56

Mr. and Mrs. John L. LOEB (Wife: Peter)
730 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10021

- He is a registered Republican
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon
- Co-hosted dinner for Secretary Connally in New York for Democrats for Nixon

Mr. John L. LOEB, JR.
237 Sixty-first Street
New York, New York

- Registered Republican
- Co-hosted dinner in New York in August for Democrats for Nixon funds

Mr. and Mrs. James Leslie LUTHER
Killeen, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Telephone company executive; member, Texas Aeronautics Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. LYONS (Evelyn)
17 Robinwood Road
Norwood, Massachusetts

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- National President, National Association of Government Employees
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Heads 350,000 member union
- Working with Mayor Collins in Massachusetts Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Wales H. MADDEN, JR.
Amarillo, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; member, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System

Mr. and Mrs. John A. MADIGAN, JR. (Marylou)
1410 Alban Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

- He is a Co-Chairman of Florida State Democrats for Nixon
- Very energetic and capable organizer of State Committee

The Honorable and Mrs. Henry W. MAIER (Mary Ann)
3401 West Thurston Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

- She is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- She delivered fine seconding speech for President Nixon at Convention
- Very outspoken wife of Mayor of Milwaukee

The Honorable and Mrs. Jack D. MALTESTER (Ruth)
715 Woodland Avenue
San Leandro, California 94577

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Past President, U. S. Conference of Mayors
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Helping with mayors in California

Mr. and Mrs. Philip MANN (Dolly)
850 De Witt
Chicago, Illinois

- Will be active in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Retired businessman and industrialist

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard H. MARKS (Dorothy)
2833 McGill Terrace, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Director, USIA
- Very active as Treasurer of Democrats for Nixon Committee

The Honorable John O. Marsh
3425 North Albemarle
Arlington, Virginia

- He is a former Virginia Congressman
- Has been actively working at Democrats for Nixon headquarters

Mr. and Mrs. John M. McCARRELL (Helene)
152 East Wiley Avenue
Washington, Pennsylvania 15301

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- President, Local 544, UAW
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon in July
- Delivered seconding speech for President Nixon at Republican Convention

Mr. and Mrs. Tom McCRUMMEN, JR.
Austin, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, American National Bank

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh McCULLEY (Cathy)
Houston, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
 - 24 year old 1972 graduate of University of Texas Law School presently with legal department of Gulf Oil Company
-

Mr. and Mrs. John Barton McDUFF
Burnet, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Mid-Texas Communications Systems, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. McGAHA (Ruth)
100 Sara Sue Lane
Wichita Falls, Texas 76202

- He is Chairman of the Board, City National Bank
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. William Hunter McLEAN
Fort Worth, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Insurance Executive; Chairman, State Board of Insurance, 1963-8

The Honorable Perle MESTA
2660 Woodley Road, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

- Sent Secretary Connally a telegram from Sibley Hospital saying she would like to help in Democrats for Nixon effort

Mr. Eric T. MOE
Angford Ranch
Allensburg, Washington 98926

- He is Central Washington State Coordinator for Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. John C. MOELLINGER
Denton, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Transport Systems, Inc., manufacturers of truck trailers

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin (Ben) F. MORGAN, Jr. (Jacqueline, called Jacque)
6512 Gunpowder Lane
Prospect, Kentucky

- He is General Manager, Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. John A. MOSER (Ann)
Route 1, Box 560
Louisville, Kentucky 40222

- He is President, Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. William MOSS
Dallas, Texas

- Oilman
- Contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. MYERS (Martha)
Dallas, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Mike is a member of Washington staff of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Sam NAKIS (Virginia)
Post Office Box 249
Hazelwood, Missouri 63042

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- A leading Greek-American who is working very energetically nationally to promote President Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Edward NANGLE (Margaret)
14 High Street
Pennside
Reading, Pennsylvania 19606

- 12th Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
- Presented the Eleanor Roosevelt Humanitarian Award in 1970
- He will serve as a Vice Chairman of the Pennsylvania Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. William F. NEALE (Betty)
Dallas, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Dr. and Mrs. Guy D. NEWMAN
Brownwood, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President of Howard Payne College for 18 years

Mr. John E. O'NEILL
3001 Red River Drive
Austin, Texas

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Executive Director, Concerned Vietnam Veterans for Nixon
- Worked hard to set up Democrats for Nixon Store Front in Washington during July and August
- Now in Law School at University of Texas
- Gave fine seconding speech for President Nixon at Republican Convention

Mr. and Mrs. Al ORTEGA (Esther)
472 Camulos Street
Los Angeles, California 90033

- He is National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Commissioner and Vice President, Board of Public Works, City of Los Angeles
- Working with Chicanos in California

Mr. and Mrs. J. Milton PATRICK (Verona)
The Exchange Bank
Box 448
Skiatook, Oklahoma 74070

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Past National Commander of the American Legion
- Endorsed President Nixon this summer

Mr. Jeno PAULUCCI
Six Minneapolis Avenue
Duluth, Minnesota 55803

- He is a Vice Chairman of Independents, Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Major Hubert H. Humphrey supporter
- Working in Democrats for Nixon headquarters office and with
Minnesota Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. John PEACE
San Antonio, Texas

- Chairman, University of Texas Board of Regents
- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mrs. Marcella D. PERRY
Houston, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Heights Savings Association; Chairman of the Board of First
Pasadena State Bank and Chairman of the Board, Almeda-Genoa Bank

The Honorable and Mrs. Orville PITTS (Cynthia)
4119 North Sixteenth Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Democratic Alderman, First Ward
- NAACP leader who strongly denounced McGovern and endorsed President
Nixon this summer

Mr. and Mrs. Carl POHLAD (Eloise)
5123 Lake Ridge Road
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

- He is a wealthy Minnesota banker who supported Hubert H. Humphrey
- Is helping with Minnesota Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney POITIER (Juanita)
Post Office Box 66A, Hollow Road
Stuyvesant, New York 12173

- Mrs. Poitier has agreed to serve as a Co-Chairman of Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Milton POLINGER (Helen)
Bachelors Forest Road
Olney, Maryland

- Maryland businessman
- Major supporter of Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. William A. POWELL (Joy)
Route 1
Princeton, Missouri 64673

- He is President, Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

The Honorable and Mrs. Mario A. PROCACCINO (Maria)
84 Beech Tree Lane
Pelham Manor, New York 10803

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- He has declined to serve on the New York State Committee but will be very active in re-election effort as a National Vice Chairman
- Got 900,000 votes when running for Mayor of New York City in 1969

Mr. and Mrs. Charles I. RANDALL
13006 Avenue Du Bois, S. W.
Tacoma, Washington 98498

- He is Treasurer, Washington State Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Julian O. READ (Anice)
Austin, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Del W. RENTZEL (Marjorie)
Suite 1000
1701 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Government official
- Father of Los Angeles Rams star Lance Rentzel
- Son Chris is a volunteer at the Store Front in Washington

Mr. and Mrs. Meshulan RIKLIS (Judith)
Rapid American Corporation
711 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10022

- Major contributor

Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. RODGERS III (Roberta, called Bobbie)
102 Witherspoon Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21212

- He is Chairman of Maryland State Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Close friend and fund raiser for Governor Mandel

The Honorable and Mrs. Elliott ROOSEVELT (Patty)
Quinta Dos Cedros
Loures
Odivelas, Portugal

- He is the son of Franklin D. Roosevelt
- Recently agreed to serve as a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Currently in business in Lisbon, Portugal

The Honorable and Mrs. James ROOSEVELT (Mary)
James Roosevelt and Company
Suite W
321 South Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90212

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Son of Franklin D. Roosevelt
- Is taking very active role in California Democrats for Nixon Committee as a Chairman

Mr. and Mrs. Howard ROSE
Austin, Texas

- He is Treasurer of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley ROSE
Exeter Lumber Company
Longview, Washington

- He is Southwest Washington State Coordinator for Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene S. ROSENFELD
Kaufman & Broad
10801 National Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064

- Will assist Eli Broad and James Roosevelt in California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Percy N. ROSS (Laurian)
6450 York Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

- He is an official in Minnesota Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Bernis W. SADLER
Port Arthur, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Port Arthur

Mr. and Mrs. Marlin E. SANDLIN
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President and Director, Woodley Canadian Oil Company
- Close friend and supporter of Lyndon B. Johnson and Hubert H. Humphrey

Mr. and Mrs. Walter SCHWINNER
1040 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois

- Will be active In Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- TV and radio producer, advertising executive, civic activities, author

Mr. and Mrs. Tom SEALY
Midland, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Former Chairman, University of Texas Board of Regents

Mr. and Mrs. Grover SELLERS
Sulphur Springs, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Active in Democratic politics for over 50 years

Mrs. Jouett SHOUSE
1916 F Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

- National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Patron of the arts

Mr. and Mrs. Monte M. SIDEMAN (Judge Florence P. Sheintag)
737 Park Avenue
New York, New York

- Mrs. Sideman is known professionally as Judge Florence P. Sheintag
- She has agreed to serve as a Co-Chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Pollard SIMONS (Sharon)
Dallas, Texas

- Contributor

Mr. Frank SINATRA
70-588 Frank Sinatra Drive
Cathedral City, California 92234

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Actor, Entertainer

Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. SIX (Audrey Meadows)
350 Trousdale Place
Beverly Hills, California 90210

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- President, Continental Airlines
- Helping set up California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. A. Frank SMITH
Houston, Texas

- Law partner of John B. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Virgil STANCIU (Emily)
22085 Hillard Boulevard
Rockey River, Ohio 44116

- Serving on Ohio Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Engineer, prominent local leader in ethnic (Rumanian) community

Mr. and Mrs. John Thomas STEEN
San Antonio, Texas

- She is member of the Steering Committee of Democrats for Nixon
- President, Battle of Flowers Association, 1971-73
- Former member, State Democratic Executive Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald G. STEINHART
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- CPA, President Main Street National Bank; Chairman, Town North National Bank

Mr. and Mrs. John M. STEMMONS
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Industrial Properties Corporation
- all-time Headliner, Dallas Press Club, 1972

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel B. STEWART (Celeste)
Bank of America
Post Office Box 37,000
San Francisco, California 94137

- He is Senior Vice Chairman of the Board, Bank of America
- Pledged financial support to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne O. STOCKSETH
Corpus Christi, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman of the Board and President of Manex Corporation

Mr. and Mrs. Paul STOREY
Galveston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Business Agent, Marine Engineers Benevolent Association

Mr. and Mrs. Max M. STRIPLING
Nacogdoches, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Former mayor of Nacogdoches

Mr. and Mrs. Larry TEMPLE (Lou Ann)
Austin, Texas

-

Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. TERRELL
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman of the Board of Dallas insurance agency (Unimark)
- Vice chairman, Dallas Community Relations Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. THOMPSON
McAllen, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, former district judge

Mr. and Mrs. J. Doug TOOLE
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Toole & Company, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph TREROTOLA
International Brotherhood of Teamsters
265 West Fourteenth Street
New York, New York 10011

- He is an International Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
- Agreed to serve as a Co-Chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Dean W. TURNER
Henderson, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Director, Texas State Bar

Mr. Marty UNDERWOOD
8929 East Waltham Woods Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21234

- Helped greatly in setting up Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Was Lyndon B. Johnson advance man

Mr. and Mrs. Lee VANN (Marilyn)
1212 Missouri
Duluth, Minnesota 55811

- He is an employee of Jeno Paulucci
- Working in Democrats for Nixon headquarters on advertising program

Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. VAUGHN
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Oilman, banker, rancher, businessman

The Honorable and Mrs. W. Marvin WATSON (Marion)
Occidental Petroleum Corporation
10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024

- Former Lyndon B. Johnson aide

Mr. and Mrs. Del E. WEBB (Toni)
3800 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

- He is a National Vice Chairman for Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Louis WEISER (Anita)
Room 709
1501 Broadway
New York, New York 10036

- He has agreed to serve as Co-Chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon Committee
- President of Council of Jewish Organizations & Civil Service in New York (120,000 members)
- Executive Vice President, Knickerbocker Travel Service

The Honorable and Mrs. Louie WELCH (Iola Faye)
5013 Happy Hollow
Houston, Texas 77018

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Houston, Texas
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon at Washington Press Conference with Mayor Briley and Mayor Maltester

Mr. and Mrs. C. Richard WEST (Betsy)
4537 Balfort
Dallas, Texas 75205

- He is Dallas Morning News editorial page editor who will retire shortly

Dr. and Mrs. William A. WEXLER (Osnat)
623 East Forty-ninth Street
Savannah, Georgia 31404

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman, World Conference of Jewish Organizations
- Former President of B'nai B'rith
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon in August
- Active in "Concerned Citizens Committee for Richard Nixon"

Mr. and Mrs. Josiah WHEAT
Woodville, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Texas Water Conservation Association

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne G. WICKMAN
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Galleria Bank

Mr. and Mrs. Claude C. Wild
Bethesda, Maryland

- Vice President of Gulf Oil

Mr. and Mrs. Bert C. WILLIAMS
Fort Worth, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- District Manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society
- Member, Board of Directors, Tarrant County Medical Education and Research Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. James W. WILSON
Austin, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Partner in law firm of McGinnis, Lochridge and Kilgore
- Assistant attorney general of Texas, 1957-59

Mr. and Mrs. Warren WOODWARD (Mary Ellen)
10533 Ravenscroft Drive
Dallas, Texas

- He is Vice President of American Airlines
- Working vigorously as volunteer assistant to Secretary Connally on creation of California Committee and fund raising
- A key member of Democrats for Nixon staff

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 23, 1972

LA PICOSA RANCH
FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LQ	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at La Picoso Ranch, residence of John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:41			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:54			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:35	8:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:04				The President and the First Lady went to the helipad. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally.
9:07	9:25			The President flew by helicopter from La Picoso Ranch, Floresville to the San Antonio International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas). White House photographer, in/out
9:36	9:40			The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:40	9:45			The President escorted the First Lady to her plane.
				The President shook hands with members of the crowd including Vicke Mahl, a student at San Antonio Community College. White House photographer, in/out
9:45				The President went to the VIP lounge in the airport terminal.
9:45	10:15			The President met with Texas Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:20				The President, accompanied by Senator Tower, boarded the "Spirit of '76."
10:21	10:25			The President met with Senator Tower.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

LA PICOSA RANCH
FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 23, 1972

TIME DAY
10:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>CDT</u> 10:30	<u>EDT</u> 2:06			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the San Antonio International Airport, Texas, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> (Actual flying time - 2 hours 36 minutes)
<u>CDT</u> 10:30	1:06			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.
10:30	10:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:45	11:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:25	1:09			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>EDT</u> 2:06				The President deplaned.
2:13	2:21			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:23				The President went to the East Room.
2:23	3:00			The President addressed approximately 40 State Chairmen and 550 members of "Young Labor for the President," a group of working youths between the ages of 18 and 35. Also present was William Hagner, Jr., Recording Secretary for Teamsters Local 803, New York City, and National Chairman of "Young Labor for the President." For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:00				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:02	3:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:31				The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Haldeman Miss Woods Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

LA PICOSA RANCH
FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 23, 1972

TIME DAY
3:36 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:36			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:38	3:42			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:46	3:54		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Chicago, Illinois.
3:55				The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the pool area.
4:10				Miss Woods joined the Presidential party.
4:45				The President and his daughter, Julie, returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:50				The President went to the Aspen Den.
4:50	5:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:32	5:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
7:40	9:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy."
9:40				Miss Woods departed.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
"Texans for Tower"

All present

MEETING WITH TEXAS REPUBLICAN LEADERS

September 23, 1972

San Antonio International Airport, San Antonio, Texas

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Mrs. John G. Tower

State Senator Henry C. Grover (R-15th District, Texas)

Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National
Committee

Fred Agnich, National Committeeman for the Republican National
Committee

George Willeford, State Chairman of the Texas Republican Party

Mrs. Malcolm Milburn, State Vice-Chairman of the Texas Republican
Party

James Baker, State Finance Chairman of the Texas Republican Party

Erick Jonsson, Co-Chairman of the Texas Committee to Re-elect
the President

William P. Clemments, Co-Chairman of the Texas Committee to
Re-elect the President

Robert Allen, Finance Chairman for the Texas Committee to Re-elect
the President

John Moran, Chairman of Citizens for Nixon, Texas Committee to
Re-elect the President

Peter O'Donnell, Jr., Operations Director for the Texas Committee to
Re-elect the President

Allan Rash, Ballot Security Chairman for the Texas Republican Party,
the Texas Committee to Re-elect the President and "Texans for Tower"

Edward Clark, State Chairman for "Texans for Tower"

Julian Zimmerman, Finance Chairman for "Texans for Tower"

Mrs. Richard Bass, alternate delegate to the Republican National Convention

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "C"

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1690

San Antonio TX to Andrews AFB Wash DC

23 Sep 1972 Dep: 10:30am Arr: 2:10pm 2+40 1260SM

1. The President	
2. H R Haldeman	
3. John Ehrlichman	
4. Richard Moore	
5. Dwight Chapin	
6. Gerald Warren	
7. Rose Mary Woods	
8. Ron Walker	
9. William Carruthers	
10. John Andrews	
11. Stephen Bull	
12. Michael Raoul-Duval	
13. Lawrence Higby	
14. Tod Hullin	
15. Nell Yates	
16. Dr Tkach	
17. Comdr Campbell	
18. MSG Araiza	
19. MSG Oldenburg	
20. SDCS Monzon	
21. Ollie Atkins	
22. R Taylor	
23. S Miller	
24. H Thomas	
25. C Zboril	
26. J Novak	
27. D Weaver	
28. F Renzi	
29. E Lamb	
30. C Maddox	
31. Gaylord Shaw	AP
32. Gene Risher	UPI
33. Jim Palmer	AP Photo
34. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
35. Miss Bonnie Angelo	Time
36. Frank Starr	Chicago Tribune
37. Catherine Mackin	NBC
38. Margaret Mayer	Dallas Newspaper

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

YOUNG LABOR FOR THE PRESIDENT
SEPT. 23, 1972
EAST ROOM

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Adams (PATCO)
Rocco N. Aiello (NYC)
S. Albert (NYC)
Ellen Alred (MEBA)
John B. Anderson (Conn)
Joseph Ambrosini (Conn)
John Antonio (Ohio)
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Ard (PATCO)
Nancy Armao (NYC)
Bob Armstrong (PATCO)
Barbara Artuso (MEBA)
Patrolman Julian Aschendorf (NYC)
Patricia Astrip
Commissioner Joseph Attard (NYC)

Robert L. Baeza (NY)
Harry Bailey (Fla.)
William Barbuto (NY)
Betty Barker (Va.)
Roger Barker (Va.)
Andrew Barracco (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Beardmore (Va.)
Mr. and Mrs. Tex Beardmore (Va.)

Mr. and Mrs. William Beardmore (Va.)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Beavers (Va.)

William Bellman (Md.)

Ronald Bettinazzi (MEBA)

William Billman (MEBA)

Terry Blackwell

Dan Body (NY)

Lloyd Bonnier (MEBA)

William Bowens (Conn.)

Thomas Breheny (NY)

Bill Bronburter (PATCO)

George Brooks (MEBA)

Marguerite Bryan (MEBA)

William Buckley (MEBA)

George Burck (MEBA)

Earl H. Burger (Md.)

Joseph D. Burke (NY)

Dale Burton (MEBA)

Sam Busacca (Ohio)

Joseph Cadden (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. John Caffrey (Va.)

John Calialudi (PATCO)

James Carter (MEBA).

Ron Castelli

Frank A. Cataldo (NY)
Arthur Chapman, Jr. (MEBA)
Larry Chimblo (Conn.)
Donald Chiulli (NY)
Kenneth Chiulli (NY)
Steve Chowan (MEBA)
Linda L. Cirrincione (NY)
Joseph Cirrincione (NY)
William Clancy (MEBA)
Carl Cobb (Va.)
Mary Cobb (Va.)
Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. Coe (PATCO)
Lorraine Colville
Michele M. Coner (NY)
Robin Conli (NY)
Martin J. Connelly (NY)
W. Connelly (NY)
Mrs. S. Connley (Va.)
James Connor (MEBA)
David Conney (MEBA)
Werner Cook (NY)
John K. Corcoran (NY)
Thomas Corcoran (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Cox (DC)
Ronald Cox (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cowen (DC)

Duane Craig (MEBA)

Jon Croach (MEBA)

Michael Cubeiro (NY)

Donald Culbreth (MEBA)

Frank Czuba (MEBA)

Donald Dare (Conn.)

Debra Davis (NY)

Donna Davis (DC)

Joan Day

Joannie Dea (Ohio)

Franklin M. Debellis (NY)

Edward Deery (NY)

Edward J. Dennehy (NY)

Joseph M. DeTeresa (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles DiVincenzo (DC)

Edward Dishart (PATCO)

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Dolan, Jr. (PATCO)

Wayne Donelson (MEBA)

Elizabeth Duggan

Richard Dushinger (NY)

John Dye (MEBA)

Peter Eberle (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Steve Edwards (DC)

David W. Ellis (PATCO)

Francis Enwright (MEBA)

Larry Ernst (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Erskine (PATCO)

Eddie Etler (MEBA)

Charles Etter (MEBA)

Arthur Eversole (MEBA)

Michael Fanning (MEBA)

William Fannon (MEBA)

Edward Farrell (MEBA)

Mike Flynn

Bill Frattarola (Conn.)

Ronnie Franco (Conn.)

Thomas Franco (Conn.)

Nancy Fraundorfer (Md.)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Fuller (DC)

Robert E. Foley (NY)

James M. Frawley (NY)

William Gallagher (NY)

John Gellhaar (MEBA)

Wayne Genzies (Conn.)

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gibson (DC)

Michael Giliatti (Conn.)

Paul Gisone (MEBA)

Sharon Gillere (MD.)

Mr. and Mrs. William Goodwin (DC)

Stan Gordon (PATCO)

John P. Gorman (NY)

Dudley Gossett (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Gray)DC)

Mr. and Mrs. William Grebey (PATCO)

William Gregory (MEBA)

Diane Greminger (MEBA)

Joseph Hagelman

Pat Hagner (NY)

William Hagner (NY) Chairman, Young Labor for the President

Mike Haiders (MD.)

Dave Hansen (Conn.)

William T. Heintz (NY)

Lois Henderson (MD)

Ralph Henderson (MEBA)

Fred Heppard (MEBA)

Bryan Hern (Conn)

John Hickman (MEBA)

John B. Horan (NY)

Dan Horn

Dorothy Howard (NY)

Robert Howard (Conn)

Robert Hubbard (MD)

James T. Hughes (Wash. State)

Martin Hughes (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert James Huller

Lawrence M. Intrieri (Conn.)

John Isley (MEBA)

Lawrence R. Jackson (PATCO)

Preston James III (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. Danny Jarboe (DC)

Jeffrey Jenkins (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Jenny (PATCO)

Mr. and Mrs. Larry N. Johnson (PATCO)

Richard Johnston (MEBA)

David Justice (MEBA)

James G. Keelan (NY)

Marshall Keeny (MD)

Otto H. Keeslins (PATCO)

Mr. and Mrs. John Kelliher (DC)

Howard R. Kennedy (NY)

James E. Keyes, Sr. (Conn)

Paul Keyes (Conn)

James Keyes, Jr. (Conn)

Mark Keyes (Conn)

Thomas Kilbride (MEBA)

Thomas Kinneary (MEBA)

Robert Knul (MD)

Bernard Koch (NY)

James Koch (Conn)

Jeanette Koch (NY)

Michael Koch (MEBA)

James Krafthefer (MEBA)

Spencer Kreer (MD)

Ray Kreis (MD)

Joseph Kupiec (NY)

Charles Kyle (MEBA)

Elijah Lampton (Conn)

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Lane (PATCO)

Bonnie Lang (MEBA)

Gerard Lechner (MEBA)

Anthony Legato (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Leinchmer

Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Leischner (DC)

Walt Lester (Conn)

John Leyden (PATCO)

Mr. and Mrs. Augusta F. Lin (PATCO)

Paul Lipinski (MD)

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Long, Jr. (DC)

Robert Love (NY)

Robert D. Lowe (NY)

Roger L. Lyons (NY)

Fred Mack (NY)

Prudy Mack (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mack (DC)

Patrick Madigan (NY)

Brian Maher (NY)

David Mair (MEBA)

Jack Maher (PATCO)

Tom Maldarelli (NY)

Ben Man (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. George Manansas (DC)

Mr. and Mrs. John Manansas (DC)

John Mangus (MEBA)

Jack Main (PATCO)

Robert Mark (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Marrik (PATCO)

James Martin (Conn)

Thomas Martin (NY)

Lorraine Mattison (NY)

Ray Mattison (NY)

Gregory Maurer (MEBA)
Cathleen T. Maye (NY)
John T. Maye (NY)
Michael Maye (NY)
Suzannah Maye (NY)
Jonathan McAllister (MEBA)
Pualine McCole
Martin McCune (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. James A. McDonald (PATCO)
Thomas D. McDonnell (NY)
George McGann (NY)
Gloria B. McGrane (MD)
Vic McKeller (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Duane McManster (DC)
Howard McNitt (MEBA)
Charles J. McNulty (NY)
Ricky McQuade (MD)
Robert Mecker (MEBA)
Norbert Meehan (NY)
William A. Meurer (NY)
Gary Meyler (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. James R. Miller (PATCO)
Patrick Miller (MEBA)
Robert Miller (MEBA)
William Miller (MEBA)

J. Miloslad (NY)

Walter Mitchell (Conn)

Brian Moore (Conn)

Thomas F. Morrison III (NY)

Margie Moss (MEBA)

Bruce Mulkerin (MEBA)

William Murphy (NY)

Donnie Nash (VA)

Fran Nash (NY)

John Nash (NY)

Gerard Nealon (MEBA)

Paul Nelson (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. William E. A. Oake (DC)

Patrick J. O'Brien (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Ockershausen (DC)

Mr. and Mrs. William Oke

Mrs. Barbara O'Neil (NY)

Daniel O'Neil (NY)

John E. Onufer, Jr. (Conn)

Danny O'Quinn (VA)

Harold O'Quinn (VA)

Jim O'Rourke (VA)

Eugene O'Shea (NY)

Patricia Ostry (DC)

Gerald W. Paeth (Conn)
John Parsons (MEBA)
Estel Payne (VA)
Parrish Payton (MEBA)
Jon Pederson (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. James L. Petrucelli (PATCO)
Michael Petrucelli (NY)
Gregory Pettingill (MEBA)
Ronald D. Phillips (Conn)
Albert Pierangelino (MEBA)
Robert E. Poli (PATCO)
Roger N. Provost (Conn)

Phil Rapupino (Conn)
Bob Raymond (PATCO)
Robert Reade (MEBA)
Lawrence Regan (Conn)
Mr. and Mrs. William Reidy (PATCO)
Kenneth Reilly (NY)
Robert Rethemeyer (MEBA)
Michael Ribera (MEBA)
Michael and Catherine Rice (PATCO)
Donald Riffe
Richard Robilotti (NY)
Richard Rodilotti

Art Rolinson (PATCO)

Vincent Romeo (NY)

Mike Rork (PATCO)

Mr. and Mrs. David Rose (DC)

Colleen Russell (PATCO)

Evan Russell (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Russell (PATCO)

Richard Sansom (MEBA)

Elda Sartini (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. John Saxmanh (PATCO)

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Schaitberger (DC)

G. O. Scott

George Scott (MEBA)

Joseph B. Scott, Jr. (MD)

Joshua Scott (MD)

Allen Seebeck (NY)

Ken Shann (PATCO)

James M. Sheerin (NY)

William Shilling (MEBA)

Dewey Shorter (Conn)

Roger Showley

Philip Shreve (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. John F. Simpson, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Simpson (DC)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sisler
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sizzler (DC)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sloan (PATCO)
Peter Smith (MEBA)
Barbara B. Smith (VA)
S. Strother Smith (VA)
James Sorrell (MEBA)
Edward D. Spaeth (NY)
Gregory Stabrylla (MEBA)
Greg Stalyel
Mr. and Mrs. Miles Stepp (DC)
James P. Strano (Conn)
Patsy A. Strano (Conn)
Bob Sturgill (PATCO)
John Sullivan (MD)
Nancy Summerlin (VA)
Phyllis Surgey (MD)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Svitek (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Swanger (PATCO)
Mark Swart (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Mike Sweeney (DC)
Paul J. Sweet (MD)
Harold Swift (PATCO)

Peter T. Taylor (Conn)
David Terry (MEBA)
Gus Tham

Lawrence E. Tham (Calif)

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Tippett (DC)

Franklin Tobey (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Rich Townsend (PATCO)

Joe Townsley (MD)

Rudy Trautner (PATCO)

Stephen Tress (MEBA)

N. Louis Triscara (Ohio)

Alan Van Dine (MEBA)

Gunars Vanags (PATCO)

John C. Vecchio (NY)

Robert Vineyard

Arthur E. Vitale (NY)

Peggy Vore (NY)

Richard B. Wade (PATCO)

Mark Warner (MEBA)

Patrick Welby (NY)

Jon Wells (MEBA)

David J. West (MD)

Pam West (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. David Westenberger (PATCO)

Frederic Wickel (MEBA)

Robert D. Wilday (NY)

Mark Winship (MEBA)

David Winters (MEBA)

Diane Wodarczyk (MD)

Dennis Wodarczyk (MD)

Stanley Wodarczyk (MD)

Dave Young

Scott Youngs (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Zwaltney (PATCO)

MEBA - National Marine Engineers Beneficial Assn.

PATCO - Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization

MD - Teamsters

DC - Firemen

NY - Firemen and Policemen

Conn - Building Trades

Va - Mine Workers

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 24, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:03 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:37	11:52		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:40				The President had breakfast.
11:55				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:56	12:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:58	1:01		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President went to the Aspen living room.
1:00	3:25			The President watched the Washington Redskins-St. Louis Cardinals football game on television.
1:45				The President had lunch.
3:25				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
3:30	4:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:46	4:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:00				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
5:52				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:04	6:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
7:15	9:11			The Presidential party saw the movie "Their Finest Hour."
9:12	9:13			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 24, 1972

TIME DAY

9:16 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:16	9:46			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:49				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 25, 1972

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	9:14			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:24	9:39			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:56	10:03			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:03	10:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:27	10:44			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:48	11:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:02	11:10			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Calvert Street entrance of the Sheraton Park Hotel.
				The President was greeted by: Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Ali Wardhania, Chairman of the IMF and Minister of of Finance for the Republic of Indonesia Robert S. McNamara, President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
				The President went to the holding room.
				The President went to the speaker's platform in the main ballroom.
				The President was introduced by Secretary Shultz.
				The President addressed the delegates and special guests attending the 27th annual meeting of the Board of Governors of the IMF and IBRD. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:38	11:46			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:47 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:49	11:58			The President met with the new national officers of the Order of the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA): Dr. Michael N. Spirtos, Supreme President of the Order of AHEPA and physician in Van Nuys, California William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme Vice President of the Order of AHEPA and attorney in Chelmsford, Massachusetts William G. Chirgotis, Supreme Secretary of the Order of AHEPA and architect in Springfield, New Jersey Gustav Coffinas, Supreme Counsellor of the Order of AHEPA and attorney in Brooklyn, New York George J. Leber, Executive Secretary of the Order of AHEPA Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant and member of the Order of AHEPA S. Steven Karalekas, Staff Assistant and member of the Order of AHEPA The President received a gold medal commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Order of AHEPA. White House photographer, in/out
11:58	12:03			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:05	12:18			The President met with staff members of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:22	12:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:33	12:48			The President participated in a photo session with Republican Gubernatorial, Senatorial and Congressional candidates. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:49	1:09			The President met to discuss U.S.-U.S.S.R. cooperation in medicine with: Dr. Carl Hoffman, President of the American Medical Association (AMA) Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
1:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:30	3:01			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	3:32			The President met with officers of the International Longshoremen's Association (ILA): Thomas W. Gleason, President of the ILA John Bowers, Vice President of the ILA Lawrence G. Molloy, Director of Public Relations for the ILA Mr. Colson Donald F. Rogers, Consultant White House photographer, in/out
3:33	3:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:35	4:41			The President met with: Mr. Colson
3:40	4:41			Mr. Haldeman
4:43				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:16	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Colson Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
6:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:21	6:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:31	6:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:47		R		The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:24		R		The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.
8:20		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Burns. The President's Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, took the call.
9:07	9:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:23	9:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

MT/SD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

PLATFORM GUESTS - 27th ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF
GOVERNORS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)
AND THE INTERNATIONAL BANK OF RECONSTRUCTION AND
DEVELOPMENT (IBRD)

SHERATON PARK HOTEL
September 25, 1972

Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, Managing Director of the IMF
Ali Wardhana, Chairman of the IMF
Robert S. McNamara, President of the IBRD
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
W. Lawrence Hebbard, Secretary of the IMF
Radjus Prawiro, Chairman of the IBRD
M. M. Mendels, Secretary of the IBRD

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH THE FINANCE COMMITTEE STAFF OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
CABINET ROOM
September 25, 1972

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Maurice H. Stans, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee
for the Re-election of the President

STAFF MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Joyce Barbour
Paul E. Barrick
Janice Bell
Mildred Bighinatti
Suzanne Bourbonnais
Beebe Bourne
Judy Breck
Angela Buchanan
Warren Chase
Buckley M. Byers
Arden Chambers
Constance Corby
Kathy Cerick
Jane Dannenhauer
J. Russell Deane III
Whitney de Roulet
Charles Dexter
Maureen Devlin
Yolanda Dorminy
Stanley Ebner
Thomas W. Evans
Peter J. Fokine
Elaine Hall
Judy Harbaugh
Judy Hoback
Robert Hardy
Daniel W. Hofgren
Peter A. Holmes
Carroll Holton
Christine A. Hristakos
Eveline Hyde
Erik Kihl
Joan Kreitler
George Lynch
Charlotte Lyeth

Michael Miller
Robert L. Krattli
Karen Minor
Lee R. Nunn
Robert P. Odell, Jr.
M. Elaine O'Gorman
Thomas A. Pappas
Chip Pashayan
Lois Rezabek
Lora Rossi
Harold B. Scott
Michael Scully
Rodney Smith
Shirley A. Straker
Kenneth K. Talmage
Florence Thompson
Diane K. Waltman
C. Langhorne Washburn
John Tayloe Washburn
Newell P. Weed, Jr.
Barbara Zapp

APPENDIX "C"

ALL PRESENT

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY

Mr. Dent's Office

PHOTO SESSION WITH REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL, SENATORIAL, AND
CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES

September 25, 1972

Oval Office

Ed Young, GOP Congressional Candidate from the 6th Congressional
District, South Carolina

Charles Conrad, Republican Candidate for Assemblyman, California

Luther Hackett, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate, Vermont

Martin Linski, Republican Candidate for Congress, 4th District,
Massachusetts

Henry Povinelli, Republican Candidate for Congress, 3rd District,
Connecticut

Joel Pritchard, Republican Candidate for Congress, 1st District,
Washington

Mel Thomsom, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate, New Hampshire

William Hunt, Republican Candidate for Congress, 20th District,
Pennsylvania

Wesley Powell, Republican Candidate for the Senate, New Hampshire

Mario Belardino, Republican Candidate for Congress, 17th District,
New York

Richard Rittenband, Republican Candidate for Congress, 1st District,
Connecticut

Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

TIME DAY

9:09 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:09				The President had breakfast.
9:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	9:37			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:45	9:47			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:50	10:11			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:55	9:57			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:11	10:53			The President met to discuss property tax relief with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:15	10:53			Robert E. Merriam, Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and President of University Patents, Inc.
				Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
				White House photographer, in/out
10:54	11:17			The President met with: Joseph P. Tonelli, President of the United Paper Makers International Union
10:54	11:17			Laurance H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
10:54	11:17			Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor
10:54	11:17			Donald F. Rogers, Consultant
11:12	11:17			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
				White House photographer, in/out
11:30	11:49			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:04	12:30			The President met with presidents of building trade unions. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out
12:31	12:39			The President met with: The First Lady
12:32	12:39			The Earl of Cromer, British Ambassador to the U.S.
12:32	12:39			Lady Cromer
12:32	12:39			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
				Ambassador and Lady Cromer presented the President and the First Lady with a commemorative medal and an enamelled copper box in connection with the restoration of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

TIME DAY
12:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	1:23			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:47	1:31			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:24	1:29			Mr. Butterfield
1:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:32	1:46			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:50	2:32			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Newark Municipal Airport, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
2:15	2:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:32				The President deplaned.
				The President was greeted by Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey).
2:37	2:43			The President flew by helicopter from the Newark Municipal Airport to Liberty Island, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton.
				The President met briefly with President of Circle Line Ferry, Frank Barry.
				The Presidential party went to the American Immigration Museum.
				The Presidential party was greeted by: Pierre du Pont, President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum Jerry D. Wagers, District Director of the National Park Service for New York City.
2:50	3:02			The President and the First Lady toured the Museum. They were escorted by: Mr. du Pont Mr. Wagers Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

TIME DAY

3:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform outside the building. They were accompanied by: Secretary Morton Mr. du Pont</p> <p>The President was introduced by Secretary Morton.</p> <p>The President addressed the crowd attending ceremonies marking the dedication of the American Immigration Museum. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
3:26				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the Liberty Island helipad. They were accompanied by: Governor Rockefeller Mr. du Pont</p>
3:35	3:40			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Liberty Island to the Wall Street helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
3:42	3:50			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Wall Street helipad to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Frank G. Wangman, Executive Vice-President and General Manager of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel Jorgan Hansen, Manager of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.</p>
4:19	4:29			<p>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</p>
4:30	4:42			<p>The President met with: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Max M. Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds</p>
4:42				<p>The President, accompanied by Mr. Fisher, went to the Carpenter suite.</p>
4:42	5:24			<p>The President met with Jewish leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p>
5:24				<p>The President went to the Jansen suite.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

TIME DAY

5:24 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:24	5:53			The President met with members of the New York State Committee to Re-elect the President, Inc. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:53				The President returned to the Presidential suite.
5:54	6:12			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:13				The President went to Suite 35F.
6:13	6:24			The President met with members of the New York Democrats for Nixon Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:24				The President returned to the Presidential suite.
6:25	6:42			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Mitchell
6:45				The President had dinner.
7:15	7:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:05	8:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:23	8:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:41	9:45			The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Americana Hotel.
9:47				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
9:49	9:55			The President met with: Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
10:15				The President and the First Lady were announced by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President. The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the ballroom. For a list of head table guests see, <u>APPENDIX "H."</u> The President was introduced by Mr. MacGregor.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

TIME DAY

10:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President addressed dinner guests attending the fund raising Victory '72 Dinner. The President's remarks were broadcast over closed-circuit television to 28 other Victory '72 Dinners across the country. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:02	11:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Americana Hotel to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
11:07				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.
11:31	11:45		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

SM/SY/JD

APPENDIX "A."
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
DONALD ROGERS
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH BUILDING TRADES PRESIDENTS
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

John H. Lyons
President
International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers
St. Louis, Missouri

Martin J. Ward
President
United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and
Pipe Fitting Industry
Washington, D.C.

Peter Fosco
President
Laborers' International Union
Washington, D.C.

Thomas F. Murphy
President
Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union
Washington, D.C.

Andrew T. Haas
President
International Association of Heat and Frost Insulators and Asbestos Workers
Washington, D.C.

Wylie Lawhead
President
International Association of Marble, Slate and Stone Polishers, Rubbers and
Sawyers, Tile and Marble Setters Helpers and Terrazzo Helpers
Washington, D.C.

Kenneth M. Edwards
President
International Union of Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers
Takoma, Maryland

Hunter P. Wharton
President
International Union of Operating Engineers
Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A" (continued)

Joseph T. Power
President
Operative Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International Association
Washington, D.C.

Charles H. Pillard
President
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Washington, D.C.

Edward J. Carlough
President
Sheet Metal Workers International Association
Washington, D.C.

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor

Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1691

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Newark Intl Arpt NJ

26 Sep 1972 Dep: 1:50pm Arr: 2:30pm +40 175SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Mr Clark MacGregor	
4.	Mrs MacGregor	
5.	John D Ehrlichman	
6.	H R Haldeman	
7.	Leonard Garment	
8.	Ronald L Ziegler	
9.	Rose Mary Woods	
10.	Richard A Moore	
11.	Dwight L Chapin	
12.	EGEN Alexander M Haig	
13.	Ronald H Walker	
14.	John Andrews	
15.	Bruce Herschensohn	
16.	Lawrence M Higby	
17.	Stephen B Bull	
18.	Tod R Hullin	
19.	Rita DeSantis	
20.	Patricia B McKee	
21.	Miss Terry L Decker	
22.	Dr Walter R Tkach	
23.	Major John V Brennan	
24.	YNOM William F Cuff	
25.	MSG Herb G Oldenburg	
26.	SDCS Zosimo T Monzon	
27.	R Taylor	
28.	R Keiser	
29.	W Hudson	
30.	H Thomas	
31.	R Bates	
32.	C Williams	
33.	J Beary	
34.	J McDonald	
35.	T McLaughlin	
36.	Oliver F Atkins	
37.	Gaylord Shaw	AP
38.	Eugene Risher	UPI
39.	Robert Semple	New York Times
40.	Forrest Boyd	Mutual
41.	Jack Sutherland	US News and World Report
42.	John Duricka	AP Photo
43.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MRS. VIOLA SCOTT THOMAS
ALL PRESENT

DEDICATION CEREMONIES AT THE AMERICAN IMMIGRATION MUSEUM
LIBERTY ISLAND, NEW YORK CITY
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

The First Lady

Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)
Congressman Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)
Pierre S. du Pont, retired Vice President and Director of du Pont de Nemours Company and President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Alfred H. Horowitz, President of Campaign Services, Inc. and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Walter D. Binger, independent consulting engineer and a Vice President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Joseph A. Courter, President of Courter and Company Plumbing Contractors and a Vice President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Mrs. Sherman L. Olson, former President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and a Vice President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Robert A. McCabe, managing partner of Lehman Brothers and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Spyros S. Skouras, President of Prudential-Grace Lines, Inc. and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
William H. Baldwin, former President of Baldwin and Mermey Public Relations Firm and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Arthur M. Kriedmann, senior partner of Weil, Gotshal and Manges and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Howard M. Metzenbaum, President of the Com Corporation newspaper chain, attorney, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Thomas M. Pitkin, former historian for the National Park Service and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Mrs. Mary Roebing, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Trenton Trust Company and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Mrs. Viola Scott Thomas, Administrator of the American Immigration Museum
Jerry D. Wagers, District Director of the National Park Service for New York City
Thomas Flynn, Assistant Director of the National Park Service for New York City
Rabbi Israel Klavan, member of the National Jewish Welfare Board

APPENDIX "D"(continued)

Mayor Paul T. Jordan (D-Jersey City, New Jersey)

Monsignor Theodore E. McCarrick

Henri Claudel, Plenipotentiary Consul General of France

APPENDIX "E"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
LEONARD GARMENT and
LAWRENCE GOLDBERG
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH JEWISH LEADERS
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK

Max M. Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
William Wexler, Savannah, Georgia
Samuel Rothberg, Peoria, Illinois
Samuel Hausman, New York City
Rita Hauser, New York City
Albert Spiegel, Los Angeles, California
George Klein, New York City
Robert Russell, Miami, Florida
Leonard Strelitz, Norfolk, Virginia
Leonard Goldfine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Gustav Levy, New York City
Jacques Torczyner, New York City
Rabbi Herschel Schacter, New York City
Melvin Dubinsky, St. Louis, Missouri
Morris Jaffee, Dallas, Texas
Meshullam Ricklis, New York City
Saul Steinberg, New York City
Rabbi Seymour Siegel, New York City
Matthew Brown, Boston, Massachusetts
Raymond Rackoff, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Nathan Lipson, Atlanta, Georgia
Leonard Greenberg, Hartford, Connecticut
Alex Grasse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Rabbi Gilbert Klapperman, New York City
Arthur Cohen, New York City
Donald Lowitz, Chicago, Illinois
Harold Dobbs, San Francisco, California
Herman Weisman, New York City
David Litwin, Newark, New Jersey
Robert H. Smith, Bethesda, Maryland
Rabbi Soloman Sharfman, New York City
Mrs. Joseph (Lynn) Meyerhoff, Baltimore, Maryland

Members of the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Lawrence Y. Goldberg, Washington, D.C., Executive Director of Concerned
Citizens for the Re-election of the President
Rabbi Ronald Greenwald, New York City, staff director of the New York
Jewish Campaign for Re-election.

Staff

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

APPENDIX "F"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE
TO RE-ELECT THE PRESIDENT
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE TO RE-ELECT
THE PRESIDENT
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

Members of the New York State Committee to Re-elect the President

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York), Campaign Chairman
Mrs. Dorothy McHugh, New York State National Committeewoman and
Campaign Co-Chairman
R. Burdell Bixby, Campaign Director
Kenneth Keating, former Senator (R-New York) and former Ambassador to
India; Campaign Surrogate
Craig Thorn, Upstate New York Campaign Director
Fred Perrotta, New York City Campaign Director
Mrs. Enid Feist, New York City Campaign Co-Director
Bradford Race, Executive Assistant to the Campaign Director
John Haith, Executive Director of the Black Committee to Re-elect
the President
Mrs. Mary Ann Knauss, Deputy Campaign Director
Mrs. Cornelia Netter, Executive Director of Nationalities and Older
Americans
Charles T. Lanigan, Republican State Chairman
George Hinman, Republican State Committeeman
Mrs. Eunice Whittlesey, Vice-Chairman of the New York State
Republican Committee
Stephen Blum, Deputy Campaign Director
Cathy Bertini, Executive Director of Young Voters for Nixon
Joan Schmutz, Vice-Chairman of the New York State Republican Committee
Jean McKee, Scheduling Director
Susan Porter, Director of Campaign Materials

APPENDIX "G"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEVE BULL
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH NEW YORK DEMOCRATS FOR NIXON
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY

New York Co-Chairman

Edward Cavanaugh, former Deputy Mayor of New York City
Patrick Delaney, son of Congressman James J. Delaney (D-New York)
Vincent R. Impellitteri, former Mayor of New York City (1950-1954)
Mrs. Sidney "Juanita" Poitier, Chairman of Blue Haven Farms Narcotic
Rehabilitation Center, New York
Mrs. Florence Sheintag, New York attorney and Treasurer of the New York
Democrats for Nixon

Others

Michael Gardner, Special Assistant to John B. Connally, Democrats
for Nixon
Rabbi David Luchins, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon,
and former Jewish Youth Coordinator for Hubert Humphrey
Rabbi Hershell Schachter, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon
Jesse Calhoon, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon, and
President of the National Marine Beneficial Association (AFL-CIO)
Meshulam Riklis, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon, and
President of the International Brotherhood of Police Associations

APPENDIX "H"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
THE COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE
PRESIDENT
ALL PRESENT

HEAD TABLE GUESTS
VICTORY '72 DINNER
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller
Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut)
Mrs. Thomas J. Meskill
Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)
Mrs. William T. Cahill
Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
Mrs. Jacob K. Javits
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Mrs. Clark MacGregor
John W. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
Mrs. John W. Mitchell
Bernard J. Lasker, attorney for Lasker, Stone and Stern and
Executive Vice-Chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to the West Foyer. He was accompanied by Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trades Council.
8:58	9:22			The President met with local union leaders gathered to announce the formation of the Labor Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:27	9:33			The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Wall Street helipad.
9:34	9:42			The President flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad, New York City to the Newark Municipal Airport, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 9:47	<u>PDT</u> 12:05			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Newark Municipal Airport, New Jersey to the Oakland International Airport, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> (Actual flying time - 5 hours 18 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 9:47	3:05			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
10:40	11:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:30	11:45			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:50	11:55			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:52	11:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:25	12:26			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:50	3:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>PDT</u> 12:05				The President deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Vice Mayor Frank Ogawa (D-San Leandro, California) Mrs. Frank Ogawa

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL

SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd. White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Oakland International Airport to the San Leandro station of the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) system.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mayor Jack D. Maltester (D-San Leandro, California) Mrs. Jack D. Maltester William R. Stokes, General Manager of BART
				The President shook hands with members of the crowd, including seventh grade teacher Martin Agegian. White House photographer, in/out
12:42	12:52			The President and the First Lady traveled by rapid transit from the San Leandro BART station to the Lake Merritt BART station. For a list of passengers in the President's car, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President met with Mr. Stokes.
12:55				The President and the First Lady went to the BART control center.
				The President and the First Lady were introduced to the Directors of BART. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were briefed on the operation of the control center by Mr. Stokes. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:05				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Stokes, went to the mall area of the Lake Merritt BART station.
				The President and the First Lady greeted BART employees. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:15	1:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Lake Merritt BART station to the Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

TIME DAY

1:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:34				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by members of California Young Voters for the President. White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the Garden Court Ballroom. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a fund-raising Victory '72 luncheon sponsored by the California Committee for the Re-election of the President.</p> <p>The President was introduced by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)</p>
1:40	2:10			<p>The President addressed guests attending the luncheon. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.</p>
2:20				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the French Parlor.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady received California re-election supporters with: Governor Reagan David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President Mrs. David M. Packard For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p>
2:45	3:14			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco to Oakland International Airport.</p>
3:15	4:20			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Oakland International Airport to the Los Angeles International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "H."</u></p>
3:16	3:30			<p>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</p>
3:35	4:20			<p>The President met with Governor Reagan.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

TIME DAY

4:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
4:25	4:35			The President flew by helicopter from the Los Angeles International Airport to the Century Plaza Hotel parking lot. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:35	4:50			The President and the First Lady motored from the Century Plaza Hotel parking lot to the Century Plaza Hotel. Enroute the President and the First Lady briefly stopped the motorcade to greet members of the crowd. White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Jack Vaughn, General Manager of the Century Plaza Hotel.
4:55				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.
6:05				The President went to the Sherman Oaks Room.
6:05	6:30			The President met with members of the California Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "I."</u>
6:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:30				The President went to the Brentwood Room. The President joined: The First Lady Governor and Mrs. Reagan Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc. and General Chairman of the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner Mrs. Edward W. Carter Asa V. Call, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
6:40				The President and the First Lady went to the Pacific Palisades Room. They were accompanied by: Governor and Mrs. Reagan Mr. and Mrs. Carter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

TIME DAY

6:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady received vice-chairmen of the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner with: Governor and Mrs. Reagan Mr. and Mrs. Carter</p> <p>For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "J."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President presented a gift to Mr. Carter on behalf of the vice-chairmen of the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner. White House photographer, in/out</p>
7:30				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.
9:40				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the Los Angeles Room. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "K."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended the performance following the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner. Entertainment was provided by: Bob Hope, comedian Linda Bennett, singer</p>
10:40	10:55			<p>The President was introduced by Mr. Carter.</p> <p>The President addressed the dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The benediction was given by Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, California.</p>
11:00				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.
11:00	12:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:30				<p>The President had dinner.</p> <p>The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the diary for September 28, 1972.</p>
				SMC/SY/JD

MEETING WITH LOCAL UNION LEADERS
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

APPENDIX "A"
LIST FROM MARSHA SUMMERLIN
(approximately 200 local
union leaders were ex-
pected to attend - this
list is not complete)
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

1. Peter Brennan
Building Trades Council
441 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
- ✓ 2. Nick Buratovich
Asbestos Workers #12
799 Broadway
New York, New York 10003
3. Sal Franco
Asphalt Union #1018
- ✓ 4. Michael Donovan
Bricklayers #34
206 East 86th Street
New York, New York
- ✓ 5. Charles Graziano
Mason Tender D.C.
215 Park Avenue South
New York, New York
6. Anthony Lauro
Cement Masons #780
178 East 85th Street
New York, New York
- ✓ 7. Gaspar Lupa
Mason Tenders D.C.
215 Park Avenue South
New York, New York
8. Anthony Pagano
Mason Tenders #104
*155 East 45th Street
N.Y. N.Y.*
- ✓ 9. Andy Arena
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022
10. Dominick D'Agostino
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022
- ✓ 11. Anthony Datello
Mason Tenders #51
544 Vanderbilt Avenue
Staten Island, New York

- ✓ 12. Salvatore Giglia
Laborers #1010
184 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010
13. Philip Loretto
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022
- ✓ 14. Michael Lorello
Laborers International
47 West 42nd Street
New York, New York
15. Joseph A. Salimbene
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022
16. Joseph D. Salimbene
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022
- ✓ 17. Joseph Travello
Laborers Local 1010
184 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010
18. Rocco Cassano
Carpenters #791
23 Flatbush Avenue
Brooklyn, New York
- ✓ 19. William Ericksen
Carpenters #791
23 Flatbush Avenue
Brooklyn, New York
- ✓ 20. Charles Johnson Jr.
Carpenters D.C.
204 East 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010
21. Charles Johnson 3rd
Carpenters #1536
1123 Broadway Room 201
New York, New York 10010
- ✓ 22. Heber Long
Carpenters #2305
217 Court Street
Brooklyn, New York

23. Lawrence Sharkey
Carpenters #1456
111-113 East 22nd St.
New York, New York 10010
24. Isidore Slutsky
Carpenters 2305
217 Court Street
Brooklyn, New York
25. Leon Spierer
Carpenters #135
27 Union Square
New York, New York
26. Henry Zylawski
Carpenters Local 1536
1123 Broadway Room 201
New York, New York 10010
- ✓ 27. Joseph Date11o
Concrete Workers D.C.
425 Park Avenue South
New York, New York
- ✓ 28. Joseph Delardi
Cement Masons #780
178 East 85th Street
New York, New York
29. Chester Piva
Cement Masons #780
178 East 85th Street
New York, New York
- ✓ 30. Joseph Chaloupka
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365
- ✓ 31. James McCarren
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365
32. James O'Hara
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365
33. Robert Reade
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365
- ✓ 34. Thomas Connolly
Elevator Constructors #1
136 East 58th Street
New York, New York

35. Anthony Merisola
Elevator Constructors #1
136 East 58th Street
New York, New York
36. Karl Stork
Elevator Constructors
136 East 58th Street
New York, New York
37. John Boyle
Operating Engineers #891
IS 44 Man.
100 W. 77th St.
New York, N. Y. 10024
38. Daniel Conlin
Operating Engineer #891/JHS227
6502-16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204
- ✓ 39. Howard Dalton
Regional Director
Operating Engineers
109 East 42nd St., Room 700
New York, New York 10017
- ✓ 40. Peter Darlington
Operating Engineers #94
345 W. 44th Street
New York, New York
41. Michael Fischer
International Union of Operating Engineers
109 East 42nd Street
New York, New York
42. Charles Flynn
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway 7
New York, New York 10003
43. John Flynn
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, New York 10003
- ✓ 44. Allen Francis
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11232
- ✓ 45. Daniel Gagliardi
Operating Engineers #137
1360 Pleasantville Road
Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510

46. William Grogan
Operating Engineers #94
345 West 44th Street
New York, New York
47. John Ilrich
Operating Engineers International
109 E. 42nd Street Rm. 700
New York, New York
48. Samuel Lambert
Operating Engineers
c/o JHS. 227
6502 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204
- ✓ 49. S. J. Leslie
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 10003
- ✓ 50. Thomas Maguire
Operating Engineers #15
265 W. 14th Street
New York, N. Y.
51. Charles Matero
International Union of Operating Engineers
109 E. 42nd Street - Room 700
New York, New York
52. Daniel McGraw Jr.
State Conference of Operating Engineers
109 East 42nd St., Room 700
New York, New York 10017
53. William McLoughlin
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10003
54. Paul J. Moran
Operating Engineers #891
JHS 227
6502-16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204
55. Richard Nolan
International Union of Operating Engineers
Hotel Commodore
42nd Street & Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10011
- ✓ 56. William O'Connell
Operating Engineers #891
JHS. 227
6502 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204
-

57. Wesley Orłowski
Operating Engineers #891
JHS 227
6502 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204
58. Oscar Rau Jr.
Operating Engineers #137
1360 Pleasantville Road
Briarcliff Manor, New York
59. George Schwartz
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11232
60. William Zenga
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11232
- ✓61. Thomas Clarkson
Iron Workers D.C.
265 West 14th Street
New York, N. Y.
- ✓62. Bernard DeLury
Metal Lathers
- ✓63. Thomas Reynolds
Metal Lathers #46
1322 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021
- ✓64. Dave Richardson
Building & Construction Trades Council
840 Ellison Avenue
Westbury, N. Y. 11590
65. John Tierney
Metal Lathers #46
1322 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10021
- ✓66. Dennis Blumberg
Painter Local 121
227 Dow Avenue
Mineola, N. Y. 11501
67. John Brennan
Painters Local 1456
940 Grand Blvd.
Westbury, N. Y. 11590

68. Joseph Grimaldi
Painters Local #1035
330 Fennimore Avenue
Uniondale, N. Y. 11553
69. Dominick Limata
Painters Local #803
75-42 255th St.
Glen Oaks, N. Y.
- ✓ 70. Al Propper
State Painters
c/o Glass Workers #206
265 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.
- ✓ 71. James Wolford
Painters D.C.
69 W. 14th St.
New York, N. Y. 10011
- ✓ 72. John LaRosa
Pavers & Rd. Builders
184 5th Avenue
New York, N. Y.
73. Charles Romano
Pavers & Road Builders
184 5th Avenue
New York, N. Y.
- ✓ 74. John Basilico
Plumbers #2
220 Park Ave. So.- 2nd Floor
New York, N. Y. 10003
75. George Cooper
Plumbers #2
220 Park Ave. So. 2nd Floor
New York, N. Y. 10003
- ✓ 76. Ben Fishman
Plumbers #2
220 Park Ave. So. 2nd Floor
New York, N. Y. 10003
77. Richard Russini
Plumbers #2
220 Park Ave. So. 2nd Floor
New York, N. Y. 10003
- ✓ 78. Vincent Di Cristofolo
Plasterers #30
1407 Rockaway Blvd.
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236

- ✓ 79. Louis Euvino
Plasterers #60
80 East 11th St.
New York, N. Y. 10003
80. Bob Lanza
Plasterers #60
80 East 11th St.
New York, N. Y. 10003
81. Frank LoPresti
Plasterers #60
80 East 11th Street
New York, New York
82. Steve Lojocano
Plasterers #60
80 East 11th Street
New York, N. Y.
83. Carmine Marotta
Plasterers Local 50
1407 Rockaway Blvd.
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236
- ✓ 84. George Daly
Steamfitters #638
841 Broadway
New York, N. Y.
85. Joseph Fitzgerald
Steamfitters #638
841 Broadway
New York, N. Y.
- ✓ 86. Bernard Adelstein
Private Sanitation Union #803
221 Park Avenue South
New York, N. Y.
- ✓ 87. Vincent Bracco
Teamsters #814
265 W. 14th Street
New York, New York
- ✓ 88. John Cody
Teamsters #282
265 W. 14th Street
New York, N. Y. 10011
89. Charles Martelli
Teamsters #814
265 W. 14th St.
New York, N. Y.

90. Walter O'Leary
Teamsters #807
32-43 49th Street
Long Island City, New York
- ✓ 91. Raymond Rebholz
Teamsters #807
32-43 49th Street
Long Island City, N. Y.
92. Larry Talt
Teamsters #807
32-43 49th Street
Long Island City, N. Y.
- ✓ 93. Joseph Tretotalo
Teamsters International
265 West 14th Street
New York, New York 10011
- ✓ 94. Thomas McCormack
Tile Layers #52
799 Broadway
New York, N. Y.
- ✓ 95. Vincent McCarton
Tile Layers Helpers #88
162 East 23rd St.
New York, N. Y.
96. James Joy
Utility Workers Union
386 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016
- ✓ 97. Pat Gallagher
Utility Workers Union
386 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016
- ✓ 98. Walter Butler
Service Employees Union
1 East 35th Street
New York, N. Y. 10016
99. John Kraemer
Service Employees Union
1 East 35th St.
New York, N. Y.
100. M. Lasky
Service Employees Union
1 East 35th St.
New York, N. Y.

101. Bob Payne
Service Employee Union
1 East 35th Street
New York, N. Y.
102. Thomas Young
Service Employees Union
1 East 35th St.
New York, N. Y.
103. Ben Cohan
Office & Professional Employers Union
86 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.
104. Robert Armoa
Longshoremen's Assoc.
17 Battery Place
New York, N. Y. 10004
105. John Bowers
Longshoremen's Assoc.
17 Battery Place
New York, N. Y. 10004
106. Chuck Connors
Longshoremen's Assoc.
17 Battery Place
New York, N. Y. 10004
107. Thomas A. Gleason
Longshoremen Assoc.
17 Battery Pl.
New York, N. Y. 10004
108. Larry Mulloy
Longshoreman Assoc.
17 Battery Pl.
New York, N. Y.
109. John Maye
N. Y. Police Benevolent Assoc.
250 Broadway
New York, New York
110. Robert M. McKiernan
N.Y. Police Benevolent Assoc.
250 Broadway
N. Y. N. Y.

- ✓ 111. Arvid Anderson
Dockbuilders #1456
111-113 East 22nd Street
New York, New York
- ✓ 112. Michael Maye
Uniformed Firefighters
225 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10007
113. Nicholas Cavataro
Uniformed Firefighters
225 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10007
114. William Hagner Sr.
Security Guards & Watchmen #803
299 Broadway Room 1008
New York, N. Y. 10007
- ✓ 115. William Hagner Jr.
Security Guards & Watchmen #803
299 Broadway Room 1008
New York, N. Y. 10007
116. Michael Venuto
Security Guards & Watchmen #803
299 Broadway Room 1008
New York, N. Y. 10007
117. Thomas Sullivan
Detectives Endowment
part one of the detectives endowment
- ✓ 118. Raymond McDonough
Service Employees International Union
1 East 35th St.
New York, N. Y. 10016
119. Thomas Van Arsdale
Electricians Local 3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
New York, N. Y. 11365
120. Moe Levy
Painters D.C.
69 West 14th St.
New York, N. Y. 10011
121. Peter McGovern
Lathers Local 46
1322 Third Ave.
New York, N. Y.

✓ 122. George Boylan
Boiler Makers Local 5
5-31 50th Avenue
Long Island City, N. Y.

✓ 123. James Bishop
Painters Local 805
301 W. 29th St.
New York, N. Y.

124. Michael Hack
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

125. J. Mulvey
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

126. Gerald Egan
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

✓ 127. William Treacy
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

128. John Sullivan
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

129. Frank Barry
Service Employers Union #32 B
1 East 35th Street
New York, New York

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "C"

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1691

Newark Intl Arpt NJ to Oakland Intl Arpt CA

27 Sep 1972 Dep: 9:55am Arr: 12:05pm 4+10 2280SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	John D Ehrlichman	
4.	H R Haldeman	
5.	Ronald L Ziegler	
6.	Richard A Moore	
7.	Rose Mary Woods	
8.	Dwight L Chapin	
9.	Ronald H Walker	
10.	John Andrews	
11.	Lawrence M Higby	
12.	Stephen B Bull	
13.	Tod R Hullin	
14.	Patricia B McKee	
15.	Rita DeSantis	
16.	Dr Walter R Tkach	
17.	Major John V Brennan	
18.	YNOM William F Cuff	
19.	MSG Herb G Oldenburg	
20.	SDCS Z T Monzon	
21.	R Taylor	
22.	R Keiser	
23.	W Hudson	
24.	C Zboril	
25.	J Novak	
26.	C Lyda	
27.	D Weaver	
28.	F Renzi	
29.	A Hutch	
30.	Oliver F Atkins	
31.	Frank Cormier	AP
32.	Norman Kempster	UPI
33.	Don Fulson	UPI Audio
34.	Henry Hubbard	Newsweek
35.	Mr Germand	
36.	John Duricka	AP Photo
37.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
38.	Theodore White	
39.	Robert Finch	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MILITARY AIDE'S OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) SYSTEM MANIFEST
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972
FROM: SAN LEANDRO STATION, SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA
TO: LAKE MERRITT STATION

President Nixon
The First Lady
William R. Stokes
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Stephen B. Bull
Lt. Col. William L. Golden
Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach

APPENDIX "E"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BART PERSONNEL, SAN LEANDRO,
CALIFORNIA
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) SYSTEM DIRECTORS
BART CONTROL CENTER, LAKE MERRITT STATION, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

BART Directors

George Filliman, President
William Chester, Vice President
Arnold Anderson
Nello Bianco
William Blake
Richard Clark
James Doherty
Thomas Hayes
Daniel Helix
H. R. Lange
William Reedy
Joseph Silba

APPENDIX "F"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
THE OFFICE OF IVY LEE,
CALIFORNIA COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
ALL PRESENT

HEAD TABLE GUESTS, SAN FRANCISCO VICTORY '72 LUNCHEON
GARDEN COURT BALLROOM, SHERTON PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

The First Lady

Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)

State Assemblyman Robert T. Monagan (R-12th District), Minority Leader
of the California State Assembly and Northern Regional Chairman of
the California Committee for the Re-election of the President

Mrs. Robert T. Monagan

David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company
and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election
of the President

Mrs. David M. Packard

Otto N. Miller, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company of
California and General Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72
Luncheon

Mrs. Otto N. Miller

Joseph T. McGucken, Archbishop of San Francisco, California

T. Kong Lee, President of Lincoln University and State Chairman of the
Nationalities Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of
the President

Henry Lucas, Northern State Chairman of the Black Committee, California
Committee for the Re-election of the President

Putnam Livermore, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee,
California Committee for the Re-election of the President

Ransom Cook, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Bay Area Citizens
Committee for the Re-election of the President

Darius N. Keaton, Western Regional Chairman of the Finance Committee,
California Committee for the Re-election of the President

Gordon Luce, Vice-Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee, California
Committee for the Re-election of the President

Alfred Marquez, Co-Chairman of the Spanish-Speaking Committee of the
Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President

Mrs. Juanita Raven, Co-Chairman of the Spanish-Speaking Committee of
the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President

Explorer Scout Debbie Bradley

Boy Scout Tony Zoller

APPENDIX "G"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
OFFICE OF IVY LEE,
CALIFORNIA COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
ALL PRESENT

RECEPTION FOR CALIFORNIA RE-ELECTION SUPPORTERS
FRENCH PARLOR, SHERATON PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
Gordon Luce, Vice Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee,
California Committee for the Re-election of the President
David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard
Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Mrs. David M. Packard
Assemblyman Robert T. Monagan, (R-12th District), Minority Leader of
the California State Assembly and Northern Regional Chairman of the
California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Robert T. Monagan
Lyn Nofziger, Executive Director of the Campaign Committee Organization,
California Committee for the Re-election of the President
George Bruns, Chairman of the Contra Costa County Committee to
Re-elect the President
Mrs. George Bruns
John L. Molinari, Chairman of the San Francisco Committee to Re-elect
the President
Mrs. John L. Molinari
Sterling Hilen, Chairman of the Marin County Committee to Re-elect the
President
Mrs. Sterling Hilen
Russ Collier, Chairman of the San Mateo County Committee to Re-elect the
President
Mrs. Russ Collier
Wesley L. Hubbard, Chairman of the Santa Clara County Committee to
Re-elect the President
Kenneth Logan, Treasurer of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Ransom Cook, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Bay Area Citizens
Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Ransom Cook
Franz Collischonn, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Alameda
County Committee to Re-elect the President
Joseph Juffel, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Contra Costa
County Committee to Re-elect the President
Fred Merrill, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Marin County
Committee to Re-elect the President

APPENDIX "G" (continued)

Aylett Cotton, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the San Mateo Committee to Re-elect the President
James B. Wiesler, Chairman of the Finance of the Santa Clara County Committee to Re-elect the President
Jose Zertuche, member of the Spanish Speaking Committee for the Re-election of the President, Santa Clara County
Sean Grydyk, member of the Contra Costa Democrats for Nixon
Gester Hogan, Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Santa Clara County
James F. Boccardo, strong financial supporter from Santa Clara County
Putnam Livermore, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
John A. Bohn, Chairman of the Alameda County Republican Central Committee
Col. William Richards, Acting Chairman of the Marin County Republican Central Committee
Dudley Pike, Chairman of the San Francisco Republican Central Committee
Robert Wood, Chairman of the San Mateo County Republican Central Committee
Frank Verlot, Chairman of the Santa Clara County Republican Central Committee
Henry Lucas, Chairman of the Northern California Black Committee for the Re-election of the President
Alfred Marquez, Co-Chairman of the Spanish Speaking Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Juanita Raven, Co-Chairman of the Spanish Speaking Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
E. Kong Lee, President of Lincoln University and State Chairman of the Nationalities Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Henry S. Tom, Chairman of the Chinese American Committee for the Re-election of the President
Paul Haerle, San Francisco "Get-Out-The-Vote" Chairman
James W. Halley, Statewide "Get-Out-The-Vote" Chairman
Frank Jorgensen, Special Advisor to David Packard
Oslo N. Miller, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company of California and General Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 Campaign
Mr. Otto N. Miller
Robert B. Collyer, Assistant to the Chairman, Marin County Committee to Re-elect the President
John O. Mack, Treasurer of the San Francisco Committee to Re-elect the President
Mrs. Jay T. Marsh, Vice Chairman of the San Mateo County Committee to Re-elect the President
Gene Leonico, Vice Chairman of the Santa Clara County Committee to Re-elect the President
Mildred W. Cobb, Vice Chairman of the Santa Clara County Committee to Re-elect the President

APPENDIX "G" (continued)

William P. Moses, Chairman of the Contra Costa County Republican Central Committee
Edmund Sajor, Assistant to the Chairman, Alameda County Committee to Re-elect the President
William R. Hewlett, President of the Hewlett-Packard Company
Mrs. William R. Hewlett
Russell Giffen, leading citizen from Fresno; Giffen, Inc.
Darius N. Keaton, Western Regional Chairman of the Finance Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Darius N. Keaton
Mrs. Richard K. Miller, Co-Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
Marco G. Hellman, Vice Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
Robert W. Kerr, Vice Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
Arthur J. Dolan, Jr., Co-Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
John Diepenbrock, Chairman of the Sacramento Committee to Re-elect the President

Volunteer Staff

Carolyn Dunckel, Secretary to the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Margaret Paull, Secretary to David Packard
Mrs. M. R. Bowers, Personal Assistant to David Packard
Leslie Pomeroy, daughter of Robert Pomeroy
Madeleine Schneider, Secretary to William R. Hewlett
Ivy Lee, Jr., Executive Director of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon and Financial Assistant to David Packard

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1691

Oakland Intl Arpt CA to Los Angeles Intl Arpt CA

27 Sep 1972 Dep: 3:15pm Arr: 4:15pm 1+00 300SM

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. The President | |
| 2. Mrs Nixon | |
| 3. John D Ehrlichman | |
| 4. H R Haldeman | |
| 5. Ronald L Ziegler | |
| 6. Richard A Moore | |
| 7. Rose Mary Woods | |
| 8. Dwight L Chapin | |
| 9. Ronald H Walker | |
| 10. John Andrews | |
| 11. Lawrence M Higby | |
| 12. Stephen B Bull | |
| 13. Tod R Hullin | |
| 14. Patricia B McKee | |
| 15. Rita DeSantis | |
| 16. Dr Walter R Tkach | |
| 17. LTCOL William L Golden | |
| 18. YNCOM William F Cuff | |
| 19. MSG Herb Oldenburg | |
| 20. SDCS Z T Monzon | |
| 21. R Taylor | |
| 22. R Keiser | |
| 23. W Hudson | |
| 24. C Zboril | |
| 25. J Novak | |
| 26. C Lyda | |
| 27. D Weaver | |
| 28. F Renzi | |
| 29. C Maddox | |
| 30. Ollie Atkins | |
| 31. Frank Cormier | AP |
| 32. Norman Kempster | UPI |
| 33. John Duricka | AP Photo |
| 34. Frank Cancellare | UPI Photo |
| 35. Sid Davis | Westinghouse |
| 36. Hays Corey | Time Magazine |
| 37. Robert Toth | Los Angeles Times |
| 38. Theodore White | |
| 39. Robert Finch | |
| 40. Gov Ronald Reagan | |
| 41. Mr Hickey | |

APPENDIX "I"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN B. BULL
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE CALIFORNIA COMMITTEE FOR THE RE-ELECTION OF THE
PRESIDENT
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972
SHERMAN OAKS ROOM, CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Members of the California Committee for the Re-election of the President

Gordon Luce, Vice Chairman of the Campaign and Vice Chairman of the
State Central Committee
Elsa Sandstrom, Women's Chairman
Judge Alfred Paonessa, Senior Citizens Chairman
Tom Hayden, Youth Chairman
Albert Spiegel, Special Projects Chairman
Lyn Nofziger, Executive Director of the Campaign Committee Organization
Robert Hatch, Head of Campaign
Bruce Nestande, Head of Precinct Operations
John Flanigan, Assistant to Lyn Nofziger
Jim Halley, State Chairman of Get-Out-the-Vote (former Republican State Chairman)
Dr. William Banowsky, Los Angeles County Chairman
Al McCandless, Southern Regional Chairman
Putnam Livermore, Republican State Central Committee Chairman
Edward Mills, National Committeeman
Janet Johnston, National Committeewoman
Richard Allen, Black Los Angeles County Chairman
Ray Vega, Sr., Southern California Spanish-Speaking Chairman
Jack Easton, Communications Director
Joel Fisher, Executive Director of Special Groups (Citizens)
Ralph Rosedale, Chairman of the County Chairmen's Association
Margaret Scott, Los Angeles County Women's Chairman
Gary Hunt, Youth Executive Director
Bob Monagan, Northern Regional Chairman
Jim Wilburn, Los Angeles County Executive Director
Robert Walker, Member of Governor Reagan's staff
Roger VanDuyken, Executive Director of Southern Counties
Dick Gulbranson, Los Angeles, Central Committee Chairman
Wendell Handy, Southern California Black Chairman
Tom High, Executive Director of the San Francisco Bay Area
James Shoning, Executive Director of the Northern Area

APPENDIX "J"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY

LOIE GAUNT

ALL PRESENT

RECEPTION FOR VICE CHAIRMEN OF THE LOS ANGELES VICTORY '72 DINNER
LOS ANGELES BALLROOM, CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

Edward W. Carter, Chairman
Asa V. Call, Co-Chairman

Taft B. Schreiber, Co-Chairman
Jack K. Horton, Co-Chairman

Vice Chairmen

Earl C. Adams	Stanley Goldblum	Henry T. Mudd
Robert Anderson	Wayne Z. Griffin	Cyril Nigg
Robert O. Anderson	John S. Griffith	Everett H. Olson
Roy L. Ash	Samuel Grodin	Arthur L. Park
Robert Arthur	Boone Gross, Jr.	Thomas P. Pike
Mrs. Gene Autry	Ernest W. Hahn	William D. Ray
R. Stanton Avery	Stanton Hale	Burt F. Raynes
Donald L. Balch	Elliot Handler	Robert O. Reynolds
William Banowsky	Alfred Hart	Thomas P. Richardson
Norman Barker, Jr.	Fred L. Hartley	Mrs. Karl Rodi
Leigh Battson	Phillip M. Hawley	Sydney Rosenberg
MacDonald Becket	Roderick M. Hills	Henry Salvatori
John R. Beckett	Clement L. Hirsch	Rockwell Schnabel
Dr. Arnold Beckman	Mrs. Leslie H. Hoffman	Samuel Schulman
Joseph R. Bolker	Bob Hope	William Sesnon
John R. Breeden	Preston Hotchkis	Nathan Shapell
Donald L. Bren	Kenji Ito	Forrest N. Shumway
Eli Broad	Edward L. Johnson	Sanford C. Sigoloff
Fritz B. Burns	Emmett H. Jones	Robert Six
Gerald B. Cantor	Thomas V. Jones	William French Smith
David T. Chow	Earle M. Jorgensen	H. Russell Smith
John Connell	Herbert W. Kalmbach	Dr. Norman Sprague
Roy P. Crocker	Sanford Kaplan	Charles S. Thomas
Warren H. Crowell	Howard B. Keck	Charles B. Thornton
Theodore Cummings	John B. Kilroy	William H. Tilley
Justin Dart	James R. Knapp	Malcome Todd, M.D.
Mrs. Thomas W. Davis	Donald M. Koll	Maynard J. Toll
Ben C. Deane	V. John Krehbiel	Paul W. Trousdale
Frank DeMarco, Jr.	Frederick Larkin	Holmes Tuttle
Armand S. Deutsch	Howard Leach	Mrs. John C. Tyler
Jack Drown	Thomas E. Leavey	John V. Vaughn
Charles Ducommun	Milton Lewis	Harry L. Volk
J. Howard Edgerton	Ernest J. Loebbecke	Jack L. Warner
Barton Evans	Gordon Luce	Mrs. Donald K. Washburn
Leonard K. Firestone	Charles Luckman	Harold Washington
Carl Fisher	David May, II	Raymond A. Watt
John Flanigan	John A. McCone	Mrs. Seth Weingarten
David W. Fleming	Chauncey Medberry, III	Mrs. Olin Weillborn, III
Robert Fluor	Paul Miller	William A. Wilson
Patrick J. Frawley	Mrs. Reese Milner	Jack Wrather
Soichi Fukui	G. M. Mott	

Other guests

Leonard K. Firestone, State Finance Chairman, California Committee
for the Re-election of the President
Paul D. Yager, State Treasurer, California Committee for the
Re-election of the President

APPENDIX "K"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
LOIE GAUNT
ALL PRESENT

HEAD TABLE GUESTS
VICTORY '72 DINNER
LOS ANGELES ROOM, CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

The First Lady
Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan
Bob Hope, comedian
Mrs. Bob Hope
Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc. and General
Chairman of the Los Angeles Victory '72 Dinner
Mrs. Edward W. Carter
Asa V. Call, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon
Foundation
Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, California
James Francis Cardinal McIntyre, retired Archbishop of Los Angeles,
California
Leonard K. Firestone, former President of the Firestone Tire and Rubber Co.
of California and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard
Nixon Foundation
Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone
Taft B. Schreiber, Vice President of the Music Corporation of America and
a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Mrs. Taft B. Schreiber
Mrs. George C. "Margaret" Brock, Co-Chairman of the Finance Committee,
California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Jack K. Horton, Chairman of the Southern California Edison Company
Mrs. Jack K. Horton

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIASEPTEMBER 28, 1972
TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:25	9:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:50				The President and the First Lady went to the California level of the hotel.
				The President and the First Lady expressed appreciation to members of the hotel staff.
9:55	10:20			The President and the First Lady motored from the Century Plaza Hotel to the Biltmore Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Dr. A. Hamblin Letton, President of the American Cancer Society Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute Dr. R. Lee Clark, Chairman of the Seventh National Cancer Conference Dr. Letton presented the President with a plaque in recognition of his outstanding contributions to cancer research. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President addressed approximately 2,000 doctors, professional medical personnel and administrators attending the Seventh National Cancer Conference. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Birmingham, Alabama. The call was not completed.
10:42	11:12			The President and the First Lady motored from the Biltmore Hotel to the Los Angeles International Airport.
				The President expressed appreciation to Los Angeles police officials and motorcycle officers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL

SEPTEMBER 28, 1972

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:22 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>PDT</u> 11:22	<u>EDT</u> 6:34			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> (Actual flying time - 4 hours 15 minutes)
11:25	3:40			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.
11:33	11:35		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Birmingham, Alabama.
11:45	1:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:55	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>EDT</u> 6:40				The President deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by Brig. Gen. C. J. Douglas, Jr., Commander of the First Composite Wing, Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland.
6:43	6:51			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Washington Navy Yard, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:50				The President went to Pier I.
6:55	9:01			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Mr. Haldeman Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
7:55				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:38			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Little Rock, Arkansas. The First Lady took the call.
9:00				The Presidential party docked at Pier I of the Washington Navy Yard.
9:05	9:15			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:16				The President went to the second floor Residence.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 28, 1972

TIME DAY

9:34 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34			P	The President telephoned long distance to Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
9:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
9:44			P	The President telephoned long distance to Bernard J. Lasker, attorney for Lasker, Stone and Stern and Executive Vice-Chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:17	10:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Packard in San Francisco, California.
10:21	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Lasker in New York City.

APPENDIX "A"

MANIFEST

VC-137 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76

Los Angeles International Airport to Andrews Air Force Base
1100, 28 September 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. Mr. Richard A. Moore
7. Miss Rose Mary Woods
8. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Mr. Ronald H. Walker
10. Mr. John Andrews
11. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
12. Mr. Stephen B. Bull
13. Mr. Tod R. Hullin
14. Miss Terry L. Decker
15. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
16. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
17. Commander Alexander R. Larzelere
18. YNCM William F. Cuff
19. MSG Herbert G. Oldenburg
20. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Mr. R. Taylor
22. Mr. R. Keiser
23. Mr. P. McFarland
24. Mr. C. Zboril
25. Mr. J. Novak
26. Mr. C. Lyda
27. Mr. D. Weaver
28. Mr. F. Renzi
29. Mr. C. Maddox
30. Mr. Oliver F. Atkins
- 31.
- 32.
- 33.
- 34.
- 35.
- 36.
- 37.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

9:19 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:19				The President had breakfast.
9:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:45	10:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:00	10:06			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:06	10:45			The President met with: Maurice Schumann, Minister of Foreign Affairs for France Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:45	10:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:51	10:53			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:54	10:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:54	11:07			The President met with Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
11:07				The President, accompanied by Mr. Burns, went to the Cabinet Room.
11:03	12:03			The President met with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:11	2:03			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:12	2:03			Mr. Haldeman
12:15	12:17			Mr. Butterfield
2:04				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:06	3:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:09				The President went to the White House theater.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1972

TIME DAY

3:09 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:09	3:12			The President filmed a message shown in 43 cities on closed circuit television on October 11, 1972, National Opportunities Industrialization Centers (OIC) Day. Also in attendance were members of the Navy film crew and William C. Carruthers, Special Consultant.
3:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:15				The President went to his private office.
3:15	3:16			The President taped an audio message delivered during a "Salute to Ethel Waters" dinner held in Los Angeles, October 6, 1972.
3:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:16	3:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:32	3:58			The President met with: Beurt SerVaas, Editor and Publisher of the <u>Saturday Evening Post</u> Mrs. Beurt "Cory" SerVaas, Executive Editor of the <u>Saturday Evening Post</u> Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer White House photographer, in/out Mr. SerVaas presented the President with a leatherbound copy of the <u>Saturday Evening Post</u> featuring an article on the President and Mr. Atkins.
4:04	5:15			The President met with: Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs for the United Kingdom
4:04	4:08			Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:15				The President escorted Sir Alec to the hallway.
5:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:21	5:53			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:50	6:05			Mr. Haldeman
6:03	6:30			Mr. Kissinger
6:03	6:20			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
6:36	7:02			The President met with Mr. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
6:42 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:42	6:44		P	The President talked long distance with Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, in New York City.
7:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:35				The President went to the Red Room.
				The President received guests attending a dinner honoring Sir Alec. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:57				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room. White House photographer, in/out
10:01				The President escorted his dinner guests to the North Portico.
10:01				The President bade farewell to his dinner guests.
10:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MT/CD/JD

PARTICIPANTS

**COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING
EXECUTIVE SESSION**

September 29, 1972

Cabinet Room
11:03 a.m.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Bob Lane, Director of
the Executive Secretariat of the CLC
All present

CLC MEMBERS

George Shultz
Secretary of the Treasury

Donald Rumsfeld, Director
Cost of Living Council

Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Agriculture

Peter Peterson
Secretary of Commerce

James Hodgson
Secretary of Labor

George Romney
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

Caspar Weinberger, Director
Office of Management and Budget

George A. Lincoln, Director
Office of Emergency Preparedness

Herbert Stein, Chairman
Council of Economic Advisers

Virginia Knauer, Director
Office of Consumer Affairs

Arthur Burns, Chairman
Federal Reserve Board

OTHERSAPPENDIX "A"
continued

John G. Veneman, Under Secretary
Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Robert M. Ball, Commissioner
Social Security Administration

Johnnie M. Walters, Commissioner
Internal Revenue Service

Arthur Flemming, Special Consultant
to the President on Aging

Thomas B. Curtis, Chairman
Rent Advisory Board

Edward Preston, Assistant Commissioner
Internal Revenue Service

Maria vN Whitman, Member
Council of Economic Advisors
COST OF LIVING COUNCIL STAFF

James W. McLane
Deputy Director

William Geimer
Special Assistant to the Director

Richard B. Cheney
Assistant Director for Operations

Bert M. Concklin
Deputy Assistant Director for Operations

William Walker
General Counsel

Marvin H. Kusters
Assistant Director for Planning and Analysis

Donald R. Murdoch
Assistant Director for Program Development

William I. Greener, Jr.
Assistant Director for Congressional
and Public Affairs

C. Robert Lane
Director, Executive Secretariat

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
BLUE ROOM
September 29, 1972

The President

The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, KT., M.P.
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
The Right Honorable Anthony Barber, M.P.
Chancellor of the Exchequer
His Excellency The British Ambassador
The Right Honorable the Earl of Cromer, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Honorable Donald C. Tebbit
Minister, British Embassy

Burns, Hon. Arthur F., Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System

Bush, Hon. George, Ambassador to the U.N.

Helms, Hon. Richard M., Director of the CIA

Lynn, Hon. James T., Under Secretary of Commerce

Kearns, Hon. Henry, President and Chairman, Export-Import Bank of the U.S.

Kissinger, Hon. Henry A., Assistant

Rogers, Hon. William P., Secretary of State

Romney, Hon. George W., Secretary of HUD

Shultz, Hon. Goerge P., Secretary of the Treasury

Stoessel, Hon. Walter J., Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

Whitney, Hon. John Hay, Former Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1972

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:42	10:06			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:00	10:06			
10:06				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Treaty Room.
10:06	10:17			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Joint Resolution approving the Interim SALT Agreement between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:17	10:34			The President met with: Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) Mr. Kissinger
10:35	10:39			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
10:36	10:37			
10:56	12:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield Mr. Butterfield
11:13	11:36			
11:20	11:21			
11:45	11:46			
11:52	11:54	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:00	12:20			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Butterfield Mr. Butterfield
12:05	12:06			
12:14	12:18			
12:05	12:11	P		The President talked with former Ambassador Charles E. Bohlen, President of the Board of Directors of Italamerica.
12:20				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:23	1:04			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:05 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:05	1:08			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:13	1:15	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:17	1:21	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:26	1:34	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:35				The President went to Aspen Den.
1:35	2:05	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:32	2:36	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
2:42	2:45	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:45		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:51	2:59	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:45				The President watched the University of Washington-University of Illinois football game on television.
4:15				The President was joined by his brother, Edward C. Nixon.
4:55	4:57	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:00				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Ed Nixon
5:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:44	6:01	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1972
TIME DAY
7:15 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15	8:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower Ed Nixon
8:10	11:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "War and Peace."

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE INTERIM SALT AGREEMENT RESOLUTION
SEPTEMBER 30, 1972
TREATY ROOM

- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
- Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
- Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
- Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
- Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
- Senator John S. Cooper (R-Kentucky)

- Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
- Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
- Congressman Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

- Vice Adm. John P. Weinel, Director of Plans and Policy, JCS
- Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the SALT Talks
 and Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
- Paul Nitze, member of the U.S. SALT Delegation

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- William E. Timmons, Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	P. 15 – Guest List – Salt Agreement’s Ratification Ceremony – Appendix “B”	10/3/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/1/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	10/2/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/3/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/4/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/6/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/7/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1972 – October 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	10/10/1972	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/11/1972	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/12/1972	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/14/1972	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/15/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1972 – October 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 1, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:20				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
12:38	1:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President watched the Washington Redskins-New England Patriots football game on television.
2:25	3:55			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
3:57	4:10			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:45				The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool with their daughter, Julie.
5:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:21	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:00	6:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
7:00	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "Fiddler on the Roof."
9:35	9:37			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:39	10:09			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:10				The President went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:15	8:33			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:26	8:32			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:36				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:36	9:34			The President met to discuss the Debt Limit-Expenditure Ceiling Bill with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:35	9:39			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:38	9:43			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:51	10:08			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:08	11:18			The President met with: Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
10:08	11:18			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
10:08	11:18			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:08	10:14			Mr. Kissinger
10:08	11:18			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
10:08	11:18			Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
10:16	11:18			Mr. Kissinger
11:18	11:20			The President escorted Foreign Minister Gromyko and Ambassador Dobrynin to their cars.
11:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:20	11:27			The President met with: Secretary Rogers
11:20	11:39			Mr. Kissinger
11:43	11:44		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 2, 1972

TIME DAY

11:43 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:43	12:04			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:45	11:50			Mr. Butterfield
11:50	12:04			Mr. Haldeman
12:06				The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.
12:06	12:39			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Lombo lo Mangamanga, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Zaire to the U.S. Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Thailand to the U.S. Henri Raharijaona, Ambassador-designate from the Malagasy Republic to the U.S. Lloyd White, Ambassador-designate from New Zealand to the U.S. Philip Jonathan Gbagu Palmer, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Sierra Leone to the U.S. Paul L. Bomani, Ambassador-designate from the United Republic of Tanzania to the U.S. Douglas Valmore Fletcher, Ambassador-designate from Jamaica to the U.S. Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Niger to the U.S. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:43	12:48			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:05	1:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:37		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in his EOB office.
2:40	3:05			The President met with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 2, 1972

TIME DAY

3:06 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06				The President went to the Barber Shop.
3:15	3:24			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:24				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:26				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to the First Lady.
3:26	3:55			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:56	3:59			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:06	4:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:16	4:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:34	4:52		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:59	5:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:20	5:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:32	6:32			The President met with: Foreign Minister Gromyko Ambassador Dobrynin Mr. Kissinger Mr. Sukhodrev
6:42	6:43		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:43 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:43				The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Birch Lodge.
6:44				The President motored by golf cart from Birch Lodge to Laurel Lodge. He was accompanied by: Foreign Minister Gromyko Ambassador Dobrynin Mr. Sukhodrev
6:48				The Presidential party was greeted by: Secretary Rogers Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce Mr. Kissinger Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State Yuly M. Vorontsov, Minister Counsellor at the U.S.S.R. Embassy, Washington, D.C. Igor N. Zemskov, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. Vasily G. Makarov, Personal Assistant to Foreign Minister Gromyko.
6:48	7:08			The Presidential party had cocktails.
7:08	7:13			The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: Foreign Minister Gromyko Secretary Rogers Secretary Butz
7:18	8:15			The President hosted a working dinner honoring Foreign Minister Gromyko. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
8:17				The President went to Birch Lodge. He was accompanied by Foreign Minister Gromyko and Ambassador Dobrynin.
8:22				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
8:30	8:36		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
8:39	8:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
8:51	8:52		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:54 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:09	9:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
John Nidecker's Office
and Richard K. Cook

MEETING TO DISCUSS THE DEBT LIMIT-EXPENDITURE CEILING BILL
WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cabinet Room
October 2, 1972

The President

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)

Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
James E. Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole Jr., Deputy Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY MRS. JANE
GUILBOUT, STATE
DEPARTMENT

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS

Red Room

October 2, 1972

Lombo lo Mangamanga, Ambassador from the Republic of Zaire

Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador from the Kingdom of Thailand

Mrs. Anand

2 daughters

Henri Raharijaona, Ambassador from the Malagasy Republic

Mrs. Raharijaona

4 children

Lloyd White, Ambassador from New Zealand

Mrs. White

Philip Jonathan Gbagu Palmer, Ambassador from the Republic of
Sierra Leone

Mrs. Palmer

Paul L. Bomani, Ambassador from the United Republic of Tanzania

Douglas Valmore Fletcher, Ambassador from Jamaica

Mrs. Fletcher

2 daughters

Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador from the Republic of Niger

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol

Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State

David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State

Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State

Patrick Daly, State Department Escort Officer

Benny W. Whitehead, Jr., State Department Escort Officer

Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol

David J. Waters, Assistant Chief of Protocol

Hampton Davis, State Department Escort Officer

L. Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol

Charles L. Daris, State Department Escort Officer

Thomas Mossellem, State Department Escort Officer

Sophia K. Porson, Interpreter for the State Department

Alec Toumayan, Interpreter for the State Department

Sam Gaggio, Interpreter for the State Department

Jane Guilbout, Office of the Chief of Protocol

Pauline Stafford, Office of the Chief of Protocol

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by
the Military Aide's Office
(Commander Campbell)

WORKING DINNER HONORING FOREIGN MINISTER ANDREY GROMYKO OF THE U.S.S.R.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
October 2, 1972

The President

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Yuly M. Vorontsov, Minister Counsellor of the Embassy of the U.S.S.R.
Igor N. Zemskov, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vasily G. Makarov, Personal Assistant to Foreign Minister Gromyko
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

October 2, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

10 a.m. - Oval Office

Victor Sukhodrev, Interpreter

Ambassador Dobrynin

Foreign Minister Gromyko

The President

The Secretary of State

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

#

October 2, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials
Blue Room

1. The President
Lombo lo Mangamanga, Ambassador
Republic of Zaire
2. Nanda, daughter, (14)
The President
Daranee, daughter, (10)
Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador, Thailand
Mrs. Panyarachun
3. Odile, daughter, (13)
Verososa, daughter (9)
Mrs. Raharijaona
The President
Henri Raharijaona, Ambassador, Malagasy Republic
Voahangy, daughter (10)
Alain, son (12)
4. The President
Mrs. White
Lloyd White, Ambassador, New Zealand
5. Philip Jonathan Gbagu Palmer, Ambassador, Sierre Leone
The President
Mrs. Palmer
6. The President
Paul L. Bomani, Ambassador, Tanzania
7. Christine, daughter (10)
Mrs. Fletcher
The President
Douglas Valmore Fletcher, Ambassador, Jamaica
Suzanne, daughter (18)
8. The President
Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador, Niger

#

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 3, 1972

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. TUESDAY

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
8:55	9:00			The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
8:17	9:19			The President went to the helipad.
8:22	9:55			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:58				The President went to the Residence.
9:02				The President went to the Red Room.
				The President went to the East Room.
				The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) Agreement between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. Seated with the President at the signing table were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Andrey A. Gromyko, Foreign Minister of the U.S.S.R. Gerard C. Smith, Director of the Arms Control Disarmament Agency Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:59	11:31			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:50		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
11:55	12:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:07	12:16			The President met with: Joseph L. Matthews, National Commander of the American Legion William F. Hauck, National Adjutant of the American Legion William P. Rhatican, Staff Assistant Melville L. Stephens, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 3, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:17 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo LD	
12:17	12:24			The President met with the officers of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (PATCO): John F. Leyden, President of PATCO Robert E. Poli, Executive Vice-President of PATCO Robert C. Sturgil, Director of Public Relations, PATCO Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:27	12:47			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:59	1:00	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:56	2:07		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Floresville, Texas.
2:08	2:09	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:09		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Richardson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
2:10	2:11	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:15	2:58			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:55	3:10			Mr. Kissinger
3:08	3:15			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:25	3:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:32	3:34			The President met with: David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
3:32	4:14			Secretary Richardson
3:32	4:14			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:32	4:14			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:11	4:14			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
4:11	4:14			William E. Timmons, Assistant
3:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by CBS news anchorman Walter Cronkite in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 3, 1972

TIME DAY

4:14 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:14	4:16			The President participated in a filming session with Senator Griffin. Also present were: Mr. Timmons Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant Robert Johnson, owner of Broadcast Productions John Marshall Gordon, cinema photographer for Broadcast Productions and owner of Gordon Film Company
4:16	4:24			The President and Senator Griffin went to the Rose Garden to continue the filming session.
4:24				The President and Senator Griffin returned to the Oval Office.
4:24	4:25			The President met with: Senator Griffin Mr. Timmons
4:26	4:28			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:31	4:59			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:01	5:02			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:10	6:00			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:45	7:30			The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
6:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Cronkite in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:02	7:07		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Cronkite in New York City.
7:19	7:23		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
7:35	11:25			The President and his daughter, Tricia, saw the movie, "Ten Commandments."
9:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.


**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Executive Protective Service

 indicates present

SALT AGREEMENTS RATIFICATION CEREMONY

GUEST LIST

OCTOBER 3, 1972

A

Aaron, Mr. David L.
National Security Council

~~Abel, Mr. I. W.
Member, General Advisory Committee~~

Abrams, Creighton Gen.
Joint Chiefs of Staff

~~Abshire, The Honorable David M.
Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations~~

Agnew, The Honorable Spiro
Vice President of the United States

~~Alkhimov, V. S.
Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade of the USSR~~

~~Allison, Lt. Gen. Royal B.
Joint Chiefs of Staff; US SALT Delegation~~
Allison, Mrs. Royal B.

B

Belov, Mr. Evgeniy A.
Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

Benson, Mrs. Lucy
President, League of Woman Voters of the US

~~Bessmertnych, Mr. Aleksandr A.~~
Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

~~Bevans, Mr. Charles I.~~
Department of State

Blair, Mr. William D., Jr.
Department of State, Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

~~Bogdan, Ambassador Corneliu A.~~
Romania

Bohlen, The Honorable Charles E.
Former Ambassador to the Soviet Union

Bordelon, Monsignor Marvin
Division of World Justice and Peace, US Catholic Conference

~~Brafterman, Mr. Marvin M.~~
Union of American Hebrew Congregations

Brown, Dr. Harold
California Institute of Technology; US SALT Delegation

Bundy, Mr. McGeorge
President, The Ford Foundation

Burger, The Honorable Warren Earl
Chief Justice of the United States

Bush, The Honorable George
US Representative to the United Nations

~~Butz, The Honorable Earl~~
Secretary of Agriculture

~~Bykov, Mr. Vladimir~~
First Secretary, Embassy of the USSR

C

~~Cadieux, Ambassador Marcel~~
Canadian Embassy
~~Christensen, Mr. Hans J.~~
Danish Embassy
~~Christopher, Mr. Albert M.~~
Special Assistant to the Director, ACDA

Clarke, Mr. Bruce C., Jr.
Director for Strategic Research, CIA

~~Cline, Mr. Ray S.~~
Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Dept. of State

~~Creery, Mr. Richard B. L.~~
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Creighton, Rev. William F.
Episcopal Bishop of Washington

Cushman, Gen. Robert E. Jr.
Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps

D

David, Dr. Edward E., Jr.
Science Adviser to the President

~~Davies, Mr. Richard T.~~
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Dobrynin, Ambassador Anatoly F.
USSR

~~Dobrynin, Mrs. I.N.~~
Soviet Embassy

Doty, Dr. Paul M.
Department of Biochemistry, Harvard University

Dougherty, Dr. James E.
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa.

~~Duckett, Mr. Carl~~
Deputy Director for Science and Technology, CIA

~~The Earl of Cromer~~
British Ambassador

Ehrlichman, John D.
Executive Office of the President

Eichelberger, Mr. Clark M.
Commission to Study Organization of Peace

~~Elliott, Mr. Theodore L., Jr.~~
Executive Secretary of the Department of State

~~Ellsworth, The Honorable Robert Fred~~
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

~~Elwood, Lt. Gen. Hugh M.~~

JCS

~~Evstafiev, A. P.~~
Counselor, USSR Embassy

~~Exchaquet, Olivier (Charge)~~
Switzerland

F

~~Farley, The Honorable Philip J.~~
Deputy Director, ACDA

Feld, Dr. Bernard T.
Council for a Livable World, Mass. Institute of Technology

Finch, Mr. Robert H.
Executive Office of the President

Fisher, The Honorable Adrian S.
Dean, Georgetown University Law School

~~Fitzgerald, Col. Charles G.~~
Department of Defense

Flanigan, Peter M.
Executive Office of the President

Foster, The Honorable John S., Jr.
Director of Defense Research and Engineering, DOD

~~Foster, The Honorable William C.~~
Member, General Advisory Committee

Froehle, The Honorable Robert F.
Secretary of the Army

~~Garthoff, Dr. Raymond L.~~ G
Deputy Director, Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Goldberger, Mr. Marvin L.
Federation of American Scientists

Gordon, Mr. Kermit
Member, General Advisory Committee

Granfil, Ambassador Toma
Yugoslavia

~~Graybeal, Mr. Sidney N.~~
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Gromyko, The Honorable Andrey A.
Foreign Minister of the USSR

~~Gudmundsson, Ambassador Gudmundur I.~~
Iceland

~~Gullion, Dean Edmund~~
Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy

~~Gunneng, Ambassador Arne~~
Norway

Haig, Major Gen. Alexander M., Jr. H
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Halstead, Mr. Thomas
Arms Control Association

~~Halusa, Ambassador Arno~~
Austria

~~Hancock, The Honorable William W.~~
General Counsel, ACDA

Haldeman, Mr. John
White House Staff

Handler, Mr. Philip
President, National Academy of Sciences

~~Helms, The Honorable Richard~~
Director, Central Intelligence Agency

Henkin, The Honorable Daniel Z.
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

Hodgson, The Honorable James D.
Secretary of Labor

Hollins, Mr. Harry B.
World Law Fund

~~Huberman, Mr. Benjamin~~
Special Assistant for Plans to the Deputy Director, ACDA

~~Hughes, Mr. Thomas~~
President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Hyland, Mr. William
National Security Council Staff

I

~~Ifft, Dr. Edward M.~~
Science and Technology Bureau, ACDA

Irwin, the Honorable John N. II
Deputy Secretary of State

~~Isakov, Mr. Victor F.~~
Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

J

~~Jaeger, Mr. George W.~~
Director, General Advisory Committee Staff

~~Johnson, the Honorable U. Alexis~~
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

~~Jones, Mr. Robert E.~~
Joint Washington Office for Social Concerns

~~Jones, T. K.~~
JCS

K

~~Keeny, Mr. Spurgeon M.~~
Assistant Director, Science and Technology, ACDA

Killian, Dr. James R.
Member, General Advisory Committee

Kissinger, Dr. Henry A.
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

~~Kokorev, A. A.~~
Second Secretary, Embassy of the USSR

~~Krimer, William D.~~
Translator, ACDA

~~Krivtsov, Lt. Col. V. M.~~
Acting Air Attache of the USSR, Soviet Embassy

Kruzel, Capt. Joseph J.
Defense Intelligence Agency

L

Laird, The Honorable Melvin R.
Secretary of Defense

Larson, Dr. Arthur
Rule of Law Research Center, Duke University

Leard, Lt. Col. Robert E.
Office of the Assistant to the Chairman JCS for Strategic
Arms Negotiations

~~Lee, VAdm. John M.~~
Assistant Director for Weapons Evaluation and Control, ACDA

Lohman, John
NSC Staff

~~Long, Col. Paul J.~~
Science and Technology Bureau, ACDA

~~Loos, Mr. A. William~~
Council on Religion and International Affairs

~~Lord, Winston~~
NSC Staff

~~Loridan, Ambassador Walter~~
Belgium

M

~~MACHADO, Dr. Paulo Alves~~
~~Portuguese Embassy~~

MAKAROV, Mr. Vasily G.
Aide to Foreign Minister, USSR

~~MALONE, Mr. James~~
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

MANNING, Mr. Bayless
Council on Foreign Relations

~~MANZUOLO, Mr. A. N.~~
Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade, USSR

~~MARGERIE, Mr. Emmanuel de~~
French Embassy

MARTIN, Mr. Robert A.
Department of State

~~MATLOCK, Mr. Jack F.~~
Department of State

McLEAN, Capt. William O.
Assistant Deputy for Strategic Arms Negotiations,
The Joint Chiefs of Staff

McCLOSKEY, Mr. Robert J.
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations, Dept. of State

~~McCLOY, The Honorable John J.~~
Chairman, General Advisory Committee

McCONE, The Honorable John A.
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

~~McDOWELL, Mrs. Eleanor C.~~
Department of State

McNAMARA, Mr. Robert
Director, World Bank

MEANY, Mr. George
President, AFL-CIO

~~MENTER, Mr. Sanford~~
Executive Director, U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

MERRITT, Col. Jack
National Security Council

~~MKRTCHYAN, A. A.~~
Counselor, Soviet Embassy

MOORER, Adm. Thomas H.
Chairman, The Joint Chiefs of Staff

~~MORTON, The Honorable Rogers C. B.~~
Secretary of the Interior

N

~~NESTEROV, V. S.~~
Counselor, Soviet Embassy

~~NITZE, The Honorable Paul~~
Department of Defense, Member U. S. SALT Delegation
NITZE, Mrs. Paul H.

~~NORDESS, Mr. Nedville E.~~
Adviser, Office of Public Affairs, U. S. Arms
Control & Disarmament Agency

NORSTAD, Gen. Lauris
Member, General Advisory Committee

~~NUTTER, The Honorable G. Warren~~
Assistant Secretary of Defense, International

0

~~O'BRIEN, Dr. William V.~~
Director, Institute for World Policy, Georgetown University

ODEEN, Mr. Philip
National Security Council

~~ORTONA, Ambassador Egidio~~
Italian Embassy

P

PACKARD, The Honorable David
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

~~PARSONS, The Honorable Graham~~
Deputy Chairman, U. S. SALT Delegation
~~PARSONS, Mrs. J. Graham~~

~~PAULS, Ambassador Rolf~~
German Embassy

PEDERSEN, The Honorable Richard F.
Counselor of the Department of State

~~PEREZ, Mr. Frank~~
Department of State

PERSINGER, Mrs. Richard Burwell
Chairman, Conference Group of U. S. National
Organizations on the United Nations

PETERSON, The Honorable Peter G.
Secretary of Commerce

PICKERING, Mr. Thomas R.

Deputy Director, Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs,
Department of State

~~PLIMSOLL, Ambassador James
Australian Embassy~~

~~POLONIK, Mr. Mikhail K.
Counselor, Soviet Embassy~~

R

~~RESNICK, Mr. Joel B.
The Joint Chiefs of Staff~~

REUTHER, Mr. Victor
United Auto Workers of America

~~RHINELANDER, Mr. John B.
Former U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency Officer~~

RICHARDS, Mr. Ira B.
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

~~RICHARDSON, The Honorable Elliot
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare~~

~~ROCHLIN, Dr. Robert S.
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency~~

ROGERS, The Honorable William P.
Secretary of State

ROMNEY, The Honorable George
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

~~ROSHCHIN, Capt. Nikolai I.
Naval Attache, Soviet Embassy~~

RUINA, Dr. Jack
Member, General Advisory Committee

RUSH, The Honorable Kenneth
Deputy Secretary of Defense

RUSK, The Honorable Dean
Member, General Advisory Committee

RYAN, Gen. John
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

S

~~SAKOVICH, V. P.
Counselor, Soviet Embassy~~

~~SALANS, Mr. Carl F.
Acting Legal Adviser, Department of State~~

SCHLESINGER, The Honorable James
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

SCHULTZ, The Honorable George P.
Secretary of Treasury

SCOWCROFT, Gen. Brent
Executive Office of the President

SCRANTON, The Honorable William
Member, General Advisory Committee

~~SEAMANS, The Honorable Robert C., Jr.
Secretary of the Air Force~~

Cot. Cook

~~SHAW, Mr. John P.
Department of State~~

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

~~SZABO, Ambassador Karoly
Embassy of Hungary~~

1

~~THOMPSON, Mrs. Llewellyn
Widow of Ambassador Thompson (former SALT Delegate)~~

~~TOVMA, General-Major Vsevolod S.
Military Attache, Soviet Embassy~~

~~TRAMCZYNSKI, Ambassador Witold
Embassy of Poland~~

~~TWOMBLY, Mr. John F.
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency~~

~~TUCHER, The Honorable Gardiner L.
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Analysis~~

~~TUOMINEN, Ambassador Leo
Embassy of Finland~~

~~*Van Doren, Charles* V
VAN LYNDEN, Ambassador Baron Rijnhard B.
Embassy of The Netherlands~~

~~VITSAXIS, Ambassador Basil George
Embassy of Greece~~

~~VOLPE, The Honorable John A.
Secretary of Transportation~~

~~VON INS, Col. Paul R.
Deputy For Strategic Arms Negotiations, Joint Chiefs
of Staff~~

~~VORONTSOV, Mr. Yuly M.~~
Minister Counselor of the Soviet Embassy

W

~~WADE, Dr. James P.~~
Department of Defense

~~WADE, Mr. Robert H. B.~~
Assistant Director for Economic Affairs, ACDA

~~WAGNER, Ambassador Jean~~
Embassy of Luxembourg

~~WARNER, The Honorable John W.~~
Secretary of the Navy

~~WEILER, Mr. Lawrence D.~~
Counselor, U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

~~WEISNER, Mr. Jerome~~
President of MIT

~~WEISS, Mr. Seymour~~
Department of State

~~WESTMORELAND, General William C.~~
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army (Ret)

~~WHEELER, Gen. Earle G.~~
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

~~WHEELER, Dr. John Archibald~~
Member, General Advisory Committee

~~WHITE, Ambassador David Lloyd~~
Embassy of New Zealand.

~~WILCOX, Dean Francis~~
Johns Hopkins University

~~WILL, Mr. Herman~~
Associate General Secretary, Division of Peace and
World Order, United Methodist Church

WOOD, Mr. Archie L.
Special Assistant for SALT, Office of the Assistant
Secretary of Defense for Systems Analysis

Y

~~YAMAZAKI, Charge Toshio~~
Embassy of Japan

~~YANKOV, Charge Assen~~
Embassy of Bulgaria

Z

~~ZEMACH, Mr. Charles~~
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

~~ZEMSKOV, I. N.~~
Secretary-General of the Ministry for Foreign
Affairs, USSR

ZIEGLER, Mr. Ronald L.
Press Secretary to the President

~~ZUNWALT, Adm. Elmo R., Jr.~~
Chief of Naval Operations

SALT AGREEMENT RATIFICATION CEREMONY

(continued)

GUEST LIST
October 3, 1972

all present

SENATE

Mike Mansfield	D-Mont.
Hugh Scott	R-Pa.
George Aiken	R-Vt.
Clifford Case	R-N. J.
Frank Church	D-Idaho
John Cooper	R-Ky.
Jacob Javits	R-N. Y.
John McClellan	D-Ark.
Robert Griffin	R-Mich.
John Pastore	D-R. I.
Claiborne Pell	D-R. I.
Charles Percy	R-Ill.
John Stennis	D-Miss.
Strom Thurmond	R-S.C.

HOUSE

Carl Albert	D-Okla.
Gerald Ford	R-Mich.
John Buchanan	R-Ala.
John Davis	D-Ga.
Peter Frelinghuysen	R-N. J.
Wayne Hays	D-Ohio
F. Edward Hebert	D-La.
William Mailliard	R-Calif.
Thomas Morgan	D-Pa.
Melvin Price	D-Ill.
Vernon Thomson	R-Wisc.
Clement Zablocki	D-Wisc.

CONGRESSIONAL STAFF ATTENDEES FOR SALT AGREEMENT SIGNING
CEREMONY ON OCTOBER 3, 1972

Edward J. Bauser	Executive Director, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy
Everett E. Bierman	Staff Consultant, House Foreign Affairs Committee
Roy J. Bullock	Staff Administrator and Committee Clerk, House Foreign Affairs Committee
T. Edward Braswell, Jr.	Staff Consultant, Senate Armed Services Committee

DEPARTMENT OF STATE ATTENDEES:

David Waters	Assistant Chief of Protocol
Roger E. Johnson	Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
Mary Jane McCaffree	Protocol Specialist

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 4, 1972

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:45				The President went to Birch Lodge.
10:21	11:05		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:18	11:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:36	11:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:50				The President had lunch.
3:06	3:08		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:07				The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:30	5:55			The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:23	6:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:45	7:45			The President had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Cox.
7:27	7:28		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
9:39	9:41			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:43	10:16			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:19				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:16	9 50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:48		P		The President requested his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, to join him in his office.
9:51	10:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:40	10:42			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:04				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:04	11:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:05				The President participated in his 28th news conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:42	12:09			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:47	12:09			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
11:50	12:09			John A. Scali, Special Consultant
11:52	12:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:52	12:09			Mr. Ziegler
11:53	12:09			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:14				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:14				The President greeted: Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods Alice Nelson, member of Miss Woods' staff Alice McPhillips, member of Miss Woods' staff
12:15	12:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:20				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to his office in the EOB.
12:20	12:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:26 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:26	1:35			The President met with: Mr. Colson
12:29	1:36			Mr. Haldeman
2:05	2:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:02		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:04	4:46			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:04	4:46			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:04	4:46			Mr. MacGregor
3:04	4:46			Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:04	4:46			Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corp.
3:04	4:46			John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
4:44	4:53			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
4:44	4:53			Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans' Affairs
4:44	4:53			L. John Evans, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
				White House photographer, in/out
4:55	6:04			The President met with: Samuel Lubell, public opinion analyst and columnist
4:55	6:04			Mr. Colson
				White House photographer, in/out
5:00	6:23			Mr. Haldeman
6:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:35	6:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Edward F. Cox
7:40	7:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:50	8:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:12				The President and the First Lady went to the White House theater.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:12 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12	10:15			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Major Dundee."
10:15				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MT/CD/CD

Appendix "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Press Office and
Bev Kaye

ATTENDEES AT PRESS CONFERENCE

October 5, 1972

Associated Press	Frank Cormier
Associated Press	Gaylord Shaw
United Press International	Gene Risher
United Press International	Norm Kempster
Reuters	Ralph Harris
Reuters	Pat Heffernan
AFP	Marc Hutten
AFP	Claude Moisy
United Press International	Gene Carlson
ABC	Tom Jarriel
CBS	Bob Pierpoint
Golden West Broadcasting	Dave Breasted
Metromedia	Gary Axelson
Mutual Broadcasting	Forrest Boyd
NBC	Mike Maus
RKO General Broadcasting	Cliff Evans
Storer Broadcasting	Fay Wells
UPI Audio	Don Fulsom
WTOP	Gil Butler
WAVA	Charles Van Dyke
Westinghouse	Tom Girard
Baltimore Sun	Peter Kumpa
Baltimore Sun	Phil Potter
Boston Globe	Sal Micciche
Buffalo News	Lou Warren
Chicago Daily News	Peter Lisagor
Chicago Sun Times	Tom Littlewood
Chicago Tribune	Fred Farrar
Christian Science Monitor	Courtney Sheldon
Dallas News	Karen Elliott
Detroit News	Jerry terHorst
El Paso Times	Sarah McLendon
Kansas City Star	John Cauley
Los Angeles Times	Bob Toth
Minneapolis Tribune	Frank Wright
Nashville Banner	Frank Vanderlinden
New York Daily News	Paul Healy
New York Daily News	Stan Carter
New York Times	Bob Semple
Newsday	Marty Schram
Philadelphia Bulletin	Larry O'Rourke

St. Louis Post Dispatch	Jim Deakin
Wall Street Journal	Jim Gannon
Washington Post	Carroll Kilpatrick
Washington Star	Jack Horner
Washington Star	Mary McGrory
Copley	Jim Carey
Hearst	David Barnett
Knight	Bob Boyd
Newhouse	Don Bacon
Businessweek	Bruce Agnew
Life	Hugh Sidey
Newsweek	Henry Hubbard
New Republic	John Osborn
Time	Jerry Schecter
US News & World Report	Howard Norton
US News & World Report	Jack Sutherland
USIA	Al Sullivan
VOA	Bill Sprague
Melbourne Age	Roy McCartney
France Soir	Dave de-Segonzac
Houston Post	Fred Bonavita
Toledo Blade	Frank Kane
St. Louis Globe Democrat	Ed O'Brien
Japan Broadcasting	Kenji Wakamatsu
Japan Broadcasting	Akira Noguchi
Yomiuri Shumbun	Hiroshi Kondo
Shin-A Ilbo	Jin Tae Hong
Kyodo News Service	Tatsuro Matsumura

White House Staff

H. R. Haldeman
Ronald Ziegler
Patrick Buchanan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 6, 1972

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:31	8:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:48	8:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:55	9:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:06	9:28			The President met with members of the Black Executive Advisory Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:30	10:03			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:06	10:36			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:10	10:36			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:26	10:36			Mr. Haldeman
10:14	10:16	P		The President talked long distance with former Governor Allen Shivers (D-Texas), Chairman of the Executive Commission of the National Chamber of Commerce, in Woodville, Texas.
10:37	11:20			The President met with: Pote Sarasin, Assistant Chairman of the National Executive Council of Thailand
10:37	11:14			Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador from Thailand to the U.S.
10:37	11:14			John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of NSC White House photographer, in/out
11:23	11:34			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 6, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:34 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:34	12:11			The President met with: Patrick Hillery, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of Ireland
11:34	12:11			Sean O'hEideian, Minister Counsellor at the Irish Republican Embassy, Washington, D.C.
11:34	12:11			Col. Richard T. Kennedy, Director of the NSC Planning Group
11:34	12:11			Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
11:34	12:15			John D. Moore, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Ireland
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:11	12:15			Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
12:14			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
12:17	12:27			The President met with: L. Venchael Booth, President of the Progressive Baptist Convention and a member of the Board of Opportunities Industrialization Centers, Inc.
				Paul R. Jones, Executive Director of the Black Vote Division of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
				Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
12:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:30			P	The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.
12:31	12:34		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Los Angeles, California.
12:35	1:40			The President met with: Mr. Colson
12:37	1:55			Mr. Haldeman
2:06			P	The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
2:07			P	The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
2:09	2:24		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.
2:26	2:27		P	The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 6, 1972

TIME DAY

2:28 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lb	LD	
2:28	2:32	P		The President talked with Secretary Laird.
2:35	3:22			The President met to discuss Maj. Gen. Haig's trip to the Republic of South Vietnam with: Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Mr. Kissinger
3:22		P		The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.
3:24	3:30			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:25	3:55			Mr. Colson
3:35	3:40			Mr. Butterfield
4:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:02	4:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:32	4:34			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:40				The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:45	8:30			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Cancel My Reservation."
8:30				The President went to the Aspen Den.
8:32	8:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
8:40	9:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
FRANK C. HERRINGER
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE BLACK EXECUTIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
OCTOBER 6, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Members of the Black Executive Advisory Committee of the
Committee for the Re-election of the President

Floyd McKissick, Organizer of Soul City, North Carolina and
former head of CORE

Charles Hurst, President of Malcolm X College, Chicago, Illinois

Samuel C. Jackson, General Assistant Secretary of HUD and Chair-
man of the Council of Black Appointees

W. O. Walker, Publisher and Editor of the Cleveland Call and Post

Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant

Staff

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President

Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee
for the Re-election of the President

Frank C. Herringer, Staff Assistant

Paul R. Jones, Executive Director of the Black Vote Division of
the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

October 6, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

11:30 a.m. - Oval Office

Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol, Department
of State

Sean O'heideain, Counselor, Embassy of Ireland

Dr. Patrick Hillery, Irish Republic Foreign Minister

The President

John Moore, U.S. Ambassador to Ireland

Richard Kennedy, Senior Staff, National
Security Council

#

Office of the White House Press Secretary

LEFT TO RIGHT - Executive Advisory Committee of the National Black Steering Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

From the President's left going around the Cabinet Table:

1. Dr. Charles Hurst, President, Malcolm X College in Chicago
2. Mr. W. O. Walker, Publisher, "Cleveland Call Post Newspaper"
3. Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant to the President
4. Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director of The Committee for the Re-election of the President
5. Paul Jones, Director of the Black Vote Division of The Committee for the Re-election of the President
6. Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications
7. Fred Malek, Deputy Director of The Committee for the Re-election of the President
8. Mr. Floyd McKissick, Head of Soul City, North Carolina; Former Director of the Congress of Racial Equality

A six-member Executive Advisory Committee met today with President Nixon to advise him on campaign strategy which they believe will deliver him a record number of votes for Blacks in the November Presidential Election.

October 6, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

LEFT TO RIGHT - Executive Advisory Committee of the National
Black Steering Committee of the Committee for the Re-election
of the President.

From the President's left going around the Cabinet Table:

Dr. Charles Hurst, President, Malcolm X College in Chicago

Mr. W.O. Walker, Publisher, Cleveland Call Post Newspaper

Stan Scott, Staff Assistant to the President

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director of The Committee for the
Re-election of the President

Paul Jones, Assistant Director for the Black Vote Committee

Bob Brown, Special Assistant to the President

Fred Malek, Special Assistant to the President

Mr. Floyd McKissick, Head of Soul City in North Carolina; Former
Director of the Congress of Racial Equality.

#

#

#

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 7, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to Aspen Den.
10:16	10:28		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:45	11:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:55	12:00			The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.
12:00	12:05			The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
12:06	12:18			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on federal spending. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:25			The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.
12:33	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
12:39			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
12:45				The President had lunch.
12:46			R	The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
1:01	1:02		R	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
1:03	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:13	1:19		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Los Angeles, California.
2:40				The President went to Birch Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 7, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

2:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LO	LD	
2:40	4:50			The President watched the University of Notre Dame - Michigan State University football game on television.
4:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:15				The President went swimming with: The First Lady Miss Woods Claudia Val
6:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Miss Val
7:50	10:05			The Presidential party saw the movie "The King and I."

MT/CD/CD

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 8, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	L6	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
10:00				The President went to Birch Lodge.
10:38		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
12:10	12:12	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:23	12:54	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:59	1:02	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
1:02				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:03				The President had lunch.
1:03	4:00			The President watched the Washington Redskins-Philadelphia Eagles football game on television.
4:10	4:35			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:35				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:55	5:45			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:
4:55	5:40			The First Lady
4:55	5:40			Miss Woods
				Claudia Val
5:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:25	6:50			The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady
				Miss Woods
				Miss Val
6:50				The President went to the Aspen Den.
7:26	7:28			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:30	7:58			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:02				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 8, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:56 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:56				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:57	9:07			The President, accompanied by Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
9:07				The President went to the holding room.
9:07	9:10			The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
9:10				The President was introduced by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe.
9:11				The President addressed approximately 1100 people attending the second National Columbus Day dinner, sponsored by the Knights of Columbus and American Italian Organizations (AMERITO). The President presented the AMERITO Man of the Year Award to Peter Fosco, General President of the Laborers International Union of North America. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:45				The President, accompanied by Secretary Volpe, returned to his car. The President bade farewell to Secretary Volpe.
9:47	9:56			The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:18	10:30	P		The President talked with George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team.
10:31	10:32	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.

JAW/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Mrs. Kreslins in Michael P.
Balzano's Office.

SECOND NATIONAL COLUMBUS DAY DINNER

Sheraton Park Hotel, 9:10 p.m., October 8, 1972

Podium

The President

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation

Mrs. Egidio Ortona

Peter Fosco, General President of Laborers International Union of North
America

Connie Francis, Singer

Congressman John M. Murphy (D-New York)

Mrs. George Meany

*A.P. Zechella

Mrs. Tom Marinelli

Archbishop Luigi Raimondi, Apostolic Delegate to the U.S.

*Mrs. Bryce Wyman

Platform

*Mrs. A.P. Zechella

Tom Marinelli, President of American Italian Organizations (AMERITO)

John McDevitt, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus

*Mrs. B.W. Wyman

George Meany, President of AFL-CIO

Mrs. Peter Fosco

Egidio Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S.

Judge Edward D. Re, U.S. Customs Court

*Unable to identify and unable to confirm attendance.

PLACE BY BILGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 9, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:32	10:09			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:55	10:09			
10:10	11:35			The President met with the Quadriad: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:10	11:35			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
10:10	11:35			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
10:10	11:35			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:23	11:35			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
11:36	11:56			The President met to discuss the U.S.-U.S.S.R. environmental negotiations with: Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:58	12:10			The President met with: Winston W. Marsh, President of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) James Low, Executive Director of the ASAE Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President congratulated Mr. Marsh on his election as ASAE President.
12:13	12:22			The President met with: Sharon McLarty, Miss National Teenage America, 1972
12:13	12:22			Mr. and Mrs. I. W. McLarty, parents
12:13	12:22			Tony McLarty, brother
12:13	12:22			Mr. and Mrs. Edward Shaffer, directors of the Miss National Teenage America Pageant
12:13	12:36			Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
12:13	12:15			John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:36			William E. Timmons, Assistant
12:37				The President went to his private office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 9, 1972

TIME DAY

12:37 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:37	12:39			The President taped an audio message to be delivered during a series of dinners sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders.
12:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:46				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:46	12:48			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:38	3:05			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:20	3:05			Mr. Haldeman
3:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:10	3:34			The President met to discuss his re-election campaign with: Samuel I. Newhouse, President of Newhouse Newspapers and Newhouse Broadcasting
3:10	3:34			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
3:23	3:34			John W. Dean III, Counsel White House photographer, in/out
3:35	3:39			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:39	4:34			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:37	5:00			The President participated in a still photo and film session with Republican Gubernatorial, Senatorial and Congressional candidates. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Fritz Roland, free lance photographer White House photographer
5:00	5:10			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:11	5:18			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:13	6:08			Mr. Haldeman
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:45				The President had dinner.
7:08	7:09	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:21	7:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
JAW/CD/JD				

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
OFFICE OF BRAD E. HAINSWORTH
ALL PRESENT

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES' PHOTO SESSION
OVAL OFFICE
OCTOBER 9, 1972

The President

Gubernatorial Candidates

Carveth S. Thompson, South Dakota
Russell Peterson, Delaware, incumbent

U.S. Senate Candidates

Robert W. Hirsch, South Dakota
Louie Nunn, Kentucky

U.S. House of Representatives Candidates

- Dave Towell, Nevada
- Gene Savoie, Arizona
- Harold ~~Prelich~~, Wisconsin **Fraehlich**
- James B. Mosely, Massachusetts
- Paul Cronin, Massachusetts
- Ellis S. Rubin, Florida
- Joel Gustafson, Florida
- Jack Insko, Florida
- Russ Sloan, Missouri
- Alf Adams, Tennessee

Congressman John Byrnes (R-Wisconsin), retiring incumbent

Staff

William E. Timmons, Assistant
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Brad E. Hainsworth, Staff Assistant

October 9, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting with Miss Sharon McLarty (17) of Amory, Mississippi, Miss National Teenage America of 1972. Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. I. W. McLarty; they were not present. Miss McLarty is a senior in high school.

Senator James Eastland
The President
Miss Teenage America

#

#

#

October 9, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

Left to Right

Oval Office
October 9, 1972

Left to Right:

1. Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director
Office of Management and Budget
2. George Shultz
Secretary of the Treasury
3. The President
4. Arthur F. Burns, Chairman
Federal Reserve System
5. Herbert Stein, Chairman
Council of Economic Advisers

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 10, 1972

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:10	10:19			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss his re-election campaign with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Members of the Cabinet Republican Senators Republican Congressmen Congressional surrogates Women surrogates Members of the Republican National Committee Members of the Committee for the Re-election of the President Members of the Finance Committee of the Citizens for the Re-election of the President White House staff For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:25	11:53			The President met with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:43	11:00			
11:14	11:53			
11:54	12:02			The President met with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador of Poland to the U.S. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff member of the NSC Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President presented to Ambassador Trampczynski a documentary film on the President's recent visit to Poland.
12:02	12:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:09	12:10			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
12:17	12:27			The President met to discuss drug abuse programs with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> James Brown, singer Joseph Brown, father James F. Palmer, Assistant Chief U.S. Marshall. Charles Bobbitt, President of James Brown Enterprises Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:30	12:49			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:51	12:56			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:20	1:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:28	1:29			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:35	1:37			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:37	1:41			The President met with:
1:40	2:02			Mr. Haldeman
1:44	1:45			Mr. Butterfield
2:00	2:08			Mrs. Acker
				Mr. Ziegler
2:19	2:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:40	3:37			The President met with Mr. Colson.
3:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:43	3:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:49				The President went to the Barber Shop
3:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:02	4:26			The President met to discuss busing legislation with: Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia) Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York) Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Edwin L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant Mr. Ziegler Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:37	4:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:15				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

5:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:15				The President addressed guests attending the reception for National and State Newspaper Associations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:30				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
5:30	6:24			The President and the First Lady received guests.
6:24				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:26	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:34				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:36	7:08			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
7:10	7:15			The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to Aspen Lodge.
7:35	8:05			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:15				The President went to the Aspen Den.
8:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:16	8:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:20		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:24	8:44	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:46	8:50	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Washington, D.C.
8:52	8:55	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin) in Washington, D.C.
9:00				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
9:04		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:34 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:34	9:41			The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
9:44	9:53			The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
9:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

MT/JAW/JD

Attendance confirmed by
Alexander P. Butterfield

All present.

Breakfast Meeting
State Dining Room, 8:10a.m.
October 10, 1972

The President

Cabinet

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the Office of Management and Budget
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

Senate Leaders

*Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Robert P. Griffin (R-Mississippi)
Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)

House Leaders

*Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
*John J. Rhoads (R-Arizona)
Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)-arrived at 8:21 a.m.
Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Barber B. Conable (R-New York)
H. Allen Smith (R-California)

Congressional Surrogates

(In addition to those above whose names
are preceded by an asterisk)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)
Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)

October 10, 1972

Women Surrogates

Jayne Baker Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission
Ethel Bent Walsh, Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission
Gloria E. A. Toote, Assistant Director for the Office of Voluntary Action
Liaison, ACTION

Republican National Committee

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) Chairman
Thomas Evans, Co-Chairman

Citizens for the Re-election of the President

Clark MacGregor, Chairman
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Campaign Director
Jeb S. Magruder, Deputy Campaign Director

Finance Committee of the Citizens for the Re-Election of the President

Maurice H. Stans, Chairman

White House Staff

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Charles W. Colson, Special Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant-arrived at 8:30 a.m.
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant

Others

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors
Frank Shakespeare, Director of the United States Information Agency
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter & Gamble Corporation
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Arthur Sohmer, Executive Assistant to the Vice President

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Executive Protective Service

All Present.

OFFICERS OF PRESS ASSOCIATIONS
AND SPOUSES
ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION
Tuesday, October 10, 1972
5:00 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold W. Anderson (Marian)	American Newspaper Publishers Association (Omaha World Herald)
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Anderson (Mae)	New Jersey Press Association (Madison)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Aydelotte (Frances)	California Newspaper Publishers Association (Compton Herald-American)
Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Barnes (Elvena)	Kansas Press Association (Pratt Tribune)
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Beck (Lois)	New Mexico Press Association (Las Vegas Optic)
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Black (Carlene)	Michigan Press Association (Sanilac County Jeffersonian)
Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Blewitt (Marge)	Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers Association (Scranton Times)
Mr. and Mrs. Tutt S. Bradford (Lib)	Tennessee Press Association (Maryville-Alcoa Daily Times)
Mr. and Mrs. William A. Bray	Missouri Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Brown (Joan)	Wisconsin Press Association (Oconomowoc Enterprise)
Mr. and Mrs. J. Stewart Bryan III (Kit)	Florida Press Association (Tampa Tribune & Times)
Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd P. Burns	New Jersey Press Association (Rutgers University)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Card (Karyl)	South Dakota Press Association (Britton Journal)
Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Cardwell (Marcia)	Hoosier State Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Conner (Harriett)	Hoosier State Press Association (Seymour Tribune)
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Cornwell (Bette)	National Newspaper Association (Murray, The Eagle, Utah)
Mr. and Mrs. J. Alan Cramer (Diana)	Nebraska Press Association (Wayne Herald)
Mr. and Mrs. James L. Crawford (Norma)	Kentucky Press Association (Corbin Tribune & Times)
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Cronin (Charlotte)	Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Press Association (Aberdeen Harford Democrat, Md.)
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Crosbie (Lucy)*	Connecticut Editorial Association (Willimantic Daily Chronicle)
Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Dardanell (Marilyn)	Suburban Newspapers of America (Dardanell Publications, Inc. Monroeville, Pa.)
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Davey (Vern)	Minnesota Newspaper Association (International Falls Daily Journal)
Mr. and Mrs. G. Richard Dew (Doreen)	Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers Association
Mr. M. Dickey Drysdale	Vermont Press Association (Randolph Valley Herald)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Espenscheid (Christine)	Connecticut Editorial Association (Ridgefield Acorn Press)
Mr. and Mrs. Foy Evans	Georgia Press Association (Warner Robins Daily Sun)

*Wife is officer of Association.

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Field (Maxine)	Iowa Press Association (Hamburg Reporter)
Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Fitz (Lena)	North Carolina Press Association (Morgantown News-Herald)
Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Franklin, Jr. (Kathleen)	Tennessee Press Association (Lexington Progress)
Mr. and Mrs. Louis L. Goldstein (Hazel)	Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Press Association (Calvert Journal-Gazette, Prince Frederick, Md.)
Mr. and Mrs. Grattan Gray (Amy)	Michigan Press Association (Monroe News)
Mr. and Mrs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. (Arlene)	Massachusetts Press Association (Woburn Times)
Mr. Ray Hamby	Maryland-Delaware-DC Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hardin (Marianne)	Alabama Press Association (The Greenville Advocate)
Mr. and Mrs. Harper (Margaret)*	North Carolina Press Associatic
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harvey (Dorene)	Wisconsin Press Association (Neillsville; Clark County Press)
Mr. and Mrs. Gary Hebert (Joyce)	Louisiana Press Association (Plaquemine Post)
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Herzog (Vesper)	Illinois Press Association (Des Plaines, The Suburban Times)
Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Hogan, Jr. (Barbara)	Michigan Press Association (Birmingham Eccentric)
Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Hurt III (Jewel)	Mississippi Press Association (Waynesboro, Wayne County News)

*Wife is officer of Association.

Mr. D. L. Inman	Thomasville News (Georgia)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Irwin (Doris)	Ohio Newspaper Association (Columbus, Dispatch Printing Co)
Mr. and Mrs. Albert S. Jenkins (Dorothy)	Georgia Press Association (Baxley News-Banner)
Mr. and Mrs. Jerrel W. Jones (Ernestine)	Milwaukee Courier
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. Ketcham (Lila)	Suburban Newspapers of America (Washington, D.C.)
Mr. and Mrs. Bill L. Kinney, Jr. (Peggy)	South Carolina Press Association (Bennettsville, Marlboro Herald-Advocate)
Mr. and Mrs. David Kramer (Norma)	Illinois Press Association (Gibson City Courier)
Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Lampson (Doris)	Ohio Newspaper Association (Jefferson Gazette)
Mr. Franklin R. Little	New York Press Association (Ogdensburg Advance-News)

Mr. and Mrs. Ben D. Martin	California Newspaper Publishers Association
Mr. Walter McKinney	National Newspaper Association (Hillsboro Argus, Oregon)
Mr. and Mrs. Glenn E. McNeil (Ercie)	Tennessee Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Meyer (Margaret)	Virginia Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Mills (Christena)	Vermont Press Association (The Burlington Free Press)
Mr. and Mrs. D. Lathan Mims (Shirley)	Virginia Press Association (Harrisonburg Daily News Record)
Mr. and Mrs. Colin Monfore (Joan)	South Dakota Press Association (Press & Dakotan)
Mr. and Mrs. H. Chester Morris (Eleanore)	Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers Association (Montgomery Newspapers)
Mr. and Mrs. R. Frank Mundy (Eleanor)	South Carolina Press Association (Greenwood Index-Journal)
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Mullen (Kathleen)	National Newspaper Association
Mr. and Mrs. John Murphy (Frances)	Baltimore Afro American
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Naeter (Grada)	Missouri Press Association (Southeast Missourian)
Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Nanny (Barbara)	Virginia Press Association (South Hill Enterprise)
Mr. and Mrs. Francis J. O'Conner (Lois)	New England Press Association (Hamden Chronicle)
Mr. William J. Oertel	Ohio Newspaper Association
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Porter (Loretta)	Idaho Press Association (Rexburg Standard-Journal)
Mr. and Mrs. Ewell Reed (Alice)	Alabama Press Association (The Arab Tribune)
Mr. and Mrs. Roy Robinson (Carol Lee)	Colorado Press Association (Ute Pass Courier)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ryder (Ann)	New York Press Association (Mirror-Recorder)
Miss Lynne Ryder (Daughter)	
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen W. Ryder (Mary)	New York State Publishers Assoc. (Ottoway Newspapers)
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Scott (Ruth)	Atlanta World (Georgia)
Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Sedam (Dorothy)	Texas Press Association (Tribune)
Mr. and Mrs. Ted Serrill (Peg)	National Newspaper Association (Washington, D.C.)
Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Shoemaker (Nell)	Mississippi Press Association (The Star-Herald)
Mr. William J. Slator and	Vermont Press Association (Addison County Independent)
Mrs. William J. Slator (Celine)	New England Press Association (Addison County Independent)
Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Smith (Martha)	American Newspapers Publishers Assn
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Spencer (Sue)	Colorado Press Association (Fort Morgan Times)
Mr. and Mrs. J. Howard Stahle (Bonnie)	Utah Press Association (Roy Sun Chronicle)
Mr. and Mrs. W. Melvin Street (Marianne)	N.Y. State Publishers Assn.
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Swain (Marilyn)	Florida Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. Hal Tanner (Georgia)	N.C. Press Association (Goldsboro News-Argus)
Mr. and Mrs. Davis Taylor (Ann)	American Nsp. Publishers Assn. (Boston Globe)
Mr. and Mrs. J. Clifton Toney (Rosemary)	Calif. Nsp. Publishers Assn. (Folsom Telegraph)
Mr. and Mrs. Earle Tuttle (Beverly)	Massachusetts Press Assn. (Acton Beacon)
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. VanBuren, Jr. (Anna Lee)	Virginia Press Assn. (Newport News Daily Press)

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Vernon (Marjorie) Missouri Press Assn.
(Eldon Advertiser)

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. Vezina, Jr. (Doris) Iowa Press Assn.
(Hartley Sentinel)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Voris (Pat) Illinois Press Assn.
(Waterloo Republican)

Mr. and Mrs. George Waters (Shirley) N.Y. State Publishers Assn.
(Rome Daily Sentinel)

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Weber (Pat) Minnesota Newspaper Assn.
(Slayton Murray County Herald)

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer E. White (Betty) Michigan Press Assn.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Williams (Carlene) Missouri Press Association
(Thayer News)

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Wolf (Emily) Suburban Newspapers of America
(Cincinnati Suburban Newspapers)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wright (Marian) Wisconsin Press Assn.
(Montello Marquette County Tribune)

Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Yates (Johnnie) Tennessee Press Assn.
(Shelbyville Times-Gazette)

Mr. George A. Speers New England Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. John T. Tuthill, III (Donna Lou)
New York Press Association
(Long Island Advocate)

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Branen (Nan) Burlington, Wisconsin
(Standard-Press)

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth J. Keenan (Clara) Tomahawk, Wisconsin
(Leader)

Mr. and Mrs. George C. Wortley (Barbara) Fayetteville, New York
(Eagle Bulletin)

Mr. and Mrs. George J. Measer (Joan) Williamsville, New York
(Amherst Bee)

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Burroughs (Lucy) Newport Beach, California

Mrs. Eloise Banks Phoenix Arizona Tribune

Mr. Norman Kempster United Press International

Mrs. Helen Thomas United Press International

APPENDIX "B"

CABINET AND WHITE HOUSE STAFF MEMBERS ATTENDING RECEPTION FOR OFFICERS OF
NEWSPAPER ORGANIZATIONS

October 10, 1972

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of Interior

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary

Desmond J. Barker, Special Assistant

Alvin A. Snyder, Assistant to Director of Communications

Margita E. White, Assistant Deputy Director of Communications

Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications

Carlos Conde, Director, Office of Information and Publications, U.S. Commission
on Civil Rights

John L. Hazard, Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs,
Department of Transportation

Myles Ambrose, Special Assistant Attorney General for Drug Abuse
Law Enforcement (DALE)

David Jaffe, Deputy Director, DALE

Robert H. Feldkamp, Public Information Officer for DALE

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 11, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Ld	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to Birch Lodge.
8:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Roman S. Gribbs (D-Detroit, Michigan) in Detroit, Michigan. The call was not completed.
9:08	9:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Gribbs in Detroit, Michigan.
9:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:46	9:48		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Long in Washington, D.C.
10:52	10:59		R	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:28	11:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Safire in New York City.
11:33	11:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:10	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:14	1:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:35				The President had lunch.
1:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:30	2:33		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:49	2:55		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 11, 1972

TIME DAY

4:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:04	4:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
4:20	4:35			The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:45	5:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:05				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:57	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:20	7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.
6:51	6:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:57	7:00		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:01	7:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:23	7:24			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:26	7:59			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:01				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
8:46	8:47		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	L	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:01	9:06			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:06				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.
9:06	9:44			The President met to discuss the Debt-Limit Expenditure Ceiling Bill with Senate Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:45	9:52			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:05	10:29			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:20	10:21			Mr. Butterfield
10:24	10:28			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:26	10:33			Mr. Butterfield
10:33				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:34	10:45			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:45				The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."
10:45	10:49			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:49	12:10			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Atlanta International Airport, Georgia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:49	11:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:37	11:41			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:45	11:55			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:58	12:07			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
				The President's activities during his visit to Atlanta, Georgia were recorded by members of the press and White House photographers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 12, 1972

TIME DAY

12:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:10				<p>The President deplaned.</p> <p>The President was greeted by: Congressman Fletcher Thompson (R-Georgia) Mrs. Fletcher Thompson Charles L. Thompson, son Deborah Jean Thompson, daughter Congressman Benjamin B. Blackburn (R-Georgia) Mrs. Benjamin B. Blackburn Mayor Sam Massell, Jr. (D-Atlanta) Mrs. Sam Massell, Jr. Rodney Cook, Republican candidate for the 5th Congressional District, Georgia Mrs. Rodney Cook</p>
12:15	12:31			The President and the First Lady motored from the Atlanta International Airport to Peach Tree Street.
12:31	12:52			The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd during a parade motorcade up Peach Tree Street to the Regency Hyatt House.
12:44	12:48			The President left the motorcade to shake hands with members of the crowd.
12:52				<p>The President and the First Lady arrived at the Regency Hyatt House.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</p>
12:59				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the lobby of Regency Hyatt House.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Al Kelly, General Manager of the Regency Hyatt House Tim Hayes, Resident Manager of the Regency Hyatt House</p>
1:03				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.
1:10	1:28			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:07	2:09			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:12	2:19			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
2:12	2:19			Congressman Thompson
2:15	2:20			Mr. Ziegler

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P= Placed	R= Received	
2:23				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
2:23	2:25			The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
2:25				The President and the First Lady went to the Essex Room in Hanover Hall.
2:26	2:48			The President addressed Southern Regional Republican leaders, Southern re-election supporters and Southern Democrats for Nixon. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
2:48	3:37			The President and the First Lady received guests with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.
3:37				The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.
3:37	3:42			The President met with: Mario J. Meneses, State Director of Centro Latino Republicano, and General Secretary of the Cuban-Americans for Nixon Committee Dr. Arturo P. Hevia, State Latin Coordinator for the Republican Party and National Chairman of the Cuban-Americans for Nixon Committee Edgar Buttari, Jr., National Executive Director of the Cuban-Americans for Nixon Committee Jose J. Arteaga, State Co-ordinator of the Cuban-Americans for Nixon Committee Jose Manuel Casanova, State Chairman of the National Hispanic Finance Committee for the Re-election of the President Carlos de la Vega, Louisiana State Chairman of Spanish-Speaking Citizens for the Re-election of the President Mr. Ziegler
3:44	3:59			The President and the First Lady motored from the Regency Hyatt House to the Atlanta International Airport. The President greeted a group of local policemen.
4:07	5:20			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Atlanta International Airport, Georgia to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:09 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09	5:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:15	5:10			Mr. Ziegler
4:15	5:10			Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
5:18	5:19			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:20				The President deplaned.
				The President congratulated Chief M.Sgt. Jose Ramon Lopez, Chief Security NCO on the "Spirit of '76," for his selection by the Air Force as the "Outstanding Security Police Senior NCO for 1972." White House photographer, in/out
5:23	5:33			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:33				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
5:34	5:49			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician
5:34	5:51			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:09		P		The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.
6:10	7:00			The President met with Mr. Colson.
7:05	8:46			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
8:46				The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.
8:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

Meeting to discuss Debt Limit-Expenditure Ceiling Bill with
Senate Republican Leaders

Cabinet Room
9:06 a.m.
October 12, 1972

The President

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

James E. Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury

Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John Tower (R-Texas)

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

William L. Gifford, Special Assistant

Wallace H. Johnson, Special Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE 26000 Andrews AFB to Atlanta, Ga., and Return
Departing Thursday, October 12, 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
6. Mr. Ronald Walker
7. Mr. Stan Scott
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr. Tod Hullin
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. Mark Goode - Return only
13. Mr. Larry Higby
14. Mr. Richard Moore
15. Mr. John Andrews
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. LTC William Golden
18. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
19. Miss Cathy Bachman
20. MSG Herb Oldenberg
21. SDCS Z. Monzon
22. SSgt Marti McAlister
23. R. Pontius
24. W. Livingood - To Atlanta only.
25. W. Hudson
26. H. Thomas
27. R. Bates
28. C. McCaffery
29. C. Williams
30. P. Finnerty
31. L. Egan
32. R. Taylor - From Atlanta to Andrews
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Gaylord Shaw AP
35. Eugene Risher UPI Andrews to Atlanta
36. Norm Kempster UPI Atlanta to Andrews
37. Robert Pierpoint CBS
38. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
39. David Nordon Atlanta Journal
40. John Duricka AP Photo
41. Roddy Mims UPI Photo

GUEST LIST

GEORGIA

Mrs. Nora Allen (National Committeewoman), Albany
Mr. and Mrs. J. Paul Austin (Chairman and Chief Executive Office, Coca-Cola), Atlanta
Mr. Eugene T. Barwick, Atlanta
Mr. William C. Bickel (Regional Vice President, Gulf Oil Co.), Atlanta
Rev. William H. Borders (Black), Atlanta
Mr. W. R. Bowdoin (Democrat/Treasurer CRP), Atlanta
Mr. Harllee Branch (Chairman/Business & Industry), Atlanta
Mr. Ray Brown (Regional Director CRP), Atlanta
Mr. Jerry Busbee (Democrat/Ex. Dir. CRP), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. Howard H. Callaway (Chairman of the Board, Gardens Services),
Pine Mountain
Mr. Maxwell Calloway (Georgia YVP Leader), Atlanta
Mrs. Florence Cauble (Georgia Canvass Coordinator CRP), Canton
Mr. Rodney M. Cook (Candidate for Congress, 5th District), Atlanta
Mr. George Cordell (President, Southeastern & Atlanta Building Trades Council),
Atlanta
Mr. R. Ovid David (Exec. V. P., Gov't. Affairs, Coca-Cola), Atlanta
Mr. L. Glenn Dewberry, Jr. (President, Atlantic Steel Co.), Atlanta
Mr. Mike Egan (Minority House Leader), Atlanta
Mr. Al Fowler (Finance, CRP), Douglasville
Mrs. Jondell Johnson (Black), Atlanta
Mrs. Joseph W. Jones (Contributor), Atlanta
Mr. Thornton Kennedy (President, Davidson-Kennedy Co.), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. James G. Kenan (Contributors), Atlanta
S. Jarvin Levinson (Jewish Attorney), Atlanta
Mr. Nate Lipsom (Venture Industries, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. Charles Loudermilk (President, Aaron Rents, Inc.) Atlanta
Mrs. N. Baxter Maddox (Contributor), Atlanta
Dr. Marton Majoras (Hungarian Doctor), Atlanta
Mr. Justus Martin (Robinson Humphrey Co.), Atlanta
Linda Miller (CRP Staff), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. O. Ray Moore (Chairman & Chief Exec. Officer, Interfinancial ,Inc.),
Atlanta
Mr. Charles C. Mullen (President, Rome Plow Co.), Cedartown
Mr. Dillard Munford (Munford, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Pickett (Contributor), Atlanta
Dr. C. Clayton Powell (Black), Atlanta
Mr. Jack Ray (Former Democrat/Chairman CRP), Atlanta
Mr. Robert L. Redfearn (President, Redfern Foods, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. O. Wayne Rollins (Rollins, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. C. A. Scott (Black), Atlanta
Mr. Bob Shaw (State Chairman GOP), Atlanta
Mr. J. C. Shaw (Shaw Industries, Inc.), Cartersville
Mr. Lamar Sizemore (Contributor Democrat), Atlanta
Dr. John E. Skandalakis (Greek Doctor), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. J. Kyle Spencer (Contributor), Columbus

GEORGIA, con't.

Mr. Frank Steinbruegge (V. P. and Div. Mgr. - Nat'l. Assoc. of Mfgs.), Atlanta

Mr. John Stevens (Business and Industry for Nixon), Atlanta

Mr. John Swift (Contributor), Columbus

Fletcher Thompson (Congressman of Georgia, 5th District), Atlanta

Jacqueline Tribble (CRP Staff), Atlanta

Mr. W. C. Vereen (Riverside Manufacturing Co.), Moultrie

Mr. John N. Wall, Jr. (President, Wall, Patterson, McGrew & Richards,), Atlanta

Milton White (Black School Principal), Atlanta

Dr. Robert Wright (Black Physician), Columbus

FLORIDA

Remus Allen (Black), Tallahassee
Jose Arteaga (Florida Coordinator, Cuban Americans for Nixon), Miami
Elizabeth Athansakos (Lawyer/Greek), Tampa
Al Austin (Hillsborough County Nixon Chairman), Tampa
Gary Bolyston (Vice Chairman, GOP) Fort Lauderdale
John Bowden (President, NE Florida Building Trades), Jacksonville
Walter Boyd (Black GOP State Legislature candidate), Jacksonville
Norman Braman (Jewish/Investor), Miami
Honorable C. Farris Bryant (National Vice Chairman Democrats for Nixon-
Former Governor of Florida), Jacksonville
Edgardo Buttari, Jr. (Executive Director, Cuban Americans for Nixon), Miami
Wilbert Cannig (State Treasurer), St. Petersburg
Jack Carter (Duvall County Nixon Chairman), Jacksonville
Jose Manuel Casanova, Miami
Joseph Chapman (Contributor), Panama City
John Christo (State Finance Committee)
Miss Everee Clarke (Black/Head of Tri-County Business League), West Palm Beach
William C. Cramer (GOP National Committeeman), Miami
Richard Deeb (State Senator, Pinellas County)
Leon Earles (Black), Miami
Thomas F. Flemming, Jr. (Treasurer, Democrats for Nixon in Florida) Boca Raton
William H.G. France (National Vice Chairman Democrats for Nixon;
prominent Florida Democrat Committeeman (Wallace supporter)
President, International Speedway Corp.), Daytona Beach
Larry Gibb (contributor), Panama City
Mayor Dick Greco (Chairman, Democrat Mayors for Nixon), Tampa
Edward J. Gurney (Senator), Washington
Burton Haft (Jewish/Owner of Inverrary development corp.), Lauderhill
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins (GOP National Committeewoman), Maitland
Eugene C. Heiman (German-Jewish), Miami
Joe Henry (Labor), Miami
Arturo Hevia (Chairman, Cuban Americans for Nixon Committee) Miami
Rogers Holmes (Duvall County GOP Chairman)
George Hunt (Large contributor-Pinellas County)
Honorable David T. Kennedy (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon in Florida) Miami
Laurence Lee (SE Regional Chairman, Businessmen for Nixon), Orange Park
Angel Lorie, Jr. (Vice Chairman, National Hispanic Finance Committee) Miami
Malcolm Louth (Nixon Chairman, Broward County) Merritt Island
Jim McKillips ('68 Nixon Chairman/Dade County/recently defeated candidate
for City Commissioner), Miami
Jack Madigan (Florida Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon) Tallahassee
Lacy Mahon (Labor), Jacksonville
Mario Meneses (Latin Coordinator, Florida Republican Party), Coral Gables
Allen Morris (Democrat/Clerk, Florida House of Representatives) Miami
Mrs. Kit Nillson (Nixon Co-Chairman-Broward County) Fort Lauderdale
William O'Neill (Member, CRP State Finance Committee) St. Petersburg
Woodrow Page (Black) Jacksonville
Dr. Fernando Penabaz (Cuban) Miami
Jim Pillman (Minority Leader, Florida House of Representatives) Sarasota
Bill Raley (Nixon Chairman, Polk County), Winter Haven
Venerando S. Sequenzia (Italian), Fort Lauderdale
Mr. James W. Sikes (Chief Executive Officer, Sikes Corp.), Lakeland
Sheriff Ed Stack (Large contributor/Chairman Victory Dinner '72) Fort Lauderdale

FLORIDA

Lynn Stafford (Nixon Co-Chairman, Broward County)
Rowe Sudduth (Finance Chairman, Bay County)
Bill Taylor (District GOP Vice Chairman), Jacksonville
Bill Thomas (son, Tommy Thomas) Panama City
Dutch Thomas (President of Building Trades) Tampa
L.E. Thomas (GOP/CRP State Chairman) Panama City
Landon Williams (Black/ Longshoreman), Jacksonville
Tom Wood (Contributor) Miami

VIRGINIA

Sam Barfield (District CRP Chairman/Democratic), Norfolk
Mr. Fitzgerald Bemiss (Virginia CRP), Richmond
Vincent P. Callahan, Jr. (8th District CRP/Republican), McLean
The Honorable Joe Canada (Chairman, Youth), Virginia Beach
John Clements (4th District CRP/Democratic), Carson
Robert Doumar (District CRP Chairman/Republican), Norfolk
Charles E. Fancher (6th District CRP/Republican), Lynchburg
Mrs. Evelyn Fears (Co-Chairman, Black), Norfolk
Walter Fidler (1st District CRP/Democrat), Warsaw
Calvin W. Fowler (5th District CRP/Democrat), Danville
Billy Frazier (9th District CRP), Gate City
Tom Glass (6th District CRP Co-Chairman/Democrat), Lynchburg
Max Graeber (5th District CRP/Republican), Midlothian
Dr. John W. Handy, Jr. (Co-Chairman, Black), Hampton
John T. Hazel, Jr. (8th District CRP/Democrat), Fairfax
Linwood Holton (Governor), Richmond
A.R. Hull (Co-Chairman, 6th District CRP/Republican), Staunton
Harley June (4th District CRP/ Republican), Portsmouth
Dr. James R. Knight, Jr. (1st District CRP/ Republican) Warsaw
Lawrence Lewis, Jr. (Chairman, Finance Committee), Richmond
Lacy M. McClain (6th District CRP/Democrat), Roanoke
Nathan Miller (7th District CRP/ Republican), Harrisonburg
Mrs. Cynthia S. Newman (Co-Chairman, Virginia CRP), Richmond
Richard D. Obenshain, Richmond
Rosewell Page (District CRP Chairman/Democratic), Richmond
Mrs. Judy Peachee (State Canvass Chairman), Richmond
William B. Poff, Roanoke
Harvey G. Pope (4th District CRP), Courtland
Mrs. Martha Pritchard (State Volunteer Chairman), Richmond
Cecil Richardson (Co-Chairman, 6th District CRP/Democrat), Staunton
Joseph C. Ritchie (District 1 CRP Co-Chairman), Newport News
French Slaughter (7th District CRP/Democrat), Culpepper
William H. Stanhagen (National Committeeman), Falls Church
Clarence L. Tardy (Farm Family), Lexington
David Thornton (6th District CRP Co-Chairman/ Republican), Salem
William Van Buren (District 1 CRP Co-Chairman), Newport News
Mr. D. Dortch Warriner (Co-Chairman, Virginia CRP) Richmond

ALABAMA

Mrs. Richard Bennett, Jr. (Wife of St. Chrmn, GOP), Birmingham
J. Richard Bennett, Jr. (St. Chairman, GOP), Birmingham
Richard J. Comer (Co-Chairman, CRP), Birmingham
Mayor A. J. Cooper (Black), Pritchard
Mayor Johnny Ford (Black), Tuskegee
John Grenier (Former Natl. Committeeman), Birmingham
Mrs. Carolyn Golden (Contributor), Birmingham
Foy Guin, Jr. (St. GOP Fin. Comm/St. Fin. Lawyers for Nixon), Russellville
James H. Hancock (Legal Counsel, GOP, Ballot Security, CRP), Birmingham
William David Harris (Exec. Dir. for Finance, GOP/CRP), Birmingham
Perry O. Hooper (Natl. Committeeman), Montgomery
Homer A. Jackson (Treasurer, GOP/CRP), Birmingham
Harold F. Miller (Co-Chairman CRP), Birmingham
Dr. G. P. Parham (Physician, Black) Fairfield
John H. Schuler (Finance Chairman, CRP), Birmingham
Jeff Sessions (CRP Staff, State YVP Leader), Tuscaloosa
Jean Sullivan (National Committeewoman), Selma
H. L. Thacker (Wallace supporter, Bus.Mgr. Ironworkers/Birmhm.) Birmingham
Charles B. Welden, Jr. (Exec. Dir. CRP), Birmingham
J. H. Williamson (Black Voter Bloc), Birmingham
Mrs. Brandon Crawford (Volunteer Chairman, CRP), Birmingham
Mrs. John Grenier (CRP Scheduling and Special Events), Birmingham
Mrs. Mildred Ann Lee (Telephone, Canvass, Turn-Out-Vote), Birmingham

ARKANSAS

Mrs. Clara Barton (Contributor), Eldorado
Charles Bernard (Arkansas RNC Chairman), Earle
Richard Butler, Sr. (St. Chrnm, Bankers for Nixon), Little Rock
Richard Butler (Major State Contributor, GOP, CRP), Little Rock
Tommy Carter (Asst. State Canvass Coordinator), Eldorado
Mayor Emmitt Conley (Black), Cotton Plant
Dr. Desiderio D. Demecs (Hungarian), Pine Bluff
Everett Ham, Jr. (Vice Chrnm, GOP), North Little Rock
John Paul Hammerschmidt (Congressman) Washington, D. C.
Marion Hartz (GOP State Chrnm.), Stuttgart
Jack Hatcher (Major Contrib. to State GOP, CRP), Pine Bluff
Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Hembree (Contributor, Demo.), Fort Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Cass Hough (GOP Comm.woman, both Contributors), Rogers
Neal Sox Johnson (Exec. Dir. GOP), Little Rock
G. Larry Kelley (Contributor), Little Rock
Mrs. Caroline Mead (Contributor), Searcy
Mrs. Ada Mills (Member State Exec. Comm.), Clarksville
George Nowotny (Coordinator CRP Canvassing), Fort Smith
Ted Null (State YVP), Little Rock
Miss Judy Petty (Exec. Asst. to Rockefeller), Little Rock
Odell Pollard (Treas. CRP), Searcy
Daniel F. Portis (Contributor), Lepanto
Miss Denise Pruitt (CRP Staff) Little Rock
Winthrop Rockefeller (Nat. Commtman.), Morriltown
Peter Sawers (Reg. Dir. CRP), Atlanta, Georgia
Craig Smith (Asst. Finance to Rockefeller), Little Rock
Wayne Stone (Major Contributor to State GOP, CRP), Pine Bluff
Leona Troxell (Nat. Committeewoman), Rosebud
Everett Tucker, Jr. (Contributor), Little Rock
Mrs. Dorothy Webb, Little Rock
Robert Webb (Dorothy Webb's Husband, active), Little Rock
Crystal Wood (St. TAR Dir., wife CRP Exec.Dir., St. Exec. Com), No. Little Rock
Doug Wood (Exec. Dir. CRP), Little Rock
Robert A. Young III (Demo. for Nixon Chrnm.), Fort Smith

MISSISSIPPI

Jesse Brent (Democrat, CRP Co-Chairman), Greenville
J. Army Brown (Contributor), Jackson
L.O. Crosby, Jr. (Contributor/Democrat), Picayne
Mrs. Burl Denson (President/Mississippi Fed.Rep.Women), Newton
E. L. Erickson (Contributor), Jackson
Alfred Foote (Contributor), Laurel
Jerry Gilbreath (State YR, YVP Chairman), Oxford
Tommy Giordano (Secretary GOP), Jackson
Mrs. James F. Hooper (National Committeewoman), Columbus
Hon. Paul B. Johnson (Former Democrat Governor), Hattiesburg
Edward M. Khayat (Democrat, Ex.Dir.Miss.Assoc.of Bds. of Supervisors), Pasacagoul
Mr. Leslie B. Lampton (Contributor), Jackson
Eugene McLemore (Black), Greenville, Miss.
Lewis Mapp (Contributor), Hattiesburg
Victor Mavar (National Committeeman), Biloxi
W. D. Mounger (State Finance Chairman GOP/CRP), Jackson
Howard Peabody, Jr. (Contributor), Natchez
George D. Pickett (Contributor), Jackson
Dr. Charles Pruitt, Jr. (State Vice Chairman, GOP), Magee
Clark Reed (GOP/CRP Chairman), Greenville
Jack Reed (Contributor), Tupelo
Dr. Robert L. Taylor (Contributor), Jackson
Mrs. Norman Todd (State Vice Chairman GOP), Newton
G. W. Tyson (Business Agent-Building Trades), Jackson
Bill Wilkens (Executive Director - CRP), Jackson
Hon. John Bell Williams (Former Democrat Governor) Raymond

TENNESSEE

Lamar Alexander (formerly Dunn's campaign mgr./Nixon, Baker campaigns), Nashville
Nelson Andrews (political advisor to Baker, CRP/GOP), Nashville
Howard H. Baker (Senator)
Frank Barnerr (Executive Director, CRP), Nashville
Mrs. Thelma Bowman (Vice Chairman, GOP), Elizabethton
Mayor Beverly Briley (Democrat), Nashville
William Brock (Senator)
Noble Caudill (Bank President, Democrat), Hendersonville
George Champion, Jr. (State Finance Chairman), Jacksonville
Miss Sandra Clark (Prominent YR, YVP), Powell
Ned Cook (President, Cook Industries, Democrat), Humboldt
Guilford Dudley (president, Life & Casualty Insurance Co.), Nashville
Winfield Dunn (Governor), Nashville
Thomas J. Garland (State Senator), Greenville
Sarah Green (President, NAACP, Black), Knoxville
Francis Guess (Black, College Student supporter - RN and GOP), Nashville
Joseph Hopper (Dunn Representative to CRP), Nashville
Billy Houston (State Fund Raiser), Memphis
Dr. Mildred Hurley (Black)
Jerry Jackson (State YR), Dyersburg
S. L. Kopald, Jr. (State GOP Chairman), Memphis
Col. George Lee (Black, Atlanta Life Insurance Company), Memphis
Jack Massey (Contributor, President Hospital Corp. of America), Nashville
Jack McDonald (former YR National Pres., former Cong. Cand.), Chattanooga
Mrs. Mae Ross McDowell (Contributor to GOP, Brock, Baker), Johnson City
William H. Morris, Jr. (Brock Representative to CRP), Jackson
Dortch Oldham (Chairman/Baker Finance), Nashville
Eugene Pidgeon (President, Pidgeon-Thomas Iron), Memphis
Ron Rietdorf (Executive Director, GOP), Nashville
S. B. Rymer, Jr. (President, Magic Chef, Inc), Cleveland, Tennessee
Bud Sereteen (large contributor, largest RCA stockholder)

LOUISIANA

Mr. C. Alvin Bertell (GOP Finance Chairman), Metairie
Mrs. Jean McG. Boese (National Committeewoman), Alexandria
Donald Bollinger (State Treasurer GOP, District Chairman CRP), Lockport
Edward T. Borie (District Chairman GOP/CRP), Baton Rouge
James H. Boyce (Co-Chairman CRP, State Chairman GOP), Baton Rouge
Mr. William D. Brown (Louisiana State Senator), Moneow
Carlos De-La Vega (Cuban), New Orleans
Adrian G. Duplantier (Democrat for Nixon), New Orleans
Claude D. Duval (Democrat State Senator), Houma
Herb Eddington (Black, Minority Chairman CRP), New Orleans
Martin Feldman (Jewish Lawyer), New Orleans
Mrs. Claire Gallinghouse (District Chairman CRP?GOP), New Orleans
Herbert Garon (Jewish Attorney), New Orleans
Eddie Grandin (Business Agent for Iron Workers), New Orleans
John Greech (Black), New Orleans
John J. Hainkel, Jr. (Democrat), New Orleans
Mr. Morley Hudson (District Chairman GOP/CRP), Shreveport
William C. Huls (Democrats for Nixon), New Orleans
Mrs. Patricia Lindh, Baton Rouge
Frank Millican (Black, CRP), Baton Rouge
Charlton Lyons, Sr. (Former GOP State Chairman), Shreveport
Mr. Charles Patterson (7th Congressional District Chairman GOP), Lafayette
Willard Robertson (Finance Chairman CRP), New Orleans
Charles E. Roemer III (Democrat for Nixon), Bossier City
Mr. Joseph S. Sheldon, Jr. (1st Congressional District Chairman GOP), New Orleans
Honorable Charles G. Smither (Louisiana State Senator), New Orleans
Mr. Jay Stone (Executive Director CRP), Baton Rouge
Honorable Mike Thompson (Louisiana State Representative), Lafayette
Mr. David C. Treen (National Committeeman/Congressional Candidate), Metairie
Leroy Youngblood (Democrat, Regional Chairman), Colfax

SOUTH CAROLINA

Lee Atwater (CR Chairman/YVP Field Director), Columbia
Hal Byrd (National Committeeman), Spartanburg
John Carbough (CRP Treasurer), Greenville
George Carlton (District 5 GOP Chairman), Camden
Henry Chambers (Democrat Mayor), Beaufort
Henry Chandler (Thurmond's Campaign Manager), Columbia
Bob Chestnut (District 6 GOP Chairman), Conway
Bonnie Lou Corder (Miss South Carolina), Columbia
John E. Courson (Assistant to Ken Powell), Columbia
Fred Dent (Major contributor, Bus. & Ind. for the Pres.), Spartanburg
Joab Dowling (Democrat), Beaufort
Anne Ebersback (Fed. of Rep. Women), Spartanburg
Dr. Inez C. Eddings (National Committeeman), Columbia
Drake Edens, Columbia
Jim Francis (Exec. Director, CRP), Columbia
Angie Frasier (Black Steering Committee), Charleston
Ulysses L. Grant (Black), Cheraw
John M. Hamrick (Pres. Hamrick Mills), Gaffney
J. Harrison Hanna (Presidential Elector), Estill
Mrs. Martha Helms (Co-chairman CRP), Columbia
James M. Henderson (Chairman, CRP), Columbia
Mrs. James Henderson (wife of CRP Chairman, very active politically), Columbia
Jack Janzen (District 3, GOP Chairman), Clemson
W. W. Johnson (Democrat, Pres. Bankers Trust), Columbia
James Lee (Labor), Charleston
Ulysses G. Leverett, Cheraw
T. Eston Marchant (Democrat, CRP Co-chairman), Columbia
Roger Milliken (Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc.), Spartanburg
Tom Moss (Thurmond Staff Member), Columbia
Ken Powell (GOP State Chairman), Columbia
Dan Ross (CRP Staff), Columbia
Mike Spivey (YR Chairman), Columbia
Mayor Robert L. Stoddard (Democrat), Spartanburg
Gay Suber (Exec. Director, GOP), Columbia
Hon. Strom Thurmond (Senator), Washington, D. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

Mel Broughton (Prominent Democrat), Raleigh
J. E. Broyhill (National Committeeman), Lenoir
Pat Calhoun (Democrat, State Finance Chairman), Charlotte
Thomas H. Davis (President, Piedmont Aviation), Winston-Salem
R. Ted Dent (State GOP Finance Chairman), Arden
Dr. Helen Edmonds (Black, Prof. N. Car. Central University), Durham
Thomas A. Finch (President, Thomasville Furniture), Thomasville
Butch Gallegher (CRP Staff-in charge of canvassing), Charlotte
Dr. J. Archer Hargraves (Black, President, Shaw University), Raleigh
Marvin Johnson (CRP Finance), Rose Hill
Charles Jonas, Jr. (CRP Chairman), Charlotte
Steve Krouch (Executive Director), Charlotte
Robert Lassiter (CRP Finance Dep. Camp. Mgr.), Charlotte
Henry Mitchell (State Treasurer, GOP), Raleigh
Donald D. Pollock (Black Republican), Kinston
Mrs. Louis G. Rogers (National Committeewoman), Raleigh
Frank A. Rouse (State GOP Chairman), Raleigh
Mrs. Margie Rowe (In Charge of CRP N.C. Vol.), Charlotte
Mrs. Willis Smith (Co-chairman CRP, Democrat), Raleigh
A. J. Turner (Black, President of T&T Associates), Raleigh
Mrs. Jack Warren (State Chrm. NFRW), Winston-Salem
Dr. Tommie Young (Black woman, Professor), Durham

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President went to the Private Dining Room on the first floor.
8:05	9:37			The President hosted a breakfast meeting with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:44	9:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:44	9:47	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:54	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:06	10:51			The President met with members of the Pay Board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:51	11:17			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:58	11:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:19	11:40			The President met to discuss Congressman Waggonner's trip to Romania as the President's representative to the Bucharest Trade Fair with: Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana) Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:43	11:48			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:45	11:53			Mr. Ziegler
11:46	12:02			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 13, 1972

TIME DAY

12:02 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:20			The President met with members of the Executive Board of the Utility Workers Union of America. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." Members of press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:22	12:40			The President met with: Mrs. George Herman "Babe" Ruth, widow of the baseball player
12:22	12:40			Bobby Thompson, former baseball player for the New York Giants
12:22	12:40			Ralph Branca, former baseball player for the Brooklyn Dodgers
12:22	12:40			Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:24	12:40			Harry O'Donnell, Director of Communications for the New York State Committee to Re-elect the President, Inc.
12:24	12:40			Mrs. Harry O'Donnell
12:24	12:40			Tony Butrico, escort for Mrs. Ruth
12:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:45	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Colson
1:37	1:38			Mr. Ziegler
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	4:43			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:35	4:03			Mr. Kissinger
4:04			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.
4:04	4:05			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
4:06	4:33			The President met with: James S. Copley, Chairman of the Corporation for Copley Press and Copley Newspapers Mrs. James S. "Helen" Copley Victor H. Krulak, Director of Editorial and News Policy for the <u>San Diego Union</u> Mr. Warren White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:39	5:36			The President met with: Mr. Colson
4:47	5:36			Mr. Haldeman
5:25	5:36			William E. Timmons, Assistant
5:25	5:43			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:44	5:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:55	6:03			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:03	6:11			The President met with: Miss Woods
6:10	6:15			Mr. Butterfield
6:15	6:22			Mr. Haldeman
6:19	6:21			Mr. Butterfield
6:25				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:07	7:08	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:14	7:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:24	7:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:06	9:07	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Beverly
Kaye, Secretary to Mr. Bull.

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PAY BOARD

All present

Cabinet Room, 10:06 a.m., October 13, 1972

The President

Cost of Living Council Members

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Pay Board Members

George H. Boldt, Chairman and Senior Federal District Judge
William G. Caples, President of Kenyon College
Donald Cagle, Special Assistant to Frank Fitzsimmons
Kermit Gordon, President of Brookings Institution
Neil Jacoby, Professor of Business Economics and Policy at the University
of California at Los Angeles
Rocco Siciliano, President and Chief Administrative Officer of
T.I. Corporation
Arnold Weber, Professor of Urban and Labor Economics at the University
of Chicago
Robert Tiernan, Executive Director of the Pay Board (on leave from
Kaiser Industries Corporation)

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Marsha
Summerlin in Donald ~~Rogers'~~
office. **Rodgers'**

all present

MEETING WITH THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE UTILITY WORKERS UNION
OF AMERICA

Oval Office, 12:02 p.m., October 13, 1972

The President **Rodgers**
Donald F. ~~Rogers~~, Consultant
W.J. Usery, Jr., Under Secretary of Labor

Members of the Executive Board

Harold T. Rigley, President
New York, New York

James Joy, Jr.
Oakland, New Jersey

Patrick ~~Collagen~~ **Gallagher**
New York, New York

C.J. Luciano
New York, New York

Valentine Murphy
Boston, Massachusetts

October 13, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President meeting with International Executive Board, Utility Workers of America, AFL-CIO and Assistant Secretary W. J. Usery, Jr., at 12 p. m. in the Oval Office:

Patrick J. Gallagher, President, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York

Valentine Patrick Murphy, President - Business Agent, Boston Edison Clerical Workers Union, Boston, Massachusetts

Harold T. Rigley, National President, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York

The President

James Joy, Jr., Business Manager, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York

C. J. Luciano, Vice President-Regional Director, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York

Assistant Secretary of Labor W. J. Usery, Jr.

#

#

#

LEFT TO RIGHT
October 13, 1972

Participants in the breakfast meeting which began at 8:05 AM in
the Family Dining Room, First Floor of the Residence.

Secretary Rogers

The President (Head of Table)

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs

M/Gen. Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant to
the President for National Security Affairs

#

#

#

October 13, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - President's meeting with Congressman Joe Waggoner, Jr.
at 11:15 a.m. in the Oval Office.

Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant to the President
Congressman Joe Waggoner, Jr., of Louisiana
The President
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member, NSC

#

#

#

October 13, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting with Mrs. Ruth,
Mr. Thomson, and Mr. Branca at 12:15 p. m. in the
Oval Office

Mr. Bobby Thomson, Watchung, New Jersey
Mrs. George Herman Ruth, New York City
The President
Mr. Ralph Branca, White Plains, New York

#

#

#

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 14, 1972

TIME DAY
8:38 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:38				The President had breakfast.
8:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00	10:01			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	10:01			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:30	9:35			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:03	10:04			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:04	10:19			The President met with a delegation of physicians from the People's Republic of China. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Also present were:
10:04	10:19			Dr. John Hogness, Director of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences
10:04	10:19			Dr. John R. Kernodle, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association
10:04	10:19			Edward E. David, Science Advisor
10:04	10:19			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
10:04	10:19			James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
10:04	10:08			Henry A. Kissinger
10:15	10:39			Members of the press, in/out
10:42	10:56			White House photographer, in/out
10:58	11:01	P		Mr. Kissinger
10:58	11:17			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
11:08	11:11			William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:19	11:31			The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
11:33	11:53			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Butterfield
				The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
				The President met for a photo opportunity with participants in the signing ceremony for the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Maritime Agreement:
				Timofey B. Guzhenko, Minister of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.
				Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
				Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:56 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:56	1:27			The President met with: Mr. Price
11:57	1:27			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:58	1:27			Mr. Haldeman
1:26	1:27			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:40	2:30			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:35				The President went to the Map Room.
2:35	2:53			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The call was not completed.
3:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:02	3:33			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:36	3:45			The President walked to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
3:46	3:49		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
3:50	3:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
4:05	4:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:35	5:50			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis
4:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The First Lady took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 14, 1972

TIME DAY

5:06 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:34	5:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
5:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:35	7:20			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis
7:17			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:40	7:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
7:44	7:45		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
7:45	10:30			The President saw the movie "South Pacific" with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin
10:12	10:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

SBM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
JEANNE W. DAVIS
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH DELEGATION OF PHYSICIANS FROM THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
OF CHINA
OCTOBER 14, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Wu Wei-jan (head of the delegation), Vice-Chairman of the Association
of Surgery of the All-China Medical Association and Deputy
Chief of Surgery of the Capital Hospital, Chinese Academy of Med-
ical Sciences

Fu Yi-Chen (deputy head of the delegation), Deputy Secretary-General
of the All China Medical Association

Lin Chiao-chih, Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics at the Capital
Hospital, Peking

Wu Hsueh-yu, Director of ENT and Eye Hospital of the No. 1 Shanghai
Medical College

Li Yen-shan, Attendent at the Hospital under the Wuhan Medical
College, Hupeh Province

Chu Chuan-yan, Deputy Chief of Obstetrics at the Jeh Tan Hospital under
the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences

Liu Shih-lien, Cancer Researcher

Han Jui, Assistant Research Fellow of the Chinese Academy of Medical
Sciences

Chou Kuan-han, Associate Director of Surgery of the No. 3 Hospital
of the Peking Medical College

Chang Shu-shun, Physician at the Peking Tuberculosis Research Institute

Hsu Chia-yu, Associate Director of Internal Medicine of the Tung
Fang Hung Hospital under the Shanghai No. 2 Medical College

Wang Lien-sheng, Chinese Interpreter

Lu Tsung-ming, Secretary

Tai Tseng-yi, Hsinhua Correspondent accredited to the United Nations

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

October 14, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

Participants in the meeting with Chinese doctors in Oval Office,
10:00 a.m., Saturday, October 14, 1972:

Dr. Wu Wei-jan - Head of Delegation
Mr. Fu Yi-Chen - Deputy Head of Delegation
Dr. Lin Chiao-chih
Dr. Wu Hsueh-yu
Dr. Li Yen-shan
Dr. Chu Chuan-yan
Dr. Liu Shih-lien
Dr. Han Jui
Dr. Chou Kuan-han
Dr. Chang Shu-shun
Dr. Hsu Chia-yu
Mr. Wang Lien-sheng
Mr. Lu Tsung-ming

Dr. John Hogness, Director of the Institute of Medicine of the National
Academy of Sciences
Dr. John R. Kernodle, Chairman, Board of Trustees, American Medical
Association

Dr. Henry Kissinger
Dr. Edward David
Dr. Walter Tkach

Dr. Wu is the head of the delegation and deputy chief of surgery at the
Capital Hospital, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences.

Mr. Fu is deputy head of the delegation and deputy secretary-general
of the All China Medical Association.

#

October 14, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

11:30 a.m. Meeting

Peter Flanigan
Ambassador Anatoly F. Dobrynin
Timofey B. Guzhenko
The President
Secretary Peter G. Peterson

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

2:52 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:59	3:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:55	8:57		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
9:16	9:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
9:30	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:07	11:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:35	11:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:00	12:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:30				The President had lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
12:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
2:00				The President watched the Washington Redskins-St. Louis Cardinals football game on television.
2:09		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:16	2:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:53	4:55			The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:07 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:07	5:20			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on drug abuse. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
5:23	5:26			The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.
5:32			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:08	6:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:23	6:27		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
6:29	6:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:41			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.
7:05	7:45			The President had dinner with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
7:42	7:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
7:53	7:55			The President, accompanied by Mr. Lewis, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:58	8:25			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:28				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:48	8:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 12 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/30/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/20/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/22/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/23/1972	A
5	List	Veterans Bill Signing Ceremony – List of Attendees – Appendix B (14 pp.)	10/24/1972	D
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/26/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/28/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1972 – October 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
 B. National security classified information.
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/29/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-11
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1972 – October 31, 1972
--

<u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:30	8:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:50	9:29			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:32		P		The President telephoned Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.
9:33	10:12			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:13	10:19			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:14	10:17			Mr. Kissinger
10:22	10:23			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:24	10:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:27	10:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:47	10:48	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Goldwater at Maxwell AFB, Alabama.
10:50	10:52			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:53	10:54			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:54				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:54	10:59			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.
10:59				The President was greeted by: Carole Hanson, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia Evelyn Grubb, National Coordinator of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia.
				The President met for a photo session with: Mrs. Hanson Mrs. Grubb Robert O. Earl, Director of the National Convention Office of the American Red Cross.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 16, 1972

TIME DAY

10:59 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President went to the Federal Room of the Statler-Hilton Hotel.
11:06	11:14			The President addressed delegates attending the third annual convention of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President met briefly with Mrs. Nellie Davis. Mrs. Davis presented the President with a POW/MIA bracelet printed with the name of her husband.
				The President met briefly with Mrs. Wesley Ratzel, mother of an Air Force officer missing in action over North Vietnam.
11:17	11:22			The President motored from the Statler-Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:24	11:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:42	12:49			The President met with:
11:44	12:49			Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:45	12:47	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:54				The President went to Mr. Haldeman's office.
12:54	1:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant
1:26				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
1:25	1:28			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:21	2:22	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:23		P		The President asked his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, to join him.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
2:25 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25	3:49			The President met with: Mr. Colson
2:55	2:57			Mr. Butterfield
2:27	2:30	P		The President telephoned Leonard H. Marks, attorney for Cohn and Marks and Treasurer of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. The President talked with George C. Christian, Chairman of the Board of Christian, Miller and Honts, Inc. and member of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
2:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to John A. Mulcahy, President of Quigley and Co., in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.
2:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Combined Insurance Company of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:25	3:28	P		The President talked with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the Teamsters Union.
3:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:57			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Robert W. Galvin, Chairman of the Board of Motorola, Inc., in Franklin Park, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:59	4:30			The President met with: Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, Army Chief of Staff Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Maj. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
4:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Galvin in Scottsdale, Arizona. The call was not completed.
4:33	4:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:36	4:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois.
4:45	4:46		P	The President talked long distance with Robert A. Forst, Legislative Counsel for the National League of Senior Citizens, in Los Angeles, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
4:49 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:49	4:51		P	The President talked long distance with William M. Fast, Branch Agent of District #1, Pacific Coast District of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association, in Portland, Oregon.
4:52	4:53		P	The President talked long distance with Joseph Townsley, Secretary-Treasurer of the Teamsters Union Joint Council #62, in Baltimore, Maryland.
4:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Mayor John F. Collins (D-Boston, Massachusetts), Professor of Urban Affairs at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
4:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Francis Scumaci, International Representative of the Steelworkers of America, in New York City. The call was not completed.
4:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Fred Gualtieri, Business Manager of the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
5:01	5:03		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Miller, President of Gannett Newspapers, in New York City.
5:03	5:26			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
5:04	5:08		P	The President talked long distance with William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Chairman of the Hearst Corp., in New York City.
5:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to John T. Connor, President of the Allied Chemical Corp., in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:14	5:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Galvin in Scottsdale, Arizona.
5:16	5:21		P	The President talked long distance with Martin S. Hayden, Editor-in-Chief of the <u>Detroit News</u> , in New York City.
5:34	6:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Richard M. Scaife, Director of the Mellon National Bank and Trust Co., and trustee of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:35 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor C. Beverly Briley (D-Nashville, Tennessee) in Nashville, Tennessee. The call was not completed.
5:42	5:44		P	The President talked long distance with State Senator Joseph J. Staszak (D-7th District, Maryland) in Baltimore, Maryland.
5:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to Ralph Marrinson, Vice President of the National Association of the Boards of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Inc., in Atlanta, Georgia. The call was not completed.
5:59	6:08		P	The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
6:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Ted Williams, Sports Equipment Consultant for Sears and Roebuck, in Putney, Vermont. The call was not completed.
6:06			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
6:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Scaife in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
6:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Scumaci in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Williams in Putney, Vermont. The call was not completed.
6:23	6:25		R	The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
6:27			P	The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
6:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Connor in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:31	6:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:42			P	The President asked to talk with Mr. Butterfield or Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
6:43	6:44		P	The President talked with Mr. Strachan.
6:45	6:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 16, 1972

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
6:58		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
7:00		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Collins in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:18		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
7:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Black Mountain, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
7:20	7:21	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:21		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.
7:25	7:37	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Black Mountain, North Carolina.
7:41	7:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:00	8:01	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Scumaci in New York City.
8:02	8:05	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Briley in Nashville, Tennessee.
8:08	8:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Scaife in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
8:12	8:14	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Williams in Putney, Vermont.
8:16	8:19	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Connor in New York City.
8:24	8:30	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Collins in Boston, Massachusetts.
8:33	8:36	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 16, 1972

TIME DAY

9:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by former Congressman Carroll D. Kearns (R-Pennsylvania), President of the Shenengo Metalcraft Company, in Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
10:47	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Goldwater at Maxwell AFB, Alabama.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:17	8:34			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:36	9:06			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
8:37	10:18			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:59	10:00			Mr. Ziegler
10:08	10:09			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
9:12	9:13		R	The President talked long distance with Ralph Marrinson, Vice President of the National Association of Boards of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Inc., in Atlanta, Georgia.
10:18	10:21			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:21				The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the State Dining Room.
10:22	10:31			The President addressed representatives from foreign labor unions visiting the U.S. to observe the national elections in an exchange program sponsored by the Department of State and the AFL-CIO. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX</u> <u>"A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:48	10:58			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
10:49	10:58			Maj. Gen. Haig
11:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:06	11:21			The President met with the National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse Prevention. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:21				The President went to his private office.

THE WHITE HOUSE **PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE	OCTOBER 17, 1972
WASHINGTON, D.C.	TIME DAY
	11:21 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:21	11:23			The President taped an audio message in honor of Veterans Day. The message was delivered by closed circuit radio on October 23, 1972 to patients in Veterans' hospitals and to members of American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) posts throughout the country.
11:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The call was not completed.
11:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:24			P	The President requested that his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, join him.
11:26	11:55			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
11:54	12:10			Gale E. Sayers, former professional football player for the Chicago Bears and member of the National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse Prevention
11:54	12:10			Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
11:54	12:10			Paul R. Jones, Director of the Black Vote Division of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
11:30	11:32		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain.
11:33	11:34		P	The President talked with Mrs. Hale Boggs, wife of the House Majority Leader (D-Louisiana). The President expressed his concern for Congressman Boggs whose plane was missing in Alaska.
12:10	12:22			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:11	12:22			Mrs. Jeanne Squire, President of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.
12:11	12:22			Mrs. Lucille Shriver, Director of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.
12:11	12:22			Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
12:11	12:22			Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President congratulated Mrs. Squire on her election as President of the Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 17, 1972

TIME DAY

12:24 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:24	12:50			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Dr. Carl Laughlin, President of the American Dental Association (ADA) Dr. William O. Chase, the President's dentist Hal M. Christensen, Assistant Executive Director of the ADA, Washington, D.C. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:52				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:10	3:00			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:02	6:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:03	6:24			John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
4:07	6:24			John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
4:07	6:24			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
4:07	6:24			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:24	6:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:26	6:27	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:28	6:29	P		The President talked with Mrs. Nick Begich, wife of the Congressman (D-Alaska). The President expressed his concern for Congressman Begich whose plane was missing in Alaska.
6:30	6:32			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:34	7:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:40	6:41			Mr. Ziegler
6:48	6:54			Maj. Gen. Haig
7:18				The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, returned to his office in the EOB.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:19	8:20	R		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:37 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:37	8:40	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
9:01				The President, accompanied by Mr. Sanchez, returned to the second floor Residence.

JAW/CD/JD

TOTAL
41

OCT. 17TH 72 : 9:45 A.M.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D.C. 20210
State Dining Room

LABOR LEADER NATIONAL ELECTION PROCEDURES TEAM

Biographical Data

ARGENTINA

~~Gregorio HERRERA~~
Administrative Secretary
Argentine Hotel-Restaurant
Workers Union (UTGRA)

BOLIVIA

~~Benjamin VELAZCO~~
Secretary General
AASAMA Union and Federation
(Airports and Auxiliary
Services of Air Navigation
Administration)

CHILE

~~Samuel ASTORGA Jorquera~~
Director, Trade Union Department (P.D.C.)

COLOMBIA

~~Jesus GARDENAS de la Hoz~~
First Vice President, U.T.C.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

~~Pascual MIZCAINO~~
President, National Federation
of Port Workers

ECUADOR

~~Julio CHANG Crespo~~
President
Ecuadorian Confederation of
Free Trade Unions (CEOSL)

ETHIOPIA

~~Beyene SOLOMON~~
President, Confederation of
Ethiopian Labor Unions (CELU)

FRANCE

~~Gerald VILLENEUVE~~
Secretary General, Force Ouvriere
Departmental Union Nancy

INDONESIA

~~SOETANTO Martoprasono~~
Chairman, Moslem Workers' Party
of Indonesia (SARBUNUSI)

IVORY COAST

~~Alexandre THAUD~~
Administrative Secretary, UGTCI

APPENDIX "A" (continued)

KOREA

JANG Eui-Lyong
President, National Seamen's Union
Vice President, Federation of Korean
Trade Unions (KFTU)

LEBANON

Nicola BERBERI
President, Federation of
Commercial Trade Unions

MALAYSIA

IBRAHIM Bin Musa
Vice President, Malaysia Trade
Union Congress (MTUC)

NIGER

AHMED Kane
Secretary for Exterior Relations
Niger National Workers Union (UNTN)

PHILIPPINES

Vicente MAGADIA, President
Government Service Insurance
System Supervisors Union

Cecilio SENS
National Executive Vice President,
Visayas-Mindenso
Confederation of Trade Unions, and
Associated Labor Union (ALU)

SENEGAL

M'Baye M'BEENGUE
Treasurer, National Union of
Senegalese Workers (UNTS)

SIERRA LEONE

George PALMER
Secretary General, Sierra Leone
Labor Congress (SLLC)

TAIWAN

CHANG Shin-Liang
Member, Standing Committee,
Chinese Federation of Labor (CFL)

TUNISIA

Mustapha MAKHLOUF
Assistant General Secretary,
Tunisian General Workers Union (UGTT)

TURKEY

Hasan OZGUNES
Vice President and Controller
Türk-İs

URUGUAY

Federico PALAZZI
Treasurer, Uruguayan Workers
Confederation (CUT)

VENEZUELA

Andres HERNANDEZ Vasquez
Treasurer, Venezuelan Confederation
of Workers (CTV)

ZAIRE

~~LYONDOJO w'Iyela~~
Secretary for Exterior Relations,
National Union of Zairian Workers (UNIZ)

ZAMBIA (AALC)

~~Aaron G. NDLOVU~~
Secretary General, ZACU

ESCORT STAFF

~~Mr. Ernest Lee, American Federation of Labor and
Congress of Industrial Organizations~~

~~Mr. Michael Beards, American Federation of Labor and
Congress of Industrial Organizations~~

~~Mr. Leonard Smiller, Asian-American Free Labor Institute~~

~~Mr. Robert Wholey, American Institute for Free Labor Development~~

~~Mr. Ron Ciccone, African-American Labor Center~~

~~Mr. Francis Burns, U.S. Department of Labor~~

~~Mr. Charles Brush, U.S. Department of Labor~~

~~Mr. Jose Alvarado, U.S. Department of Labor~~

~~Mr. George Kelly, U.S. Department of Labor~~

~~Mr. Lawrence Nealy, Jr., U.S. Department of Labor~~

INTERPRETERS

~~Arabic-Camille Nowfel~~

~~Turkey-Feridun Demokan~~

~~Chinese-Steve Tsu~~

~~Korean-P. Kim~~

~~Spanish-Neil Seideman~~

~~French-Sophia Porson~~

41

Mr. Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer, American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO) will accompany the Labor Leader National Election Procedures Team, list of members attached.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Sharon
Mc Carty in Richard Nordahl's
office.

All present

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

Cabinet Room, 11:00 a.m., October 19, 1972

The President

Council Members

James Q. Wilson, Chairman
Chairman and Professor of the Department of Government
Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass.

Wade Coleman, ex-officio member
Special Assistant to the Secretary of HEW for Drug Abuse Prevention

Richard S. Wilbur, ex-officio member
Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Health and Environment

Donald E. Johnson, ex-officio member
Administrator, Veterans Administration

Carl D. Chambers
Director of Research, Dade County Comprehensive Program
Jackson Memorial Hospital
Miami, Florida

Robert L. DuPont
Administrator, Narcotics Treatment Administration
Washington, D.C.

Phyllis Harrison-Ross
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics
Albert Einstein College
The Bronx, New York

Audrey R. Holliday
Professor in Department of Psychiatry, University of California, San Diego
Director, Narcotic Treatment Program
Veterans Hospital, San Diego, California

John J. Marchi
State Senator (R), 23rd District
Staten Island, New York

Beny J. Primm
Expert Consultant
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
New Rochelle, New York

Michael J. Quinn
Executive Director, Community Addiction Services Agency, Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana

Council Members (continued)

Gale E. Sayers
former professional football player

White House Staff

Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Richard H. Nordahl, Domestic Council Staff Assistant
Lee W. Gladden, Domestic Council Staff Assistant
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Domestic Council Staff Assistant
Jerome Jaffe, Special Consultant for Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Others

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant and Director of the Office of Drug Abuse
Law Enforcement
Merlin K. DuVal, Assistant Secretary of HEW
Richard L. Harkness, NBC News Correspondent

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 18, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:41		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, telephone him.
7:53	7:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:20	9:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
8:22	8:23			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:57	8:58			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
9:03	9:07	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:53	9:54			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:54	10:06			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:07	11:05			The President met with: Masayoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Haig Sadaaki Numata, Japanese interpreter James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:12	11:43			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:45		P		The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr., in State Line, Nevada. The call was not completed.
11:45	11:59			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
11:59	12:04			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:02	12:04			Mr. Timmons
12:04	12:09	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 18, 1972

TIME DAY

12:07 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:16			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:15	1:27			Mr. Haldeman
1:35	1:40			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:33	2:34			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:37	2:39	R		The President talked on a conference line with: Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
2:40	3:08			The President met with: Nikolay Semenovitch Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade for the U.S.S.R.
2:40	3:08			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
2:40	3:16			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
2:40	3:14			Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
2:40	3:08			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
2:40	3:14			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member for the NSC Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:20	3:21			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:21	3:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:47	3:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:50	5:28			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:58	5:37			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:01	4:02			Miss Woods
4:02	4:08			Maj. Gen. Haig
5:32	5:46			Mr. Haldeman
5:43	5:45	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:50				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
				The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:14	6:15			The President met with Mr. Hoopes.
6:16	6:51	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 18, 1972

TIME DAY

7:00 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00	7:03	R		The President talked on a conference line with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
7:05	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:15	7:16		P	The President talked long distance with Goldthwaite H. Dorr, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, at the Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center in New York City.
7:19	7:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:28	7:30		P	The President talked long distance with Ralph H. Cake, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Equitable Savings and Loan Association, in Portland, Oregon.
7:55	7:57		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Columbia, South Carolina.
8:00				The President returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 19, 1972

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:04				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:25	8:27			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:42	8:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:06	9:08	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
9:14	9:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:36	9:40	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.
10:30	10:40			The President met with:
10:34	10:37			Mr. Butterfield George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury White House photographer, in/out
10:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:52	10:53	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
10:55	11:02			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:02	11:20			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
11:26	11:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:30	12:30			The President met with: Paul Hall, President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America and Chairman of the National Maritime Committee for the Re-election of the President Thomas W. "Teddy" Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association and National Vice-Chairman of the Maritime Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President Paul Richardson, President of the Sea-Land Service, Inc. and National Vice-Chairman of the Maritime Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President Andrew E. Gibson, Assistant Secretary of Commerce Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:30	12:30			Continued: Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President expressed his appreciation to Mr. Hall for endorsement of his re-election.
12:07	12:08	P		The President talked with James E. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, in the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda.
12:09				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:38				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:48	4:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:38	4:09			Mr. Colson
4:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) in Omaha, Nebraska. The President's Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.
4:19		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
4:20	5:00			The President met with Mr. Colson.
5:06	5:08	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
5:10		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
5:14	5:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox

JAW/CD/JD

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting at 11:30 a. m. in the Oval
Office with Paul Hall:

Paul Richardson, President of the Sea-Land Service, Inc.

Thomas W. Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's
Association

Paul Hall, President Seafarers International Union of North America
The President

Andrew Gibson, Assistant Secretary of Commerce

Charles W. Colson

#

#

#

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 20, 1972

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:25	8:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:11	9:14			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:15		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
9:16	9:50			The President met with Mr. Colson.
10:04	10:35			The President met with: Gen. William C. Westmoreland, former Army Chief of Staff Maj. Gen. Haig
10:36	10:56			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:55	11:10			Maj. Gen. Haig
10:53		R		The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:19				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:21	12:29			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Second and Walnut Street helipad, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Pennsylvania.
				The President was greeted by Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
12:31	12:36			The President and Mayor Rizzo motored from the helipad to Independence Hall.
				The President and Mayor Rizzo viewed the Liberty Bell.
				The President went to the holding room.
				The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
12:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45				<p>The President went to the speaker's platform in the courtyard. Seated on the platform were:</p> <p>Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Governor Warren E. Hearns (D-Missouri) Mayor Louie Welch (Nonpartisan-Houston, Texas) Chairman of the National Conference of Mayors Mayor Peter B. Wilson (Nonpartisan-San Diego, California) Mrs. Gladys N. Spellman, President of the National Association of Counties</p> <p>The President was introduced by Vice President Agnew.</p>
1:06	1:15			<p>The President addressed guests assembled for the signing of Revenue Sharing Bill, H.R. 14370. The address was broadcast live on local television and radio. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
1:16				<p>The President went to the signing table.</p> <p>The President signed H.R. 14370.</p>
1:20				<p>The President returned to Independence Hall.</p>
1:20	2:05			<p>The President greeted and was photographed with the guests. White House photographer, in/out</p>
2:05				<p>The President went to Continental Congress Hall.</p>
2:05	2:10			<p>The President met with Mayor Rizzo.</p>
2:10	2:14			<p>The President and Mayor Rizzo motored from Independence Hall to the helipad.</p> <p>The President bade farewell to Mayor Rizzo.</p>
2:16	4:17			<p>Information on the President's activities during this time was partially obtained from press pool reports and was not confirmed by official sources.</p>
2:16	3:10			<p>The President motored from Second and Walnut Street, Philadelphia to the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Wayne, Pennsylvania. He was accompanied by: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Haldeman</p> <p>The President greeted members of the crowd, including Robert Sims, Chairman of the Radnor Township Committee to Re-elect the President.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 20, 1972

TIME DAY

3:17 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:17	3:29			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Wayne to the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Paoli, Pennsylvania.
3:29	3:38			The President toured the facilities. During the tour the President met briefly with staff volunteers, including seventh grade teacher, Carol Bantz.
3:38	3:40			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Paoli to Malvern, Pennsylvania.
3:40	3:41			The President greeted members of the crowd.
3:41	4:17			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Haldeman, motored from Malvern to the Chester County Airport, Coatesville, Pennsylvania.
4:22	5:02			The President flew by helicopter from the Chester County Airport, Coatesville, Pennsylvania to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:03	5:05			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:06				The President and the First Lady watched the final innings of the World Series baseball game on television.
5:17	5:25		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:25	6:55			The President and the First Lady had dinner by the living room fireplace.
7:07				The President went to Laurel Lodge.
7:07				The President went to the Laurel Conference Room.
7:07	7:39			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Haldeman Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Tod R. Hullin, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:41 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:41				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:45	9:30			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

CONFIRMED LIST WITH TITLES

APPENDIX "B"
ALL PRESENT
October 20, 1972

SIGNING OF THE REVENUE SHARING ACT OF 1972
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

GUEST LIST

Alexander, Mr. Lamar, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
Revenue Sharing, Nashville, Tennessee
Alexander, Hon. Lee, Mayor of Syracuse, New York
Alioto, Hon. Joseph L., Mayor of San Francisco, California
Allen, Hon. J. R., Mayor of Columbus, Georgia
Alton, Mr. Joseph, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
Sharing, Annapolis, Maryland
Asplund, Mr. John, Chairman, Greater Anchorage Area Borough, Alaska
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Bailey, Hon. Consuela, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
Sharing, South Burlington, Vermont
Baker, Senator Howard
Ballard, Hon. John S., Mayor of Akron, Ohio
Barcelo, Hon. Carlos Romero, Mayor of San Juan, Puerto Rico
Barrett, Mr. Francis, Chairman of Baltimore County Council, Board of
Directors, National Association of Counties
Barrett, Mr. Gil, Commissioner of Dougherty County, Georgia, First Vice
President, National Association of Counties
Bartley, Hon. David M., Holyoke, Massachusetts, Board of Directors, National
Legislative Conference

Beach, Hon. William O., Board of Directors, National Association of Counties,
Clarksville, Tennessee
Beales, Mr. Alan, National League of Cities, Washington, D. C.
Behrel, Hon. Herbert H., Mayor of Des Plaines, Illinois
Bencini, Hon. William S., Mayor of High Point, North Carolina
Bennett, Senator Wallace
Berry, Mr. Don M., Executive Director, Alaska Municipal League, Juneau,
Alaska, National League of Cities
Best, Mr. Robert, Senate Finance Committee, Washington, D. C.
Besuden, Mr. William E., International City Management Association,
Washington, D. C.
Bevins, Hon. Ed, Mayor of Inkster, Michigan
Bird, Mr. Mike, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Washington, D. C.

Bishop, Mr. Gene, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
Sharing, Atlanta, Georgia
Bjurman, Mr. George D., Treasurer, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
Sharing, Los Angeles, California
Blackwell, Hon. Robert B., Mayor of Highland Park, Michigan
Blatz, Hon. Frank, Mayor of Plainfield, New Jersey
Bleicken, Mr. Gerhard D., Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
Sharing, Boston, Massachusetts
Boo, Hon. Ben, Mayor of Duluth, Minnesota
Brammer, Mr. Otto, Commissioner of Nez Parce County, Lewiston, Idaho,
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Brewer, Mr. John, Chairman, Kent County Board of Supervisors, Grandville,
Michigan, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Briley, Hon. C. Beverly, Mayor of Nashville, Tennessee
Brockbank, Hon. W. Hughes, State Senator from Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
Brown, Hon. B. Mahlon, State Senate Majority Leader, Las Vegas, Nevada,
Board of Directors, National Legislative Conference
Bryley, Mr. Charles, U. S. Governors' Conference, Washington, D. C.
Buckley, Hon. John J., Mayor of Lawrence, Kansas

MORE

Cahill, Hon. William T., Governor of New Jersey
 Campbell, Hon. John T., Mayor of Columbia, South Carolina
 Cannon, Mr. Jim, Office of Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller
 Carey, Congressman Hugh
 Carmichael, Mr. Gilbert E., Meridian, Mississippi, State Chairman, National
 Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Caso, Mr. Ralph, Nassau County Executive, New York
 Cavanaugh, Hon. Jerome P. State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing, Detroit, Michigan
 Cervantes, Hon. Al, Mayor of St. Louis, Missouri
 Chabot, Mr. Herbert, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Washington,
 D. C.
 Chamberlain, Congressman Charles
 Chavez, Hon. Tibo, State Senate Majority Leader, Belen, New Mexico, State
 Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Chikasuye, Mr. Clesson Y., City and County Councilman of Hawaii, Member,
 National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Clemmer, Mr. and Mrs. Leon, Wincote, Pennsylvania
 Climer, Mr. Jerome F., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
 Sharing, Little Rock, Arkansas
 Cmich, Hon. Stanley A., Mayor of Canton, Ohio
 Cochran, Mr. Tom, U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, D. C.
 Collins, Prof. John F., M.I.T., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee
 on Revenue Sharing
 Conolly, Hon. John, Past President, National Legislative Conference, State
 Representative, Waukegan, Illinois
 Cooper, Hon. A. J., Mayor of Pritchard, Alabama
 Crawford, Mr. Ed, Broome County Executive, Binghamton, New York, Board
 of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Daggett, Mr. DeVan, Chairman, National Legislative Conference, Baton
 Rouge, Louisiana
 Davis, Hon. Deane C., Governor of Vermont
 Dealaman, Mrs. Doris, Somerville, New Jersey, Board of Directors, National
 Association of Counties
 Dirlam, Hon. Aubrey, St. Paul, Minnesota

 Donio, Col. Michael J., Chief of Police of Shively, Kentucky, Member, National
 Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Doorley, Hon. Joseph A., Jr., Mayor of Providence, Rhode Island
 Dorn, Mr. Warren, Los Angeles County Supervisor, Los Angeles, California
 Driggs, Hon. John D., Mayor of Phoenix, Arizona
 Driscall, Hon. Alfred E., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing, New Brunswick, New Jersey
 Dumas, Mr. W. W., Mayor-President, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
 Duncan, Congressman John
 Dunn, Hon. Thomas, Mayor of Elizabeth, New Jersey
 Dwyer, Hon. Arthur C., Mayor of Paterson, New Jersey
 Dunn, Mr. William, Salt Lake County Commissioner, Salt Lake City, Utah,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Eckerd, Mr. Jack, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing,
 Clearwater, Florida

 Fineman, Hon. Herbert, State Speaker, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Chairman,
 Federal-State Relations Committee of the Conference on State Legislative
 Leaders
 Fitzpatrick, Mr. Robert, Chairman of Wayne County Board, Detroit, Michigan,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Flaherty, Hon. Peter F., Mayor of Pittsburgh
 Flemming, Dr. Arthur, Special Consultant to the President on Aging, Member,
 National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Foley, Hon. Eileen, Mayor of Portsmouth, New Hampshire
 Ford, Hon. John, Mayor of Tuskegee, Alabama
 Fowler, Hon. Conrad M., Judge, Columbiana, Alabama, Honorary Member,
 National Association of Counties

MORE

Fox, Mr. Edward A., Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Washington, D. C.
 Fuhr, John D., Colorado State Representative, Aurora, Colorado
 Fulton, Congressman Richard
 Gaillard, Hon. J. Palmer, Mayor of Charleston, South Carolina
 Garn, Hon. E. J., Mayor of Salt Lake City, Utah
 Garrell, Mr. Frank C., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing, Nashville, Tennessee
 Gault, Mr. Albert W., Fiscal Officer, National Association of Counties,
 Upper Marlboro, Maryland
 Gibson, Hon. Kenneth A. Mayor of Newark, New Jersey
 Gifford, Mrs. Chloe, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
 Sharing, Lexington, Kentucky
 Gleason, Hon. James, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
 Sharing, Rockville, Maryland
 Gleason, Mr. M. James, Chairman of the Board of Multnomah County,
 Portland, Oregon, Honorary Member, National Association of Counties
 Gragson, Hon. Oran, Mayor of Las Vegas, Nevada
 Graham, Mr. J. Mitchell, Charleston County Commissioner, South Carolina,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Graves, Hon. Gerald W., Mayor of Lansing, Michigan
 Gray, Mr. Dan W., Honorary Member, National Association of Counties,
 Jacksonville, Alabama
 Green, Congressman William
 Gribbs, Hon. and Mrs. Roman, Mayor of Detroit, Michigan
 Guinnin, Mr. Ray W., Gwinnett County Commissioner, Board of Directors,
 National Association of Counties
 Hall, Hon. Chuck, Mayor of Miami Beach, Florida
 Hancock, Mr. Lamar, Suwannee County Commissioner, Board of Directors,
 National Association of Counties
 Harkins, Mr. Peter B., Executive Director, Maryland Municipal League,
 Annapolis, Maryland, National League of Cities
 Harrington, Mr. John, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
 Sharing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Haskell, Hon. Harry G., Mayor of Wilmington, Delaware
 Hatcher, Hon. Richard G. Mayor of Gary, Indiana
 Hays, Mr. Robert E., Executive Director, League of Iowa Municipalities,
 National League of Cities, Des Moines, Iowa
 Healy, Mr. Patrick, Past President of National League of Cities, Washington,
 D. C.
 Hearn, Hon. Warren E., Governor of Missouri
 Helman, Hon. Clarence F., Mayor of Trumbull, Connecticut
 Hillenbrand, Mr. Bernie, National Association of Counties, Washington, D. C.
 Hiller, Mr. John, Commissioner of Shawnee County, Topeka, Kansas, Board
 of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Himsel, Mr. Arthur, Commissioner of Hendricks County, Danville, Indiana,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Hinerman, Hon. Robert E., Mayor of Huntington, West Virginia
 Hollister, Mr. Eugene, Walworth County Supervisor, Board of Directors,
 National Association of Counties
 Holmes, Hon. Arthur J., Mayor of San Clemente, California
 Hooper, Mrs. James F., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing, Columbus, Mississippi
 Hout, Mr. Eldon, Washington County Commissioner, Hillsboro, Oregon,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Hudoba, Mr. Michael, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing,
 Washington, D. C.
 Hunter, Hon. Jack C., Mayor of Youngstown, Ohio
 Hurst, Dr. Charles G., Jr., President, Malcolm X College, Chicago, Illinois,
 Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing

MORE

Jacobberger, Mr. H. F., Councilman from Omaha, Nebraska, National League of Cities

James, Mrs. Virginia,

Jendusa, Mr. Robert J. Milwaukee, Wisconsin Councilman, National League of Cities

Jim, Mr. Robert B., Chairman, Yakima Tribal Council, Toppenish, Washington

Jones, Mr. Hugh R., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Utica, New York

Joss, Mr. Robert L., San Francisco, California

Kannenberg, Hon. John, Mayor of Wausau, Wisconsin

Kennedy, Hon. David T., Mayor of Miami, Florida

Kurfess, Hon. Charles, Vice President, National Legislative Conference, Perrysburg, Ohio

Lamb, Mr. Arch, Lubbock County Commissioner, Lubbock, Texas, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

Landrieu, Hon. Moon, Mayor of New Orleans, Louisiana

Landry, Mr. Roland, Androscoggin County Commissioner, Auburn, Maine, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

Laney, Mr. Thomas D., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Chicago, Illinois

Lashkowitz, Hon. Herschel I., Mayor of Fargo, North Dakota

Latting, Hon. Patience, Mayor of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Leberknight, Mr. Cecil K., National League of Cities, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

LeVander, Hon. Harold, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, St. Paul, Minnesota

Levitt, Mr. Arthur, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, New York, New York

Linowitz, Hon. Sol M., Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Washington, D. C.

Lobacki, Mr. Ed, Hillsborough County Commissioner, Nashua, New Hampshire, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

Lockwood, Mr. Fred, Scotts Bluff County Commissioner, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties, Gering, Nebraska

Lugar, Hon. Richard D., Mayor of Indianapolis, Indiana

Lynch, Mr. Dan, Douglas County Commissioner, Omaha, Nebraska, Fourth Vice President, National Association of Counties

MacDonald, Mr. Peter, Chairman, Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock, Arizona

MacDougall, Mr. William R., Exec. Dir. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D. C.

Mackey, Mr. Earl, National Legislative Conference, Washington, D. C.

Maier, Hon. and Mrs. Henry W., Mayor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Maltester, Hon. Jack, Mayor of San Leandro, California

Manion, Dr. Thomas A., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Providence, Rhode Island

Marden, Mr. Richard G., Executive Director, Pennsylvania League of Cities, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, National League of Cities.

Martin, Mr. James, U.S. Governor's Conference, Washington, D. C.

Martin, Hon. Roy B., Jr., Mayor of Norfolk, Virginia

Massell, Hon. Sam, Mayor of Atlanta, Georgia

May, Hon. Stephen, Mayor of Rochester, New York

Maytag, Mr. Lewis B., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Miami, Florida

McDavid, Hon. C. W., Mayor of Waco, Texas

McDonald, Mr. Angus, Yakima County Commissioner, Yakima, Washington, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

McDowell, Mr. Joseph, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Kansas City, Kansas

McGlinn, Mr. Frank C. P., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

McManus, Mr. George F., Immediate Past Chairman, National Legislative Conference, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

McMullin, Mr. Carleton E., Oak Ridge, Tennessee

MORE

McNichols, Hon. William H., Mayor of Denver, Colorado
 Mehfoud, Mr. Anthony, Henrico County Supervisor, Richmond, Virginia,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Merritt, Mr. Dick, National Legislative Conference, Washington, D. C.
 Meskill, Hon. Thomas J., Governor of Connecticut
 Meyers, Mrs. Janis L., Councilman, Overland Park, Kansas, National
 League of Cities
 Michaelian, Mr. Edwin G., Westchester County Executive, White Plains, New
 York, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Miller, Mr. Clifford, Los Angeles, California, National Citizens Committee
 for Revenue Sharing
 Miller, Hon. Kenneth, Mayor of Torrence, California
 Minarchenko, Mr. Paul, Legislative Director, American Federation of State,
 County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, Washington, D. C.
 Monagan, Mr. Robert, Board of Directors, National Legislative Conference,
 Stockton, California
 Montague, Hon. David, Mayor of Hampton, Virginia
 Moody, Hon. Tom, Mayor of Columbus, Ohio
 Morris, Prof. Richard, Columbia University, New York, New York
 Moynihan, Hon. Daniel, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Mulroy, Mr. John, Onondaga County Executive, Board of Directors, National
 Association of Counties, Syracuse, New York
 Naake, Mr. Lawrence, Staff Assistant, National Association of Counties,
 Washington, D. C.
 Nicely, Hon. William P., Mayor of Parkersburg, West Virginia
 Nordstrum, Mr. Paul, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing
 Olson, Hon. Richard E., Mayor of Des Moines, Iowa
 Owens, Mr. Lloyd, Waukesha County Chairman, Waukesha, Wisconsin,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Page, Hon. Peter J., Mayor of Bethel Park, Pennsylvania
 Pearson, Mr. J. David, Seattle, Washington
 Pechman, Mr. Joseph A., Jr., Member, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing, Bethesda, Maryland
 Perk, Hon. Ralph J., Mayor of Cleveland, Ohio
 Perrecone, Mr. Peter, Winnebago County Supervisor, Rockford, Illinois,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Perry, Mr. Elijah, Camden, New Jersey Councilman, National League of Cities
 Peters, Hon. Gene, Mayor of Scranton, Pennsylvania
 Peterson, Hon. Russell W., Governor of Delaware
 Pettigrew, Hon. Richard A., House of Representatives Speaker, Tallahassee,
 Florida, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Phares, Hon. Robert, Mayor of North Platte, Nebraska
 Prevatt, Mr. Clarence, Hillsboro County Commissioner, Tampa, Florida,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Pritchard, Mr. Allen, National League of Cities, Washington, D. C.
 Puksta, Hon. Charles R., Mayor of Clairmont, New Hampshire
 Ratchford, Hon. William, President, National Legislative Conference, Danbury,
 Connecticut
 Reynolds, Hon. Bernard, Judge, Selma, Alabama, Board of Directors, National
 Association of Counties
 Ricca, Mr. George, Mohave County Supervisor, Kingman, Arizona, Board of
 Directors, National Association of Counties
 Rizzo, Hon. Frank, Mayor of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Rockefeller, Hon. Nelson A., Governor of New York
 Rohlfing, Hon. Fred W., State Senator, Honolulu, Hawaii, State Chairman,
 National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Roos, Mr. Lawrence K., St. Louis County Supervisor, Clayton, Missouri,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Rostenkowski, Congressman Dan
 Rousakis, Hon. John, Mayor of Savannah, Georgia
 Russell, Mr. Harold, Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., Member,
 National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing

MORE

Rutter, Mr. Larry, International City Management Association, Washington, D. C.
 Sargent, Hon. Francis W., Governor of Massachusetts
 Saulnier, Prof. Raymond J., Barnard College, New York, Member, National
 Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Scalera, Hon. Ralph, Beaver, Pennsylvania, State Chairman, National
 Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Schaefer, Hon. Don, Mayor of Baltimore, Maryland
 Schmidt, Mr. Edward, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
 Revenue Sharing, Clayton, Missouri
 Schuck, Miss Victoria, South Hadley, Massachusetts, Member, National
 Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Schultz, Hon. Fred, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
 Sharing, Jacksonville, Florida
 Scott, Mrs. Hugh
 Scranton, Hon. William W., Scranton, Pennsylvania, Co-Chairman, National
 Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Sears, Mr. Percy, Guilford County Commissioner, Greensboro, North
 Carolina, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Seibels, Hon. George, Mayor of Birmingham, Alabama
 Sexton, Mr. Joseph, Indianapolis, Indiana, Member, National Citizens Committee
 on Revenue Sharing
 Shapp, Hon. Milton J., Governor of Pennsylvania
 Shaw, Mr. Kennedy, Vice President, International City Managers Association,
 Plainfield, New Jersey
 Sievers, Mr. Robert, Pinedale, Wyoming, State Chairman, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Slater, Mr. Don, Director of Congressional Relations, National League of
 Cities, Washington, D. C.
 Smith, Hon. Ray S., Jr., Speaker, Hot Springs, Arkansas
 Smoot, Mr. Stanley, Davis County Commissioner, Farmington, Utah, Second
 Vice President, National Association of Counties
 Snodgrass, Hon. William R., Comptroller of the Treasury for the State of
 Tennessee, Vice Chairman, National Legislative Conference
 Snow, Mr. Paris, President, Maine Municipal Association, Caribou, Maine,
 State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Spector, Mr. Arlan, Attorney General of Pennsylvania
 Spellman, Mrs. Gladys, Prince George's County Councilwoman, Maryland,
 President, National Association of Counties
 Spellman, Mr. John, King County Executive, Seattle, Washington, State
 Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Stahl, Mr. George, Lehigh County Commissioner, Allentown, Pennsylvania,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Steiger, Mr. Carl, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, State Chairman, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Stephens, Hon. Robert, Judge, Lexington, Kentucky, Board of Directors,
 National Association of Counties
 Sterrett, Hon. W. L., Judge, Dallas, Texas, Board of Directors, National
 Association of Counties
 Stiff, Mr. John S., Amarillo, Texas, International City Managers Association
 Sudbrack, Mr. Chester C., Cincinnati, Ohio, State Chairman, National
 Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Sullivan, Mr. James L., City Manager, Lowell, Massachusetts
 Tabor, Mr. Ralph, National Association of Counties, Washington, D. C.
 Taft, Hon. James L., Jr. Mayor of Cranston, Rhode Island
 Testerman, Hon. Lyle, Mayor of Knoxville, Tennessee
 Thomas, Mr. Gordan B., Tulsa, Oklahoma, Member, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Townsend, Mr. Robert, Allen County Commissioner, Lima, Ohio
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Trezise, Mr. Jack, Jefferson County Commissioner, Golden, Colorado,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

MORE

Tullio, Hon. Louis J., Mayor of Erie, Pennsylvania
 Tuttle, Mr. Holmes, Los Angeles, California, State Chairman, National
 Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Two Hawk, Mr. Webster, Tribal President, Rosebud Reservation, South
 Dakota
 Unruh, Hon. Jess, Los Angeles, California, Member, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Vail, Mr. Tom, Senate Finance Committee, Washington, D. C.
 Vander laan, Hon. Robert, State Senator, Grand Rapids, Michigan
 Waller, Hon. William L., Governor of Mississippi
 Walley, Mr. Jerry, Lake Providence, Louisiana, Board of Directors, National
 Association of Counties
 Washington, Hon. Walter, Mayor of Washington, D. C.
 Watt, Mr. Graham, Washington, D. C., International City Management Association
 Webb, Mr. Vance, Kern County Supervisor, Taft, California, Third Vice
 President, National Association of Counties
 Weidenbaum, Mr. Murray L., Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri
 Welch, Hon. Louis, Mayor of Houston, Texas
 Weller, Mr. H. D., Alameda, California, International City Managers
 Association
 Whitcomb, Hon. Edgar D., Governor of Indiana
 White, Hon. Kevin, Bayor of Boston, Massachusetts
 Whiting, Mr. Bryant, Mesa, Arizona, State Chairman, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Whitney, Mr. Wheelock, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Member, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Whittier, Mr. Sumner, Baltimore, Maryland, Citizens Committee for
 Revenue Sharing
 Wilbur, Mr. Richard, House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, D. C.
 Williams, Mr. Edward V., Boise, Idaho, State Chairman, National Citizens
 Committee for Revenue Sharing
 Williams, Mr. Eugene F., St. Louis, Missouri, Member, National Citizens
 Committee on Revenue Sharing
 Williams, Hon. James E., Mayor of East St. Louis, Illinois
 Willis, Hon. Ted C., Mayor of Fresno, California
 Wilson, Congressman Bob
 Wilson, Mr. John O., President, North Star Research, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Wilson, Hon. Pete, Mayor of San Diego, California
 Wolfe, Mr. Roger, LeSueur County Commissioner, Kasota, Minnesota, Board
 of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Wood, Mr. Lloyd, Albermarle County Supervisor, Charlottesville, Virginia,
 Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
 Woodworth, Mr. Laurence, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
 Washington, D. C.

#

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 21, 1972

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President and the First Lady had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:43				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
8:44	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:07	10:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in New York City.
10:18	10:23		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:29	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
11:26				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:05				The President went to Laurel Lodge. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
12:06	12:20			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on his philosophy of government. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
12:21	12:27			The President was photographed by White House Photographer Ollie Atkins in the vicinity of Laurel Lodge and Holly Cabin.
12:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:29				The President, accompanied by Lt. Col. Golden, returned *to Aspen Lodge.
12:30				The President went to the Aspen Den.
12:30				The President had lunch.
12:45				The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 21, 1972

TIME DAY

12:45 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45				The President watched the World Series baseball game on television.
1:27	1:29		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:28	4:30		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:50				The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen pool area.
5:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:39	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:48	5:57		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:57				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:03	6:12		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:45	7:10			The President and the First Lady had dinner by the living room fireplace.
7:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
7:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
7:40	9:30			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Midnight Lace."
9:30	10:00			The President and the First Lady watched television.
9:38	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. Lt. Col. Golden took the call.

SBM/CD/JD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:05 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:06		R	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:22	12:27		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:00				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:45				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
9:00	9:17		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
9:21	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
9:57	10:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:10	10:16		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:16				The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.
10:30	10:32			The President motored by golf cart from Dogwood Cabin to Laurel Lodge. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
10:35	10:47			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the American veteran. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
10:48	10:50			The President accompanied by Lt. Col. Golden, motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Dogwood Cabin.
10:55	11:33			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:58	11:01	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
11:34				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
11:36	11:37			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 22, 1972

TIME DAY

11:39 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39	12:09			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A,"</u>
12:11				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
12:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:45	1:05			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:06	3:10	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:17	3:21			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:08	5:15	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
5:18		P		The President requested that his valet, Manola Sanchez, join him.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:28	7:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:48	7:54	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
7:54	8:09	P		The President talked with George Allen, Coach of the Washington Redskins football team.
8:23	8:41	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:47				The President went to his office in the E.O.B.
8:34	9:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:55	10:38			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:15	11:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:20	11:46			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:21				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:22	12:29			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:35				The President was greeted by Brig. Gen. C. J. Douglas, Commander of the First Composite Wing, USAF. White House photographer, in/out
12:38	1:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Westchester County Airport, White Plains, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:00	1:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30				The President deplaned.
1:30				The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to New York State. Information on the President's activities was partially obtained from press pool reports and was not confirmed by official sources.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York) Mrs. Jacob K. Javits Congressman Peter A. Peyser (R-New York) Mrs. Peter A. Peyser Lt. Governor Malcolm Wilson (R-New York) Mrs. Malcolm Wilson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 23, 1972

TIME DAY

1:30 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued)
				Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz (R-New York) Mrs. Louis J. Lefkowitz Carl Vergari, Republican Congressional candidate from Westchester County, New York Mrs. Carl Vergari Kenneth B. Keating, former Ambassador from the U.S. to India
1:30	5:05			The President met for a photo opportunity with Mr. Vergari.
	2:05			The President and the First Lady participated in a campaign motorcade enroute from Westchester County Airport to Pocantico Hills, New York.
	2:30			The Presidential motorcade arrived in White Plains, New York. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at Main Street and Mamaroneck Avenue.
	2:45			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Mamaroneck, New York. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on the Boston Post Road.
	3:10			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Larchmont, New York. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on the Boston Post Road.
	3:30			The Presidential motorcade arrived in New Rochelle, New York. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the New Rochelle City Hall on North Avenue.
	3:45			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Eastchester, New York. The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Eastchester War Memorial.
	4:00			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Tuckahoe, New York. The President received the Key to the City from Mayor Robert D'Agostino (R-Tuckahoe, New York) The President briefly addressed the crowd.
				The Presidential motorcade arrived in Bronxville, New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
4:25 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
	4:25			The President and the First Lady arrived in Yonkers, New York.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at Getty Square.
	4:40			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Hastings-on-Hudson, New York.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the Veterans of Foreign Wars Hall on Warburton Avenue.
	4:45			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Dobbs Ferry, New York.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on Main Street between Elm and Cedar Streets.
	4:47			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Irvington, New York.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on Main Street at North Broadway.
	4:52			The Presidential motorcade arrived in Tarrytown, New York.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on North Broadway between Neperan and Mildy Streets.
	5:00			The Presidential motorcade arrived in North Tarrytown, New York.
	5:05			The Presidential motorcade arrived at Kykuit, the residence of Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, at Pocantico Hills, New York.
				The President and the First Lady went to Kykuit.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller.
				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
5:45	5:50			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, motored from Kykuit to the "Playhouse," a recreational center on the Rockefeller estate.
				The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 23, 1972

TIME DAY

5:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:02				<p>The President was introduced by Governor Rockefeller.</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending a reception in his honor, hosted by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller. Among those attending were:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Northeastern Republican leaders Members of the Northeastern Committees for the Re-election of the President Members of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, assisted by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, received guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
7:00	7:05			<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, motored from the "Playhouse" to Kykuit.</p>
7:05				<p>The President returned to his suite.</p>
8:00				<p>The President went to the first floor dining room.</p>
8:00	8:20			<p>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of the Chase Manhattan Bank Mrs. David Rockefeller Robert R. Douglass, Counsel to Governor Rockefeller Mrs. Robert R. Douglass Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</p>
8:20	8:25			<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, motored from Kykuit to the helipad.</p>
8:25	8:45			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Pocantico Hills, North Tarrytown to the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Uniondale, Long Island. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
8:50				<p>The President went to the holding room in the Coliseum. He was accompanied by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The First Lady Governor Rockefeller</p>
8:52	8:55			<p>The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 23, 1972

TIME DAY
8:55 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by GOVERNOR Rockefeller, went to the speaker's platform. Also seated on the platform were:</p> <p>Mrs. Rockefeller Ralph Caso, Nassau County Executive Mrs. Ralph Caso Joseph M. Margiotta, Chairman of the Nassau County Republican Committee Mrs. Joseph M. Margiotta</p> <p>The President was introduced by Governor Rockefeller.</p>
9:10				The President addressed approximately 3,000 people attending the Nassau County campaign rally.
9:40				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, went to the helipad.
9:42	10:00			The President flew by helicopter from the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Uniondale, Long Island to MacArthur Field, Islip, Long Island. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:05				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</p> <p>Edwin M. Schwenk, Chairman of the Suffolk County Republican Committee Mrs. Edwin M. Schwenk John V. N. Klein, Suffolk County Executive Michael Grant, Chairman of the Suffolk County Legislature</p> <p>The President greeted members of the crowd.</p>
10:13				The President briefly addressed the crowd.
10:20				The President bade farewell to Governor Rockefeller.
10:23	11:02			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from MacArthur Field, Islip, Long Island, New York to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
10:25	10:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:05				<p>The President deplaned.</p> <p>The President was greeted by Brig. Gen. Douglas.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:09	11:16			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:18				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:35	12:05 a.m.			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for October 24, 1972.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137, 26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76

Andrews AFB - Westchester County, Airport, N. Y.

1240, 23 October 1972

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | THE PRESIDENT | |
| 2. | Mrs. Nixon | |
| 3. | Mr. John Ehrlichman | |
| 4. | Mr. H. R. Haldeman | |
| 5. | Mr. R. L. Ziegler | |
| 6. | Mr. L. Garment | |
| 7. | Mr. D. Chapin | |
| 8. | Mr. R. Moore | |
| 9. | Mr. D. Cook | |
| 10. | Mr. W. Safire | |
| 11. | Mr. R. H. Walker | |
| 12. | Miss Rose Mary Woods | |
| 13. | Mr. S. B. Bull | |
| 14. | Mr. J. Andrews | |
| 15. | Mr. T. Hullin | |
| 16. | Mr. L. Higby | |
| 17. | Mrs. R. De Santis | |
| 18. | Dr. W. Tkach | |
| 19. | Dr. W. Lukash | |
| 20. | CDR A. R. Larzelere | |
| 21. | MSgt H. G. Oldenberg | |
| 22. | SDC Z. T. Monzon | |
| 23. | SSg M. McAlister | |
| 24. | Mr. R. Taylor | |
| 25. | Mr. R. Keiser | |
| 26. | Mr. W. Hudson | |
| 27. | Mr. G. Jenkins | |
| 28. | Mr. D. Shaw | |
| 29. | Mr. J. Carrell | |
| 30. | Mr. N. Wallace | |
| 31. | Mr. R. Consylman | |
| 32. | Mr. R. Caughey | |
| 33. | Mr. Ollie Atkins | |
| 34. | Mr. Gaylord Shaw | UP |
| 35. | Mr. Norm Ke mpster | API |
| 36. | Mr. Forrest Boyd | Mutual Broadcasting |
| 37. | Mr. Allen Emery | Watertown Times |
| 38. | Mr. Jack Southerland | USN&WR |
| 39. | Mr. Charles Taznadi | AP Photo |
| 40. | Mr. Roddy Mimms | UPI Photo |

APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

ROCKEFELLER RECEPTION
KYKUIT, POCANTICO HILLS, NEW YORK
OCTOBER 23, 1972

Mr. Robert S. Carter, (National Committeeman), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Gordon Gooch, (Regional Director, CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Jerry Jones (Deputy Director of the Political Division), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Allan Kaupinen (Regional Director, CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Willie Leftwich (Chairman, D.C. CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Willard J. Marriott (National Committeewoman), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Rick Murray (Regional Director, CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Edmund E. Pendleton, Jr. (GOP Chairman), Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Chris Topping (Co-Chairman, D.C. CRP), Washington, D.C.

CONNECTICUT

Mr. Nathan Agostinelli (Chairman Connecticut CRP), Manchester
Mr. Jeffrey Almquite (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), New Hartford
Mr. John Alsop (National Committeeman), Avon
Mr. Lewis Andrews (Press Director for Governor), Bloomfield
Mr. Don Bardot (Connecticut Fieldman), Torrington
Mr. George Bennett (Scheduling CRP), Farmington
Mrs. Mary Boatwright (National Committeewoman), Stonington
Mr. Charles Coe (Executive Director CRP), Canton
Mr. Rod Correa (Spanish Vote), Hartford
Mr. Terry Dolan (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), Bridgeport
Mr. James Donnelly (Executive Director, RSCC), Farmington
Mrs. Fanny Gabriel (Older Americans), Bloomfield
Mr. J. Brian Gaffney (Chairman, Republican State Central Committee), New Britain
Mr. Mort Gellston (Farm Vote), East Haddam
Mr. Thomas Goodrich (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), West Hartford
Matti Koiva (Heritage Groups), Columbia
Mr. Richard Leary (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), Bethel
Mr. Chuck McLean (Youth Director), Newington
Mr. Sam Pease (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), Berlin
Mr. Thomas J. Watson, Jr. (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Greenwich
Mr. Joe Willis (Black Vote), New Britain
Senator Lowell Weicker, State of Connecticut
Governor Thomas J. Meskill, State of Connecticut

DELAWARE

Senator Caleb J. Boggs, State of Delaware
Mr. Eugene Bunting (GOP State Chairman), Selbyville
Mr. William G. Campbell (Executive Director CRP), Wilmington
Mr. William R. Campbell, Jr. (Chairman, CRP), Wilmington
Mrs. Bruce F. Day (National Committeewoman), Wilmington
Mr. Thomas B. Evans, Jr. (National Committeeman), Wilmington
Mr. Donald R. Kirtley (Canvass Coordinator), Wilmington
Mr. John C. Milner (Executive Director, RSCC), Wilmington
Mrs. Arnold R. Olsen (Co-Chairman, CRP), Dover
Governor Russell W. Peterson, State of Delaware
Senator William V. Roth, State of Delaware

MAINE

Mrs. Henrietta Page Crane (National Committeewoman) Rockland
Mr. David Emery (Executive Director, CRP) Rockland
Honorable James S. Erwin (Chairman, CRP) Pittston
Mr. Ned Harding (Co-Chairman, CRP) South Freeport
Mr. Cyril M. Joly, Jr. (National Committeeman) Waterville
Mr. Charles Moreshead (GOP State Chairman) Augusta
Senator Margaret Chase Smith, State of Maine
Mrs. Donna Tibbetts (Co-Chairman, CRP) Orrington

MARYLAND

Mr. Aries T. Allen (Black Vote), Annapolis
Mr. Richard M. Allen (National Committeeman), Salisbury
Mr. Dale Anderson (Active Democrat for Nixon), Baltimore
Senator J. Glenn Beall, State of Maryland
Senator Jervis Finney (Baltimore County CRP Chairman), Towson
Mr. Frank E. Fitzsimmons (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Chevy Chase
The Honorable Philip Goodman (Former Baltimore Mayor, Baltimore City Chairman,
Democrats for Nixon), Baltimore
Miss Louise Gore (National Committeewoman), Potomac
Mrs. Sylvia Hermann (Director of Volunteers), Bethesda
Mr. W. Dale Hess (Active Democrat for Nixon), Fallston
Mr. Irvin Kovins (Finance Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Baltimore
Mr. Alexander Lankler (State Chairman GOP), Potomac
Senator Charles Mathias, State of Maryland
Mr. Dave Neideffer (Executive Director, CRP), Bethesda
Mr. Harry W. Rodgers III (Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Baltimore
Mrs. Cynthia Rosenwalk (Press Director), Pikesville
Senator Edward Thomas (Chairman CRP), Bethesda
Mr. Edward G. Uhl (Chairman, Business & Industry), Hagerstown
Mr. Marty Underwood (Active Democrat for Nixon), Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

Mrs. Betty Amesbury (Chairman of Volunteer), Wellesley
The Honorable John F. Collins (Former Mayor of Boston, Chairman of Democrats
and Independents for Nixon), Jamaica Plains
Mr. Bruce Crane (National Committeeman), Dalton
The Honorable Donald Dwight (Lt. Governor, Co-Chairman, CRP), Boston
Mr. Gary Fernandez (Youth Chairman), Waltham
Mr. Thomas J. Flatley (Active Democrat for Nixon), Milton
Mr. Hirsh Freed (Treasurer, Democrats for Nixon), Jamaica Plains
Mr. Gregory Gallagher (Executive Director, CRP), Framingham
Mr. Richard T. Gaspa (Materials Director), Cambridge
Mr. Peter B. Gay (Former Democratic State Legislator), Taunton
Mrs. Henry Dunster Howe (National Committeewoman), Belmont
Mr. John L. Lapsley (State Canvass Turn Out Director), Dorchester
Mrs. Deborah Leighton (Chairman/Speakers Bureau), Concord
Mr. Dennis S. Liakos (Ballot Security Chairman), Boston
Mr. Leo Locke (Senior Citizens), West Roxbury
Mr. Kenneth R. Lyons (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Norwood
Mrs. Charles Malone (Co-Chairman, CRP), Waltham
Dr. Ithiel DeSola Poll (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Cambridge
Mr. Dennis Sullivan (Assistant to Executive Director, CRP), Readville
Mr. Robert Tatel (Office Manager), Boston
Governor Francis P. Sargent, State of Massachusetts
Senator Edward Brook, State of Massachusetts
Otto A. Wahlrab (GOP State Chairman) Boston
Jackie Robinson (Chairman, Blacks for Nixon), Boston
Rocco Alberto (President, Massachusetts Building and Construction Trades
Council), Boston

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mr. Robert P. Bass, Jr. (National Committeeman) Concord
Senator Norris Cotton, State of New Hampshire
Honorable Lane Dwinell (Chairman, CRP) Lebanon
Mr. Wilbur Jones (Executive Director, CRP) Concord
Mrs. Francis Perkins (Director of Volunteers, CRP) Concord
Governor Walter Peterson, State of New Hampshire
Honorable Robert Whalen (Chairman, R.S.C.C.) Rye
Miss Victoris Zachos (National Committeewoman) Concord
Honorable Roma Spaulding (Vice Chairman, New Hampshire CRP) Claremont

NEW JERSEY

The Honorable Raymond H. Bateman (Chairman, Speakers Bureau, CRP) Somerville
Governor William T. Cahill (Chairman, CRP) Trenton
Senator Clifford P. Case (Hon. Chrmn, Advisory Board, CRP) Washington, D.C.
Mr. Vincent Colucci (Chairman, Labor Committee, CRP) Newark
The Honorable John T. Connor (Nat'l Vice-Chrmn. Demo. for Nixon) Morristown
Miss Barbara A. Curran (Exec. Director, CRP) Newark
Mr. Benjamin H. Danskin (Exec. Advisory Board, CRP) Freehold
The Honorable William K. Dickey (Exec. Advisory Board, CRP) Collingswood
Mr. John E. Dimon (Chrmn. Rep. State Committee) Trenton
The Honorable Thomas G. Dunn (Nat'l Vice-Chrmn, Demo. for Nixon) Elizabeth
The Honorable Florence P. Dwyer (Hon. Co-Chrmn, Adv. Bd, CRP) Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Ann Flynn (Exec. Advisory Bd., CRP) Deal
The Honorable William T. Hiering (Chrmn, S. Jersey "Get Out the Vote")Toms River
Mr. Melvin A. Hood (State Director, N.J. Black Republicans) Newark
Mr. Daniel F. Johnson (Field Director-Canvass Coord., CRP) Newark
The Honorable Thomas Kean (Adv. Bd. & Chrmn. State Leg. for Nixon) Elizabeth
Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger (National Committeewoman) Lincroft
Mr. Elijah Perry (Nat'l Vice-Chrmn, Demos. for Nixon) Camden
Mr. Ilmar Pleer (Campaign Chrmn, Heritage Groups) Metuchen
Mr. Harry A. Richardson (Finance Chrmn. CRP) New Brunswick
The Honorable Harry L. Sears (Campaign Chrmn, CRP) Newark
The Honorable Bernard M. Shanley (National Committeeman) Newark
Mr. Raymond Tierney (Chairman, Ballot Security, CRP) Newark

NEW YORK

Robert H. B. Baldwin (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Cathy Bertini (Director, Voter Blocs), New York City
Burdell Bixby (New York State Campaign Director), New York City
Steve Blum (Deputy Campaign Director, New York City), New York City
Marvin Bower (Member, Finance Committee), New York City
Peter Brennan (Labor), New York City
Daniel Buckley (Director, Citizens Group), New York City
James L. Buckley (U. S. Senator, New York State), New York City
J. M. Calhoun (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Jericho
Edward F. Cavanagh, Jr. (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Locust Valley
Leo Cherne (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Patrick J. Delaney (Co-Chairman, Ex. Dir, Democrats for Nixon), Long Island City
Angier Biddle Duke (Chairman, Democrats for Nixon Abroad), New York City
William Dwyer (Deputy Upstate Campaign Director), New York City
James Farley (Member, Finance Committee), New York City
Mrs. Enid K. Feist (Co-Campaign Director, New York City), New York City
Mrs. Tim Finn (Deputy Director Voting Bloc), Orangeburg
Daniel Gagliardi (Labor), Briarcliff Manor
Victor Cocozziello (Deputy Director Voting Bloc), New York City
James L. Casey (Deputy Director Voting Bloc), Orangeburg
Glenn S. Gerstell (Deputy Campaign Director, New York State), New York City
Thomas W. Gleason (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
L. L. Golden (Deputy Campaign Director, New York City), New York City
John Haith (Deputy Campaign Director, New York State), New York City
James G. Hallmuth (Treasurer, N. Y. Republican State Committee), New York City
Dudley Harmon (Deputy Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Samuel Hausman (Chairman, N. Y. Concerned Citizens Committee), New York City
Raymond Hellriegel (Deputy Director Voting Blocs), Hollis
Doris J. Hibner (Assistant New York Campaign Director), New York City
George L. Hinman (Republican National Committeeman), New York City
The Honorable Vincent K. Impellitteri (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Harold M. Jacobs (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Brooklyn
Jacob K. Javits (U. S. Senator), New York City
Edward J. Kiernan (Democrat, endorsed President Nixon), Congers
Kenneth B. Keating (Former U. S. Senator), New York City
Mrs. Mary Ann Knauss (Deputy Campaign Director, New York State), New York City
Myron Kohn (Deputy Director, Voting Bloc), New York City
The Honorable E. Dent Lackey (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Niagra Falls
Charles T. Lanigan (GOP Chairman), Albany
Roman S. Lapinsky (Deputy Director, Voting Bloc), Brooklyn
Louis Laun (CRP Staff), New York City
Bernard J. Laskler (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Louis J. Lefkowitz (Attorney General, State of New York), New York City
Gustave L. Levy (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Rabbi David Luchins (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Dorothy McHugh (Co-Chairman, New York State), New York City

Jean McKee (Director, Scheduling and Speakers Bureau), New York City
Mrs. Cornelia Netter (Director, Voting Blocs), New York City
Harry J. O'Donnell (Director of Communications), New York City
Fioravante G. Perrotta (NYC Campaign Director), New York City
Michael E. Phillips (Treasurer, New York Committee), New York City
Mrs. Sidney Poitier (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Stuyvesant
Louis L. Polk, Jr. (Co-Chairman, Finance Chairman), New York City
The Honorable Mario A. Procaccino (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon),
Pelham Manor
Bradford Race (Ex. Ass't. to N. Y. State Campaign Dir.), New York City
David Richman (Regional Coordinator (Westchester), New York City
Meshulam Riklis (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Rabbi Herschel Schacter (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Bronx
Mrs. Joe Schmutz (Vice Chairman, Republican State Committee), Westbury
Willie Schoeps (Deputy Director, Voter Blocs), Elmhurst
Harold B. Scott (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), Greenwich, Conn.
Joseph Searles (Deputy Director, Voter Blocs), New York City
Mrs. Florence P. Sheintag (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
William E. Simon (Vice Chairman, Finance Chairman), New York City
Craig Thorn III (Upstate Campaign Director), New York City
Nancy Towell (Ex. Secretary, State Campaign Director), New York City
Joseph Treratola (Labor), New York City
Phillip Weinberg (Deputy Director, NYC Campaign), New York City
Louis Weiser (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Mrs. Eunice Whittlesey (Vice Chairman, Republican State Committee), Albany
Malcolm Wilson (Lt. Governor, New York State), New York City
Jerry Wolfgang (Deputy Upstate Campaign Director), New York City

William H. T. Bush (Connecticut Finance Chairman), Hartford
Mr. Foster White (Connecticut Treasurer), New Britain
W. S. Carpenter III (Delaware Finance Chairman), Wilmington
J. Walter Jones (Maryland Finance Chairman), Annapolis
Lloyd B. Waring (Massachusetts Finance Chairman), Boston
Eric M. Buzza (New Hampshire Finance Chairman), Goffstown
Olof V. Anderson (Rhode Island Finance Chairman), Providence
The Honorable Theodore R. McKeldin (Former Governor of Maryland), Baltimore
Dr. David R. Cogdon (Vermont Finance Chairman), Castleton Town
The Honorable Louis J. Tulio (Democratic Mayor from Penn.), Erie
Mr. Archie Jones (Black Co-Chairman, Baltimore City CRP), Baltimore
William O'Hara (New Co-Chairman, Penn. Democrats for Nixon), Scranton

PENNSYLVANIA

The Honorable Daniel E. Beren, (Montgomery County Chairman), Meadowbrook
Mr. George Bloom (Chairman, Public Utilities Commission), Harrisburg
Hermon Bloom, Esq. (Executive Director, CRP), Philadelphia
Mr. Langhorn Bond (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Pittsburgh
Mr. Robert W. Brenner (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New Castle
Mr. Norman D. Denny (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Philadelphia
Mr. William Devlin (County Chairman), Philadelphia
Reverend Reuben Eberhardt (Co-Chairman, Blacks for Nixon), Pittsburgh
Mrs. John English (CRP Chairwoman), Erie
Honorable Harry Fawkes (Chairman, Bucks County Republican Committee), Croydon
Mr. Robert P. Fohl (Chairman, Allegheny County Republican Club), Pittsburgh
Mr. Thomas H. Gallagher (File Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Albert Gaudiosi (Chief, Field Services, CRP), Narberth
Mr. Burrell L. Hasselrig (Black Vote), Johnstown
The Honorable Clifford Jones (Republican State Chairman), Harrisburgh
Mrs. Hyman I. Dini Katz (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Pittsburgh
Mr. William Meehan (Republican Party of Philadelphia), Philadelphia
Mr. Thomas McCabe (National Committeeman), Philadelphia
Mr. John M. McCarrell (National Vice-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Washington
Mr. Thomas McDermott (Older Americans Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Frank C. P. McGlinn (State Finance Chairman), Philadelphia
Honorable Harry A. McNichol (Delaware County Chairman), Media
Mr. Edward Nangle (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Reading
Mr. Wallace Nunn (Door to Door Campaign Chairman), Wayne
Mrs. Anna Marie O'Brien (Volunteer and Hostess Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Stephen Popiclarski (Coordinator/Door to Door/Telephone), Philadelphia
Honorable Frank Rizzo (Mayor of Philadelphia), Philadelphia
Honorable Theodore S. A. Rubino (Chester County Chairman), West Chester
Mr. Henry Allen Satterwhite (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Bradford
Honorable Richard Schweiker, State of Pennsylvania
Honorable Hugh Scott, State of Pennsylvania
Arlen Specter, Esq. (State Chairman, CRP), Philadelphia
Mrs. Sally Ann Stauffer (National Committeewoman), Rohrestown
Mr. Jon Steinberg (Deputy State Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Clint Stuntebeck (Co-Chairman, Door to Door Canvass), Villanova
Mr. John K. Tabor, (S. W. Regional Director, CRP), Pittsburgh
Mr. John Michael Willsman (Press Director), Philadelphia
Mr. Richard Wright (Allegheny County Chairman), Pittsburgh
Honorable Leroy S. Zimmerman (CRP Harrisburg), Harrisburg

RHODE ISLAND

Mr. Robert Breslin (Co-Chairman, CRP), Warwick
Mr. Arthur E. Coia (Vice President, Laborers International Union of North
America, AFL-CIO), Providence
Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs (National Committeewoman), Middletown
Mr. Robert Kreher (Executive Director, CRP), Bristol
Mr. Frederick Lippitt (National Committeeman), Providence
Mrs. Lewis Madeira, Jr. (Co-Chairman, CRP), Providence
Honorable James L. Taft, Jr. (Chairman, CRP), Cranston
Mr. Thomas E. Wright (GOP State Chairman), Providence

VERMONT

Senator George D. Aiken, Washington

Mrs. Consuelo N. Bailey (National Committeewoman), South Burlington

Governor Deane C. Davis, Montpelier

Mrs. James B. Draper (Co-chairman, CRP), Burlington

Mrs. Clifford Harwood (State Senator, Older Americans Chairman) Manchester Center

Mr. Russell Merriman (Chairman, CRP; Chairman, RSCC) Montpelier

Mr. Waring Partridge (Executive Director, CRP), West Townshend

Mr. Roland Q. Seward (National Committeeman), East Wallingford

Senator Robert T. Stafford, Washington

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1864

MacArthur Field Islip NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

23 Oct 1972 Dep: 10:20pm Arr: 11:05pm +45 230SM

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1. | The President | |
| 2. | Mrs Nixon | |
| 3. | John Ehrlichman | |
| 4. | H R Haldeman | |
| 5. | Ron Ziegler | |
| 6. | Leonard Garment | |
| 7. | Dwight Chapin | |
| 8. | Richard Moore | |
| 9. | William Safire | |
| 10. | Frederick Malek | |
| 11. | Mark Goode | |
| 12. | Ron Walker | |
| 13. | Rose Mary Woods | |
| 14. | Steve Bull | |
| 15. | John Andrews | |
| 16. | Tod Hullin | |
| 17. | Dewey Clower | |
| 18. | Rita De Santis | |
| 19. | Dr Walter Tkach | |
| 20. | Dr William Lukash | |
| 21. | Comdr Larzelere | |
| 22. | Herb Oldenburg | |
| 23. | Z Monzon | |
| 24. | Marti McAlister | |
| 25. | R Taylor | |
| 26. | R Keiser | |
| 27. | W Hudson | |
| 28. | C Rochner | |
| 29. | R McCann | |
| 30. | F Wilson | |
| 31. | G Williams | |
| 32. | P Pabst | |
| 33. | C Maddox | |
| 34. | Ollie Atkins | |
| 35. | Frank Cormier | AP |
| 36. | Norman Kempster | UPI |
| 37. | Charles Tasnadi | AP Photo |
| 38. | Roddey Mims | UPI Photo |
| 39. | Henry Hubbard | Newsweek |
| 40. | Robert Pierpoint | UPI Audio |
| 41. | George Kentera | Detroit News |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
12:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05				The President went from the Oval Office to the second floor Residence.
12:10	12:17	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:18	12:29	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	8:49			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:58	8:59			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:05	9:11			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:15	9:17	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
9:38	10:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:42	9:46			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:04	11:04			The President met with: Secretary Rogers
10:04	11:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:04	10:05			Mr. Ziegler Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:15	11:45			The President met with: Fritz G. A. Kraemer, Special Advisor in the Office of the Army Chief of Staff Mr. Kissinger
11:45	11:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:47	11:56			The President met to congratulate Patrolman Jake Miller of the New Orleans Police Department on his selection as Policeman of the Year by the International Association of Chiefs of Police and <u>Parade</u> magazine. Also in attendance were Honorable Mention award winners. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 24, 1972

TIME DAY

11:58 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:58	12:02			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:59	12:32			Mr. Haldeman
12:34				The President went to the State Dining Room.
12:34	12:48			The President participated in a signing ceremony for: H. J. Res. 748, Veterans Medical Schools Assistance H. R. 12828, Veterans Education and Training Amendments For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President met briefly with Larry Kirk, a disabled Army veteran and candidate for White House fellow. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:49	12:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:57	1:24			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:34			P	The President telephoned long distance to Joseph M. Margiotta, Chairman of the Republican Committee, Nassau County, New York in Hempstead, New York. The call was not completed.
1:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Margiotta in Hempstead, New York. The call was not completed.
3:50	3:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:52	3:54		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Margiotta in Hempstead, New York.
4:00	4:02		P	The President talked long distance with Edwin G. Michaelian, County Executive for Westchester, New York, in White Plains County, New York.
4:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Edwin M. Schwenk, chairman of the Suffolk County Republican Committee in Patchogue, New York. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:16 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:16	6:25			The President met with: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
4:16	6:05			John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
4:16	6:05			Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
4:16	6:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:16	6:05			Mr. Colson
4:16	6:30			Mr. Haldeman
6:29	6:31			Mr. Butterfield
4:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Schwenk in Patchogue, New York. The call was not completed.
6:34				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:40	6:47		P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
6:49	6:50		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:04				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:31	7:33		P	The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
8:03				The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, went to the White House theater.
8:03	10:05			The President and his daughter, Tricia, saw the movie "The Sons of Katie Elder."
10:05				The President and Tricia returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Geoff Shepard's Office.
All Present

MEETING WITH POLICEMAN OF THE YEAR

Oval Office, 11:47 a.m., October 24, 1972

The President

Patrolman Jake Miller, Policeman of the Year
New Orleans, Louisiana

Honorable Mentions:

Officer Ray Fisher
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington

Detective Lawrence Hust
Tucson, Arizona

Detective Philip Iannuccilli
New York, New York

Sergeant Jack L. Lewis
Dallas, Texas

Robert H. Jenkins, Jr.
Dade County, Florida

Detective Susan Johnston
Kansas City, Missouri

Trooper Alan J. Loman
Wisconsin State Patrol

Robert E. Murkerson
San Diego Sheriffs Department
San Diego, California

Officer Patrick L. Scott
Edina, Minnesota

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration:
Clarence Coster, Associate Administrator

White House Staff:

Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
Geoffrey Shepard, Staff Assistant to the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS
Checkmark indicates present

VETERANS BILLS SIGNING CEREMONY

State Dining Room, 12:34 p.m., October 24, 1972

- ✓The President
- ✓Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)
- ✓Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
- ✓Congressman James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
- ✓Frank J. Brizzi, Staff Director, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓Tyler S. Craig, Minority Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓Salvatore DePrenda, Professional Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓Edward F. McGinnis, Minority Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓Guy H. McMichael, Professional Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓Arthur M. Gottschalk, Minority Staff, House Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓John R. Holden, Minority Staff, House Committee on Veterans' Affairs
- ✓Donald C. Knapp, Counsel, House Committee on Veterans' Affairs

Appendix continued on following pages.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 25, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

7:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:20	8:22	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Edwin M. Schwenk, Chairman of the Suffolk County Republican Committee, in Hempstead, New York. The call was not completed.
9:18	9:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Schwenk in Hempstead, New York.
9:25	9:36			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:40	10:08			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:09	10:10	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:11	10:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:04	11:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:18	12:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:33	11:34			Mr. Ziegler
11:55	11:59			Mr. Kissinger
12:04				The President went to the White House Library.
12:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on Federal responsibility to education. The address was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
12:25				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:29	1:10			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:30	2:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
2:50	2:53			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:03	3:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 25, 1972

TIME DAY

3:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05	3:06	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
3:25	4:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:40	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Colson
5:16	5:40			Mr. Kissinger
5:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:44	6:07			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:25	6:26	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
6:58				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1972

TIME DAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ERRATA</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>APPENDIX "D "</u></p> <p>PLATFORM GUESTS, PAUL G. BLAZER HIGH SCHOOL, ASHLAND, KENTUCKY</p> <p>Senator John S. Cooper (R-Kentucky) Mrs. John S. Cooper Senator Marlow Cook (R-Kentucky) Mrs. Marlow Cook Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky) Mrs. Tim Lee Carter Congressman M. G. Snyder (R-Kentucky) Mrs. M. G. Snyder</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:09				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:12	9:02			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:03	9:04			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:05	9:16			The President met for a campaign film session with Republican Senatorial candidates:
9:06	9:10			Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
9:06	9:14			Winton M. Blount, former Postmaster General and Republican Senatorial candidate in Alabama
9:11	9:14			William E. Timmons, Assistant Senator J. Caleb Boggs (R-Delaware), incumbent candidate
				Fritz Roland, free lance photographer, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:19	9:21			The President taped an audio message of endorsement for Mr. Blount's campaign.
9:21	9:22			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:22	9:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:30				The President went to his private office.
9:30	9:33			The President taped an audio message on veto spending legislation. However, the message was never broadcast.
9:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:33	9:53			The President met with:
9:52	9:54			Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Ziegler
9:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:01	12:16			The President met with:
11:04	11:06			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Mr. Butterfield
12:36	12:38	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
12:40	12:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:01 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:01	2:04			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:05	2:29			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:06	2:07			Mr. Butterfield
2:25	2:26			Mr. Butterfield
2:40	2:41	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
2:50	2:51	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
3:13		P		The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
3:15	4:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:28	3:29	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
4:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:23	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:30	5:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:40	4:50			Maj. Gen. Haig
5:17	5:19	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.
5:20				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
5:20	5:22			The President met with: The First Lady Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide Mr. Butterfield Elizabeth L. Rothgeb, Secretary to David C. Hoopes
5:22				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:23	5:31			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.			OCTOBER 26, 1972		
			TIME	DAY	
			5:40 p.m. THURSDAY		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
5:40	6:52			The President flew by Air Force One from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Tri-State Airport, Huntington, West Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>	
6:50	7:00			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.	
7:00				The President deplaned.	
7:00				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Arch A. Moore (R-West Virginia) Mrs. Arch A. Moore Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
7:14				The President addressed the crowd. Members of the press, in/out	
7:25				The President and Governor Moore boarded Air Force One.	
7:25	7:32			The President met to discuss Governor Moore's reelection campaign with: Governor Moore Mr. Ehrlichman	
7:39	7:55			The President flew by Air Force One from the Tri-State Airport, Huntington, West Virginia to Ashland-Boyd County Airport, Ashland, Kentucky. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>	
7:55				The President was greeted by: Louis B. Nunn, former Governor (R-Kentucky) and Republican candidate for Senator from Kentucky Mrs. Louis B. Nunn Steven Nunn, son Jennie Lou Nunn, daughter Susan McIntyre, flower girl from Flatwood, Kentucky	
8:00	8:45			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ashland-Boyd County Airport to the Paul G. Blazer High School, Ashland.	
8:45				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.	
8:46	8:50			The President met with: Mr. Goode Mr. Bull	

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
8:50 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. For a list of other platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Mr. Nunn introduced the President.
9:02	9:36			The President addressed the campaign rally. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:40	10:02			The President and the First Lady motored from the Paul G. Blazer High School to the Ashland-Boyd County Airport.
10:02				The President and the First Lady boarded Air Force One.
10:05	10:27			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:13	11:19			The President flew by Air Force One from the Ashland-Boyd County Airport, Ashland, Kentucky to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
10:30	10:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:20				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
11:25	11:35			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:37				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:44	11:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:53	12:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1887

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Huntington WV

26 Oct 1972 Dep: 5:40pm Arr: 7:00pm 1+20 275SM

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | The President | |
| 2. | Mrs Nixon | |
| 3. | John Ehrlichman | |
| 4. | H R Haldeman | |
| 5. | Ron Ziegler | |
| 6. | Richard A Moore | |
| 7. | Dwight Chapin | |
| 8. | Ron Walker | |
| 9. | Lucy Winchester | |
| 10. | Steve Bull | |
| 11. | John Andrews | |
| 12. | Tod Hullin | |
| 13. | Dr Walter Tkach | |
| 14. | Comdr Craig Campbell | |
| 15. | R Taylor | |
| 16. | R Keiser | |
| 17. | C Rochner | |
| 18. | A Dillon | |
| 19. | SDCS Z Monzon | |
| 20. | Ollie Atkins | |
| 21. | Frank Cormier | AP |
| 22. | Norm Kempster | UPI |
| 23. | Charles Tasnadi | AP Photo |
| 24. | Roddey Mims | UPI Photo |
| 25. | Don Fulson | UPI Audio |
| 26. | Mark Sullivan | Time Magazine |
| 27. | Robert Webb | Cincinnati Inquirer |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1887

Huntington WV to Ashland KY

26 Oct 1972 Dep: 7:35pm Arr: 7:55pm +20 20SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. H R Haldeman
 4. John Ehrlichman
 5. Ron Ziegler
 6. Richard A Moore
 7. Dwight Chapin
 8. Ron Walker
 9. Lucy Winchester
 10. Steve Bull
 11. John Andrews
 12. Tod Hulin
 13. Dr Walter Tkach
 14. Comdr Craig Campbell
 15. R Taylor
 16. R Keiser
 17. C Rochner
 18. W Lorenz
 19. Z Monzon
 20. Ollie Atkins
 21. Frank Cormier
 22. Gene Risher
 23. Charles Tasnadi
 24. Roddey Mims
 25. Don Fulson
 26. Mark Sullivan
 27. Robert Webb
 28. Mr Hart
- AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
UPI Audio
Time
Cincinnati Inquirer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "D"

A list of platform guests attending the campaign rally at the Paul Blazer High School, Ashland, Kentucky is being sent to the Office of Presidential Papers. The complete list will be forwarded as soon as it is received.

11/14/72

APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1887

Ashland KY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

26 Oct 1972 Dep: 10:15pm Arr: 11:30pm 1+15 285SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. John Ehrlichman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Richard A Moore
7. Dwight Chapin
8. Ron Walker
9. Lucy Winchester
10. Steve Bull
11. John Andrews
12. Tod Hullin
13. Dr Walter Tkach
14. Comdr Craig Campbell
15. R Taylor
16. R Keiser
17. C Rochner
18. R Hall
19. Z Monzon
20. Ollie Atkins
21. Frank Cormier AP
22. Gene Risher UPI
23. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
24. Roddey Mims UPI Photo
25. Don Fulson UPI Audio
26. Mark Sullivan Time
27. Robert Webb Cincinnati Inquirer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 27, 1972

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:30	8:45			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:03	9:04	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:06		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan, join him.
9:10	9:30			The President met with: Mr. Buchanan
9:14	9:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:52				The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
9:52	9:54	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:55	11:05			The President met with: Mr. Colson
9:56	11:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:10	11:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:16	11:41			The President met with Hong Kong businessman, Harold Lee. White House photographer, in/out
11:41	11:42			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:42	12:03			The President met to discuss the reduction of medical care prices with members of the Committee on the Health Services Industry: Barbara Dunn, Chairman of the Committee on the Health Services Industry J. Alexander McMahon, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry Samuel J. Tibbetts, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry James W. Haviland, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05				The President went to the White House Library.
12:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the American farmer. The address was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President.
12:23		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz. The call was not completed.
12:26				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:59	1:10			The President met with:
12:59	1:10			Gilroy Roberts, sculptor for the Franklin Mint
1:01	1:03			Clement C. Conger, White House Curator
1:04	1:12			Mr. Butterfield
1:10	1:29			Mr. Haldeman
1:15	1:20			Mr. Ehrlichman
				The President posed for Mr. Roberts who was designing a Presidential medal to be produced by the Franklin Mint.
1:01	1:04	P		The President talked with Secretary Butz.
1:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Edward L. Cook (D-Warm Springs, Georgia) in Atlanta, Georgia. The President's Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, took the call.
1:34				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:40	2:50			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:54	3:16			The President met with:
2:54	3:16			Mr. Colson
				Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:00	3:02			Mr. Butterfield
3:18				The President, accompanied by Senator Dole and Mr. Colson, went to the Cabinet Room.
3:18				The President addressed and was photographed with Spanish-speaking campaign surrogates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
3:43 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:43				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Phillip V. Sanchez, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity Mrs. Jesus V. "Josefina" Sanchez, mother
3:43	3:44			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mr. Sanchez Mrs. Sanchez White House photographer, in/out
3:44	3:46			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:45	4:40			Mr. Kissinger
3:48	4:40			Prince Souvanna Phouma, Prime Minister of Laos
3:48	4:40			Pheng Norindr, Ambassador-designate from Laos to the U.S.
3:48	4:40			William H. Sullivan, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
3:48	4:40			Alec G. Toumayan, State Department Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:40				The President escorted Prime Minister Souvanna to the hallway.
4:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:45	5:11			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:08	5:10			Mr. Butterfield
5:13				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.
5:15				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
5:15	5:53			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the ethnic press and Heritage group leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:53				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
5:58	6:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY
6:17 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:17	6:19	P		The President talked with Pam Powell, Co-Chairman of Young Voters for the President, in Georgetown University Hospital.
6:32	6:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Tricia Cox Miss Woods
7:24		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him in the Lincoln Sitting Room. The call was not completed.

JAW/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1972

TIME DAY

11:42 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:42	12:03			<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ERRATA</u></p> <p>The President met to discuss the reduction of medical care prices with members of the Committee on the Health Services Industry:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Barbara Dunn, Chairman of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">J. Alexander McMahon, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Samuel J. Tibbetts, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">James W. Haviland, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press, in/out</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">White House photographer, in/out</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Source: White House photographs)</p>

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Bull
All present

MEETING WITH SPANISH-SPEAKING SURROGATES
October 27, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Henry M. Ramirez, Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity
for Spanish -Speaking People
Phillip V. Sanchez, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity
Mrs. Romana Banuelos, Treasurer of the U.S.
Carlos C. Villarreal, Administrator of the Urban Mass Transportation
Department of the Department of Transportation
Joseph J. Jova, U.S. Permanent Representative to the OAS
Raymond L. Telles, Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission
Rodolfo Montejano, Commissioner of the Interstate Commerce Commission
Antonio F. Rodriguez, Consultant to the White House
Carlos D. Conde, Staff Assistant to the Director of Communications
Bert A. Gallegos, General Counsel, OEO
Louis Nunez, Deputy Staff Director, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Jorge L. Cordova, General Counsel, ACTION
Edward Hidalgo, Special Assistant to the Director for Private Resources,
USIA (photo opportunity only)
Alejandro Armendariz, Director, Spanish-Speaking Division of the Committee
for the Re-election of the President (photo opportunity only)
William Marumoto, Staff Assistant
Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
Rayburn D. Hanzlik, Assistant to Robert H. Finch
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Senator Robert Dole, (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National
Committee

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed
by EPS
indicates present

ETHNIC PRESS AND HERITAGE GROUP LEADERS
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE, October 27, 1972
East Room

The President
The First Lady
The Vice President

Adam, Mr. Louis Halmagyi
Aguirre, Dr. Francisco
Addeo, Mr. John
Agris, Mr. Peter
Angelopoulos, Mr. A.
Athanasiaades, Mr. Costas
Balzano, Mr. Mike
Barker, Hon. Desmond J.
Baroni, Mr. Wernew
Batiuk, Mr. Anthony

Beky, The Rt. Rev. Bishop Zoltan

Bellagamba, Mr. Henry
Billeci, Mr. Joseph H.
Billinsky, Mr. Ignatius
Blasko, Mr. Paul
Blecksmith, Edward
Bobeliis, Dr. Kazys
Boghosian, Edward K.
Booker, Mr. Simeon
Brown, Gordon P.
Buchanan, Patrick J.
Butz, The Secretary of Agriculture
Cardozo, Prof. Manoel
Carrescia, Mr. Nick D.
Castillo, Elias
Chahine, Rev. Elias
Chan, Mr. and Mrs. Kwai Fong
Chapin, Dwight L.
Charyna, The Very Rev. Monsignor
Myroslav
Cheng, Mr. Hsin-Yuan
Chennault, Mrs. Anna

Clawson, Hon. Ken W.
Collado, Mr. Angel B.
Colson, Charles W.
Comesanas, Mr. Raul

Amerikai Magyar Elet, Chicago
Diario Las Americas, Miami Springs, FL
WABY, Albany, New York
Hellenic Chronicle, Boston
Ellenikos Aster, Chicago
Campana, New York
Staff Assistant, White House
Special Assistant to the President
Abendpost-Sonntagpost, Chicago
President of the Ukrainian Working Men's
Association
President of the Hungarian Reformed
Federation of America
WSBC, Chicago
President of the Sons of Italy, California
America, Philadelphia
Voice of American, Washington, D.C.
White House Staff
President, Lithuanian American Council
The Armenian Reporter, Flushing, NY
Jet Magazine, Washington, D.C.
WSAY, Rochester, NY
Special Assistant to the President

Catholic University, Washington
Washington, D.C.
San Jose Mercury, San Jose, Calif.
New Al-Hoda, New York
Chinese Times, San Francisco
Deputy Assistant
President, Providence Assn of Ukrainian
Catholics in America
The Chinese Journal, New York
President Chinese Refugees Relief
Organizations
Deputy Director of Communications
El Hispano, Albuquerque, NM
Special Counsel to the President
La Nacion Americana, Elizabeth, NJ

Conde, Carlos D.
Cortese, Mr. Americo
Corvo, Col. Max
Daasvand, Mr. Sigurd
Danielopol, Mr. Dumitru
Davis, Miss Christine
Dederichs, Mr. Harry
de la Paz, Santos
Delianick, Mrs. A. I.
Dende, Henry J.
De Rose, Mr. Donald
De Rocili, Roland G.
Donnaruma, Mr. Caesar
Dragan, Mr. Anthony
Dushnyck, Dr. Walter
Ehrlichman, John D.
Ekman, Mrs. Katri
Engle, Mrs. Marie
Erickson, Hon Ralph
Eszterhas, Mr. Stephen
Faltus, Mrs. Anna
Finch, Hon. Robert H.
Flanigan, Hon. Peter M.
Franco, Mrs. Helene D.
Garcia, Mr. Rudy
Garrett, Mr. David
Garza, Mr. Oziel
Gay, Mr. Eustace
Giberga, Mr. Manuel
Glowacki, Mr. Jozef A.
Gombos, Mr. Zolton
Grabowski, Mr. Chester
Gudelis, Mr. Martin
Haldeman, Hon H. R.
Hang, Mr. Ting Y.
Hasek, Mr. Eliska
Heider, Miss Irene
Heinaru, Mr. Ilmar
Hemmerling, Mr. Edmund R.
Hendricks, Mrs. Mary
Hernandez, Mr. Facundo
Hicks, Mr. James
Hupert, Mr. Thomas K.
Ibanez, Mr. Manuel Ruiz
Igals, Mr. Frederichs
Intile, Mr. Joseph
Jacker, Mr. Edward W.
Jardim, Mr. Vasco, Sr.
Johnson, Mr. Robert
Juengling, Mr. Gottlieb
Kasikovic, Mr. Dan
Director of Information, Commission
on Civil Rights
Supreme Venerable, Order of Sons of
Italy, Phildelphia
Middletown Bulletin, Middletown, NY
Nordisk Tidende, Brooklyn, NY
Copley Press, Washington, D.C.
Tuesday Magazine, Chicago, Ill
Staat Herold Corp. New York
El Verdad, Corpus Christis, TX
Russkaya Zhizn, San Francisco
Editor, Polish American Journal, Scranton
WSNY, Schenectady, NY
Downey, Calif.
Post Gazette, Boston
Svoboda, Jersey City, NJ
Editor, Ukrainian Quarterly, New York
Assistant to the President
New York Uutisel, Brooklyn
Cincinnati Kurier, Cincinnati, OH
Assistant Attorney General
Katolikus Magyarok Vasarnapja, Cleveland
Chairman of the Ezechkoslovak National
Council of America
Counsellor to the President
Assistant to the President
WRFY, Reading, PA
New York Daily News, NY
WICK, Scranton, PA
El Sol de Texas, Dallas, TX
Phildelphia Tribune, Phildelphia
Heritage Group, Republican National Cmte
CZAS, Brooklyn
Szagadsag, Cleveland
Post Eagle, Clifton, NJ
Naujienos, Chicago, IL
Assistant to the President
China Tribune, NY
White House Staff
Svenska Amerikanaren Tribunen, Chicago
State Department
Glos Narodu, Jamesburg, NJ
California Veckoblad, LA, Calif.
Regresso, Miami, FL
New York Amsterdam News, NY
Pittsburczanin, Pittsburgh, PA
The Sun, San Antonio, TX
Laiks, Washington, D.C.
The Italian Tribune News, Newark, NJ
WCRW, Chicago, IL
Luso-Americano, Newark, NJ
Jet Magazine, Chicago
Eintracht, Skokie, Ill
Sloboda, Chicago, Il

Kehrli, Mr. Bruce
Khachigian, Mr. Kenneth L.
Kij, Mr. Daniel
Koury, Mr. Fred G.
Kovalovsky, Mr. Tibor

Krajewski, Mr. Stanley
Kragosa, Mr. Joseph J.
Krawiec, Mr. Jam F.
Kreslins, Miss Dagnija
Krivickas, Mr. Grazina
Krogh, Hon. Igil, Jr.
Lee, Mr. Daniel
Leesment, Mr. Heiki,

Lesawyer, Mr. Joseph

Liaurentin, Mr. Rodriguez
Lozano, Mr. Ignacio
MacGregor, Hon. Clark

Mantzoros, Mr. Peter
Marquez, Mr. Alfredo
Martin, Mr. Robin
Marumoto, Mr. William H.
Mastalski, Mr. Joseph
Matuszewski, Mrs. Ewa
Meraz, Mr. Pepe
Miller, Mr. Don

Miranda, Mr. Orlando
Monte, Mr. Joseph L.
Moore, Hon. Richard A.
Morton, The Secretary of the Interior
Navori, Mr. Kornel
Newsom, Mr. Moses J.
Novarro, The Rev. James
Novasitis, Mr. Tony

Nowaczyk, Mrs. Gertrude
Nunez, Louis
Mykonchuk, Mr. Ananey
Orsatti, Mr. Arnold
Osajda, Mr. Joseph

Osborne, Mr. Steve
Pasztor, Mr. Laszlo

Pelczynski, Mr. Matthew W.
Peterson, The Secretary of Commerce
Petlicka, Mr. Jon
Pietrucha, Mr. Peter C.
Pogany, Dr. Andras H.

White House Staff

President of the Polish Union of America
Lebanese American Journal, New York
Supreme Secretary, Slovak Catholic
Sokol, Passaic, NJ

Dziennik Polski, Detroit
Jednota, Middletown, PA
Dziennik Zwiazkowy, Chicago

White House Staff
Draugas, Chicago, IL
Deputy Assistant to the President
WSBC, Chicago
Chairman, Baltic Nations Committee,
Washington, D.C.

Supreme President, Ukrainian Natl Assn
Jersey City, NJ

El Tiempo, New York
La Opinion, LA, Calif.
Campaign Director for the Committee for
the Re-election of the President

Chicago Pnyx, Glenview, IL
America, San Francisco
Regional Broadcasters Group, Kingston, NY

White House Staff
Straz, Scranton, PA
WMZK, Detroit, MI
El Tiempo, Chicago
Committee for the Re-election of the Presi
dent

WEDC, Chicago, IL
Sons of Italy Times, Philidelphia
Special Counsel to the President

Detroiti Ujsag, Wyandotte, MI
Baltimore Afro American, Baltimore, MD
El Sol Houston, Houston, TX
Vice President of the Lithuanian-
American Community of USA, Inc.
Gwiazda, Philidelphia

Il Popolo Italiano, Atlantic City, NJ
President, Polish Roman Catholic Union,
Chicago, Illinois

WVOX, New Rochelle, NY
Director of Heritage Groups, Republican
National Committee
Am-Pol Eagle, Buffalo, NY

WPOW, New York
Obywatel Amerykanski, Jamesburg, NY
President of the Hungarian Freedom
Fighters Federation

Politowski, Mr. Ed
Popescu, Mr. John W.
Prestridge, Miss Liz
Price, Hon. Raymond K.
Procope, Mr. John
Rodriguez, Antonio
Raudsepp, Mr. Harald
Ramirez, Henry

Richardson, The Secretary of HEW
Rivisto, Mr. Mike

Rogers, The Secretary of State
Roman, Mr. Michael

Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald
Sabol, Mr. John A.

Safire, Hon. William L.
Santelices, Mr. Sergio
Sastre, Mrs. Tonia
Sauer, Mr. James
Scali, Hon. John A.
Scott, Mr. Stanley
Seffer, Dr. Urosh L.
Sefrido, Mr. Armando Garcia
Sequenzia, Mr. Ven

Shepard, Mr. Montgomery
Sitko, Dr. Karol H.
Snyder, Mr. Alvin
Sotirhos, Mr. Michael

Spenner, Mr. Herbert A.

Spilners, Dr. Ilgvars
Stachiw, Mr. Mathew
Stefanowicz, Mr. Zygmunt J.
Stein, Hon Herbert
Stelkovichs, Mr. Albert

Stella, Mr. Frank D.

Strawberry, Mr. Ken
Stribolt, Mr. Sven
Sutton, Mr. Pierre
Svehla, Mr. Frank

Szebedinszky, Mr. Eugene
Szmagala, Mr. Taras

Taianti, Pierre
Tashjian, Dr. James

WEPP, Pittsburgh, PA
America, Detroit, Michigan
White House Staff
Special Assistant to the President
New York Amsterdam News, NY

Vaba Eesti Sona, New York
Chairman of the Cabinet Committee
on Opportunities for the Spanish-Speakin

President of the Sons of Italy, Washingtc

Greek Catholic Union Messenger, Homestead
PA.

Counsellor to the President
President of the First Catholic Slovak
Union of American, Phoenixville, Pa.
Special Assistant to the President
El Diario La Prensa, New York
La Semana, Miami, Fl.
WRFY, Reading, Pa.
Special Consultant
Assistant to the Director of Communicatio
Sloboda, Chicago Il.

The Florida Italian Bulletin, Fort
Lauderdale, Fl.
WHFB, Benton Harbor, Michigan
The Washington New Approach, Washington,

President of the United Greek Orthodox
Charities
President of the German Societies of
Milwaukee, Wis.
President of the American-Latvian Assn.
Narodna Volya, Scranton, Pa.
Nardo Polski, Chicago, Ill.
Chairman of the CEA
National Secretary, William Penn Fraternal
Assn., Pittsburgh
President of the American-Italian Clubs
of the U.S.

State Department
Bien, San Francisco
WLIB, New York
Universum Sokol Publications, Inc., Perth
Amboy, NJ
Magyarsag, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Committee for the Re-election of the
President
Republican National Committee
The Armenian Weekly, Boston

Tilts, Mrs. Biaba

Timmons, Hon. William E.

Trejo, Mr. Frank

Triantafyllou, Vlassis

Tuma, Mr. Milo R.

Vaivada, Mr. Anthony

Vaivada, Mrs. Milda

Valiunas, Dr. Joseph K.

Vlasto, Mr. Solon G.

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation

Wang, Mr. Kwei Sang

Warren, Hon. Gerald R.

Weinbaum, Mr. Mark

White, Miss Margita

Wierzbianski, Mr. B.

Woods, Mr. Howard B.

Wu, Mrs. Yueh Ching

Yip, Thomas S. M.

Zaimes, Mr. John

Ziegler, Hon. Ronald L.

Zielinski, Miss Helena

Sussman, Mr. Edward

Committee for the Re-election of the
President

Assistant to the President

San Antonio Light, San Antonio, Tx.

Hellenic News, New York

Denni Hlasatel, Chicago

Vienybe, McLean, Va.

Tevyne, McLean, Va.

President of the Supreme Committee for
the Liberation of Lithuania

Atlantis, New York

China Times, New York

Deputy Press Secretary

Novoye Russkoye Slovo, New York

White House Staff

Nowy Dziennik, Jersey City, NJ

St. Louis Sentinel, St. Louis, Mo.

The Young China Daily, San Francisco

WALL, Middletown, NY

Press Secretary to the President

President, Polish Women's Alliance, Chic:

President of the National Council of
the Steuben Society of America

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
8:25 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:39				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	9:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:10	10:26			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:36	9:39			Miss Woods
9:37	10:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:15	10:26			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:24	9:27	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:28				The President went to the White House Library.
10:30				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on "One America." The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
10:46				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:50	11:09			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:16	12:10			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Hopkins Airport, Cleveland, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:30	11:45			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:50	12:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:10				The President deplaned.
				The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Ohio.
				The President was greeted by: Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio) Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr. Congressman William E. Minshall (R-Ohio) Mrs. William E. Minshall

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued) Congressman Charles A. Mosher (R-Ohio) Mrs. Charles A. Mosher Congressman J. William Stanton (R-Ohio) Mrs. J. William Stanton Mayor Ralph J. Perk (R-Cleveland, Ohio) Mrs. Ralph J. Perk Lt. Governor John W. Brown (R-Ohio) Mrs. John W. Brown
12:25	5:55			The President and the First Lady participated in a campaign motorcade enroute from Hopkins Airport to the Municipal Airport Youngstown, Ohio. Information on the President's activities during this time was partially obtained from press pool reports and was not confirmed by official sources.
	1:00			The President and the First Lady arrived at Parma. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the Parma Town Shopping Center.
	1:25			The President and the First Lady arrived at North Royalton. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd. The President briefly addressed the crowd on law enforcement.
	1:35			The President and the First Lady arrived at the intersection of Interstate 94 and Interstate 82. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	1:50			The President and the First Lady arrived at Brecksville. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	2:05			The President and the First Lady arrived at Northfield Center. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	2:20			The President and the First Lady arrived at the Boston Heights Holiday Inn on Interstate 8, four miles from Interstate 82.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:20 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
2:23	2:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:45	2:52	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:57				The President and the First Lady rejoined the motorcade.
	3:05			The President and the First Lady arrived at Interstate 82.
	3:10			The President and the First Lady arrived at Macedonia.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	3:20			The President and the First Lady arrived at Twinsburg.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	3:40			The President and the First Lady arrived at Aurora.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	4:00			The President and the First Lady arrived at Mantua Corners.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
				The President met briefly with Mrs. Frank Lorence. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her son, John, who was killed in Vietnam.
	4:20			The President and the First Lady arrived in Hiram.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	4:30			The President and the First Lady arrived at Garrettsville.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
				The President and the First Lady arrived at Windham.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President briefly addressed the crowd on peace in Vietnam.
4:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
	5:00			The President and the First Lady arrived at Leavittsburg.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
	5:20			The President and the First Lady arrived at Warren.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the Warren County Courthouse.
	5:55			The President and the First Lady arrived at the Municipal Airport, Youngstown.
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
				The President and the First Lady arrived at the ramp of the "Spirit of '76." They were greeted by: Senator and Mrs. Taft Congressman and Mrs. Minshall Congressman and Mrs. Stanton Mayor Jack C. Hunter (R-Youngstown, Ohio) Reverend Norman Parr, Republican candidate for Congress, 19th District, Ohio
<u>EDT</u> 6:13	<u>CDT</u> 6:10			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Municipal Airport, Youngstown, Ohio to Tri-City Airport, Saginaw, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> (Actual flying time - 57 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 6:13	7:10			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
6:13	7:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:07	7:10			The President met with Mr. Bull.
<u>CDT</u> 6:10				The President and the First Lady deplaned.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan) Mrs. William G. Milliken Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Mrs. Robert P. Griffin Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan) Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg Congressman Garry E. Brown (R-Michigan) Mrs. Garry E. Brown Mrs. James Harvey, wife of the Congressman (R-Michigan)</p> <p>The President received flowers from Susan Klienfelder of Saginaw, Michigan.</p> <p>The President addressed the crowd.</p>
6:45				The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."
6:45	6:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>CDT</u> 6:49	<u>EDT</u> 8:56			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Tri-City Airport, Saginaw, Michigan to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 7 minutes)</p>
<u>CDT</u> 6:49	7:56			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.
6:55	7:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
7:15	7:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:35	7:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:45	7:56			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>EDT</u> 9:00				The President deplaned.
9:05	9:20			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:22 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:22				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:34	9:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1909

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Cleveland Ohio

28 Oct 1972 Dep: 11:15am Arr: 12:10pm +55 345SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	John Ehrlichman	
4.	H R Haldeman	
5.	Ron Ziegler	
6.	Ron Walker	
7.	Rose Mary Woods	
8.	Dwight Chapin	
9.	John Scali	
10.	Steve Bull	
11.	Richard Moore	
12.	Tod Hullin	
13.	John Andrews	
14.	Terry Decker	
15.	Dr Walter Tkach	
16.	Dr William Lukash	
17.	Major John Brennan	
18.	Herb Oldenburg	
19.	Z Monzon	
20.	Lowell Ray	
21.	R Taylor	
22.	R Pontius	
23.	A Dillon	
24.	G Jenkins	
25.	J Carrell	
26.	N Wallace	
27.	T Bondurant	
28.	R Caughey	
29.	M Miller	
30.	Ollie Atkins	
31.	Gaylord Shaw	AP
32.	Norm Kempster	UPI
33.	Richard Zimmerman	Cleveland Plain Dealer
34.	Howard Norton	US News and World Report
35.	Sid Davis	Westinghouse
36.	Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
37.	Roddey Mims	UPI Photo
38.	Al Wasserman	Time - Life
39.	Jerry Sapanen	Time - Life
40.	Ben Sobin	Time - Life
41.	Rita DeSantis	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1909

Youngstown Ohio to Saginaw Mich

28 Oct 1972 Dep: 6:15pm Arr: 6:15pm 1+00 230SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	John Ehrlichman	
4.	H R Haldeman	
5.	Ron Ziegler	
6.	Ron Walker	
7.	Rose Mary Woods	
8.	Dwight Chapin	
9.	John Scali	
10.	Steve Bull	
11.	Richard Moore	
12.	Tod Hullin	
13.	John Andrews	
14.	Terry Decker	
15.	Dr Walter Ykach	
16.	Dr William Lukash	
17.	Major John Brennan	
18.	Herb Oldenburg	
19.	Z Monzon	
20.	Lowell Ray	
21.	R Taylor	
22.	R Pontius	
23.	R Hall	
24.	C Rochner	
25.	G Williams	
26.	C Lyda	
27.	J Carrell	
28.	A O'Connell	
29.	E Lamb	
30.	Ollie Atkins	
31.	Gaylord Shaw	AP
32.	Norm Kempster	UPI
33.	George Embrey	Columbus Dispatch
34.	Thomas Defrank	Newsweek
35.	Tom Jarriel	NBC
36.	Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
37.	Roddey Mims	UPI Photo
38.	Rita DeSantis	
39.	Al Wasserman	Time - Life
40.	Jerry Sopenan	Time - Life
41.	Ben Sobin	Time - Life

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1909FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Saginaw Mich to Andrews AFB Wash DC

28 Oct 1972 Dep: 6:50pm Arr: 9:00pm 1+10 468SM

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | The President | |
| 2. | Mrs Nixon | |
| 3. | John Ehrlichman | |
| 4. | H R Haldeman | |
| 5. | Ron Ziegler | |
| 6. | Ron Walker | |
| 7. | Rose Mary Woods | |
| 8. | Dwight Chapin | |
| 9. | John Scali | |
| 10. | Steve Bull | |
| 11. | Richard Moore | |
| 12. | Tod Hullin | |
| 13. | John Andrews | |
| 14. | Terry Decker | |
| 15. | Dr Walter Tkach | |
| 16. | Dr William Lukash | |
| 17. | Major John Brennan | |
| 18. | Herb Oldenburg | |
| 19. | Z Monzon | |
| 20. | Lowell Ray | |
| 21. | R Taylor | |
| 22. | R Pontius | |
| 23. | R Hall | |
| 24. | C Rochner | |
| 25. | G Williams | |
| 26. | C Lyda | |
| 27. | J Carrell | |
| 28. | A O'Connell | |
| 29. | E Lamb | |
| 30. | Ollie Atkins | |
| 31. | Frank Cormier | AP |
| 32. | Norm Kempster | UPI |
| 33. | George Embrey | Columbus Dispatch |
| 34. | Thomas Defrank | Newsweek |
| 35. | Tom Jarriel | NBC |
| 36. | Charles Tasnadi | AP Photo |
| 37. | Roddey Mims | UPI Photo |
| 38. | Rita DeSantis | |
| 39. | Dewey Clower | |
| 40. | Comdr A Larzelere | |

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 29, 1972

TIME DAY

7:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:00				The President had breakfast.
7:26				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:20	9:30			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:34	9:35	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
9:35	9:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:39	9:40	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:03	10:07	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:20	10:55			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:30	10:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:00	11:05			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
11:06				The President went to the Executive Briefing Room in the EOB.
11:06	11:36			The President addressed campaign surrogates, administration officials and White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:36				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:05				The President went to the White House Library.
12:07	12:24			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on national defense policy. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
12:24				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:25	12:56			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 29, 1972

TIME DAY

12:59 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:59	1:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:05	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:15	5:00			The President and the First Lady watched the Washington Redskins-New York Giants football game on television, with Miss Woods. The Presidential party watched parts of the Cleveland Browns-Denver Broncos football game on television.
3:45	3:47		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
5:22	5:23		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:24	6:00			The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool with Miss Woods.
6:00				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:14	6:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
6:21	6:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
7:10	7:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.
7:24	7:25		R	The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
7:55	9:08			The Presidential party saw the movie "Cancel My Reservation."
8:55	9:04			The President met with Maj. Brennan.
8:58	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) in Houston, Texas. The call was amplified to a reception honoring Senator Tower at Galleria Mall, Houston.

APPENDIX "A"

A confirmed attendance list for those participating in the surrogates meeting is being sent to the Office of Presidential Papers. As soon as it is received, a copy will be forwarded.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:50	10:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:33	10:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:44	10:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:35				The President went to Birch Lodge.
12:03	12:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:30	2:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:50	2:20			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:37	12:40	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:37		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
1:43	1:44	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:02	3:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:50	4:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:40				The President went to Laurel Lodge.
4:45	4:58			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the provisions contained in H.R. 1, the Social Security Amendments of 1972. The address was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out
5:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:00	5:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:22	5:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois. The President expressed his sympathy and concern over the commuter train wreck in Chicago.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
5:45	6:00			The President and the First Lady went swimming with Miss Woods.
6:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:05	6:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:20	6:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.
7:07	7:08			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:10				The President greeted EQCM Orvin G. Larson, USN, senior enlisted man stationed at Camp David, who retired October 31, 1972. White House photographer, in/out
7:11	7:40			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:43				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
8:14		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:15	8:37	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

JAW/CD/.JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 31, 1972

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:28	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:55	10:17			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:03	11:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:15	10:16			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
10:19	10:20			Mr. Ziegler
10:50	10:52			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:55	10:56			Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant
11:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:04	11:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:10	11:36			The President met with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:43	11:53			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:54				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
11:56	1:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:15	12:26			Mr. Kissinger
1:13	1:14	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:15	1:16	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:38	2:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:42	2:44			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the 1973 Appropriations Act, H.R. 17064, the final bill of the 92nd Congress. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 31, 1972

TIME DAY

2:44 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:44	2:47			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:52	3:23			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:25	4:08			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:40	3:44			Mr. Ziegler
4:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:10	5:34			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:58	5:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:15				The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
6:59	7:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:03	7:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:18	7:19	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:19	7:20	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:26				The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the White House theater.
7:28	8:45			The Presidential party saw reel eight of "Crusade in Europe."
7:30		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:45				The President and Tricia returned to the second floor Residence.
8:48	8:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/3/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/4/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/7/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	11/8/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/11/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/12/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/13/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1972 – November 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:26	8:27			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:55	8:56	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:00		P		The President telephoned Sonny Jurgenson, quarterback for the Washington Redskins football team, in Georgetown University Hospital.
9:02	9:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
9:09	9:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
9:15	9:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Jurgenson.
9:26	9:59			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
10:04	10:43			The President met with Mr. Price.
10:44		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
10:45	10:46	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.
10:45	11:15			The President met with Mr. Colson.
11:17		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
11:20	11:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:06				The President went to the White House Library.
12:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on urban affairs. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
12:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:24				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:25		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
12:26	12:40			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:10	2:57			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Jaye Nugent, salesman for Santa Barbara, California radio station KTMS, in Santa Barbara, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
3:01				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Oval Office.
3:01	3:04			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:04	4:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:08	4:05			John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
4:02	4:05			Father James McGettigan, chief aide to Cardinal Krol
3:33		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Price. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
4:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:12	4:23			The President met with Mr. Price.
4:23		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
4:25	4:51			The President met with: Mr. Colson
4:40	4:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:48	5:15			Mr. Price
5:12	5:55			Mr. Haldeman
4:32		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
5:47	5:48	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
6:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:05	6:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:40				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.
7:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Thomas A. Pappas, staff member of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Belmont, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:42			P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:08				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:13	9:19		R	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:06				The President went to Miss Woods' office.
10:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:10	10:11		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.

JAW/SM/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:57	7:58	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
8:40	8:44			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:08		R		The President was telephoned by Thomas A. Pappas, staff member of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. The call was not completed.
9:20	9:21			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:38	9:45	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:50	9:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
10:21		P		The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
10:25	10:45			The President met with Mr. Price.
10:49				The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
10:50	11:22			The President met with Mr. Colson.
10:55		P		The President telephoned Mr. Pappas. The call was not completed.
11:23	11:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:28	11:29	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
11:30	11:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:32	11:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:36				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:02				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:02	12:05			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:04	12:16			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:10	12:11			Mr. Butterfield
12:12	12:14			Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:07 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Pappas.
2:28	2:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:15	3:24			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:24				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.
3:25	3:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:28	4:05			The President met with Make-up Consultant Ray Voege.
4:11				The President went to the White House library.
4:11	4:52			The President filmed an audio-visual message "Look to the Future." The message, sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President, was broadcast over nationwide radio and television the same evening. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
4:52	5:06			The President met with Dr. Riland.
5:09				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:12	5:30			The President met with Mr. Colson.
5:29	5:31	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:35	6:38			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:00	6:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:15				The President had dinner.
6:50	6:55			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:50	6:52			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
6:57		P		The President requested that his son-in-law, Lt. David Eisenhower, telephone him.
7:00	7:03			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:02 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:02	7:04	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
7:23	7:24	R		The President talked with Lt. Eisenhower,
8:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:57	9:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:03	9:07		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington) in Tacoma, Washington.

JAW/SM/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:07	8:08			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:15	8:31			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:33	8:34			The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:42	8:46	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:00				The President recorded two audio messages: A message on health sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. The message was broadcast on nationwide radio the same afternoon. A congratulatory message for Thomas B. McCabe, Vice President of the Scott Paper Co. and Republican National Committeeman from Pennsylvania. The message was delivered during a testimonial dinner honoring Mr. McCabe with the Distinguished Pennsylvania Republican Award in King of Prussia, Pennsylvania the same evening.
9:12	9:16		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts) in Boston, Massachusetts.
9:22	9:24		P	The President talked with Senator Clifford P. Case (R-New Jersey).
9:38	9:42		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) in Portland, Oregon.
9:44	9:45		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:45			P	The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.
9:46			P	The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
9:45	10:13			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:45	10:13			Mr. Colson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
10:01 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:01	10:04		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Jack Miller (R-Iowa) in Davenport, Iowa.
10:08	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman William L. Scott (R-Virginia) in Norfolk, Virginia.
10:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:15	10:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:19	10:37			The President met with: Mistislav V. Keldysh, President of the Soviet Academy of Sciences Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Edward E. David, Jr., Science Advisor Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Philip Handler, President of the National Academy of Sciences Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) in Omaha, Nebraska. The call was not completed.
10:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Aiken, South Carolina. The call was not completed.
10:41	10:46			The President met with members of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ): Russell E. Train, Chairman of the CEQ John Busterude, new member of the CEQ Beatrice "Bettie" Willard, new member of the CEQ John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine) in Auburn, Maine. The call was not completed.
10:54				The President went to his private office.
10:54	11:00			The President recorded an audio message on foreign policy. The address, sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President, was broadcast on nationwide radio the same day.
10:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming) in Casper, Wyoming. The call was not completed.
11:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
11:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:05	11:15			The President met with: Mayor Louis Tullio (D-Erie, Pennsylvania) Mrs. Louis Tullio William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:17	11:27			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:20	11:24			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:27				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:28	11:35			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to State Senator Henry S. Hibbarb (R-21st District, Montana) in Helena, Montana. The call was not completed.
11:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) in Anchorage, Alaska. The call was not completed.
<u>EST</u> 11:42	<u>CST</u> 12:28			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 1 hour 46 minutes)
<u>EST</u> 11:42	1:28			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
11:42	12:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler
1:05	1:10			The President met with Mr. Bull.
<u>CST</u> 12:28				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visits to Illinois, Oklahoma, and Rhode Island.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:28 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois) Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) Mrs. Charles H. Percy Col. Jack Reilly, Director of Special Events for the Mayor's Office, Chicago
12:35				The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
				The President was introduced by Governor Ogilvie.
12:49				The President addressed the campaign rally.
12:59				The President and the First Lady returned to the "Spirit of '76." Enroute the President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
1:20	3:10			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to the Tulsa International Airport, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:15	1:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:18	1:30			Mr. Ziegler
2:50	3:14			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:05	3:07			Mr. Bull
3:10				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Senator Henry L. Bellmon, (R-Oklahoma) Mrs. Henry L. Bellmon Dewey F. Bartlett, former Governor (R-Oklahoma) and Republican Senatorial candidate from Oklahoma Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett
				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform inside the hangar. Enroute the President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd. For a list of other platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
				The President was introduced by Mr. Bartlett.
3:30				The President addressed the campaign rally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1972

TIME DAY

3:47 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:47				The President, accompanied by Mr. Bartlett, motored through the crowd area outside of the hangar.
3:59				The President returned to the "Spirit of '76."
<u>CST</u> 4:04	<u>EST</u> 7:43			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Tulsa International Airport, Oklahoma to Theodore Francis Green State Airport, Providence, Rhode Island. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u> (Actual flying time - 2 hours 39 minutes)
<u>CST</u> 4:04	6:43			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.
4:00	4:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:40	6:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:25	6:00			Mr. Ziegler
5:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Curtis in Omaha, Nebraska. The call was not completed.
5:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Hansen in Jackson, Wyoming. The call was not completed.
5:35	5:38		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Curtis in Omaha, Nebraska.
5:50	5:53		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Hansen in Jackson, Wyoming.
5:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Stevens in Anchorage, Alaska. The call was not completed.
6:06	6:07		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Stevens in Anchorage, Alaska.
<u>EST</u> 7:45				The President deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: John H. Chafee, former Secretary of the Navy and Republican Senatorial candidate from Rhode Island Mrs. John H. Chafee Herbert DeSimone, Republican Gubernatorial candidate from Rhode Island

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
7:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued) Mrs. Herbert DeSimone Attorney General Richard Israel (R-Rhode Island) Mrs. Richard Israel Mayor James L. Taft, Jr., (R-Cranston, Rhode Island), Chairman of the Rhode Island Committee to Re-elect the President Mrs. James L. Taft, Jr. Tucker Wright, Rhode Island State Chairman of the Republican Party
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
8:00				The President addressed the campaign rally from the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."
8:16				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
8:22	9:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Theodore Francis Green Airport, Providence, Rhode Island to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u>
8:25	8:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:35	8:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:00	9:02			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:15				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
9:24	9:33			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:35				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:48	10:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1910

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Chicago IL

3 Nov 1972 Dep: 11:40am Arr: 12:30pm 1+50 570SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. John D Ehrlichman
 4. H R Haldeman
 5. Peter M Flanigan
 6. Ron Ziegler
 7. Dwight L Chapin
 8. Richard A Moore
 9. Rose Mary Woods
 10. Ron Walker
 11. John Andrews
 12. Steve Bull
 13. Larry Higby
 14. Tod R Hullin
 15. Beverly J Kaye
 16. Rita DeSantis
 17. Dr Walter R Tkach
 18. LtCol William L Golden
 19. Herb Oldenburg
 20. Z Monzon
 21. Marti McAlister
 22. R Taylor
 23. R Keiser
 24. W Hudson
 25. C Rochner
 26. J Novak
 27. F Renzi
 28. W Brawley
 29. E Lamb
 30. R Grossenbacher
 31. Ollie Atkins
 32. Gaylord Shaw
 33. Gene Risher
 34. Gordon Graham
 35. Jerry Schecter
 36. Aldo Backman
 37. Charles Tasnadi
 38. Roddey Mims
 39. Anthony Mazzenga
- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| | AP |
| | UPI |
| | NBC |
| | Time |
| | Chicago Tribune |
| | AP Photo |
| | UPI Photo |
| | Chicago Tribune |

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by John
Guthrie in Ronald H. Walker's office.
All present

RALLY AT CHICAGO O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Speakers' platform, 12:35 p.m., November 3, 1972

The President

The First Lady

Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate

Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie

Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate

Mrs. Charles H. Percy

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate

Congressman Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate

Congressman Robert McClory (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate

Robert Hanrahan, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois

John Hoellen, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois

Sam Young, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois

Bernard Carey, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1910'

Chicago IL to Tulsa OK

3 Nov 1972

Dep: 1:20pm

Arr: 3:15pm

1+55

690SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. Peter Flanigan
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Dwight Chapin
7. Richard Moore
8. Rose Mary Woods
9. Ron Walker
10. John Andrews
11. Steve Bull
12. Larry Higby
13. Tod Hullin
14. Beverly Kaye
15. Rita DeSantis
16. Dr Walter Tkach
17. LtColonel William Golden
18. Herb Oldenburg
19. Z Monzon
20. Grace M McAlister
21. R Taylor
22. R Keiser
23. W Hudson
24. C Rochner
25. J Novak
26. F Renzi
27. W Brawley
28. E Lamb
29. R Grossenbacher
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Frank Cormier
32. Helen Thomas
33. Gordon Graham
34. Jerry Schecter
35. Malvina Stephenson
36. Charles Tasnadi
37. Roddey Mims

AP

UPI

NBC

Time

Tulsa World

AP Photo

UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "E"

All present
Attendance confirmed by Stephen B. Bull

RALLY AT TULSA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Speakers' Platform, 3:15 p.m., November 3, 1972

The President

The First Lady

Dewey Bartlett, Republican Senatorial candidate from Oklahoma

Mrs. Dewey Bartlett

Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

Mrs. Henry Bellmon

James Hewgley, Republican Congressional candidate from Oklahoma

Mrs. James Hewgley

Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)

Congressman John ("Happy") Camp (R-Oklahoma)

Lou Keller, Republican Congressional candidate from Oklahoma

Emery Toliver, Republican Congressional candidate from Oklahoma

Mayor Robert LaFortune (R-Tulsa)

James M. Inhofe (R-State Senator)

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1910

Tulsa OK to Providence RI

3 Nov 1972 Dep: 4:00pm Arr: 7:45pm 2+45 1220SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Peter Flanigan
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Dwight Chapin
8. Richard Moore
9. Rose Mary Woods
10. Ron Walker
11. John Andrews
12. Steve Bull
13. Larry Higby
14. Tod Hulin
15. Beverly Kaye
16. Rita DeSantis
17. Dr Walter Tkach
18. Dr William Lukash
19. LtCol William Golden
20. Herb Oldenburg
21. Z Monzon
22. Grace M McAlister
23. R Taylor
24. R Keiser
25. W Hudson
26. C Rochner
27. J Novak
28. F Renzi
29. W Brawley
30. E Lamb
31. R Grossenbacher
32. Ollie Atkins
33. Frank Cormier AP
34. Helen Thomas UPI
35. Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcasting
36. Howard Norton US News and World Report
37. Douglas Wilson Providence Journal
38. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
39. Roddey Mims UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1910

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Providence RI to Andrews AFB Wash DC

3 Nov 1972 Dep: 8:20pm Arr: 9:20pm 1+00 320SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Peter Flanigan
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Dwight Chapin
8. Richard Moore
9. Rose Mary Woods
10. Ron Walker
11. John Andrews
12. Steve Bull
13. Larry Higby
14. Tod Hullin
15. Beverly Kaye
16. Rita DeSantis
17. Dr Walter Tkach
18. Dr William Lukash
19. LtCol Golden
20. Herb Oldenburg
21. Z Monzon
22. Marti McAlister
23. R Taylor
24. R Keiser
25. W Hudson
26. C Rochner
27. J Novak
28. F Renzi
29. W Brawley
30. Mr Beary
31. R Grossenbacher
32. Ollie Atkins
33. Frank Cormier AP
34. Helen Thomas UPI
35. Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcasting
36. Howard Norton US News and World Report
37. William Ringle Gannet Papers
38. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
39. Roddey Mims UPI Photo

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1972

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. SATURDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:40	8:45	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:45		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
8:52	9:00	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:06	9:07	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:10	9:22			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:28	9:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:55	10:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:55	10:50			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:10	10:11			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:20	10:27			Mr. Haldeman
10:04	10:08	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut) in Hartford, Connecticut.
10:05		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey) in Ewing, New Jersey. The call was not completed.
10:09	10:13	P		The President talked long distance with former Governor Wesley Powell (R-New Hampshire) in Manchester, New Hampshire. Mr. Powell was a 1972 Republican Senatorial candidate.
10:12	10:13	P		The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator J. Caleb Boggs (R-Delaware) in New Castle, Delaware.
10:14	10:16	P		The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Congressman Fletcher Thompson (R-Georgia) in Athens, Georgia.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 4, 1972

TIME DAY

10:17 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:17	10:19		P	The President talked long distance with John K. MacIver, delegate to the 1972 Republican National Convention, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
10:20	10:22		P	The President talked long distance with Robert Hirsch, Republican Gubernatorial candidate from South Dakota, in Huron, South Dakota.
10:28	10:29		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman James A. McClure (R-Idaho) in Blackfoot, Idaho. Mr. McClure was a 1972 Republican Senatorial candidate.
10:30	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine) in Skowhegan, Maine.
10:34	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) in Rochwood, Tennessee.
10:41	10:44		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Topeka, Kansas.
10:45	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with Councilman William Mills (R-Los Angeles, California) in Los Angeles, California.
10:49	10:54		P	The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator Gordon L. Allott (R-Colorado) in Denver, Colorado.
11:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to incumbent candidate Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Aiken, South Carolina. The call was not completed.
11:01	11:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:04	11:06		P	The President talked long distance with Henry Hibbard, Republican Congressional candidate from Montana, in Missoula, Montana.
11:05	11:15			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:05	11:15			Mr. Ziegler
11:05	1:30			Mr. Haldeman
11:40	1:30			Mr. Kissinger
11:40	11:45			Mr. Ziegler
11:40	11:45			Mr. Colson
12:40	1:15			Mr. Colson
1:09	1:12			Mr. Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

11:55 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:55	12:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
12:25	12:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:34				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:37	1:44			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:53	2:40			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem Regional Airport, Greensboro, North Carolina. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Greensboro, North Carolina.
				The President was greeted by: Jesse Helms, Republican Senatorial candidate from North Carolina Mrs. Jesse Helms James Holshouser, Republican Gubernatorial candidate from North Carolina Mrs. James Holshouser
				The President went to the speaker's platform.
2:55				The President was introduced by Mr. Helms.
3:00	3:14			The President addressed guests attending a Republican campaign rally. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:14				The President, accompanied by Mr. Helms, greeted members of the crowd from a motorcade.
				The President and the First Lady boarded the "Spirit of '76."
EST 3:14	MST 4:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem Regional Airport, Greensboro, North Carolina to the Albuquerque International Airport, New Mexico. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
				The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:46 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				<p>The President was greeted by: Congressman Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico) Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr, Pete V. Domenici, Republican Senatorial candidate from New Mexico Mrs. Pete Domenici George E. Presson, Republican Congressional candidate, 2nd District, New Mexico Harry Kinney, Chairman of the City Commissioners, Albuquerque, New Mexico Mrs. Harry Kinney</p> <p>The President greeted members of the crowd as he walked to the speaker's platform. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Domenici</p> <p>The President was introduced by Mr. Domenici.</p>
5:05	5:25			<p>The President addressed guests attending a Republican campaign rally. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p>
5:25				<p>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd as they walked to the "Spirit of '76."</p>
<u>MST</u> 5:40	<u>PST</u> 6:22			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Albuquerque International Airport, New Mexico to the Ontario International Airport, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u></p>
6:22				<p>The President deplaned.</p> <p>The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Ontario, California.</p>
6:26	6:30			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" to the rally area.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.</p> <p>The President was introduced by Governor Reagan.</p>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:46 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:46	7:03			The President addressed guests attending a Republican campaign rally. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u>
7:03				The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd as they walked to the helipad. The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Governor Reagan.
7:14	7:38			The President flew by helicopter from the Ontario International Airport to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:40	7:41			The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:49			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:12	8:16		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:20	9:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
8:55	9:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

JAW/SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1975

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Winston-Salem NC

4 Nov 1972 Dep: 1:55pm Arr: 2:45pm +50 230SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Dr H A Kissinger
 4. J Ehrlichman
 5. H R Haldeman
 6. R L Ziegler
 7. R Moore
 8. R Price
 9. D L Chapin
 10. Miss R M Woods
 11. R H Walker
 12. S B Bull
 13. J Andrews
 14. Robert Brown
 15. R Campbell
 16. L Higby
 17. T Hullin
 18. Mrs N Yates
 19. Miss J Pineau
 20. Mrs R DeSantis
 21. Dr W Tkach
 22. LtCol W L Golden
 23. SDCS Z T Monzon
 24. MSG H G Oldenburg
 25. GYSGT M A Collins
 26. R Taylor
 27. W Duncan
 28. W Hudson
 29. C Rochner
 30. J Novak
 31. F Renzi
 32. W Brawley
 33. A O'Connell
 34. E Lamb
 35. O Atkins
 36. Frank Cormier
 37. Gene Risher
 38. Henry Hubbard
 39. Fay Wells
 40. William Theis
 41. Charles Tasnadi
 42. Roddey Mims
 43. Ted White
- AP
UPI
Newsweek
Storer Broadcasting
Hurst Newspapers
AP Photo
UPI Photo

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Stephen B.
Bull
All present

RALLY AT GREENSBORO, HIGH POINT, WINSTON-SALEM REGIONAL AIRPORT

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Speaker's platform 2:45 p.m., November 4, 1972

The President

The First Lady

Jesse Helms, Republican Senatorial candidate from North Carolina

Mrs. Jesse Helms

James Holshouser, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate from North Carolina

Mrs. James Holshouser

John A. Walker, Republican Candidate for Lt. Governor of North Carolina

Mrs. John A. Walker

Charles R. Jonas, Jr., Chairman of the North Carolina Committee to Re-Elect
the President

Mrs. Willis Smith, Co-Chairman of the North Carolina Committee to Re-Elect
the President

Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina), incumbent candidate

Mrs. Wilmer Mizell

Congressman James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina), incumbent candidate

Mrs. James T. Broyhill

Congressman Charles Raper Jonas (R-North Carolina), incumbent candidate

Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas

Jack Hawke, Republican Congressional Candidate for North Carolina

Mrs. Jack Hawke

James Martin, Republican Congressional Candidate for North Carolina

Mrs. James Martin

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1975

Winston-Salem, NC to Albuquerque NM

4 Nov 1972

Dep: 3:35

Arr: 4:50

3+15

1330SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Dr H A Kissinger
 4. J Ehrlichman
 5. H R Haldeman
 6. R L Ziegler
 7. R Moore
 8. R Price
 9. D L Chapin
 10. Miss R M Woods
 11. R H Walker
 12. S B Bull
 13. J Andrews
 14. R Campbell
 15. L Higby
 16. T Hullin
 17. Mrs N Yates
 18. Miss J Pineau
 19. Mrs R DeSantis
 20. Dr W Tkach
 21. LtCol W L Golden
 22. SDCS Z T Monzon
 23. MSG H G Oldenburg
 24. GYSGT M A Collins
 25. R Taylor
 26. W Duncan
 27. W Hudson
 28. C Rochner
 29. J Novak
 30. F Renzi
 31. W Brawley
 32. A O'Connell
 33. E Lamb
 34. O Atkins
 35. Frank Cormier
 36. Helen Thomas
 37. Henry Hubbard
 38. Fay Wells
 39. William Theis
 40. Charles Tasnadi
 41. Roddey Mims
 42. Ted White
- AP
UPI
Newsweek
Storer Broadcasting
Hurst Newspapers
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "E"

Attendance confirmed by Stephen E.
Bull

RALLY AT ALBUQUERQUE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

Speakers' Platform, 4:50 p.m., November 4, 1972

The President

The First Lady

Congressman Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico)

Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.

Pete V. Domenici, Republican Senatorial Candidate From New Mexico

Mrs. Pete V. Domenici

David Cargo, former Governor (R) of New Mexico

Mrs. David Cargo

George E. Presson, Republican Candidate for Congress From the Second
District of New Mexico

Tom Bolack, former Governor (R) of New Mexico

Harry Kinney, (N-P) Chairman of the City Commissioners, Albuquerque, New
Mexico

Mrs. Harry Kinney

Peter McDonald, Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1975

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Albuquerque NM to Ontario CA

4 Nov 1972 Dep: 5:40pm Arr: 6:25pm 1+45 540SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Dr H A Kissinger
4. J Ehrlichman
5. H R Haldeman
6. R L Ziegler
7. R Moore
8. R Price
9. D L Chapin
10. Miss R M Woods
11. R H Walker
12. S B Bull
13. J Andrews
14. D Parker
15. R Campbell
16. L Higby
17. T Pullin
18. Mrs N Yates
19. Miss J Pineau
20. Mrs R DeSantis
21. Dr W Tkach
22. LtCol W L Golden
23. Comdr C S Campbell
24. SDCS Z T Monzon
25. MSG H G Oldenburg
26. GYSGT M A Collins
27. R Taylor
28. W Duncan
29. W Hudson
30. C Rochner
31. J Novak
32. F Renzi
33. W Brawley
34. A O'Connell
35. E Lamb
36. O Atkins
37. Frank Cormier
38. Helen Thomas
39. Tom Jarriel
40. Gerry Schecter
41. Robert Toth
42. Charles Tasnadi
43. Roddey Mims
44. Ted White
45. Mark Goode

AP
UPI
ABC
Time
LA Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo

APPENDIX "G"

Attendance confirmed by
Stephen B. Bull

RALLY AT ONTARIO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

Speakers' platform, 6:30 p.m., November 4, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Governor Ronald W. Reagan
Edwin E. Aldrin, Apollo XI Astronaut
Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin
Mrs. Norman (Sue) Taurog, wife of the motion picture director
Ray Caldiero, Director of Celebrities for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Mrs. Edmund T. King II, sister of Mike Duvall, the advance man in
Ronald H. Walker's office

Entertainers:

James Stewart
Jack Benny
Danny Thomas
Rick and Karen Carpenter
Mr. and Mrs. Garry Collins (Mary Ann Mobley)
Mr. and Mrs. Chad Everett (Shelby Grant)
Glenn Ford
Johnney Grant
Ed Nelson
Red Skelton
Mr. and Mrs. Glen Sutton (Lynn Anderson)
Les Brown and his band

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
5:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:55	6:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:10	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.
6:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>The Readers' Digest</u> , in Bedford Village, New York. The call was not completed.
6:17	6:29		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:37	6:41		P	The President talked long distance with George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO, in Washington, D.C.
6:41	6:44	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:45	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, in Washington, D.C.
6:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. The call was not completed.
6:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers' International Union, in Westwood, New Jersey. The call was not completed.
6:49	6:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, Lt. David Eisenhower, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
6:59	7:01		P	The President talked long distance with Lt. Eisenhower in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
7:15	7:25			The President went swimming in the San Clemente Compound pool.
7:26	7:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Hall in Westwood, New Jersey.
7:35				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:23	8:25			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

NOVEMBER 5, 1972

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05	9:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:29	9:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:35	9:50			The President recorded an audio message on "The Birthright of an American Child." The message, sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President, was broadcast on nationwide radio the same afternoon. White House photographer, in/out
9:56		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:17	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:54	10:55	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
11:18				The President went to the Conference Room.
11:18	11:30			The President met with White House Advance Office staff members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:30				The President returned to his office.
12:46		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:49	12:53	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:06		P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:21	1:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:32	1:34			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:35				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
1:35	1:45	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
2:10				The President went to the golf course area.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:24 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:24				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:27	2:29	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:25	3:27			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
3:30	3:37	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:40	4:35			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Garnett D. "Jack" Horner, White House Correspondent for <u>The Evening Star and the Washington Daily News</u> White House photographer, in/out
4:38	4:40			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:00	6:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:15		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:17	6:29	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Lahaina, Hawaii.
6:32	6:37	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:50	8:25			The President saw the movie "Civilization" with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:32				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
8:52				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

JAW/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Karen Rietz
in Ronald H. Walker's office.
All present

MEETING WITH ADVANCEMEN

Conference Room, 11:18 a.m., November 5, 1972

The President

Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant

Ronald H. Walker, Staff Assistant

Philip Martyr, advanceman

Mike Duval, advanceman

Dewey Clower, advanceman

John Gildea, advanceman

Peter Murphy, advanceman

Homer Luther, advanceman

Peter Jarvis, advanceman

Tom Hart, advanceman

Sanford Abbey, advanceman

B.M. ("Red") Cavaney, advanceman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
7:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45	8:00			The President went swimming in the San Clemente Compound pool.
8:00				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:15	8:19		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) in Detroit, Michigan.
8:34	9:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:09	9:12		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:10	10:11		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:14			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:23	10:30		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:01				The President went to his office.
11:04				The President went to Building B.
11:04	11:17			The President met with Make-up Consultant Claude Thompson.
11:17				The President returned to his office.
11:17	11:49			The President taped a video message on "Election Eve, 1972" to be broadcast over nationwide television the same evening. The message was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President.
11:52				The President went to the barber shop in Building B.
12:11	12:13			The President motored by golf cart from Building B to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:17	12:25		P	The President talked long distance with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C.
12:25	12:28		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
12:52 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:52	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Houston, Texas.
1:00		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
1:00	1:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Mitchell in New York City.
1:11				The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
1:14	1:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:23	1:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:52		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
2:13				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:19	2:31			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
3:38		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
3:39	3:40	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:41	4:20			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:23	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
4:26				The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
5:07				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:24		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:29	5:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

NOVEMBER 6, 1972

TIME DAY

5:43 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:43	5:44		P	The President talked long distance with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Palo Alto, California.
5:45	5:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.
6:28	6:36		R	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia, in Westhampton Beach, Long Island, New York.
6:56	7:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:15				Miss Woods departed.
8:49				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
8:59				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
9:13	9:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
6:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:25				The President had breakfast.
6:54	6:59			The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Concordia Elementary School, San Clemente, California.
6:59				The President and the First Lady were greeted by the registrar of voters.
7:02				The President entered a voting booth.
7:09				The President left the voting booth and deposited his ballot in the ballot box. White House photographer, in/out
7:12				The President and the First Lady departed the school. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
7:12	7:16			The President and the First Lady motored from the Concordia Elementary School to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:53	8:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Council, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
8:01	8:02		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:13	8:35		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:04	9:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
9:13			P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
9:14				The President went to the pool area.
9:32				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
9:58				The President and the First Lady walked to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
10:04	10:15			The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente, California to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
10:22 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>PST</u> 10:22	<u>EST</u> 5:46			The President flew on the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 5 hours 24 minutes)
<u>PST</u> 10:25	3:46			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.
10:30	10:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:45	11:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:15	12:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15	2:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:21	2:50			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:23	2:50			Theodore H. White, author
<u>EST</u> 5:46				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
5:54	6:04			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:04				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Members of the White House Staff White House photographer, in/out
6:08				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
6:18	6:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:33				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY
6:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:45		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:36	7:37	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:40	7:41	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:50	7:52	P		The President talked with George Allen, coach for the Washington Redskins football team.
7:54	7:57	R		The President talked with his son-in-law, David Eisenhower.
8:01	8:02	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:04		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:06	8:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:21	8:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:44				The President went to the White House basement.
8:44	9:13			The President met with his Dentist, Dr. William O. Chase.
9:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:14	9:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:29	9:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:02	10:16	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:38	10:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:51	10:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:02			R	The President was telephoned long distance by John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:10	11:14		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.
11:11		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1972

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15	11:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:19	11:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:41		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:42	11:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. The President met with Make-up Consultant Ray Voege.
11:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:54	11:56			The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on his re-election victory.
11:56				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception room.
11:59				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for November 8, 1972.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1975,

E1 Toro MCAS CA to Andrews AFB Wash DC

7 Nov 1972 Dep: 10:20am Arr: 5:50pm 4+30 2020SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Dr H A Kissinger
 4. J Ehrlichman
 5. H R Haldeman
 6. R Ziegler
 7. R Finch
 8. Mrs Finch
 9. R Moore
 10. R Price
 11. D Chapin
 12. Miss R M Woods
 13. R Walker
 14. S Bull
 15. J Andrews
 16. R Campbell
 17. L Higby
 18. T Hullin
 19. Miss P McKee
 20. Miss I Derus
 21. Mrs R DeSantis
 22. Dr W Tkach
 23. LTCOL W Golden
 24. YNCS D Murray
 25. MSG H Oldenburg
 26. SDCS Z Monzon
 27. R Taylor
 28. W Duncan
 29. W Hudson
 30. S Miller
 31. C McCaffrey
 32. C Williams
 33. J Beary
 34. Mr Egan
 35. Mr B Crosby
 36. O Atkins
 37. Teddy White
 38. Fran Lewine
 39. Gene Risher
 40. Jack Sutherland
 41. Forrest Boyd
 42. Aldo Berkman
 43. Charles Tasnadi
 44. Roddey Mims
- AP
UPI
US News and World Report
MBS
Chicago Tribune
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
12:02 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:14			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel.
12:15				The President went to the holding room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
				The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
12:17				The President went to the speaker's platform in the Regency Ballroom. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:25	12:34			The President addressed approximately 5,000 guests assembled for a victory party. The President's remarks were broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:35				The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Enroute, the Presidential party greeted members of the crowd.
12:38	12:48			The President and the First Lady motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:50				The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
12:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:00	3:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:28	3:00			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:00	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:12 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:12	1:16		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.
1:19		R		The President was telephoned by Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). The call was not completed.
1:28	1:30	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:31	1:35		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota) in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
2:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. T. Eugene Coffin, Pastor of the East Whittier Friends Church, in Whittier, California. The call was not completed.
2:43		R		The President was telephoned by House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
3:00		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
3:00				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:17				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Mansfield in Boca Grande, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Mansfield in Boca Grande, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:16	9:29	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
9:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Mansfield in Boca Grande, Florida. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
9:31 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:31	9:33			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:48	9:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:50				The President went to the dental office in the White House basement.
9:50	9:54			The President met with his dentist, Dr. William E. Wymer.
9:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:16	10:53			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:31	10:49			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:39	10:42			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:53				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
10:53	11:05			The President met with senior members of the White House Staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:08	11:58			The President met with the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
11:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:58	11:59			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:03	12:12			The President met with: Mr. Colson
12:05	12:06			Mr. Ziegler
12:10	12:12			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
12:15				The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, went to the dental office in the White House basement.
12:15	1:08			The President met with Dr. Wymer.
12:56			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Edward Heath, Prime Minister of Great Britain, in London, England. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
1:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:08	1:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:09				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:09	1:19			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.
1:19	1:47			The President met with Dr. Chase.
1:47	1:57			The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:59				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:00		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
2:05	2:50			The President met with: Mr. Colson
2:15	2:18			Mr. Butterfield
2:35	3:00			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
2:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Heath in London, England. The call was not completed.
3:08	3:11		R	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Heath in London, England.
3:28	3:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:30	3:35			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:30	3:35			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:31	3:32			Mr. Colson
3:33	3:37			Mr. Butterfield
3:32		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
3:37				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
3:41	3:49			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Dr. Chase's office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

TIME DAY

3:42 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:42			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Edward Champion, Republican write-in-candidate for the 11th Congressional District of Illinois, in Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Bull took the call.
3:49	4:50			The President met with Dr. Chase.
4:50	5:00			The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to West Executive Avenue.
5:00				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
5:02	5:05			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Edward C. Nixon, brother Mr. Bull
5:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Aiken, South Carolina. The call was not completed.
5:03				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:05	5:15			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
5:20	7:21			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
5:50	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:00	7:20			Mr. Haldeman
7:21				The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
7:41	7:58			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:58 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58				The President and the First Lady went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Miss Woods C. G. Rebozo
9:15	10:35			The Presidential party watched the movie "Victory at Sea."
9:27	9:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
photographs
All present

REGENCY BALLROOM, SHOREHAM HOTEL

Platform, 12:17 a.m., November 8, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Pamela Agnew De Haven
Robert E. De Haven
James R. Agnew
Susan S. Agnew
Kimberly Agnew
Clark MacGregor, Chairman of the Committee for the Re-election of the
President

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Karen
Clink in Bruce Kehrli's office.
All present

MEETING WITH SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Roosevelt Room, 10:53 a.m., November 8, 1972

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
John Wesley Dean III, Counsel
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol temporarily assigned to the
First Lady's Staff
Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Brig. Gen. Robert L. Schulz, Special Assistant to the President for
Liaison with former Presidents
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Constance Stuart, Staff Director for Mrs. Nixon
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
William M. Magruder, Special Consultant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Bruce A. Kehrli, Staff Secretary
Edward E. David, Jr., Director of the Office of Science and Technology
Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant and Special Assistant Attorney General
for the Office for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Toni
Sidley in Alexander P. Butterfield's
office.

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, 11:07 a.m., November 8, 1972

The President

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz

Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz

Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson

Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson

Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson

Secretary of HUD George W. Romney

Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Director of OMB Caspar W. Weinberger

Counsellor Robert H. Finch

Counsellor Donald Rumsfeld

George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N.

• David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76

Andrews AFB, DC - Homestead AFB, Florida

8 November 1972

1.	THE PRESIDENT	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Mr. Edward Cox	
4.	Mrs. Edward Cox	
5.	Lt David Eisenhower	
6.	Mrs. David Eisenhower	
7.	Mr. Charles G. Rebozo	
8.	Dr. Henry A. Kissinger	
9.	Mr. John D. Ehrlichman	
10.	Mr. H. R. Haldman	
11.	Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler	
12.	Miss Rose Mary Woods	
13.	Mr. Lawrence Higby	
14.	Mr. Richard Campbell	
15.	Mr. Manuel Sanchez	
16.	Mrs. Manuel Sanchez	
17.	Miss Irene Derus	
18.	Miss Julie Pineau	
19.	Miss Kathy Bachman	
20.	Miss Claudia Val	
21.	Mr. Tod R. Hullin	
22.	Dr. William Lukash	
23.	Major John V. Brennan	
24.	MSgt Abel Araiza	
25.	MSgt Herbert G. Oldenburg	
26.	Mr. Robert Knudsen	
27.	Mr. W. Duncan	
28.	Mr. R. Pontius	
29.	Mr. C. Rochner	
30.	Mr. C. Lyda	
31.	Mr. R. McCann	
32.	Mr. D. Lovell	
33.	Mr. F. Wilson	
34.	Mr. W. Brawley	
35.	Mr. R. Hall	
36.	Mr. Frank Cormier	AP
37.	Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
38.	Mr. Don Fulsom	UPI Audio
39.	Mr. Henry Hubbard	Newsweek
40.	Mr. Paul Healy	NY Daily News
41.	Mr. Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
42.	Mr. Dennis Cook	UPI Photo

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 9, 1972

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
9:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:20				The President had breakfast.
11:16		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
11:16	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:17	11:30	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:37		P		The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.
12:08	12:11		P	The President talked long distance with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) in Boca Grande, Florida.
2:05	3:15			The President went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> . He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
3:08			R	The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Col. Alexander R. Larzelere, took the call.
3:15				The Presidential party returned to the pier.
3:25	3:53			The Presidential party went boating in Biscayne Bay on the <u>Volga 70 Hydrofoil</u> . The <u>Volga 70</u> was presented to the President on August 21 by Anatolii F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S., on behalf of the U.S.S.R.
3:53				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:19	4:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:37	4:41		P	The President talked long distance with Ambassador Dobrynin in Washington, D.C.
4:41	5:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 9, 1972

TIME DAY

5:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:15	5:17			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
5:17	5:55			The Presidential party went swimming in the pool.
5:55	5:57			The Presidential party motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:19			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
6:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:30				The Presidential party saw the movie "The Great Escape."
7:35		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:15		P		The President cancelled his call to Mr. Haldeman.
10:37	10:43		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
7:45				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:15				The President had breakfast.
9:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, at Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:15	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor at Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Maryland.
10:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
10:27	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.
10:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Carmel, California. The call was not completed.
10:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.
10:58	11:01		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Santa Ana, California. The call was not completed.
11:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Ford in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.
11:13	11:16		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald, in Santa Ana, California.
11:19	11:29		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:35	1:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:49	12:00		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Carmel, California.
12:56	12:59		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

1:35 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35				The President had lunch.
3:35				The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
3:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Ford in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.
4:35	4:48		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Ford in Montego Bay, Jamaica.
4:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Herbert W. Kalmbach, attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden took the call.
4:49	5:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts.
5:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:20	5:23			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored to 340 Harbor Drive.
5:23	5:55			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool.
5:55	5:57			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:27	6:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:48	6:50		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:31	7:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45	7:46		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:55	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Boy's Night Out."

+

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
9:55				The President had breakfast.
10:01	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania), in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
10:27	11:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert W. Kalmbach, attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation in Van Nuys, California. The call was not completed.
11:28	11:40		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:00	1:44			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:01	12:03		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kalmbach in Van Nuys, California.
1:45				The President had lunch.
2:02	2:14		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:14			P	The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
2:20				The President and the First Lady went to the beach with their daughter, Julie.
2:45				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
2:50	2:52		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:05	5:40			The President went boating in Biscayne Bay on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
4:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30				The Presidential party stopped at Coco Lobo Island.
4:30	4:45			The Presidential party went for a walk on Coco Lobo Island.
4:37			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.
4:45				The Presidential party returned to the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
5:25				The <u>Coco Lobo III</u> docked at the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo, Florida.
				The Presidential party was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
5:50				The Presidential party went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
				The Presidential party went to Mr. Rebozo's residence in the Ocean Reef Club.
6:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
7:45				The President went to the Ocean Reef Airport, Key Largo. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:45	8:05			The President flew by helicopter from the Ocean Reef Airport, Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 12, 1972

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
9:27				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:45				The President had breakfast.
10:55	10:57			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.
11:00	12:00			The President attended worship services. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
12:00				The President greeted Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr., Minister of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.
12:02	12:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
12:23		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:24	12:41	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:46	12:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:00	1:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:00				The President and C. G. Rebozo listened to the Washington Redskins-New York Giants football game on the radio.
2:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.
2:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.
3:49	4:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored around the island of Key Biscayne.
4:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at 340 Harbor Drive.
4:30	5:25			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool.
5:25	5:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:01	6:02	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1972

KEY BISCAAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

6:13 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:13	6:14		P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Honolulu, Hawaii. The President talked long distance with Mrs. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
6:25				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:29	7:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
7:58	8:09			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:09				The President was greeted by Colonel Alonzo J. Walker, Jr., Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing, Homestead AFB.
8:16	10:16			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:40				The President went to the guest compartment. The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary John W. Dean III, Counsel Mrs. John W. Dean III
8:44				The President returned to his compartment.
8:45	10:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:20				The President deplaned.
10:25	10:31			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:34				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2012

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

12 Nov 1972 Dep: 8:15pm Arr: 10:20pm 840SM 2+05

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Julie Eisenhower
 4. Edward Cox
 5. Tricia Cox
 6. John Ehrlichman
 7. H R Haldeman
 8. Ron Ziegler
 9. R M Woods
 10. John Dean
 11. Mrs Dean
 12. Larry Higby
 13. Tod Hullin
 14. Claudia Val
 15. Kathy Bachman
 16. Dr Lukash
 17. Comdr A R Larzelere
 18. Manuel Sanchez
 19. Mrs Sanchez
 20. YNCM Cuff
 21. SP7 Oldenburg
 22. W Duncan
 23. R Pontius
 24. R Bates
 25. C Williams
 26. D Schwartz
 27. S Miller
 28. P Finnerty
 29. J Baffa
 30. R Hall
 31. Robert Knudsen
 32. Gaylord Shaw
 33. Helen Thomas
 34. Bob Toth
 35. Howard Norton
 36. Jim McManus
 37. Charles Tasnadi
 38. Dennis Cook
 39. Abel Araiza
- AP
UPI
Washington Star
US News and World Report
Westinghouse
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 13, 1972

TIME DAY

8:27 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:27				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:09	9:16			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:15	9:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:42	9:43			Mr. Butterfield
9:50	9:53			Mr. Butterfield
9:52	9:57			Miss Woods
9:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:58	10:09			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Hangar 91 of the Anacostia NAS.
10:11	10:39			The President flew by helicopter from the Anacostia NAS, Washington, D.C. to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:41				The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer of Camp David, Maryland
10:45	12:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:25	12:50			The President had lunch.
12:27	12:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) in Jerusalem, Israel. The President's Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.
1:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Tokyo, Japan. The call was not completed.
1:10				The President went to the pool area.
1:10	1:11		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 13, 1972

TIME DAY
1:32 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:32			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
2:05				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
2:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:58	3:06		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
3:00				The President went to Laurel Lodge.
3:07	3:10		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
3:08	3:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:45	3:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Frank T. Bow, wife of the Congressman (R-Ohio), in Washington, D.C. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her husband.
3:55	4:32			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:32				The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.
4:44			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:01	5:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Longworth in Washington, D.C.
5:30	7:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:30	7:30			Mr. Colson
6:20	7:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:35	7:10			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:30				The President went to Aspen Den.
7:40	7:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:19	8:30		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Tokyo, Japan.
8:30	8:45			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
8:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:10	11:35			The President watched the San Diego Chargers-Cleveland Browns football game on television.

JAW/SM/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:36	9:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:45				The President went to the Aspen den.
9:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
10:00	12:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:02	10:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania on the occasion of her birthday.
11:36	11:41		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) in Jerusalem, Israel.
12:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Albert Sindlinger, President of Sindlinger and Company, in Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
12:42	12:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
12:52	12:54		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
12:55	1:10			The President had lunch.
12:55	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
12:59	1:02		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Sindlinger in Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.
1:10	1:15		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
2:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Thomas W. "Teddy" Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association, in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:24		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:26		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Gleason in New York City.
2:40	3:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
3:11	3:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:21	3:23		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
4:15	5:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant Roy L. Ash, President of Litton Industries
4:43			P	The President telephoned long distance to Donald T. Regan, Chairman of the Board of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., in Morristown, New Jersey. The call was not completed.
5:25	5:36		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
5:36	5:50			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to James F. Cleary, Executive Vice President of the Sales and Branch Offices Division and Director of Eastman, Dillon Union Securities and Company, Inc., in Newton, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
6:04	6:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Washington, D.C.
6:06	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with Albert H. Gordon, Chairman of the Board of Kidder, Peabody and Company, in New York City.
6:13	6:14		P	The President talked long distance with Bernard J. Lasker, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the New York Stock Exchange and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:31 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:31	6:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Regan in Morristown, New Jersey.
6:40	7:00			The President had dinner.
7:34	7:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:54	8:56		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Cleary in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

NOVEMBER 15, 1972

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:00				The President went to the Aspen den.
9:08	9:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:50				The President went to the Aspen sun porch.
9:50	11:44			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:05	11:44			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
9:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Pierre C. Rinfret, President of Rinfret-Boston Associates, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rinfret in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
11:46	12:46			The President met with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
12:50				The President had lunch.
12:55	2:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:57	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rinfret in Cleveland, Ohio.
3:15	4:52			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:20	4:52			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
4:55	5:00			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
5:00	5:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:13			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.
5:45				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:45	5:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:53			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
5:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:55	6:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:09			P	The President was telephoned by Mr. Dent. Cdr. Campbell took the call.
6:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:17	6:18		P	The President talked long distance with attorney William E. Griffin in Yonkers, New York.
6:19	6:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Dent in Washington, D.C.
6:20	6:50			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:37	6:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:00	9:35			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Fuzz."

CD/JAW/ JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/18/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/19/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/23/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/24/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/26/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/29/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	11/30/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1972 – November 30, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1972

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:43				The President went to the Aspen den.
8:43	8:51			The President talked with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
10:00				The President returned to the Aspen sun porch.
10:00	11:55			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
12:00	12:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:05				The President had lunch.
12:30				The President returned to the Aspen den.
1:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u> in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.
1:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Norman Chandler, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Times Mirror Co., in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
1:51	1:57		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
2:08	2:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:18	2:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Chandler in Los Angeles, California.
2:30	3:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:30	3:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:55	5:40			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
3:55	5:42			Mr. Haldeman
4:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.
5:42				The President and Mr. Haldeman went to the Aspen den.
5:42	6:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:12 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:12	6:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:14	6:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
6:18	6:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
6:23	6:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30	7:25			The President and the First Lady had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
7:30	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "John Paul Jones."

CD/JAW/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

NOVEMBER 17, 1972

TIME DAY

8:36 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36	8:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:37				The President and the First Lady had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:45	8:47	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
9:00				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
9:06	9:07	R		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
9:15	10:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:35	11:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:40	10:52			Mr. Haldeman
11:20	12:25			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:20	11:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:40	12:43			The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:42				The President had lunch in the Aspen den.
12:44	12:45	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:49	12:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:04	1:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:07	1:15	P		The President talked long distance with Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corp., in Washington, D.C.
1:20				The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.
1:20	1:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:30	3:05			The President met with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
2:30	4:03			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:10	4:03			Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
3:10	4:03			Secretary Shultz

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
4:08 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:08	5:00			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
4:08	5:50			Mr. Haldeman
5:05	5:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
6:08	6:09	R		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
6:20	6:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:25	6:34			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds with C. G. Rebozo.
6:34	6:40	P		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
6:50	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
7:51	8:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:15	8:20			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
				The President bade farewell to the First Lady.
8:20	8:24			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
				The President returned to the Aspen den.
8:24	8:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:33	8:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:40	8:41	P		The President talked with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman.
8:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Ann Duggan, a 1968 campaign staff member, in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:53	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer, in Los Angeles, California.

CD/JAW/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:39	9:57		R	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:25				The President went to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.
10:34	11:00			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:00				The President greeted approximately 25 wives of members of the Association of Former Agents of the United States Secret Service, Inc. The women were touring the White House.
11:06				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:44	11:45		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
11:47			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
11:55			P	The President telephoned John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith. The call was not completed.
11:57	12:01		P	The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
12:02	12:08		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:12	12:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:15	12:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:21	12:22		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:25			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:29			P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:32	12:44		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:40				The President had lunch.
12:45	12:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:53	12:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:12	1:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Connally.
1:23		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:28	2:29	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
5:21	5:22	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:57	6:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:16	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:43				The President had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower

JAW/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
9:14	9:16	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:16	9:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:35	10:46	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:49	10:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:56		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:57	10:58	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:58	10:59	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
11:07				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:09	11:40			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:42	11:43			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
11:49		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:56	12:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:15	1:01	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
12:50				The President had lunch in the Aspen den.
1:04	1:05	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
1:15				The President went to Birch Lodge.
2:01	2:04	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
2:47 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
5:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:15	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
6:59	7:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:20	9:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Man With a Million."

JAW/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:36	8:41		P	The President talked long distance with Claudia Val in New York City.
8:45	11:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:40	10:53			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:46	8:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
9:05	9:09		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:21			R	The President was telephoned by State Senator Otho G. Kime (R-Nebraska). The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
11:10	11:11		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:16	12:13			The President met with: George H. Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN Mr. Ehrlichman
12:20	1:03			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
12:20	1:15			Mr. Haldeman
1:17	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
1:20				The President had lunch.
1:20	1:21		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:42	1:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:05	2:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
2:26	2:27		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
2:32	3:19			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
2:40	3:19			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
2:40	3:19			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:25 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:25	3:57			The President met with: Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
3:25	4:02			Mr. Haldeman
4:00	4:30			Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
4:00	4:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:26	3:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:41	4:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:43	5:25			The President met with: Secretary Shultz
4:43	5:25			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:43	6:29			Mr. Haldeman
5:30	6:22			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
6:46	6:48	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
6:49	6:50	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
6:53	6:54	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:01	7:02	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
7:15	8:00			The President had dinner with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Colson Mr. Ziegler
8:00	8:15			The President met with Mr. Colson.
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
9:00	11:50			The President watched the Washington Redskins-Atlanta Falcons football game on television with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:24	9:25		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
9:28	9:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
9:33				The President went to the Aspen den.
9:33	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:43	9:48		R	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
10:45	11:10			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:45	11:10			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
10:45	11:16			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:40				The President went to the Aspen sun porch.
11:40	12:25			The President met with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
11:40	12:43			Mr. Haldeman
11:41	11:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Doddsville, Mississippi. The call was not completed.
12:44	1:30			The President met with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
				Mr. Ehrlichman
12:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. Major Brennan took the call.
1:31				The President went to Dogwood cabin.
1:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:35	1:55			The President had lunch in the Aspen living room.
1:55				The President went to the Aspen den.
2:09				The President went to the Aspen sun porch.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
2:09 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:09	2:42			The President met with: James R. Schlesinger, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission Mr. Haldeman
2:45	3:10			The President met with: William J. Casey, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission Mr. Haldeman
3:14	3:41			The President met with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
3:14	3:44			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:43	3:44			Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
3:43	3:44			Mr. Haldeman
3:44				The President went to the Aspen living room. He was accompanied by: Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
3:44	4:24			The President met with: Deputy Secretary Rush
3:44	4:38			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:44	4:38			Mr. Haldeman
4:41	5:20			The President met with comedian Bob Hope.
5:30	5:35			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:35				The President returned to Aspen lodge.
5:55	6:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:20	6:45			The President had dinner.
6:45				The President went to the Aspen den.
7:55	7:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

NOVEMBER 22, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:35				The President went to the Aspen living room.
8:35	10:38			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:41	10:42		P	The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray III in New London, Connecticut.
10:43	10:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:52	10:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
10:55	11:23			The President met with: James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
10:55	11:29			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:57	10:59		P	The President talked long distance with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Doddsville, Mississippi.
11:30				The President went to the Aspen sun porch.
11:30	12:26			The President met with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
12:28	12:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:35				The President went to the Aspen living room.
12:35	12:45			The President met with: Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:35	1:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:05	1:08		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
1:10				The President had lunch.
1:30	1:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:47	3:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:07	3:00			William P. Clements, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Sedco, Inc.
3:35				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

3:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	4:05			The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
3:35	5:38			Mr. Haldeman
4:08	4:45			William E. Timmons, Assistant
4:08	5:38			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:38				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:45	5:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:08	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
6:30	7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
6:57	6:59		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
7:04	7:07		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.
7:35	9:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "Young Winston."

JB/SMC/JDL

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 23, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:30				The President went to Birch Lodge.
8:53	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
9:59	10:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
10:10	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
12:30				The President had lunch.
1:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:00	2:15			The President and the First Lady went swimming with their daughter, Julie.
2:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:20				The President went to Birch Lodge.
2:20	3:35			The President watched portions of the University of Nebraska-University of Oklahoma football game on television.
3:29	3:36		P	The President talked long distance with Maurice H. Stans, former Chairman of the Finance Committee for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C.
3:36	3:38			The President motored from Birch Lodge to the Camp David Dining Hall. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
3:38	3:45			The Presidential party greeted: Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer of Camp David Camp David personnel and their families The President extended holiday greetings to the Camp David personnel assembled for Thanksgiving dinner.
3:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

NOVEMBER 23, 1972

TIME DAY

3:50 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	3:58			The President and the First Lady participated in a photo session with the family dogs: King Timahoe Pasha Vicki White House photographer
3:58				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
4:00	5:11			The President watched the second half of the University of Nebraska-University of Oklahoma football game on television.
5:11				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:00	6:30			The President had Thanksgiving dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
6:40	9:09			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Emigrants."
9:14	9:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:18	9:49			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:51				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower
10:20	10:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:23	10:28	P		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
4:37 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:37	4:49	P		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
5:23	5:25	P		The President talked with Col. Kennedy.
7:32				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:33	7:39			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th Street, NW.
7:39	7:56			The President met with Dr. Chase.
7:56	8:03			The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:21	8:54			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:53	8:56			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:10				The President went to the Barber Shop.
9:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:37	10:14			The President met with George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
9:37	10:14			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:11	10:12			Mr. Butterfield
10:15	10:20			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
10:19	10:43			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:43	11:37			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
10:45	11:37			John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
11:38	11:44			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:47	12:01			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:49	12:47			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:31	12:32			Mr. Butterfield
12:47				The President and Mr. Butterfield went to the Cabinet Room.
12:47				The President and Mr. Butterfield went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

12:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50	12:58			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:06	1:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:54	2:02			The President flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport to the Wall Street helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to New York City.
2:05	2:11			The President motored from the Wall Street helipad to the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, 20 Broad Street. He was accompanied by his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment. Enroute, the President stopped to shake hands with the crowd.
				The President greeted Mrs. Natalie Schwaehle, receptionist for the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.
2:20				The President went to the 24th floor.
2:20	2:25			The President met with: Milton C. Rose, Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Randolph H. Guthrie, Senior Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander John H. Alexander, Senior Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
2:25				The President went to the 25th floor.
2:25	2:40			The President met with approximately 200 staff members of the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.
2:42				The President returned to the 24th floor.
2:42	2:55			The President met with 39 partners of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
2:57				The President went to his former law office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
2:57 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:57	3:55			The President met with: Mr. Rose Mr. Guthrie Mr. Alexander Mr. Mitchell Richard S. Ritzel, Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Arthur M. Becker, Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr., Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
4:00	4:11			The President and Mr. Garment motored from 20 Broad Street to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
4:10				The President went to the Presidential suite.
4:25	4:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:47	6:01		P	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
6:09	6:13			The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Plaza Hotel.
6:10				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Harry Wong, owner of Trader Vic's.
6:10	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:31	7:40			The Presidential party motored from Trader Vic's to the Winter Garden Theater.
				The Presidential party was greeted by Joseph Papp, producer of the play "Much Ado About Nothing."
7:40	10:20			The Presidential party saw the play "Much Ado About Nothing." During intermission the President met with: Mr. Papp Mrs. Victor Reisel, wife of the publisher of Hall Syndicate

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 24, 1972

TIME DAY

10:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:20	10:35			The President and the First Lady greeted the crowd outside the theater.
10:35	10:38			The President and the First Lady motored from the Winter Garden Theater to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
10:40				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.
11:30	11:33		P	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2085

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY

24 Nov 1972 Dep: 1:05pm Arr: 1:50pm 190SM +45

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Julie Eisenhower
 4. Tricia Cox
 5. Edward Cox
 6. Charles G Rebozo
 7. Ron Ziegler
 8. Tim Elbourne
 9. Leonard Garment
 10. Major John Brennan
 11. Dr W Lukash
 12. Mrs Ziegler
 13. Cindy Ziegler
 14. Laurie Ziegler
 15. Miss M Casper
 16. SDCS Z Monzon
 17. Herb Oldenburg
 18. Mac Collins
 19. Robert Knudsen
 20. W Duncan
 21. R Keiser
 22. A Dillon
 23. S Miller
 24. R Hartwig
 25. R Bates
 26. C Williams
 27. J Beary
 28. D Schwartz
 29. SP5 J Moses
 30. Fran Lewine
 31. Chick Harrity
 32. Gene Risher
 33. Darryl Heikes
 34. Howard Norton
 35. Jim Weighart
 36. Fred Montague
 37. John Langenegter
 38. Darrell Trundle
 39. Aldo Argentiere
 40. John Cochran
- AP
AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
US News and World Report
NY Daily News
NBC
NBC
NBC
NBC
NBC

MEETING WITH LAW FIRM MEMBERS, November 24, 1972
Members of Mudge Rose Guthrie & Alexander Law Firm

John H. Alexander
George F. Anderegg, Jr.
Bliss Ansnes
Peter W. Asher
Arthur M. Becker
Milton Black
Walter E. Breen
H. Ridgely Bullock
William H. Cannon
Nicholas J. Capozzoli, Jr.
J. D. Calyton
Thomas S. Currier
Joseph C. Daley
Goldthwaite H. Dorr
Thomas W. Evans
Richard S. Farrow
Robert E. Ferdon
James G. Frangos
Gerrit Gillis
Gerald B. Greenwald
Randolph H. Guthrie
Matthew G. Herold, Jr.
John J. Kirby, Jr.
William B. Landis
William B. Lawless
Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.
William A. Madison
Arthur J. Mahon
Francis X. Maloney
Joyn N. Mitchell
Richard N. Nicholls
Richard S. Ritzel
Milton C. Rose
Norman M. Segal
Harry G. Silleck, Jr.
Henry Root Stern, Jr.
James P. Tannian
Arnold H. Tracy
Donald J. Zoeller

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 25, 1972

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

TIME

DAY

9:20 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20	10:25			The President and the First Lady had breakfast with their daughter, Julie.
9:27	9:31	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:33	9:38	P		The President talked long distance with Col. Richard T. Kennedy, Senior Staff Member on the NSC, in Washington, D.C.
10:25	10:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:52	11:05	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
11:30	11:45			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored through downtown Manhattan.
	11:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at Rockefeller Center.
11:45	12:45			The President greeted members of the crowd at Rockefeller Center. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President greeted: Moshe Harel, student from Tel Aviv, Israel Ismail El Shamawany, architectural student at the New York Institute of Technology from Cairo, Egypt Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:45	12:50			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Rockefeller Center to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
12:50				The President returned to the Presidential suite.
1:07	1:45			The President met with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN.
1:55				The President had lunch.
2:00	4:00			The President watched the University of Michigan-Ohio State University football game on television.
2:45	2:46	P		The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy, in Washington, D.C.
2:48	2:57	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

NOVEMBER 25, 1972

TIME DAY

4:55 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:55	5:02			The President went to the residence of Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York, at 452 Madison Avenue. The President was accompanied by: Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide Mr. Ziegler
5:02				The President was greeted by Cardinal Cooke.
5:05	5:45			The President met with Cardinal Cooke.
5:50	6:00			The President motored from the residence of Cardinal Cooke to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
6:00				The President returned to the Presidential suite.
6:50	6:59			The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to La Grenouille Restaurant.
6:59				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Charles Massol, owner of La Grenouille Restaurant Mrs. Charles Massol
6:59	8:52			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:52	10:09			The President and the First Lady motored through downtown Manhattan. The President and the First Lady stopped several times during their motorcade to look in shop windows. They were joined by Mr and Mrs. Cox and Mrs. Eisenhower who followed in a separate car.
	9:20			The President and the First Lady arrived at Fifth Avenue and 38th Street.
	9:38			The President and the First Lady arrived at Fifth Avenue and 35th Street.
	9:49			The President and the First Lady arrived at Greeley Square, 33rd Street at the Avenue of the Americas.
9:51	10:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Avenue of the Americas to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
10:10				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Presidential suite.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

NOVEMBER 25, 1972

TIME DAY

10:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10	10:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:30	11:20			The President met with:
10:30	10:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:35	10:40			Mr. Ziegler
10:35	10:40			Members of the press
				White House photographer

JB/JAW/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 26, 1972

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL,
NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY

10:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:23		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:25				The President had breakfast.
10:40	11:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:05	11:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Marble Collegiate Church, 29th Street and 5th Avenue.
11:10	11:15			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale
				The President and the First Lady were joined by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mrs. Frederick L. Grandy, friend of Julie Eisenhower White House photographer
11:15	12:15			The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. Peale.
12:15	12:25			The President and the First Lady motored from the Marble Collegiate Church to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
12:25				The President returned to the Presidential suite.
1:00				The President went to Mr. Rebozo's room.
1:00	3:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the Washington Redskins-Green Bay Packers football game on television.
2:25				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
3:40	4:10			The President and Mr. Rebozo watched television.
4:10	4:25			The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Wall Street helipad.
4:25	4:35			The President flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:35	5:20			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy Airport, New York City to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 26, 1972

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL,
NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY

5:25 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:25	6:05			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:05				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Aspen Lodge.
6:15	7:05			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:56	7:05		P	The President talked long distance with George Allen, Coach of the Washington Redskins football team, in Washington, D.C.
7:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to the Editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.
7:30	7:47			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:50	9:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "The Carey Treatment."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2085

JFK Intl Arpt NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

26 Nov 1972 Dep: 4:35pm Arr: 5:25pm 190SM +50

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. Tricia Cox
5. Edward Cox
6. Charles G Rebozo
7. Ron Ziegler
8. Mrs Ziegler
9. Cindy Ziegler
10. Laurie Ziegler
11. Miss M Casper
12. Dr W Lukash
13. Major J V Brennan
14. Colonel L Adams
15. SDCS Z Monzon
16. MSG H Oldenburg
17. GYSGT M A Collins
18. Robert Knudsen
19. W Duncan
20. R Keiser
21. R Bates
22. J Beary
23. C Williams
24. D Schwartz
25. A O'Connell
26. K Barnes
27. J Glenn
28. SP5 J Moses WHCA
29. Fran Lewine AP
30. Chick Harrity AP
31. Gene Risher UPI
32. Darryl Heikes UPI
33. Aldo Argentiere NBC
34. John Cochran NBC
35. Howard Norton US News and World Report
36. Jim Wieghart NY Daily News
37. Ralph Harris Reuters
38. Major R Clifford

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 27, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:30	11:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:14	11:20		R	The President talked long distance with Felix Houphouet-Boigny, President of the Republic of Ivory Coast, in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. The purpose of the call was to formally inaugurate an earth station connecting Ivory Coast with the Intelsat communications system.
12:05	1:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:05	1:55			Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
12:05	2:15			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:50	2:05			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:17				The President had dinner in the Aspen den.
2:55	3:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:03	3:05			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David fieldhouse.
3:06	3:23			The President addressed members of the press concerning government reorganization. White House photographer, in/out
3:23	3:26			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Camp David fieldhouse to Aspen Lodge.
3:26	6:06			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:55	4:57			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:40	6:06			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:15	6:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.
6:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:34	6:40		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 27, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:10 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	8:00			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman
8:12	9:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Pancho Villa."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:00				The President went to the Aspen living room.
8:00	9:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:10	9:42			The President met with: James T. Lynn, Under Secretary of Commerce
9:10	10:02			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:10	11:22			The President met with: Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trades Council George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:30	12:04			The President met with: William E. Simon, Partner with Salomon Brothers
11:30	12:04			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:45	12:04			Secretary Shultz
12:14	1:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:05	2:16			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:02	4:24			The President met with: Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:06	4:26			Mr. Haldeman
4:24	5:37			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
4:24	5:37			William E. Timmons, Assistant
4:40	6:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:47	6:00			Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
6:08	6:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:10	6:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
7:15				The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
7:46	7:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:47	7:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:00	10:13			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Rio Bravo."
8:23	8:27		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15	10:20			The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
10:21	10:33			The President walked through the Camp David grounds with Mr. Rebozo.
10:33				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

JB/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 29, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:40				The President went to the Aspen den.
8:40	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:13				The President went to the Aspen living room.
10:13	10:54			The President met with: Claude S. Brinegar, Senior Vice President of the Union Oil Company and President of the Union 76 Division of the Union Oil Company
10:13	10:54			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:13	11:02			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:53	12:42			The President met with: Frederick B. Dent, President of Mayfair Mills
11:53	12:42			Secretary Shultz
11:53	1:10			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:50	12:52			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:10	1:20			The President had lunch with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:47	2:12			The President met with: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant Mr. Ehrlichman
2:13	2:14			The President and Mr. Brown motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
2:16	2:45			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:46	2:48			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:52	5:32			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:05	5:32			Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam
3:05	5:32			Tran Kim Phouong, Ambassador from the Republic of South Vietnam to the U.S.
3:05	5:32			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

NOVEMBER 29, 1972

TIME DAY

5:36 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:36				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:36	6:20			The President met with black administration officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:20				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:31	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:50	7:37			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox C. G. Rebozo
7:37	7:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:53	7:55	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
7:57		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:58	7:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:12	8:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

Attendees for the President's meeting with Black appointees
November 29, 1972

Robert J. Brown
Special Assistant to the President

Art Reid, OEO
Director, Office of Intergovernmental Relations

John Calhoun, ACTION
Special Assistant to the Director, Public Affairs

Frank Kent, OEO
Associate Director of Human Rights

Connie Mack Higgins, Small Business Administration
Director of Equal Opportunity

George Haley, Department of Transportation
Chief Counsel, Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Colston Lewis, Commissioner
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Alfred Sweeney, Department of Transportation
Assistant to the Director for News

T. M. Alexander, HUD
Assistant Commissioner, Federal Housing Authority

Gloria Toote, ACTION
Assistant Director, Office of Volunteer Action Liaison

Norman Houston, HEW
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Administration

Samuel Jackson, HUD
General Assistant Secretary

John Jenkins, Department of Commerce
Director, Office of Minority Business Enterprise

Stanley Scott (White House staff)
Assistant to the Director of Communications for
the Executive Branch

Norris Sydnor, White House
Assistant to Robert J. Brown

Lois Hobson, AID
Special Assistant to the Assistant Administrator

Samuel Singletary, ACTION
Director of Minority Affairs

Daniel James, Jr., DoD
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

James E. Johnson, DoD
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

William Parker, Veterans Administration
Director of Equal Opportunity

Stanley Thomas, HEW
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Youth and Student Affairs

Samuel C. Adams, AID/STATE
Assistant Administrator for Africe

Elizabeth Koontz, Labor
Director, Women's Bureau

Jerome Shuman, Agriculture
Director, Office of Equal Opportunity

Donald L. Miller, DoD
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Equal Opportunity)

Joseph Daniels, GSA
Executive Director, Office of Equal Employment Opportunity

Sallyanne Payton, White House
Staff Assistant to the President

Edward E. Mitchell, GSA
Director of Civil Rights

Reuben R. Jones, Agriculture
Director, Livestock and Dairy Division

Alfred Edwards, Agriculture
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Rural Development and Conservation

Barbara Watson, State
Administrator, Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs

Jewel LaFontant
Public Member, U. S. Delegation to the United Nations

Theodore Britton, Jr., HUD
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology

John Blake, Labor
Director, Job Corps

Thad Ware, Department of Transportation
Member, Contract Appeals Board

Ted Brown, State
Special Assistant to the Assistant Administrator
(Technical Assistance Bureau)

Arthur McCaw, Agriculture
Deputy Administrator, Food and Nutrition Service

Ben Holman, Justice
Director, Community Relations Service

William Brown, Chairman
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

John Ehrlichman
Fred Malek

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 30, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:34	9:15			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
8:50	8:52			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:58	8:59			Mr. Butterfield
9:17	9:41			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:25	10:13			H. R. Haldeman, Press Secretary
9:36	9:57			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:14	11:34			The President met with members of the JCS and NSC. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:49	12:10			The President met with: Tricia Cox
11:58	12:08			Mrs. Jeanne W. Davis, NSC Staff Secretary
12:15	12:16			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:17	12:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:22	1:02			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:26	1:02			Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam
12:26	1:02			Tran Kim Phouong, Ambassador from the Republic of South Vietnam to the U.S.
12:26	1:11			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:11	1:12			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:11	1:13			Mr. Butterfield
1:12	1:19			Mr. Kissinger
1:19				The President went to the colonnade outside his office.
				The President was joined by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
1:21				The President and Secretary Shultz went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 30, 1972

TIME DAY

1:22 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:22	1:42			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:49	3:53			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
2:00	2:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:47	3:30			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:53				The President deplaned.
4:00	4:11			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:11				The President and Secretary Shultz went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. The Presidential party was greeted by John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith. The President met to discuss international economic affairs with:
4:15	4:35			Secretary Shultz
4:15	5:55			Mr. Connally
4:25	4:27			Members of the press
4:25	4:27			White House photographer
5:57	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:45				The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.
6:55	6:56	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
7:01	7:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:15				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
7:20	8:00			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:56	8:15	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:00	9:30			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Beverly Kaye
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE JCS AND NSC
OVAL OFFICE
November 30, 1972
10:14 - 11:34 a.m.

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, Army Chief of Staff
Gen. Horace M. Wade, Vice Chief of Air Staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant (present from
10:31 - 10:33 a.m.)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2100 . .

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

30 Nov 1972 Dep: 1:50pm Arr: 3:55pm 2+05 840SM

1. The President
2. Mr Charles G Rebozo
3. Sec George P Shultz
4. Mr John D Ehrlichman
5. Mr H R Haldeman
6. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
7. B/Gen Brent Scowcroft
8. Mr Charles W Colson
9. Mrs Colson
10. Mr Tod R Hullin
11. Mr Lawrence M Higby
12. Dr William M Lukash
13. Major John V Brennan
14. Miss Dianna Gwin
15. YNCM William F Cuff
16. MSG Herbert G Oldenburg
17. W Duncan
18. R Keiser
19. D Shaw
20. R Kalinowski
21. N Wallace
22. G Cospers
23. D Stout
24. M Miller
25. J Inman
26. Mr Oliver F Atkins
27. Miss Frances Lewine AP
28. Mr Norman Kempster UPI
29. Miss Diana Camper Newsweek
30. Mr Stephen Geer ABC
31. Mr James Keat Baltimore Sun
32. Mr Charles Harrity AP Photo
33. Mr Darryl Heikes UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/2/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/4/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/5/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1972 – December 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 1, 1972

KEY BISCAWAYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
7:50 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50	8:15			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
8:15				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:57	9:58		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Lawrence M. Higby.
9:59	10:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.
10:03	10:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:18	10:27		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:53	10:55		R	The President talked with Mr. Higby.
10:50	2:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:25	2:30			The President had lunch.
2:31	2:35		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
2:36	2:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
2:49	2:53		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
3:00	3:05			The President and C. G. Rebozo walked along the beach.
3:05	4:35			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through Key Biscayne, Miami, and Miami Beach.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at the Key Biscayne Golf Club.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo toured the Key Biscayne Golf Club House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 1, 1972

TIME DAY

4:35 p.m. FRIDAY

KEY BISCAAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:35				The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Golf Club to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:45	5:10			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:02	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:16	6:37			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to The Hasta Restaurant, 2665 S.W. 37th Avenue, Miami.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Cy Mendel, owner of The Hasta Restaurant.
6:40	7:50			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Colson
7:50				The President complimented Chef James Hoo on the dinner. The President greeted and was photographed with several patrons of The Hasta Restaurant. White House photographer, in/out
8:00				The President bade farewell to Mr. Colson and Mr. Mendel.
8:04	8:14			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from The Hasta Restaurant to the Carvel Ice Cream Shop, 3091 Coral Way, South Miami. The President greeted patrons of the Carvel. The President spoke briefly with Paul Bleustein, manager of the Carvel.
8:22	8:41			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Carvel to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

SM/JAW/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1972

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. SATURDAY

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20	8:25			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
8:25				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:59	9:00	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:43	9:49		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
9:59			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:09		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:05	12:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:30	10:35			Mr. Ziegler
10:30	10:35			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
10:30	10:35			Members of the press
10:30	10:35			White House photographer
10:12	10:13		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
10:28	10:30		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:06	12:09		P	The President talked with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
12:20				The President had lunch.
12:20	12:21		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:28	12:32		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
12:40	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:13	2:25			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Volga 70 Hydrofoil</u> .
2:25				The President and Mr. Rebozo transferred from the <u>Volga 70</u> to <u>Coco Lobo III</u> in Biscayne Bay.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

2:26 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:26	4:03			The President and Mr. Rebozo cruised to North Key Largo.
4:03				The President and Mr. Rebozo docked at the Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
4:08				The President watched the University of Southern California-University of Notre Dame football game on television with Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.
				The Presidential party had dinner.
7:08	7:09		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
7:15	7:17			The President and Mr. Abplanalp motored from the Ocean Reef Club to the North Key Largo helipad.
7:20	7:34			The President flew by helicopter from North Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:34				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp, went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
7:45	8:15			The Presidential party went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
8:15				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:01	9:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

SM/JAW/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 3, 1972

KEY BISCAAYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
8:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20	8:40			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
8:40				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:53	9:04		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:08	9:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:25	10:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Neil H. McElroy, widow of the retired President of the Procter and Gamble Corporation, in Cincinnati, Ohio. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her husband.
10:44			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The call was not completed.
10:45	10:46		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:30	1:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:57	12:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
1:10	3:45			The President listened to the Washington Redskins-Philadelphia Eagles football game on the radio.
1:35				The President had lunch.
4:00	4:15			The President and C. G. Rebozo walked along the beach.
4:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.
4:15			P	The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
4:45				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:04	5:08		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
5:10			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:11			P	The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 3, 1972

TIME DAY

5:19 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:19	5:27	P		The President talked on a conference line with Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Ziegler.
5:27	5:32	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain.
6:00	6:30			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:35	8:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Heroes of Telemark."
SM/JAW/JD				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 4, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00	9:15			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
9:15				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:30				The President had breakfast.
10:21	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
10:25	12:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:10	12:55			The President went boating in Biscayne Bay on the <u>Volga 70 Hydrofoil</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary C. G. Rebozo
12:55				The Presidential party returned to the pier.
12:55	1:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:05	2:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating in Biscayne Bay on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
2:20				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
2:30	3:00			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
3:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
				The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.
3:20	3:31			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:36	5:31			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:20	5:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:15	5:31			Mr. Ziegler
5:31				The President deplaned.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 4, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

5:40 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:40	5:47			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:50				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
7:51	8:02	P		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
8:03	8:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:23	8:32	P		The President talked with Col. Kennedy.
9:40				Mrs. Johnson departed.
10:39	10:53	P		The President talked with Col. Kennedy.

SM/JAW/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2100

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

4 Dec 1972 Dep: 3:35pm Arr: 5:35pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
 2. H R Haldeman
 3. Ron Ziegler
 4. Charles Colson
 5. Mrs Colson
 6. Larry Higby
 7. Dr Lukash
 8. Cmdr Larzelere
 9. Major J Brennan
 10. Dianna Gwin
 11. YNCS Murray
 12. YNCM Cuff
 13. MSG Oldenburg
 14. SP7 Stahl
 15. M Sanchez
 16. W Duncan
 17. R Keiser
 18. C Zboril
 19. C Lyda
 20. G Williams
 21. F Renzi
 22. R McCann
 23. K Merrihew
 24. R Grossenbacher
 25. Ollie Atkins
 26. Fran Lewine
 27. Gene Risher
 28. Charles Harrity
 29. Darryl Hiekes
 30. Diana Camper
 31. Hal Walker
 32. Larry Taylor
- AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
Newsweek
CBS
St Louis Post Dispatch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:44	7:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:57		P		The President requested that NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy join him.
8:10	8:45			The President met with: Col. Kennedy
8:29	9:43			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:01	9:50			Mr. Haldeman
8:26	8:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:56	8:59	R		The President talked with Col. Kennedy.
9:44	9:45	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:13		P		The President telephoned his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
10:15	11:38			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:43	12:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:43	11:53			Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary
11:43	11:53			Mr. Bull
12:05	12:25			The President met to discuss U.S.-Spanish relations with: Horacio Rivero, Ambassador from the U.S. to Spain Col. Kennedy Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:26	12:30			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Henry O. Dormann, Publisher and Chairman of the Board of the <u>National Enquirer</u> Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1972

TIME DAY

12:31 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:31	12:37			The President met with: Former State Senator M. Harvey Taylor (R-Pennsylvania) District Attorney Leroy S. Zimmerman (R-Harrisburg, Pennsylvania) former Chairman of the Pennsylvania Committee to Re-elect the President Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:42				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:09				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:09	1:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:00	3:35			The President met with: Mr. Colson
2:05	3:10			Mr. Haldeman
3:00	3:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:05	6:20			John B. Connally, attorney for Vincent, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
3:30	7:05			Mr. Haldeman
6:29	6:30			Mr. Butterfield
6:31	6:32			Mr. Butterfield
2:56	2:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:58		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
6:43	6:44	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:35	7:36			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Blair-Lee House.
7:36				The President went to the drawing room. The President greeted guests attending a reception honoring administration officials from California. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:02	8:17			The President addressed the guests.
8:22	8:23			The President motored from Blair-Lee House to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:25	8:53			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55	8:57			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
9:00				The President went to the Aspen den.
9:31	9:39		P	The President talked long distance on a conference line with Apollo XVII astronauts in Cape Kennedy, Florida: Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Commander Cdr. Ronald E. Evans, Command Module Pilot Harrison H. "Jack" Schmitt, geologist and Apollo XVII astronaut
10:05	10:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance Confirmed
All Present

DINNER HONORING CALIFORNIA FRIENDS
BLAIR LEE HOUSE
December 5, 1972

Honorees

Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Maurice H. Stans, Former Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Roy L. Ash, President of Litton Industries and Director-designate of the OMB

Guests

Leonard K. Firestone, former President of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of
California and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Taft B. Schreiber, Vice President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the
Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Darius N. Keaton, Former Western Regional Chairman of the Finance Committee, California
Committee for the Re-election of the President and Director, Charter Trading Co.
Otto N. Miller, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company of California
Foster Brooks, Entertainer
Jonathan Winters, Entertainer
Earl C. Adams, Sr. Partner with Adams, Duque, and Hazeltine
Victor C. Andrews, President of Andrews Brothers
Arnold O. Beckman, Chairman of the Board of Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Theodore E. Cummings, Dir. and Chairman of the Exec. Comm. of Pacific Coast Properties, Inc
Justin W. Dart, President of Dart Industries, Inc.
Ben C. Deane, founder, Ben C. Deane & Co.
Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the
Richard Nixon Foundation
Walter A. Haas, Former Chairman of the Board of Levi Strauss and Company
Walter A. Haas, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Levi Strauss
and Company
Alfred Hart, Chairman of the Board, City National Bank, Beverly Hills, California
Jaquelin H. Hume, President of Basic Vegetable Products, Inc.
Herbert W. Kalmbach, Sr. Partner of Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp, and Chillingworth
and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

APPENDIX "A"

Gordon B. Luce, President of the San Diego Federal Savings and Loan Association
Clifford A. Miller, President of Braun and Company
David Packard, Chairman of the Board of Hewlett-Packard Company
Thomas P. Pike, Vice Chairman of the Fluor Corporation
Samuel Schulman, Vice Chairman of the Board of National General Corporation
Forrest N. Shumway, President of the Signal Company
William French Smith, Member of the U.S. Advisory Committee on International Education
and Cultural Affairs
Holmes P. Tuttle, President of Holmes Tuttle Ford Agency
Jack Warner, Motion Picture Producer
Ray A. Watt, Proprietor of National Corporation Housing Partnerships
John D. Wrather, Jr., President of Freedom Productions, Inc., Western States Investment
Corporation, Wrather Television Productions, Inc.
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:35				The President went to the Aspen living room.
9:35	10:30			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:30				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:40	11:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:05	11:35			The President met with: J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
11:05	12:56			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:38	12:10			Egil "Bud" Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:13	12:56			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
1:07	3:18			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:50	3:11			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:20	3:30			The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch.
3:25	3:31	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
3:37	3:50			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:50				The President returned to the Aspen den.
4:40	5:31	P		The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
5:54	5:59	P		The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
6:55	7:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
7:10	7:30			The President had dinner in the Aspen living room.
7:30				The President returned to the Aspen den.
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:24	10:25			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
8:24	10:25			Mr. Haldeman
9:00	10:00			Col. Kennedy
CD/SM/JD				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:58	10:13		P	The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
10:14	10:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:25				The President went to the Aspen living room.
10:25	10:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:50				The President went to the Aspen sun porch.
10:50	1:05			The President met with:
10:50	1:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:50	1:05			Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
10:50	1:05			Frank C. Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB
10:50	1:05			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
10:50	1:05			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:50	1:50			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
1:08	1:30			Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
1:20	1:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:20	1:50			George D. Webster, Partner with Marmet and Webster
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:06	2:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
2:20	2:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:55	4:40			The President met with:
				Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
				Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
				Col. Kennedy
5:15	8:15			The President met with:
5:40	8:15			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Ehrlichman
6:57	7:00		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
8:15	9:00			The President had dinner with:
				Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Ehrlichman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:21			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rush in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:37	8:46		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rush in Washington, D.C.
9:00	9:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
9:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Price in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:00	11:35			The President saw the movie "What the Peeper Saw" with: Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman L. Diane Sawyer, Assistant to Ronald L. Ziegler Jana Hruska, Secretary to Mr. Ehrlichman Constance M. Gerrard, Press Office Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 8, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m., FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:35	10:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:30	11:52			The President met with: Joseph T. Sneed, Dean of the School of Law, Duke University
10:30	12:02			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:20	11:52			Robert H. Bork, Professor of Law, Law School, Yale University and Solicitor General-designate
11:52	11:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:05	1:12			The President met with the Quadriad: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB and Secretary-designate of HEW Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:16	1:18		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
1:26	1:33		P	The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
1:59	2:02		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:00	3:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:51	3:55		P	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
4:00				The President, accompanied by his daughter Julie, motored through the area near Menges Mills, Pennsylvania.
6:09				The President and his daughter Julie returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:52	7:01		R	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 8, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:55 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55	7:40			The President had dinner with his daughter, Julie.
7:45	9:35			The President and his daughter, Julie, watched the movie "The Candidate."
JAW/CD/JD				

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 9, 1972

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:43	10:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
10:53	10:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
12:22	12:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:58				The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:01	1:07			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:08	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
1:16	1:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:20				The President watched the Cincinnati Bengals-Cleveland Browns football game on television.
1:33	1:35		R	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
1:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:01	2:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:03	2:06		R	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
2:09	2:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:00	5:00			The President watched the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.
5:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:03	6:50			The President continued watching the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 9, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:00 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00	7:50			The President had dinner in the Aspen dining room with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician
7:46	7:48		P	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
7:55	9:40			The Presidential party watched the movie "Sounder."

JAW/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 10, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:25	8:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
8:30	9:48			The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:50				The President, accompanied by his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, went to his office in the EOB.
9:55	10:02		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:01	1:12			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:50	12:55			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:04	12:06		P	The President talked with Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
12:25				The President had lunch.
1:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:15				The President went to the second floor Residence.
1:29			P	The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
1:37	1:42		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in North Key Largo, Florida.
1:43	1:45		P	The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
1:45			P	The President telephoned George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team. The call was not completed.
2:41	2:42		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.
2:58	3:02		P	The President talked with Mr. Allen.
4:42			P	The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
5:02	5:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:50				The President had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 11, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
9:30 a.m., MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:39				The President had breakfast.
9:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:55	9:57			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:00	2:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:18	11:21			Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
11:07	11:21			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:42	11:43			Mr. Butterfield
11:55	12:03			Mr. Ziegler
12:14	2:25			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:08	11:15	P		The President talked long distance with George H. Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN and Chairman-designate of the Republican National Committee, in New York City.
11:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to McDill "Huck" Boyd, Republican National Committeeman, in Phillipsburg, Kansas. The call was not completed.
11:42	11:48	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Boyd in Phillipsburg, Kansas.
2:29				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
2:30	2:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:05	4:20			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
4:10	4:55			Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:58		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Eugene Hamilton, Regional Director for the Combined Insurance Company of America, in Alexandria, Louisiana. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
4:59	5:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:09	5:10	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:14	5:35			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
5:20	5:40			Mr. Haldeman
5:30	7:10			Julie Eisenhower

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 11, 1972

TIME DAY

5:21 p.m., MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:21	5:29	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
5:37	5:42	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
7:10				The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, returned to the second floor Residence.
7:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
7:49	7:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:54	7:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

JAW/SM/JD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

1

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1972

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m., TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:57		P		The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:57	10:21			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
9:58	9:59			Mr. Ziegler
10:39	10:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:50	10:55			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:53	11:13			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:13				The President went to his private office.
11:13	11:15			The President taped an audio message for the Annual National Armed Forces Prayer Breakfast. The message was delivered on February 1, 1973 at the National Prayer Breakfast and at approximately 900 local prayer breakfasts held aboard ships and on military installations.
11:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:17	11:53			The President met with: W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Combined Insurance Company of America, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, and Acting Chairman of the Board of the National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA)
11:17	11:45			Douglas K. Kinsey, President of the NCVA
11:17	11:45			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
11:55	12:02			The President met with: J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee Jeb S. Magruder, Executive Director of the 1973 Inaugural Committee Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and Mr. Marriott went to the South Lawn of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

12:02 p.m., TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Mr. Marriott presented the President with the first automobile Inauguration license plate.
				The President and Mr. Marriott returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
				The President met to discuss Mr. Lewis's and Mr. Kauffmann's recent trip to the Soviet Union with:
12:25	1:30			Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u>
12:25	1:16			John H. Kauffmann, President of <u>The Evening Star and The Washington Daily News</u>
12:25	1:16			Michael J. O'Neill, Managing Editor of the <u>New York Daily News</u>
12:25	1:16			Maj. Gen. Haig
12:25	1:16			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
1:30	1:36			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:34	1:55			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
1:35		P		The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.
				The President met with:
1:58	2:20			Mr. Haldeman
2:02	2:03			Mr. Butterfield
2:10	2:11			Mr. Butterfield
2:25	2:27			The President met with his daughter, Julie.
2:44		P		The President telephoned Congressman Albert in McAlester, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.
3:17	3:36			The President met with:
				Jewel R. Lafontant, U.S. Representative to the 27th General Assembly of the UN and Deputy Solicitor General-designate
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:38 p.m., TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:38	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:38	3:58			Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant and General Counsel-designate of the United States Information Agency (USIA)
3:58	5:18			Frank J. Shakespeare, Director of the USIA
3:58	5:18			James Keogh, Director-designate of the USIA
5:24	5:37			Mr. Butterfield
5:50	6:10			Maj. Gen. Haig
6:12				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:14	6:15	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:38	6:40	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
6:45				The President went to the Grand Hall. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:45	7:22			The President and the First Lady greeted guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:22				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:45	8:58			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
8:31	8:38	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
8:40		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
9:02				The President went to the White House theater. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mrs. Drown

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02	10:58			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Poseidon Adventure."
10:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:44				Mr. Rebozo departed.
11:04	11:05	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓ indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, December 12, 1972
at 6:30 o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

- ✓✓ Brock, Sen. and Mrs. William
- ✓✓ Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Keith
- ✓ Caven, Mr. and Mrs. Scott
- ✓✓ Dahlberg, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth H.
- ✓✓ Dailey, Mr. and Mrs. Peter H.
- ✓ Dale, Mr. and Mrs. Francis L.
- ✓✓ Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. William
- ✓✓ Jones, Mr. and Mrs. J. Walter
- ✓✓ Kendall, Mr. and Mrs. Donald
- ✓✓ Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence, Jr.
- ✓✓ Liedtke, Mr. and Mrs. William C., Jr.
- ✓ Loomis, Mrs. Priscilla E. (w/Louis F. Polk, Jr.)
- ✓✓ MacGregor, Hon. and Mrs. Clark
- O'Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. Richard T.
- ✓ Pappas, Mr. Thomas A.
- ✓✓ Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel S.
- ✓ Polk, Mr. Louis F., Jr.
- ✓✓ Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Charles D.
- ✓ Ruan, Mr. John
- ✓✓ Sears, Mr. and Mrs. Harry L.
- ✓✓ Stans, Hon. and Mrs. Maurice
- ✓✓ White, Mr. and Mrs. F. Clifton

✓ Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. David K.

✓ Wolfsberger, Mr. and Mrs. Don L.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m., WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:20	9:25		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in London, England.
9:27				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:34	9:46			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:00		P		The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.
10:03	10:50			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
10:54	12:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:25	11:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:19	11:21	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:22		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:26	11:28	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
12:28	1:12			The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.
2:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:57	3:07			The President met with: Ronald H. Walker, Special Assistant and Director-designate of the National Park Service Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
3:08	3:47			The President met with: Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Co-chairman of the Republican National Committee Mr. Haldeman White House photographer, in/out
3:48	4:13			The President met to discuss tax matters with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Edwin S. Cohen, Under Secretary of the Treasury Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 13, 1972

TIME DAY

4:15 p.m., WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:15	4:55			The President met to discuss Senator Jackson's recent trip to Europe and the Middle East with: Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) Mr. Butterfield
4:51	4:53			
4:47	4:48		P	The President talked long distance with Milton Friedman, Professor of Economics at the University of Chicago, at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.
4:55	5:02			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
5:00	6:09			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:01	6:09			Mr. Haldeman
5:56	5:57			Mr. Butterfield
6:09				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:10	6:28			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in London, England. Julie Eisenhower took the call.
6:46				The President went to the State Dining Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:46	7:27			The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
8:42				The Presidential party went to the first floor to view the Christmas decorations.
8:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY
8:51 p.m., WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:51	8:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:55	9:07	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

SM/JAW/JD

RECORD IN A COMMITTEE ROOM

Wednesday, December 13, 1972

at 6:30 o'clock

State Dining Room

NO cards

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

~~The President & Mrs. Nixon~~

BALZANO, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Michael~~

BOWDEN, ~~Mr. John & Mrs.~~

BRENNAN, ~~Mr. Peter~~

CAPERO, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Eugene~~

CHERNE, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Leo~~

COLLINS, ~~Mr. Charles~~

COLSON, ~~Hon. & Mrs. Charles~~

FAST, ~~Mr. & Mrs. William M.~~

FERNANDEZ, ~~Mr. Benjamin~~

GJURICH, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Gilda Bojorquez~~

GUALTIERI, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Fred~~

HICKS, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Jack O.~~

KENNEY, ~~Mr. & Mrs. W. John~~

LEIBMAN, ~~Mr. Morris I.~~

LYONS, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth T.~~

~~MADIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. John~~

MARZULLO, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Vito~~

OSINSKI, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Henry~~

PALUMBO, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Frank~~

PERK, ~~Hon. & Mrs. Ralph~~

PISZEK, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Edward~~

POWER, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T.~~

RIOS, ~~Mr. & Mrs. Luiz~~

~~RADEMAKER, Mr. James~~

RIVISTO, ~~Mr. Michael~~

~~RODGERS, Mr. Don F.~~

~~RODGERS, Mr. & Mrs. Harry, II~~

~~SANSON, Mr. & Mrs. Joe~~

~~SHIENTAG, Judge Terence P.~~

~~SIDEMAN, Mr. Lloyd~~

63

~~SMITH, Mr. & Mrs. Charles~~

~~SOTRHOE, Mr. & Mrs. Michael~~

~~STASZAK, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph~~

~~SULLIVAN, Commander James G.~~

~~TOWNSLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M.~~

~~VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.~~

~~WARD, Mr. Martin J.~~

~~WANN, Mr. Breezy~~

~~RODGAN, MR WH Pass Holder~~

~~SEAL, John~~

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

9:50 a.m., THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
9:57				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:59	10:08			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:08	11:46			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:49		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in London, England. The call was not completed.
11:55	12:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:01	12:04	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:32	1:02			The President met to discuss government reorganization with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:01	1:05		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in London, England.
1:07	1:08	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to J. Paul Getty, President of the Getty Oil Company, in London, England. The call was not completed.
1:10	1:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:39				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
1:40	2:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:41	1:42			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:09	2:10			The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
2:15	2:45			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:30	3:24			Mr. Kissinger
2:30	3:24			Maj. Gen. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:04 p.m., THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:04	3:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Getty in London, England on the occasion of Mr. Getty's 80th birthday.
3:25		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him. The President met with: Mr. Colson Mr. Haldeman John A. Scali, Special Consultant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:29	5:03			
4:03	6:01			
4:15	4:52			
5:00	5:55			
3:32	3:35	P		The President talked with Arthur Krock, former Washington commentator for the <u>New York Times</u> .
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:31				The President went to the State Dining Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:32	7:15			The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:16				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
7:42				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:34	9:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓ indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, December 14, 1972
State Dining Room

The President and Mrs. Nixon

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Michael Balzano
✓ Peter Brennan
✓ Hon. and Mrs. Beverly Briley
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Calhoun
✓ Hon. and Mrs. John F. Collins
✓ Hon. and Mrs. Charles W. Colson
✓ Mr. and Mrs. John Costello
✓ Patrick J. Delaney
✓ Mr. and Mrs. George Dobrea
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Fitzsimmons
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Robert Forst
✓ Peter Fosco
✓ Mickey Gardner
✓ Andrew Gibson
✓ Shirley Green
✓ Paul Hall
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Kiernan
✓ Mr. and Mrs. John H. Lyons
✓ Hon. Jack D. Maltester
✓ Mr. and Mrs. George Mardikian
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Marrinson
✓ Aloysius Mazewski
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Maye
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Murphy
✓ William Rhatican
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Meshulam Riklis
✓ Donald F. Rodgers
✓ Mr. and Mrs. George E. Rosden
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Rudis
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Francis Scumaci
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stella
✓ Mel Stephens
✓ Cdr. James O. Sullivan
✓ Marty Underwood
Mr. and Mrs. Osvaldo Vega
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Carlos C. Villarreal
✓ Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Hunter P. Wharton
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Oscar White
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt III
✓ Pat Howard

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m., FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25	10:13			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	10:13			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:13	11:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:27	12:22			Mr. Haldeman
10:27	11:16			Mr. Ziegler
11:20	11:29			Mr. Ziegler
12:18	12:44			Julie Eisenhower
12:21	12:44			C. G. Rebozo
11:56	12:10	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
12:17		P		The President requested that his daughter, Julie, and Mr. Rebozo join him.
12:45	12:46			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:45	1:54			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:39				The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
2:39	4:13			The Presidential party received guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
4:50	4:57			The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
5:55	6:23	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
6:10 p.m., FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10		R		The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
6:24	6:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:30	6:31	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

SM/SY/JD

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
/ indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
December 15, 1972

The President and Mrs. Nixon
Accione, Mr. and Mrs. Henry //
Adelstein, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard //
Affatato, Mr. and Mrs. Peter T.
Agee, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence //
Alberto, Mr. and Mrs. Rocco //
Alimena, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J. //

Allers, Dr. and Mrs. Ulrich //
Ambrose, Hon. and Mrs. Myles
Amoroso, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Dale
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Harry
Angleton, Mr. and Mrs. Jim //
Arenas, Mr. Claudio
Armao, Mr. Robert F.
Armendaris, Mr. Alex
Arter, Mr. and Mrs. D.B.
Atkins, Mrs. Yolanda Saenz
Avara, Mrs. Mary
Azbell, Mr. Joe //
Baird, Dr. and Mrs. George //
Ball, Mr. and Mrs. Judson C.
Balzano, Mr. and Mrs. Michael
Bane, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M.
Banko, Mr. and Mrs. Michael D., Jr.
Batchelor, Mr. Frederick A. ✓
Bates, Hon. and Mrs. Ted

Belso, Mr. and Mrs. Julius //
Bentz, Mr. and Mrs. Russell //
Berzins, Mr. and Mrs. Ivars //

B

B

Bess, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald //

Boardman, Mr. and Mrs. William R.

Bodenchak, Mr. and Mrs. Frank //

Bogart, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Bonadio, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Bond, Mr. and Mrs. Langhorn //

Booth, Mr. and Mrs. Russell R.

Bottone, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J. //

Bove, Mr. and Mrs. J.J.

Bowers, Mr. and Mrs. John

Bradshaw, Mr. and Mrs. David E. /

Brand, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

Brenner, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W.

Broad, Mr. and Mrs. Eli

Brody, Mr. and Mrs. David //

Brotman, Dr. and Mrs. Donald N. //

Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Art ✓ /

Buterbaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Callelli, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

C

Callihan, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick //

Candelori, Mr. and Mrs. Angelo

Caporeale, Mr. and Mrs. Jim

Carey, Mr. Jeffries /

Carey, Mr. and Mrs. //

Carino, Mr. and Mrs. Larry

Carrera, Mr. and Mrs. Rodrigo

C
Carton, Mr. and Mrs. Marvyn //
Casas, Mr. J. B. Jr.
Casillas, Miss Dina ✓
Cason, Mr. and Mrs. Warren //
Castillo, Miss Irenemarie
Castillo, Mr. Martin
Catalano, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph //
Caufman, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert L. //
Cavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F., Jr.

Chase, Mr. and Mrs. Irwin
Chen-Lee, Dr. and Mrs. William //
Chow, Mr. and Mrs. William Jack
Christian, Hon. and Mrs. George //
Ciliberti, Mr. and Mrs. Barry //
Clark, Mr. Frank J.

Clinkscales, Mrs. Anne /
Clinton, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J., Jr. //
Cobo, Mr. Frank
Colburn, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Coleville, Dr. Lorraine //
Collins, Mr. John, Jr. /
Collins, Hon. and Mrs. John F. //
Conlin, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel
Connolly, Mr. and Mrs. Jim
Cook, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C.
Corcoran, Mr. and Mrs. Dan K.

Cortes, Miss Walky

C

Cortese, Mr. and Mrs. Americo

Cosgrove, Mr. John

Costello, Mr. and Mrs. John //

Couric, Mr. and Mrs. John //

Courtney, Mr. and Mrs. Edward

Cozin, Mrs. Cherie |

Cozza, Mr. and Mrs. T.R.

Cullers, Mr. and Mrs. Art //

Dabrowski, Mr. and Mrs. Mirek //

Dalton, Mr. and Mrs. Neil |

D

D'Angelo, Mr. and Mrs. Carmine

Darlington, Mr. and Mrs. Peter //

Darman, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

Daugherty, Miss Linda

Dauphin, Mr. Alton |

Davidson, Mrs. Muriel |

Davis, Mr. Bill * 1210

Davis, Mr. John E. * 1210

Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Truman /

Davis, Capt. William |

DeAngelo, Mrs. Anne |

DeJong, Mr. and Mrs. John H. //

Delgado, Mrs. Olivia

Delgado, Dr. Richard T.

Del Junco, Dr. Tirso

Del Rio, Mr. Fernando

DeLury, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard

DeMasi, Mr. and Mrs. D. //

DePalma, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony

Desiderio, Mr. and Mrs. Dominick //

Di'Avanzo, Mr. and Mrs. A.F.

Diaz-Carlo, Mr. Chris

Diaz, Mr. and Mrs. Ramon

DiCicco, Mr. and Mrs. Bruno

DiLieto, Chief and Mrs. Biagio //

D'Iobaldi, Hon. and Mrs. Sam

DiPrima, Cdr. Joseph & Mrs. //

Dobrea, Mr. and Mrs. George //

Dobriansky, Dr. and Mrs. Lev //

Doi, Mr. and Mrs. Steven J.

Donahue, Mr. Arthur J. & Mrs. ✓

Donegan, Mr. and Mrs. John H.

Dooley, Mr. and Mrs. James //

Dove, Mr. and Mrs. Dewey

Doyle, Mr. Herschel

Drozak, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Duffy, Mr. and Mrs. James

Dunn, Hon. and Mrs. Thomas G. //

✓ Durham, Mr. and Mrs. R.V. //

Dushnyck, Mr. and Mrs. Walter

E Edgerly, Miss Martha Lee /

Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth M. //

Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Timothy M. ✓

Eichenbaum, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph K.

Elio, Mr. Carmen W.

Epstein, Mr. and Mrs. Bert L.

F

Farina, Mr. and Mrs. William

Farley, Mr. Arnold

Fedorak, Mr. and Mrs. Bohdan

Feltis, Mr. and Mrs. James M.

Fine, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L.

Finnerty, Dr. and Mrs. Edmond F.

Fioretti, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J.

Fishbein, Mr. and Mrs. Alex

Fisher, Mr. John M. /

Fitzgerald, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M.

Flatley, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J.

Flores, Mr. Augustin

Fogle, Mr. and Mrs. William N.

Fontanez-Marquez, Rosa Maria //

Forrester, Mr. and Mrs. David //

Freed, Mr. and Mrs. Hirsch

Freeh, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

Friedman, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin //

Frost, Mr. John K. X

Fucci, Mr. and Mrs. C.

Fuerbacher, Mr. and Mrs. Donald

Fukui, Mr. and Mrs. Soichi

Fusaro, Mr. and Mrs. Ted //

G

Galbraith, Mr. William E. X

Gallagher, Hon. and Mrs. Francis X. //

Ganos, Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. //

Garber, Mr. and Mrs. Murray R.

Garcia, Mr. Martin v Mrs. //

Garcia, Mr. Moises /

Garrity, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond

Gede, Mr. and Mrs. James

Gec, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Albert

Genoese, Mr. and Mrs. William F. //

Gens, Mr. and Mrs. Peter D. //

Genys, Dr. and Mrs. John //

Georgine, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. //

Gilberga, Mr. and Mrs. Manuel //

Gilgun, Mr. and Mrs. John F.

Gilman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph J. //

Gimmler, Captain and Mrs. Ray

Ginsman, Mr. and Mrs. William ✓

Golembieske, Mr. Edward ✕

Gonzalez, Mr. David

Gonzalez, Mr. Onofre Jose

Goodman, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard L. //

Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Abe

Grava, Mr. and Mrs. Uldis ✓

Gray, Dr. and Mrs. Stephen //

Green, Mr. Keith & Mrs. //

Green, Mr. and Mrs. Ray E.

Greenwald, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E.

Griffith, Mr. Paul H. /

Gualtieri, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

Gudsis, Mr. and Mrs. Martin

Guillotis, Mr. and Mrs. George //

Gunther, Mrs. Genia ✕

Haas, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew T.

Hajdu-Nemeth, Mr. and Mrs. Lajos //

H

Hannah, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H.

Harman, Miss Anne

Harper, Mrs. Ruth

Hartley, Mr. and Mrs. Fred L.

Hazelgrove, Mr. and Mrs. Lysle R., Jr.

Heinaru, Mr. and Mrs. Ilmar

Herring, Mr. L.L. Red

Hewson, Mr. and Mrs. T.J.

Hibbitts, Mr. and Mrs. Carson

Hickman, Mr. and Mrs. Don

Higgins, Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. //

Hodges, Hon. and Mrs. William L.

Hoffman, Mr. and Mrs. Connie //

Hogan, Mr. and Mrs. Harry //

Hogan, Mr. and Mrs. William T., Sr.

Hollo, Mr. and Mrs. Tibor H

Holloway, Miss Peggy

Holmes, Mr. and Mrs. Robert //

Holt, Mrs. Helen |

Hong, Mr. and Mrs. Louis ✓

Horton, Mr. Clarence C.

Hundley, Mr. Joe /

Hutchinson, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald

Hylek, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander J. //

Ichinose, Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin

Ikemoto, Mr. and Mrs. Tad

Illgen, Miss Lynn //

Intile, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph

I

I
Iovenc, Mr. Michael /

J
Irwin, Mr. Matthew

Jablonski, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

Jacavini, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. //

Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Mercer //

James, Mr. L. Eldon & Mrs. //

Janicki, Mr. and Mrs. Valentine

Janowski, Mrs. Helen

Johanson, Mr. and Mrs. Ilo

Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. William H.

Jones, Mrs. Frank Phelps & Mrs. //

Jones, Mr. Norman D. /

Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. //

Joniec, Mr. and Mrs. John E. //

Jordan, Mr. Charlie & Mrs. //

Joyce, Mr. and Mrs. William D. //

K
Kachulis, Mr. and Mrs. Paul

Kalm, Mr. Arne

Katz, Mr. and Mrs. Hyman I. //

Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Dee

Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Francis X. //

Kennedy, Hon. and Mrs. David T.

Kenny, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

Kerby, Mr. Austin & Mrs. //

Keydel, Mr. and Mrs. Kurt

King, Mr. Roger /

Kirschhoff, Mr. and Mrs. William

Knox, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Kobelinski, Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell //

K
Kedenski, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin

Kerowe, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph

Korsts, Mr. and Mrs. Voldemars

Kovens, Mr. and Mrs. Irvin //

Koziol, Mr. and Mrs. Walter

Krasij, Mr. and Mrs. Myron

Kurs, Mr. Argo

L
LaBruna, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent //

Lackey, Hon. and Mrs. E. Dent

LaCorte, Mr. and Mrs. John

Landowski, Mr. and Mrs. Henry

LaSpada, Miss Carmella /

Latham, Mr. and Mrs. R. James, Jr.

Lawhead, Mr. and Mrs. Wylie

Lawrence, Mr. and Mrs. John J., Jr.

Lawton, Mr. and Mrs. Al

Lecea, Mrs. Alma

Lentol, Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. /

Leonetti, Mr. and Mrs. Peter

Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Kent J.

Littrell, Mr. Henry G., III

Longhurst, Mr. Richard /

Lopez, Mr. Jose

Lorello, Mr. and Mrs. Michael

Loukas, Mr. and Mrs. James P.

Lowry, Mr. Bob

Lucero, Mr. Edward

L
Luka, Dr. and Mrs. Edward

M
Macioce, Mr. and Mrs. Marion

Madden, Mr. and Mrs. Wales

Madigan, Mr. and Mrs. John //

Maey, Mr. James /

Maguire, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Mahoney, Mr. and Mrs. John //

Mammolite, Hon. and Mrs. Guy //

Manierre, Mr. and Mrs. Cyril

Mann, Mr. and Mrs. Phil

Marcarelli, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph // /

Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A.

Marzullo, Mr. and Mrs. William

Matarazzo, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph D.

Mattina, Judge and Mrs. Joseph S. //

Mattingly, Mr. Charles E. /

Maye, Mr. and Mrs. John T.

Mayer, Mr. James M. ^{Mo}

McCarroll, Mr. and Mrs. John // /

McCarthy, Mr. and Mrs. R. J.

McCrumman, Mr. and Mrs. Tom //

McGraw, Miss Sally

McKiernan, Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. //

McKinley, Mr. and Mrs. William // /

McLaughlin, Mr. Patrick M. /

Merlo, Mr. and Mrs. Harry

Meyer, Mr. George F., Jr. /

Meyers, Mr. and Mrs. Mike

74
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond ✓

Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Wilton R. //

Milton, Mr. and Mrs. George J., Jr. ✓

Missler, Mrs. Faye

Mizuno, Mr. and Mrs. Harry

Mochrie, Mr. and Mrs. W.B. Jr.

Molina, Mr. Raul

Monken, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford E. /

Montani, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel

Monte, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph

Montemuro, Judge and Mrs. Frank J., Jr.

Montez, Mr. M.F.

Moran, Mr. and Mrs. John J.

Morgan, Mr. Ed. /

Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin W.

Mossey, Mr. and Mrs. John F. //

Murnick, Mr. and Mrs. Abe

Nangle, Mr. and Mrs. Edward

Netter, Mrs. Cornelia

Noga, Mr. and Mrs. Lee //

Nolan, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Noran, Mr. and Mrs. Donald /

Oaxaca, Mr. Fernando

O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. Charles //

Olsen, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad F.

O'Malley, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick P. //

O'Malley, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Ottley, Mr. and Mrs. Peter ✓

Owen, Mr. Olney B.

Padreda, Mr. and Mrs. Camilo

Paiva, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M.

Park, Miss Judy /

Parsell, Mr. and Mrs. Carl //

Pascale, Mr. and Mrs. Ed //

Pasztor, Mr. and Mrs. Lazslo C. //

Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Estel //

Pecora, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Pelczynski, Mr. and Mrs. Matthew W.

Pelfrey, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin H. //

Perros, Dr. and Mrs. Theodore //

Perzan, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph

Petrick, Mr. and Mrs. H. Faul

Pignato, Mr. and Mrs. Fasquale //

Pisco, Mr. Waldo /

Polgar, Mr. and Mrs. Al //

Polson, Miss Terry /

Porcelli, Mr. and Mrs. John C. //

Prete, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph //

Provenzano, Mr. and Mrs. Salvatore

Pryor, Mr. and Mrs. Harold J.

Purdy, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph M. //

Quinnonez, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph

Quinteros, Mr. Arnold

Raccioppi, Mr. and Mrs. E.

Rainess, Mr. and Mrs. Julius //

R

Reece, Miss Deanell /

Reger, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. //

Reyes, Mr. Joseph

Rhoads, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H.

Rios, Mr. Pete

Roberto, Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. ✓

Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Paul

Rodgers, Mr. and Mrs. Harry, III

Rodriguez, Miss Olga Lydia

Roesler, Mr. and Mrs. Francis W.

Rosencrants, Mr. and Mrs. Robert V.

Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Percy

Rotolo, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard //

Rubino, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

Rudith, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J.

Rupp, Mr. and Mrs. William F. ✓

Safranck, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred B. //

Salman, Mr. Carlos

Sanchez, Mr. Sal /

Sandoval, Hon. Hilary, Jr.

Sanfemio, Hon. & Mrs. Anthony /

Saunders, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas //

Schaefer, Hon. & Mrs. John

Shiavone, Mr. & Mrs. Dominick //

Schlee, Mr. Michael //

Schwimmer, Mr. & Mrs. Walter //

Scumaci, Mr. & Mrs. Frances

Scumaci, Mr. Ross

Sgaglione, Mr. & Mrs. Al //

Shaeffer, Rear Adm. J. Nevin

Shapell, Mr. & Mrs. Nathan

Shapiro, Miss Tobette Casco

Sheehan, Mr. John William //

Siemers, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

Sigurski, Mr. & Mrs. Mark //

Skubik, Mr. & Mrs. Steven //

Sorzano, Mr. & Mrs. Jose //

Sowers, Mr. & Mrs. Edward //

Specht, Mr. Frank J. N

Spilners, Dr. & Mrs. Hgvars

Spingola, Mr. & Mrs. Joe

Spooner, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

Spotswood, Mr. & Mrs. John M. //

Stafford, Mr. & Mrs. Forney //

Stancio, Mr. & Mrs. Virgil V. //

Stark, Mr. & Mrs. Ray

Staszak, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J.

Stover, Mr. Francis W.

Stringer, Mr. Harold

Stysiack, Mr. & Mrs. W. M. //

Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick

Summerfield, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Suyehiro, Dr. & Mrs. Hito //

Szuch, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde M. //

Szymanowicz, Mrs. Helen

Takacs, Mr. & Mrs. James

Tarantola, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph, III //

Temple, Mr. & Mrs. Larry //

Terrazas, Mr. Louis

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.

Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. William A. //

Toman, Mr. & Mrs. Frank //

Tooze, Mr. Frank

Treacy, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Tsu, Dr. & Mrs. John B. //

Tsui, Mr. & Mrs. T. L. /

Tufaro, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

Uchida, Mr. & Mrs. Tsutomu

Valahu, Mr. Pascal Th. ✓

Valente, Mr. & Mrs. Mark, Jr. /

Villa, Mr. Pete

Voris, Mr. & Mrs. R. M.

Wallace, Mr. Gus ✓

Watanabe, Dr. & Mrs. Robert

Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Jess

W
Webster, Mr. & Mrs. George

Welch, Mr. Corby

Wertz, Mr. Terrell M. //

Wickman, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne //

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Carmen J.

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. J. Vern //

Williams, Rev. & Mrs. Richard /

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M. //

Willkomm, Mr. & Mrs. David //

Wilson, Mr. James R., Jr. //

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. James W. //

Wilson, Col. Minter L. /

Wlock, Mr. & Mrs. Christopher

Woo, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur K.

Wrost, Mr. & Mrs. George ✓

Young, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.

Zukowski, Dr. & Mrs. Anthony

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/17/1972	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/18/1972	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/20/1972	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/26/1972	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/27/1972	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/28/1972	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/31/1972	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-11

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1972 – December 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m., SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:37	9:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig., Jr.
9:58	10:46			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:01	10:35			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
10:50	10:56			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:50	11:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:08	11:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Thomas G. Dunn (D-Elizabeth, New Jersey) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
11:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:30	12:45			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:11	12:12		P	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
12:45	12:55			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:45	1:25			Mr. Kissinger
12:45	1:25			Maj. Gen. Haig
1:26	1:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:25	3:28		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:45	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:27	5:25			Mr. Ziegler
5:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:44				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.
				The President and the First Lady greeted Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew.
7:45				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
7:45	8:06			The Presidential party received dinner guests.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 16, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:06 p.m., SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:06	10:20			The President and the First Lady hosted a Christmas dinner honoring past, present and newly designated members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:21				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall. The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:44				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, went to the East Room.
10:44	11:42			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:43				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mamie D. Eisenhower, returned to the second floor Residence.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
 Saturday, December 16, 1972
 at 7:30 o'clock
 East Room

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
 BY EPS
 ✓ INDICATES PRESENT

The President & Mrs. Nixon

- ✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
- ✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
- ✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
- ✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓ The Attorney General & Mrs. Kleindienst
- ✓ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
- ✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
- ✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Peterson
- ✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
- ✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
- ✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
- ✓ The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
 Ambassador at Large
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
 Dir., Office of Management & Budget
 Secretary of HEW-designate
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
 Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
 Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
 U. S. Representative to the UN
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
 Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- ✓ Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
 Chmn., Republican National Committee
- ✓ Hon. John N. Irwin II
 Deputy Secretary of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Charls E. Walker
 Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
 Deputy Secretary of Defense
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ralph E. Erickson
 Deputy Attorney General
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell
 Under Secretary of Agriculture
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. James T. Lynn
 Under Secretary of Commerce
 Secretary of Housing & Urban Development-designate
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Laurence H. Silberman
 Under Secretary of Labor
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John G. Veneman
 Under Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

- 2 - 12/16/72

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. Van Dusen
Under Secretary of Housing & Urban Development
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. James M. Beggs
Under Secretary of Transportation
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train
Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality
Former Under Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Under Secretary of the Interior-designate
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Egil Krogh, Jr.
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Under Secretary of Transportation-designate
- ✓ Hon. John A. Scali
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John S. D. Eisenhower
Chmn., Interagency Classification Review Board
Former Ambassador to Belgium
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. E. T. Klassen
Postmaster General
Former Deputy Postmaster General
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Dir., Office of Management & Budget-designate
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount
Former Postmaster General
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of Labor-designate
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar
Secretary of Transportation-designate
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.
Deputy Secretary of Defense-designate
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Commerce-designate
- ✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Washington, D. C.

- 3 - 12/16/72

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
Former Secretary of Agriculture
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Former Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Hickel
Former Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
Former Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. Daniel P. Moynihan
Former Counsellor to the President
U. S. Ambassador to India-designate
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
Former Deputy Secretary of Defense
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano
Former Under Secretary of Commerce
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William E. Simon
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury-designate
- ✓ Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Former Secretary of Commerce
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Fred Waring
Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pennsylvania

- ✓ ARMSTRONG, MRS. TOBIN "ANN"
COUNSELLOR-DESIGNATE TO THE PRESIDENT
- ✓ BROWN, ROBERT J. and Mrs.
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
- ✓ BUTTERFIELD, ALEXANDER P. and Mrs.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
- ✓ DAVID, DR. EDWARD E., and Mrs.
SCIENCE ADVISOR TO THE PRESIDENT
- ✓ GARMENT, LEONARD and Mrs.
SPECIAL CONSULTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
- ✓ KLEIN, HERBERT G. and Mrs.
DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS
- ✓ MALEK, FREDERIC V. and Mrs.
DEPUTY DIRECTOR-DESIGNATE OF THE OMB

ENTERTAINMENT - Saturday, December 16, 1972 at 10:00 p. m.
East Room

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
✓ INDICATES PRESENT

The President & Mrs. Nixon

- ✓ Mr. Fred Asbell
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Miss Eve Auchincloss
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Joyce Barbour
Indian Head, Maryland
- ✓ Miss Victoria Bartlett
Washington, D. C.
- Mr. Thomas D. Bell, Jr.
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Cathy Bertini
Skaneteles, New York
- ✓ Mr. Clifford Brain
Potomac, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. Dave Brown
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Miss Bay Buchanan
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Susan Bullard
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gary L. Burhop
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Victoria Lynn Chern
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. David Chew
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Alana Clarke
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Pat Connell
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Constance Corby
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Ben Cotton
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Josephine L. Creighton
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Claire Cronin
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Connie Cudd
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Thomas M. Davis
Charlottesville, Virginia
- ✓ Miss Martha H. Duncan

✓ Mr. Richard F. Ehmanns, Jr.
Escort of Miss Kathleen O. O'Melia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald Fierce
Alexandria, Virginia

✓ Miss Marcia Fuller
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Jack Ford
Alexandria, Virginia

✓ Miss Kristin Forsberg
Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Laura Frederick
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. George K. Gorton
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Raymond L. Gray
Escort of Miss Lacy O'Neal

✓ Miss Veronica Anne Haggart
Alexandria, Virginia

✓ Mr. Hank Haldeman
Chevy Chase, Maryland

✓ Mr. William M. Harper, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Miss Angela Harris
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. James Heard
Escort of Mrs. Brenda E. Pettross

✓ Miss Christine A. Kristakos
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Gary Hunt
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Jim Hunter
Arlington, Virginia

✓ Mr. Charles III
Potomac, Maryland

✓ Miss Lea Jablonsky
Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Marilyn K. Johnson
Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Diane Kalin
Arlington, Virginia

✓ Miss A. Noelle Kantzer
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Bill Lamont
Alexandria, Virginia

✓ Mr. Alexander Laughlin
Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Dolly Madison

- ✓ Miss Marta Metcalf
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Edward A. Meyers, Jr.
Demarest, New Jersey
- ✓ Miss Angela Miller
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. William E. Minshall, III
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Rodd Moesel
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John C. Moore, Jr.
Rockville, Maryland
- ✓ Miss Carolyn Muse
Hyattsville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. Bill Nicholas
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Miss Kathleen O. O'Melia
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Lacy O'Neal
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Sylvia Panarites
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Mrs. Brenda E. Pettross
Hyattsville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. Robert A. Podesta
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Pam Powell
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Bernard Presock
New Carrollton, Maryland
- ✓ Miss Barbara Preve
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tom Pugh
Alexandria, Virginia
- Mr. Charles Reisler
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Kenneth Rietz
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Katherine Rollins
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Margaret Rott
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Bill Russo
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Kenneth M. Smith
Alexandria, Virginia

- ✓ Mr. Orlando Springs
Washington, D. C.
- Miss Patricia A. Strunk
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Don Sunquist
President, Young Republicans, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Kenneth K. Talmage
Washington, D. C.
- Miss Teri Anne Thayer
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. John Thompson
Easton, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. Harold Trimmer
Escort of Miss Carrie Elizabeth Wagner
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Venners
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Jeffrey A. Volk
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Carrie Elizabeth Wagner
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Robert S. Walker + Mrs.
Falls Church, Virginia
- ✓ Miss Elizabeth P. Wallach
Washington, D. C.
- Mr. John Taylor Washburn
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Thomas Wiens
Washington; D. C.
- Mr. Ted Wigger
Napa, California
- ✓ Miss Emily Williams
Washington, D. C.
- Mr. & Mrs. Charles Woodruff
Burke, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Peter J. Fokine
Escort for Miss Joyce Barbour

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
9:52	9:55	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:56	10:02	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:03	10:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:49	11:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:15	11:33			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia.
11:33				The Presidential party went to the East Room. The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Cardinal Krol. The Obernkirchen Children's Choir from Bueckeberg, Germany also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall with Cardinal Krol. White House photographer, in/out The Presidential party received guests in the Blue Room. The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Obernkirchen Children's Choir. White House photographer, in/out
1:07				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:12	1:13	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
1:19				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:24	2:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
3:11	3:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:15	3:16	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
3:23 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:23	3:24	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
3:27		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
3:28	3:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:29	3:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:04	4:05	P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
4:06				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by their daughter, Julie.
4:08	4:43			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President was greeted by Maj. Kenneth Robinson, Executive Officer of Camp David, Maryland.
4:43	4:46			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
4:59	5:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C..
5:03	5:16	P		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:18	5:23	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:26	5:27	P		The President talked long distance with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer in Washington, D.C.
5:28	5:32	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1972

TIME DAY

5:41 p.m. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:41	5:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.
5:45	5:56		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Rome, Italy.
5:59	6:00		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.
6:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
6:35	8:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Hanging Tree."

WORSHIP SERVICE
Sunday, December 17, 1972
at 11:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
✓ indicates present

✓ ✓
The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓
His Eminence John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia

✓
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower

✓
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

✓
Abraham, Mr. Robert

✓ ✓
Acchione, Mr. & Mrs. Henry F.

✓
Agris, Mr. & Mrs. Peter

✓ ✓
Alcorn, Hon. & Mrs. Meade

✓
Anderson, Mr. Harry

✓ ✓
Ayers, Mr. & Mrs. William H.

✓ ✓
Baker, Dr. & Mrs. James

✓
Ballou, Mrs. Frank

✓ ✓
Baner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

✓ ✓
Bell, Dr. & Mrs. Thomas

✓
Beneke, Miss Susan (w/Dr. Theodore Perros)

✓
Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Berkley

✓
Bernadette, Mother M. & Mother Joseph Mary (companion)

✓
Bernardin, The Most Rev. Joseph L.

✓
Binda, Mr. Jeffrey

✓
Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.

✓
Bradshaw, Mr. & Mrs. David E.

✓ ✓
Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J. 4 children

✓ ✓
Bricker, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel E.

✓ ✓
Broccolino, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold

✓ ✓
Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert, Jr.

✓ ✓
Bryant, Hon. & Mrs. C. Farris

✓ ✓
Burch, Hon. & Mrs. Dean

✓ ✓
Carlson, Mr. & Mrs. Curtis

✓ ✓
Carlton, Col. & Mrs. John T.

✓ ✓
Caudelle, Mr. & Mrs. George

✓
Christian, Hon. & Mrs. George

✓
Colucci, Mr. Vincent

Daniel, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Delyannis, Mr. & Mrs. Leonidas
Denny, Mr. & Mrs. Norman D.
Devenny, Mr. Edward
Dole, Sen. Robert J. + daughter
Engel, Mrs. Gertrude
Engel, Mr. Richard Rubin
Foley, Father John
France, Mr. & Mrs. William H. G.
Futey, Mr. & Mrs. Bohdan
Gabrielson, Hon. & Mrs. Guy George
Gagliardi, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond A.
Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. Mickey
Gomulenski, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Goodman, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
Gorman, Father Charles
Gray, Hon. & Mrs. Gordon
Gray, Mr. Robert H.
Gribbs, Hon. & Mrs. Roman
Guarino, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
Hagner, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph
Halperin, Mr. David
Hauck, Mr. & Mrs. William
Hazners, Mr. & Mrs. Daumants
Hensler, Mr. & Mrs. Guy Jack
Hoffman, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
Holt, Mr. & Mrs. Cooper T.
Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Lyle
Huls, Mr. & Mrs. William
Hyvnar, Mr. Vaclav
Impellitteri, Hon. Vincent
James, Mr. & Mrs. Eldon

Joy, Mr. & Mrs. James
Kafarski, Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell
Karalekas, Mr. & Mrs. S. Steven
Kellam, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney S.
Keller, Mr. & Mrs. John
Kenney, Mr. & Mrs. W. John
Kerns, Mr. & Mrs. James
Kipel, Dr. & Mrs. Vitaut
Kokinos, Dr. & Mrs. Costas S.
Landi, Mr. & Mrs. P. Vincent
Lederer, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Levine, Hon. & Mrs. Louis L.
Leyden, Mr. & Mrs. John F.
Lopez, Mr. Jose
Luchins, Rabbi & Mrs. David
Magrann, Mr. Thomas J.
Manuel, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony E.
Marks, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard
Marsh, Mr. & Mrs. John O., Jr.
Mathis, Mr. & Mrs. Weldon
Maupin, Mr. & Mrs. Armistead, Sr.
Maupin, Mr. Armistead, Jr.
McCarrell, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
McKiernan, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Meyer, Mr. James
Meyer, Monsignor Lewis
Mizuno, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
Molloy, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence G.
Morris, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Morton, The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Rogers C. B.
Nakis, Mr. & Mrs. Sam
Neely, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Nickerson, Lt. Gen. Herman, Jr.
Nielsen, Mr. & Mrs. Tom

Niemczyk, Col. & Mrs. Julian

Oates, Mr. & Mrs. James F., Jr.

O'Hara, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

O'Hara, Mr. & Mrs. William J.

Okeas, Mr. & Mrs. Casimir

Parsons, Dr. & Mrs. E. A.

Pauls, H. E. The Ambassador of Germany & Mrs.

Pennock, Mr. & Mrs. J. Lidden

Perros, Dr. Theodore P.

Pitts, Hon. & Mrs. Orville E.

Pleer, Mr. & Mrs. Ilmar

Potier, Mrs. Juanita

Radzynski, Mr. & Mrs. John

Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Alan C.

Reynolds, Miss Debbie

Roudebusch, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

Salten, Dr. & Mrs. David

Sanchez, Mr. & Mrs. Leon

Scammon, Mr. Richard and daughter

Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh

~~Schmor~~
Schmor, Mr. & Mrs. John

Shouse, Mrs. Jouett

Sindlinger, Mr. & Mrs. Albert

Smith, Hon. C. R.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. S. Strother, III

Sparks, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur

Stans, Hon. & Mrs. Maurice

Steinberg, Miss Martha Jean

Swaney, Mr. & Mrs. David

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. William Harry

Tesny, Mrs. Francis

Tidd, Ralph & Mrs. Emmett

Tilles, Mr. & Mrs. Norman D.

Tobin, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Todd, Mr. John (Mr. Todd is blind and will be accompanied by his brother,
Robert Todd)

Tracy, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett E.

Trusz, Mrs. Frances

Turner, Dr. & Mrs. Robert

Upp, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Robert

Walters, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Wandrus, Mrs. Marlyn

Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. James

Weiser, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
Wells, Lawrence + Mrs

Wexler, Dr. & Mrs. William A.

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus

Zazueta, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THIS DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:10 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:25				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:45	10:46		P	The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
10:48	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:14	11:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
11:25	11:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
12:28	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:35	12:38			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.
12:38	1:09			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15	1:16		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:17	1:18		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:20	1:40			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:31	1:32			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
1:43	2:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:06	2:35			The President met to discuss reorganization of the Administration's narcotics efforts with: Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
2:06	2:43			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
2:45 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:45	3:26			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:55	5:50			Mr. Haldeman
3:23	4:13			Mr. Kissinger
4:11	5:50			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:54			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald L. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
5:51				The President went to the Map Room.
5:52	5:56			The President met with the First Lady.
5:56				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
6:31	6:32	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
6:42	6:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:51	6:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:00				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.
7:00	7:33			The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.
7:33				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Family Dining Room.
7:33	9:33			The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:33				The President went to the ground floor of the Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt
9:34				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the second floor Residence.
9:35	10:18			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

SM/JAW/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed
by Majorie P. Acker
All present

DINNER
SECOND FLOOR FAMILY DINING ROOM
DECEMBER 18, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President
Theodore Roosevelt
Julie Eisenhower
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Howard K. Smith, Anchorman for ABC
Mrs. Howard K. Smith
Richard L. Wilson, Washington Correspondent for the Des Moines
Register and Tribune Syndicate
Mrs. Richard L. Wilson
Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National
Committee and Counsellor-designate
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:21			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:24	9:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:35	9:53			The President met with: Julie Eisenhower
9:45	9:49			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:53	11:27			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:10	10:26			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:33	11:27			Maurice H. Stans, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
11:27	11:51			The President met with: William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
				Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:52	12:05			The President met for a farewell handshake with: Richard C. Van Dusen, departing Under Secretary of HUD
				Mr. Cole White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:08			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:08	12:13			The President met with Mr. Cole.
12:13	2:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:26	1:09			Mr. Ziegler
12:40	2:00			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to Senator-elect Joseph R. Biden (D-Delaware) in Faulkland, Delaware. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:21	12:22		P	The President talked long distance with Senator-elect Biden in Faulkland, Delaware. The President expressed his condolences on the death of the Senator's wife and daughter.
2:09				The President went to the Barber Shop.
2:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:35	2:42			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
2:38	2:50			Mr. Kissinger
2:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Florence, Italy. The call was not completed.
2:53	3:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:18				The President went to the East Room.
3:18	3:43			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Pheng Norindr, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Laos to the U.S. Alberto Quevedo Toro, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Ecuador to the U.S. Khristo Delchev Zdravchev, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bulgaria to the U.S. Abdel Aziz Al Nasri Hamza, Ambassador-designate from the Democratic Republic of the Sudan to the U.S. Nicolas Gonzalez Revilla, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Panama to the U.S. John Argyrios Sorokos, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Greece to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials and other guests participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:44	4:02			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
3:55			R	The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:31 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:31	4:32	P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
4:35	4:38	P		The President talked long distance on a conference line with Apollo XVII astronauts on the U.S.S. Ticonderoga: Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Commander Cdr. Ronald E. Evans, Command Module Pilot Harrison H. "Jack" Schmitt, geologist and Apollo XVII astronaut The President congratulated the astronauts on the successful splashdown of their command module "America."
4:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. The call was not completed.
4:43	4:46	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Frederic V. Malek.
4:50	4:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:19				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
5:20	5:34			The President addressed guests attending a reception honoring surrogates and campaign workers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:34	6:00			The President and the First Lady received guests.
6:20				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:41	6:45	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York.
6:47	6:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:05				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:28	7:39	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Florence, Italy.
7:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:43	7:44	P		The President talked with Under Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary-designate of State Kenneth Rush.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:07 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:07	8:10	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
8:16	8:17	R		The President talked with Mr. Rush.
8:18	8:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/SM/CD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
by Mrs. Guilbout,
State Department
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
December 19, 1972
White House

Pheng Norindr, Ambassador-designate from Laos
with wife and four children
Alberto Quevedo Toro, Ambassador-designate from Ecuador
with wife and two children and niece
Khristo Delchev Zdravchev, Ambassador-designate from Bulgaria
with wife
Abdel Aziz Al Nasri Hamza, Ambassador-designate from the Sudan
with wife
Nicolas Gonzalez Revilla, Ambassador-designate from Panama
John A. Sorokos, Ambassador-designate from Greece
with wife

State Department Officials

Deputy Assistant Secretary William H. Sullivan
Deputy Assistant Secretary Robert A. Hurwitch
Assistant Secretary Walter J. Stoessel
Assistant Secretary David D. Newsom
Deputy Assistant Secretary Rodger P. Davies

Tuesday, December 19, 1972
at 5 o'clock

No ca

APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS
✓ INDICATES PRESENT

The President & Mrs. Nixon

ABATE, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph F.

ABRAHAMS, Mr. & Mrs. Albert E.

ALLAN, Hon. Virginia R.

AMBROSE, Mrs. Myles J.

ANDERSON, Admiral & Mrs. George W., Jr.

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen T.

ARMENDARIS, Mr. Alex M.

ARMITAGE, Miss Constance

BANUELOS, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander

BARRICK, Mr. & Mrs. Paul E.

BELL, Mr. Thomas D., Jr.

BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry

BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.

BRATAAS, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry

BROCK, Sen. & Mrs. William E., 3d

BROOKS, Hon. Mary T.

BROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.

BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.

BUCHANAN, Hon. & Mrs. Patrick

CALDIERO, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond P.

CARLUCCI, Hon. & Mrs. Frank

CHAPIN, Hon. & Mrs. Dwight

CHOTINER, Hon. & Mrs. Murray

CLAWSON, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth

COOK, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W.

DAVID, Hon. & Mrs. Edward E., Jr.

DE LURY, Mr. Bernard E.

DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.

DOLE, Sen. Robert

DALE, Louis S. Wok

EBERLE, Hon. William

EBNER, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley

EPPLEY, Hon. Evelyn
 FAILOR, Mr. & Mrs. Edward D.
 FLEMMING, Hon. Harry S.
 FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. James
 FORE, Mr. Richard L.
 FOUST, Mr. & Mrs. Jon A.
 FRANKLIN, Mrs. Barbara H.
 GALBRAITH, Mr. & Mrs. James
 GAYNOR, Mrs. Margaret
 GOOCH, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
 GOOD, Miss Josephine
 HAMPTON, Hon. & Mrs. Robert
 HANFORD, Miss Mary Elizabeth
 HERGE, Mr. & Mrs. J. Curtis
 HERMANN, Mr. & Mrs. Ab
 HERRON, Dr. & Mrs. Orley
 HERSCHENSOHN, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce
 HOWARD, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
 HUTAR, Mr. & Mrs. Laddie
 HYDE, Hon. & Mrs. Henry V., Jr.
 JABLONSKY, Miss Lea
 JAVITS, Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K.
 JOANOU, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip
 JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald
 JONES, Mr. Jerry N. Jones
 JONES, Mr. & Mrs. Paul R.
 KAUPINEN, Mr. & Mrs. Allan G.
 KHACHIGIAN, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
 KING, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B.
 KNAUER, Hon. Virginia
 LARUE, Hon. Fred C.
 LAWRENCE, Mr. Andrew
 LE TENDRE, Mr. & Mrs. Andre E.

LUGAR, ~~Hon.~~ Richard G.
MAC GREGOR, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Clark
MAGRUDER, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Jeb S.
MAGRUDER, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William M.
MALEK, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Frederic V.
MARIK, ~~Dr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Robert H.
MAZON, ~~Miss~~ Rosemary A.
MILLICAN, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Manyon M.
MILLIKEN, ~~The~~ Governor of Michigan & ~~Mrs.~~
MINTON, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ James Larry
MOELLER, ~~Mr.~~ William E.
MOORE, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Powell A.
MOORE, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard
MORGAN, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ L. Robert
MOSIMAN, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Donald M.
MOUNTAIN, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Barry
MURRAY, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard D.
NAYLOR, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Frank
NEWMAN, ~~Judge~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Theodore
NUNN, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Lee R.
ODLE, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Robert C., Jr.
O'DONNELL, ~~Mr.~~ Patrick
PARKER, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ David N.
PASSER, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Harold C.
PETERSMEYER, ~~Mr.~~ Greg
PILIERO, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Daniel J., II
PORTER, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Herbert L.
RAMIREZ, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Henry
RAY, ~~Hon.~~ Dixie Lee
REISNER, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Robert A. F.
RHODES, ~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John J.
RICHARDS, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard
RIETZ, ~~Mr.~~ Kenneth C.
RUCKELSHAUS, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William D.

3

SAFIRE, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William L.SANCHEZ, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ ManoloSANTARELLI, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Donald E.SAWERS, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ PeterSCOTT, ~~Sen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ HughSEDAM, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Glenn J., Jr.SEXTON, ~~Mr.~~ EdwinSHEARER, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Charles

SHELDON, Miss Georgiana H.

SHUMWAY, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ DeVan L.SMITH, ~~Mr.~~ Kenneth M.SOLOMAN, ~~Hon.~~ EzraSPAIN, ~~Hon.~~ Jayne Baker• STANS, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ MauriceSTOVER, ~~Mr.~~ WilliamSUNDQUIST, ~~Mr.~~ DonaldSZMAGALA, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ TarasTEETER, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ RobertTODD, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Webster B., Jr.

TOOTE, Miss Gloria E. A.

TRAIN, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Russell E.

UCCELLO, Miss Antonina

VAN RENSSELAER, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ BernardWALSH, ~~Hon.~~ Ethel BentWASHBURN, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ LanghornWHITMAN, ~~Dr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ RobertWILCK, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Tom

✓ Burrell, Berkeley, President of the National Business League

✓ Lundin, O. A., Exec. Vice President of Finance, General Motors

✓ R. Heath Larry, Vice President of the United States Steel Corporation

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:57 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE F=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:58	8:04			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the helipad at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:05	8:07			The President motored from the helipad to Bethesda Naval Hospital.
8:07				The President was greeted by: Rear Adm. Felix P. Ballenger, Commanding Officer of the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda Rear Adm. Donald L. Custis, Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda
8:07	8:09			The President went to the third floor Presidential suite. He was accompanied by: Rear Adm. Custis Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
8:09	9:09			The President met for his annual physical examination with: Dr. Lukash Capt. James Turner, Chief of Radiology, National Naval Medical Center Capt. David Wilson, Chief of Orthopedics, National Naval Medical Center HMC Robert J. Dunn, White House Medical Unit
9:09				The President went to the eye clinic on the first floor of the hospital. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Lukash Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
9:15	9:39			The President met for an eye examination with Capt. Lawrence King.
9:39	9:45			The President returned to the Presidential suite. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Lukash Lt. Col. Golden Enroute, the President greeted hospital outpatients.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
9:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:45	9:58			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Lukash
9:58				The President, accompanied by Maj. Gen. Tkach and Dr. Lukash, went to the first floor of the hospital. Enroute, the President greeted hospital staff members in the third floor lobby.
10:00	10:03			The President bade farewell to Adm. Ballenger. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:03	10:05			The President motored to the hospital helipad.
10:05	10:13			The President flew by helicopter from the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:20	11:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:21	10:44			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:04	11:05			Mr. Ziegler
11:24				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:24	11:32			The President met with members of the National Commission on Productivity. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:32	12:16			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:33	12:16			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:18				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:29		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
12:32	12:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:39	1:30			The President met with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:47	12:48	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:49	12:50	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
1:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:47				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:47	1:51			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:53	2:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:20	2:25			The President met with: The First Lady Edward V. Jones, member of the Committee for the Preservation of the White House Mrs. Edward V. Jones James Balling, Jr., son-in-law of Mr. Jones Mrs. James Balling, Jr., daughter Nella Balling, granddaughter Maria Balling, granddaughter White House photographer, in/out The President expressed his appreciation for Mr. Jones' assistance in the refurbishing of the White House.
2:35	2:37			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant and Administrator-designate of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
2:36	2:40			Miss Woods
2:45	2:46			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:47	2:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:56	3:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:05	3:49			The President met for an interview with: Saul Pett, Associated Press Special Correspondent
3:05	3:06			Mr. Ziegler
3:34	3:49			Mr. Ziegler Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:51	3:52			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
12:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:52	4:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
3:59	4:24			
4:25	4:32			The President met with Murray M. Chotiner, partner with Reeves and Harrison.
4:33				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the Residence.
4:36				The President and Mr. Butterfield went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:37	4:44			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:51	6:52			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:55	5:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:21	5:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:52				The President deplaned.
7:01	7:14			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
7:15				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to 500 Bay Lane.
8:10	8:45			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:50	10:50			The Presidential party saw the movie "Charade."
				For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for December 21, 1972.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PRODUCTIVITY MEETING
December 20, 1972

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

The President

George Meany, President, AFL-CIO

John H. Lyons, President, International Association of Bridge
and Structural Ironworkers

C. L. Dennis, President, Brotherhood of Railway, Airline, and
Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees

Paul Hall, President, Seafarers International Union of North America

I. W. Abel, President, United Steel Workers of America

Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Pat Greathouse, Vice President, United Automobile Workers

Peter Brennan, Secretary-designate of Labor

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors

Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor and Ambassador-designate to NATO

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2179

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

20 Dec 1972 Dep: 4:50pm Arr: 6:55pm 2+05 840SM

1. The President
 2. Mrs Nixon
 3. Dr Henry A Kissinger
 4. Mr Richard Campbell
 5. Mr Ronald Ziegler
 6. Miss Irene Derus
 7. Dr Walter R Tkach
 8. Major John V Brennan
 9. MSG Abel Araiza
 10. MSG Herbert G Oldenburg
 11. Mr Oliver Atkins
 12. Mrs Atkins
 13. Miss Victoria Moore
 14. R Pontius
 15. J Glenn
 16. C McCaffrey
 17. L Egan
 18. M Cleary
 19. D Bassett
 20. J Meyers
 21. L Wagner
 22. Gaylord Shaw
 23. Helen Thomas
 24. John Cochrane
 25. Jerry Schecter
 26. Harvey Georges
 27. John Full
 28. Fred Zimmerman
 29. Steve Miller
- AP
UPI
NBC
Time
AP Photo
UPI Photo
Wall Street Journal

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1972

KEY BISCAWAYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
3:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
9:32	9:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:56	10:00	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:03	10:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:14	11:00	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:31		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:59		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
11:05				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
11:05	11:35			The President and the First Lady went swimming in the pool.
11:35				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
11:45		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:46	11:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:58	12:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:08	12:15	P		The President talked long distance with his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Halls Lake, Washington.
12:17	12:34	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
12:37	12:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:45	1:20			The President and the First Lady walked near the beach and pool area.
1:20				The President and the First Lady returned to 500 Bay Lane.
1:20	1:45			The President and the First Lady had lunch with C. G. Rebozo.
1:45				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1972

KEY BISCAZYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
2:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:21	2:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
2:28	4:15			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to Mr. Rebozo's Ocean Reef residence.
4:15	4:48			The President had coffee with Mr. Rebozo.
4:48	6:15			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Ocean Reef to the Key Biscayne Compound.
5:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:58			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:15				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
6:35	6:52		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:54	6:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:38	7:43			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel. They were accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Jane Lucke
7:43	9:12			The Presidential party had dinner. Following dinner, the President danced with eleven-year-old Sherri Sexton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Victor N. Sexton of Newport News, Virginia.
9:12	9:27			The President and the First Lady motored through Key Biscayne to view Christmas decorations. They were accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Jane Lucke
9:27				The Presidential party arrived at the Key Biscayne Compound.
9:32	9:40		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:35	12:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Inn of the Sixth Happiness."
9:56	10:01		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:29	8:30	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.
9:42	11:22			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:21		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece. The call was not completed.
11:29	11:39	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece.
11:32	1:20			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
11:40	11:43	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Rome, Italy.
11:47	11:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:52	11:58	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:53		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:59	12:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:15				The President had lunch.
3:10	4:00			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
4:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the pool area.
6:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:30				The President walked along the beach.
7:00	7:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:43	8:00	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Boston, Massachusetts.
8:03		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY
8:03 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Boston, Massachusetts.
8:10	9:55			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "The Lady Eve" with Mr. Rebozo.
8:11	8:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:16	8:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger, in Boston, Massachusetts.
8:29	8:35	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:55				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 23, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
11:07	11:09	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach.
12:53	1:07	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:05				The President had lunch.
				The President watched the Oakland Raiders-Pittsburgh Steelers football game on television.
2:50	3:55			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
				The President watched the Dallas Cowboys-San Francisco Forty-niners football game on television.
5:50	7:15			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
7:15				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:25	7:55			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:00				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

SM/JAW/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to Gen. Anastasio Somoza, Supreme Chief of the Armed Forces of Nicaragua, in Managua, Nicaragua. The call was not completed.
9:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Howard R. Hughes, President of the Hughes Tool and Manufacturing Company, in Managua, Nicaragua. The call was not completed.
9:57	10:00		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Somoza in Managua, Nicaragua.
10:00	10:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Alliance, Ohio.
10:26	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:39	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:20	11:22	P		The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
11:22	12:00			The President walked through the Key Biscayne Compound grounds and along the beach.
12:00				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
12:45	1:00			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo watched portions of the Washington Redskins-Green Bay Packers football game on television.
1:00				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:30	1:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Key Biscayne Compound grounds.
1:40				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to 516 Bay Lane.
3:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:00				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:10				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY
5:45 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:45	6:20			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:24	6:50			The Presidential party motored through Key Biscayne to view the Christmas decorations.
6:50				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
7:20	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Butterfield 8."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1972

KEY BISCAIYNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
10:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:05				The President had breakfast.
10:10	10:45			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician
10:35	10:45			C. G. Rebozo
10:49	10:54		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece.
11:00	11:50			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
11:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
11:55	12:00		P	The President talked with John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.
12:02	12:07		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.
12:09	12:13		R	The President talked long distance with Clark MacGregor, Vice President of United Aircraft Corporation, in Washington, D.C.
12:22	12:26		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California.
12:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corp., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:36	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.
12:40	12:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Pasadena, California.
12:46	12:49		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California.
12:52	1:00		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Rizzo in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1972

KEY BISCAVNE,
FLORIDATIME DAY
1:03 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:03	1:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.
1:07				The President had lunch.
1:30	2:15			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
1:58	2:01		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Eleuthera, Bahamas.
2:07	2:17		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Athens, Greece.
2:17	3:29			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
3:29				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
3:40				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.
5:38		P		The President requested that Mr. Rebozo join him.
5:40				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:55				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
6:30	7:20			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 26, 1972

KEY BISCAWAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:51	9:55		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Athens, Greece.
11:00	11:05			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:00	12:35			The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.
12:35				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
12:55	1:09			The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
1:10				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:44	1:56			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:03	3:59			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:06	4:24			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:27				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
4:36	4:52		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:58	5:12		R	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:13			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:03			P	The President telephoned Maj. Brennan. The call was not completed.
6:04	6:08		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
6:13	6:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:47	6:56		P	The President talked with George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 26, 1972

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

6:58 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:58	7:04			The President walked through the State Dining Room and adjoining parlors.
7:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
SM/JAW/JDL				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC #137 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76

1400 26 December 1972

Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Walter Tkach
4. Major John V. Brennan
5. Mr. Bruce Whelihan
6. MSgt Herbert Oldenburg
7. SP7 Norman Stahl
8. Mrs. Eva M. Brantley
9. Mr. Oliver Atkins
10. Mrs. Oliver Atkins
11. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
12. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
13. Miss Victoria Moore
14. Mrs. John V. Brennan
15. Miss Paula Brennan
16. Mr. Michael Brennan
17. Master Terry Brennan
18. Mr. R. Taylor
19. Mr. J. Beary
20. Mr. L. Wagner
21. Mr. D. Shaw
22. Mr. R. Caughey
23. Mr. R. Maxwell
24. Mr. R. Collins
25. Mr. R. Inamoriti
26. Mr. R. Hoch
27. Gaylord Shaw AP
28. Gene Risher UPI
29. John Full UPI Photo
30. Harvey Georges AP Photo
31. Jack Sutherland USNWR
32. Aldo Beckman Chicago Tribune
33. Don Fulson UPI Audio

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:47				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	10:12			The President met with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
10:44	10:48			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
10:53		P		The President telephoned Director of the CIA Richard Helms. The call was not completed.
11:01	12:01			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:03				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:29				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:31	12:37			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EST</u> 12:45	<u>CST</u> 2:05			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview, Missouri. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> (Actual flying time - 2 hours 20 minutes)
<u>CST</u> 2:12	2:28			The President flew by helicopter from Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview to the Mill Creek Park helipad, Independence. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:29				The President went to his limousine. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
2:30	2:34			The President and the First Lady motored from the Mill Creek Park helipad to the Truman Presidential Library. The President and the First Lady, escorted by Lt. Col. Golden, went to the lobby of the Truman Library.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:34 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				<p>The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony near the casket of former President Harry S Truman. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Lt. Col. Golden, returned to the Presidential limousine.</p>
2:37	2:40			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Truman Library to the Truman residence, 219 Delaware Street.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: E. Clifton Daniel, Jr., Managing Editor of the <u>New York Times</u> Mrs. E. Clifton "Margaret Truman" Daniel, Jr., daughter of the late President Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The Presidential party entered the Truman residence.</p>
2:44	2:59			<p>The President and the First Lady met with: Mrs. Harry S "Bess" Truman, widow of the President Mr. and Mrs. Daniel William W. Daniel, grandson of the late President Harrison Daniel, grandson of the late President Clifton T. Daniel, grandson of the late President Thomas Daniel, grandson of the late President The President and the First Lady expressed their condolences on the death of President Truman. The President also presented Presidential Seal pins to Mrs. Truman and Mrs. Daniel.</p>
2:59				<p>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. and Mrs. Daniel, returned to the Presidential limousine. White House photographer, in/out</p>
2:59	3:03			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Truman residence to the Mill Creek Park helipad.</p>
3:04	3:15			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the Mill Creek Park helipad, Independence to Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
<u>CST</u> 3:23	<u>EST</u> 6:15			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview, Missouri to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 27, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
3:23 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(Actual flying time - 1 hour 52 minutes)
<u>CST</u> 3:23	5:15			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.
3:25	3:50			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
4:05	4:08			The President met with Mr. Warren.
<u>EST</u> 6:15				The President deplaned.
6:22	6:31			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:33				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:48	6:51	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:41	7:43	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:14	8:33	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:39	8:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Palm Springs, California.
8:49	8:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2107

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Richards-Gebaur AFB Mo

27 December 1972 Dep: 12:45pm Arr: 2:10pm 2+25 845SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. BGen Brent Scowcroft
4. Mr Gerald Warren
5. Mr Stephen Bull
6. Mr Bill Hinkel
7. Dr Walter R Tkach
8. Major John V Brennan
9. MSG Lowell Ray
10. MSG Herbert G Oldenburg
11. Mr Oliver S Atkins
12. R Taylor
13. R Pontius
14. S Miller
15. C McCaffrey
16. L Egan
17. M Cleary
18. J Beary
19. K Barns
20. W Hudson
21. Frank Cormier AP
22. Gene Risher UPI
23. Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcasting
24. Tom DeFrank Newsweek
25. Harvey Georges AP Photo
26. John Full UPI Photo
27. Jim Deaken St Louis Post-Dispatch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2107

Richards-Gebaur AFB Mo to Andrews AFB Wash DC

27 December 1972 Dep: 3:20pm Arr: 6:20pm 2+00 845SM

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. The President | |
| 2. Mrs Nixon | |
| 3. BGen Scowcroft | |
| 4. Gerald Warren | |
| 5. Stephen Bull | |
| 6. Bill Hinkel | |
| 7. Dr Tkach | |
| 8. Major Brennan | |
| 9. MSG Lowell H Ray | |
| 10. MSG Oldenburg | |
| 11. Ollie Atkins | |
| 12. R Taylor | |
| 13. R Pontius | |
| 14. S Miller | |
| 15. C McCaffrey | |
| 16. L Egan | |
| 17. M Cleary | |
| 18. J Beary | |
| 19. K Barns | |
| 20. W Hudson | |
| 21. Frank Cormier | AP |
| 22. Gene Risher | UPI |
| 23. Forrest Boyd | Mutual Broadcasting |
| 24. Tom DeFrank | Newsweek |
| 25. Harvey Georges | AP Photo |
| 26. John Full | UPI Photo |
| 27. Jim Deaken | St Louis Post-Dispatch |
| 28. John Gartland | |
| 29. T Hart | |
| 30. Mr Mark Goode | |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY
9:19 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:19				The President had breakfast.
9:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:35	10:23			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
11:08		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
11:56	11:57	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:05	12:07			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:35	12:39	P		The President talked with Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten.
2:20	2:27			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:26	2:30		P	The President talked long distance with Deputy Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID) Maurice J. Williams in Martinsburg, West Virginia.
2:39	2:40	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
3:14	3:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
3:35	3:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:43	3:45	R		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
4:00	4:15		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
4:15		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
4:16	4:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:20	4:35			The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:41				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:42	5:15			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 28, 1972

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:17 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:17	5:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:24	5:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
6:30	6:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, California. The call was not completed.
7:30	9:05			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "The Big Clock."
9:10				The President went to the Aspen den.
9:41	10:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 29, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLANDTIME DAY
10:15 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:30				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:48	11:06		P	The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
11:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:24	11:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
11:53	11:54	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere.
11:55	11:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
12:01	12:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
12:08	12:09		R	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
12:13	12:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:20				The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:35	2:25			The President met with: Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary Col. Kennedy
3:00	3:33		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:40				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
3:42	4:05			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:05				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:35	5:00			The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 29, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.
5:12	5:15		P	The President talked long distance with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull in Washington, D.C.
5:20	5:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:00	6:25			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:28	6:44		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
6:49	6:52		P	The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
6:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to Deputy Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary-designate of State Kenneth Rush in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:02	7:04		P	The President talked long distance with Under Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson in Washington, D.C.
7:10	7:11		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rush in Washington, D.C.
7:15	8:45			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "The General Died at Dawn."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:38 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:38	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren in Washington, D.C.
9:45				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:53	10:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:04	10:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
10:15				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
10:54	10:56		P	The President talked long distance with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull in Washington, D.C.
11:06	11:42		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
11:51	11:52		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere.
11:52	11:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin, in Washington, D.C.
11:54	11:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
12:06	12:15		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
12:09			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Rockefeller in Tarrytown, New York. The President's Deputy Assistant, Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., took the call.
12:27	12:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Warren in Washington, D.C.
12:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer in Chestertown, Maryland. The call was not completed.
12:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:35 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:35	12:37		P	The President talked long distance with Adm. Moorer in Chestertown, Maryland.
12:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Under Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson at the Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland. The call was not completed.
12:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Under Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary-designate of State Kenneth Rush at the Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland. The call was not completed.
12:45	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
1:04	1:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Moscow, U.S.S.R. The call was not completed.
1:05				The President had lunch.
1:18	1:20		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Moscow, U.S.S.R.
1:30				The President went to Birch Lodge.
2:35	2:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:56	3:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
3:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) in Everett, Washington. The President's Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.
3:45	4:10			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:10				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
5:00				The President went to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:00 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:00	6:30			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:06	7:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
7:30				The President watched the Bluebonnet Bowl featuring the University of Tennessee-Louisiana State University football teams on television.
7:30	7:39		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
SM/JAW/JD				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 31, 1972

CAMP DAVID

TIME DAY

MARYLAND

9:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:55				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece. The call was not completed.
11:17	11:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:00				The President watched the Miami Dolphins-Pittsburgh Steelers football game on television.
12:24	12:41		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
12:57	12:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
1:00	1:15			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
1:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:15				The President continued watching the Miami Dolphins-Pittsburgh Steelers football game on television.
1:19	1:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.
1:36	1:55		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Palm Springs, California.
1:57	2:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:43	3:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:00				The President watched the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.
4:00				The President had lunch.
4:20	4:30			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 31, 1972

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:30 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
				The President continued watching the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.
5:22	5:24		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece.
6:04	6:05			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
6:08	6:44			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:47				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:51			P	The President telephoned George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team. The call was not completed.
7:34	7:44		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:45	7:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Allen.
7:56	7:57		P	The President talked with Mr. Allen.
8:00	8:02		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in North Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:20	8:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in North Key Largo, Florida.
8:35	8:49		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.
8:51	8:52		R	The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:02	9:11		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

SM/JAW/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.